

	Social sciences (General)
	Periodicals. Serials
1.A1-.A2	Polyglot
1.A3-Z	English
3	French
5	German
7	Italian
8.A-Z	Other languages, A-Z
(9)	Yearbooks see H1+
	Societies
10	International
11	American and British
13	French
15	German
17	Italian
19	Societies in other countries
	Congresses
21	Polyglot
22	English
23	French
25	German
27	Italian
29.A-Z	Other languages, A-Z
(31-35)	Collected works see H71+
	Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
40	Polyglot
41	English
43	French
45	German
47	Italian
49.A-Z	Other languages, A-Z
49.5	Terminology. Abbreviations. Notation
50	Directories
	History
51	General works
53.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Biography
57	Collective
59.A-Z	Individual, A-Z
	Theory. Method. Relation to other subjects
61	General works
61.15	Relation to philosophy. Social philosophy
61.2	Classification
61.24	Grounded theory
61.25	Mathematics. Mathematical models

Theory. Method. Relation to other subjects -- Continued

- 61.26 Panel analysis
- 61.27 Scaling
- 61.28 Interviewing
Including focus groups
- 61.29 Biographical methods
- 61.295 Narrative inquiry
- 61.3 Data processing
- 61.4 Forecasting in the social sciences
Cf. CB158+ History of civilization
Cf. HB3730+ Economic forecasting
Cf. HD30.27 Management
Cf. HN101+ Social prediction, by region or country
Cf. T174 Technological forecasting
- Statistical methods see HA29+
- Relation to history see D16.166
- Relation to management see HD30.19
- Relation to psychoanalysis see BF175.4.S65
- Relation to religion see BL238.5
- Communication of information
- 61.8 General works
Information services
- 61.9 General works
- 61.92.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 61.95 Electronic information resources
Including the Internet and digital libraries
- Study and teaching. Research
Cf. LB1584+ Elementary school education
- 62.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 62.A3 Congresses
- 62.A5-Z General works
- 62.2 Audiovisual aids
- 62.3 Problems, exercises, examinations
- 62.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Museums. Exhibitions
- 63 General works
- 64.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *Individual institutions, A-Z*
- (65-67) Schools. Institutes of social sciences
see H62+
- 69 Syllabi, outlines
General works
- 71 To 1789
- 81 1789-1870
- 83 1871-1975

H

SOCIAL SCIENCES (GENERAL)

H

- General works -- Continued
- 85 1976-
- (86-87) Elementary and secondary school textbooks
- (91) General special
 - see the specific subject
- 92 Pictorial works
- 93 Popular works
- 95 Juvenile works
- Public policy (General). Policy sciences
- 96 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 97 General works
- 97.7 Policy networks
- (99) Charts, diagrams, etc.
 - see HA31

Statistics

Class here general works on social science statistics and censuses, including statistical data and methodology.

For applications of statistics in the social sciences, see the field

For statistical data alone see HA154+

For works on the general theory and methodology of statistics see QA276+

- 1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 12 Congresses
- (13-15) Collected works
 - see HA29+
- 17 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- 19 History
- Biography
- 22 Collective
- 23.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- Theory and method of social science statistics
 - General works
 - English
 - Other languages, A-Z
 - Juvenile works
 - Frequency distribution
 - Time-series analysis
 - Index numbers
 - Cf. HB225 Price indexes
 - Spatial analysis
 - Tables. Graphic methods
 - Forms
 - Sampling. Statistical survey methodology
 - Register-based statistics
 - Cartography
 - Regression. Correlation
 - Analysis of variance
 - Data envelopment analysis
 - Discriminant analysis
 - Hypothesis testing
 - Estimation
 - Decision theory
 - Data processing
 - Including SPSS
 - Communication of information
 - General works
 - Statistical services see HA36+
 - Computer networks. Electronic information resources
 - Including the Internet and digital libraries
 - Confidential communications
 - Study and teaching. Research
- 29
- 29.5.A-Z
- 29.6
- 30
- 30.3
- 30.4
- 30.6
- 31
- 31.15
- 31.2
- 31.23
- 31.25
- 31.3
- 31.35
- 31.38
- 31.4
- 31.5
- 31.7
- 31.9
- 32
- 33
- 33.5
- 34

- Study and teaching. Research -- Continued
- 35 General works
- 35.15 Problems, exercises, examinations
- 35.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Statistical services. Statistical bureaus
- 36 International
- 37.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Under each country (except the United States and Uruguay):*
- | | |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|
| .x | Periodicals. Serials |
| .x2 | General works |
| .x3A-.x3Z | By region, province, state, etc., A-Z |
| .x4A-.x4Z | By city, A-Z |
- United States
- 37.U1-.U19 Periodicals. Serials
- 37.U55 General works
- 37.U7A-.U7Z By region or state, A-Z
- 37.U8A-.U8Z By city, A-Z
- 37.U82-.U99 Other countries beginning with "U"
- e.g.
- 37.U83-.U834 Uganda
- 37.U845-.U8454 Ukraine
- Uruguay
- 37.U8513 Periodicals. Serials
- 37.U86 General works
- 37.U863A-.U863Z By region or department, A-Z
- 37.U864A-.U864Z By city, A-Z
- Registration of vital events. Vital records
- Including registration of births, marriages, deaths, etc.
- Cf. HB848+ Demography
- 38.A1 General works
- By region or country
- United States
- Cf. CS68 Genealogy
- 38.A2-.A5 General works
- 38.A6-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 39.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Under each country:*
- | | |
|-----------|---------------|
| .x | General works |
| .x3A-.x3Z | Local, A-Z |
- Statistical data
- For data of special fields, see the field.
- Universal statistics
- 154 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 155 General works

Statistical data -- Continued

By region or country

Class here general statistics and censuses, including population and vital statistics if consisting of the broadest groups of data.

For population and vital statistics limited to a more specific subject see HB848+

America

175

General works

United States

For general works on the Bureau of the Census and other statistical services see HA37.A+

Serials see HA203

Censuses

For individual censuses, see HA201+

179

Theory. Method

For works on the methodology of individual censuses, see the census

181

General works

Including works summarizing the results of more than one census

201

Individual censuses, by date, up to and including the 21st census, 1990

Census, 22nd, 2000

201.12

General works

Including methodology, users guides, and evaluation

201.122

Statistics. Census data

Census, 23rd, 2010

201.14

General works

Including methodology, user guides, and evaluation

201.142

Statistics. Census data

202

Statistical abstracts

203

Serials

214

General works

218

Regions (covering several states)

Individual states

For counties, see subdivision 7 in Table H24

221-227

Alabama (Table H24)

231-237

Alaska (Table H24)

241-247

Arizona (Table H24)

251-257

Arkansas (Table H24)

261-267

California (Table H24)

271-277

Colorado (Table H24)

281-287

Connecticut (Table H24)

Dakota Territory see HA631+

291-297

Delaware (Table H24)

301-307

District of Columbia (Table H24)

Statistical data

By region or country

America

United States

Individual states -- Continued

311-317

Florida (Table H24)

321-327

Georgia (Table H24)

Hawaii

329.1

Main serial, Statistical abstracts, Other serials

329.15

Censuses. By date

Including methodological works on a particular census

For general works on the country's census and other statistical bureaus see HA37.A+

329.5

General works

Class here also works summarizing the results of more than one census period

329.7.A-Z

Local, A-Z

For cities see HA730.A+

331-337

Idaho (Table H24)

341-347

Illinois (Table H24)

351-357

Indian Territory (Table H24)

361-367

Indiana (Table H24)

371-377

Iowa (Table H24)

381-387

Kansas (Table H24)

391-397

Kentucky (Table H24)

401-407

Louisiana (Table H24)

411-417

Maine (Table H24)

421-427

Maryland (Table H24)

431-437

Massachusetts (Table H24)

441-447

Michigan (Table H24)

451-457

Minnesota (Table H24)

461-467

Mississippi (Table H24)

471-477

Missouri (Table H24)

481-487

Montana (Table H24)

491-497

Nebraska (Table H24)

501-507

Nevada (Table H24)

511-517

New Hampshire (Table H24)

521-527

New Jersey (Table H24)

531-537

New Mexico (Table H24)

541-547

New York (Table H24)

551-557

North Carolina (Table H24)

561-567

North Dakota (Table H24)

571-577

Ohio (Table H24)

581-587

Oklahoma (Table H24)

591-597

Oregon (Table H24)

601-607

Pennsylvania (Table H24)

Statistical data

By region or country

America

United States

Individual states -- Continued

611-617	Rhode Island (Table H24)
621-627	South Carolina (Table H24)
631-637	South Dakota (Table H24)
641-647	Tennessee (Table H24)
651-657	Texas (Table H24)
661-667	Utah (Table H24)
671-677	Vermont (Table H24)
681-687	Virginia (Table H24)
691-697	Washington (Table H24)
701-707	West Virginia (Table H24)
711-717	Wisconsin (Table H24)
721-727	Wyoming (Table H24)

Counties (General)

For the counties of a given state, see the state,
subdivision (7)

729

Official

729.5

Nonofficial

730.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

*Under each:**.A1-.A5**Serials**.A6-.Z**General works*

740

Greenland (Table H14)

741-748

Canada (Table H12)

750.5

Saint Pierre and Miquelon Islands (Table H14)

751-755

Latin America (Table H12a)

761-768

Mexico (Table H12)

781-785

Central America (Table H12a)

791-798

Belize (Table H12)

801-808

Costa Rica (Table H12)

811-818

Guatemala (Table H12)

821-828

Honduras (Table H12)

831-838

Nicaragua (Table H12)

841-848

El Salvador (Table H12)

Panama

851

Serials (Main serial, statistical serial, other serials)

851.5

Censuses. By date

Including methodological works on a particular census

For general works on Panama's census and other
statistical bureaus see HA37.A+

853

General works

Class here also works summarizing the results of more
than one census period

Statistical data

By region or country

Latin America

Central America

Panama -- Continued

854.A-Z

By state, etc., A-Z

854.5.A-Z

By city, A-Z

855

Panama Canal Zone (Table H14)

West Indies. Caribbean area

855.5

General

861

Bahamas (Table H14)

865

Barbados (Table H14)

Leeward Islands

866.A1

General

866.3

Anguilla (Table H14)

866.5

Antigua and Barbuda (Table H14)

866.7

Montserrat (Table H14)

866.9

Saint Kitts and Nevis (Table H14)

867

Trinidad and Tobago (Table H14)

Windward Islands

868.A1

General

868.3

Dominica (Table H14)

868.5

Grenada (Table H14)

868.7

Saint Lucia (Table H14)

868.9

Saint Vincent and the Grenadines (Table H14)

871-878

Cuba (Table H12)

881-885

Haiti (Table H13)

886-890

Dominican Republic. Santo Domingo (Table H13)

891-898

Jamaica (Table H12)

901-908

Puerto Rico (Table H12)

911-915

Virgin Islands of the United States (Table H13)

916

British West Indies. English-speaking Caribbean (Table H14a)

Netherlands Antilles

917

General

917.7

Aruba (Table H14)

917.73

Bonaire (Table H14)

917.75

Curaçao (Table H14)

917.76

Saba (Table H14)

917.78

Saint Marten (Table H14)

French West Indies

918

General works

918.7

Guadeloupe (Table H14)

918.9

Martinique (Table H14)

921-928

Bermuda (Table H12)

931-935

South America (Table H12a)

941-959

Argentina (Table H11)

Statistical data

By region or country

Latin America

South America -- Continued

961-968	Bolivia (Table H12)
971-989	Brazil (Table H11)
991-1009	Chile (Table H11)
1011-1018	Colombia (Table H12)
1021-1028	Ecuador (Table H12)
	Guianas
1031	General works
1033	Guyana. British Guyana (Table H14)
1035	Suriname. Dutch Guyana (Table H14)
1037	French Guiana (Table H14)
1041-1048	Paraguay (Table H12)
1051-1069	Peru (Table H11)
1071-1089	Uruguay (Table H11)
1091-1098	Venezuela (Table H12)

Europe

Including European Union countries

1107	General (Table H14a)
1107.5	European Economic Community countries (Table H14a)
1107.7	Central Europe. Eastern Europe (Table H14a)
1110-1114	Commonwealth of Nations (Table H12a)
1121-1139	Great Britain. England (Table H11)
1141-1148	Northern Ireland (Table H12)
1151-1158	Scotland (Table H12)
1161-1168	Wales (Table H12)
	Ireland. Irish Republic
1170.1	Serials (Main serial, statistical serial, other serials)
1170.15	Censuses. By date
	Including methodological works on a particular census
	For general works on the census and other statistical
	bureaus, see HA37.A+
1170.3	General works
	Class here also works summarizing the results of more
	than one census period
1170.4.A-Z	By state, etc., A-Z
1170.5.A-Z	By city, A-Z
1171-1189	Austria (Table H11)
1191-1198	Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic (Table H12)
1200.5	Slovakia (Table H14)
1201-1208	Hungary (Table H12)
1210.5	Liechtenstein (Table H14)
1211-1229	France (Table H11)
1230.5	Monaco (Table H14)

Statistical data

By region or country

Europe -- Continued

1231-1249	Germany (Table H11) Including West Germany
1341-1348	East Germany. Eastern Germany (Table H12)
1351-1358	Greece (Table H12)
1361-1379	Italy (Table H11)
1379.5	San Marino (Table H14)
1380	Malta (Table H14)
	Benelux countries. Low countries
1381-1388	Netherlands (Table H12)
1391-1409	Belgium (Table H11)
1411-1418	Luxembourg (Table H12)
1431-1449	Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics (Table H11)
1450.12	Russia (Federation) (Table H14)
1450.2	Belarus (Table H14)
1450.3	Moldova (Table H14)
1450.4	Ukraine (Table H14)
1450.5	Finland (Table H14)
1451-1458	Poland (Table H12)
	Baltic States
1460.2	General
1460.3	Estonia (Table H14)
1460.4	Latvia (Table H14)
1460.5	Lithuania (Table H14)
1461-1465	Scandinavia (Table H12a)
1471-1489	Denmark (Table H11)
1491-1498	Iceland (Table H12)
1501-1519	Norway (Table H11)
1521-1539	Sweden (Table H11)
1541-1559	Spain (Table H11)
1563	Andorra (Table H14)
1565	Gibraltar (Table H14)
1571-1578	Portugal (Table H12)
1591-1609	Switzerland (Table H11)
1611-1615	Balkan States (Table H12a)
1620.5	Albania (Table H14)
1621-1628	Bulgaria (Table H12)
1631-1635	Yugoslavia. Serbia (Table H13)
1636	Slovenia (Table H14)
1637	Croatia (Table H14)
1638	Bosnia and Hercegovina (Table H14)
1639	Macedonia (Republic) (Table H14)
1641-1648	Romania (Table H12)

Statistical data

By region or country -- Continued

(1661-1670)	Asia see HA4551+
(1951-2275)	Africa see HA4671+
	Atlantic Ocean islands
	Iceland see HA1491+
2280	Azores (Table H14)
	Bermuda see HA921+
2285	Madeira Islands (Table H14)
2287	Canary Islands (Table H14)
2289	Cabo Verde Islands (Table H14)
2291	St. Helena (Table H14)
2293	Tristan da Cunha (Table H14)
2295	Falkland Islands (Table H14)
	Indian Ocean islands
2300	Maldiv Islands (Table H14)
2301	Seychelles (Table H14)
2303	Comoros (Table H14)
2304	Mayotte (Table H14)
2305	Mauritius (Table H14)
2307	Reunion (Table H14)
2309	Kerguelen Islands (Table H14)
3001-3008	Australia (Table H12)
3171-3189	New Zealand (Table H11)
4001-4005	Pacific Ocean islands (Table H12a)
4010.5	Trust Territory of the Pacific (Table H14) Hawaii see HA329.1+
4010.6	Marshall Islands (Table H14)
4010.7	Micronesia (Federated States) (Table H14)
4010.8	Northern Mariana Islands (Table H14)
	French Polynesia
4011	General works (Table H14a)
4011.5	Tahiti (Table H14)
4011.7	Nauru (Table H14)
4011.9	Palau (Table H14)
4012	Guam (Table H14)
4012.5	Niue (Table H14)
4012.7	Tokelau (Table H14)
4013	Papua New Guinea (Table H14)
4014	Solomon Islands (Table H14)
4015	New Caledonia (Table H14)
4015.5	Vanuatu. New Hebrides (Table H14)
4016	Fiji (Table H14)
4016.5	Wallis and Futuna (Table H14)
4016.7	Kiribati. Gilbert Islands (Table H14)

Statistical data

By region or country

Pacific Ocean Islands -- Continued

4016.8	Tuvalu. Ellice Islands (Table H14)
4017	Tonga (Table H14)
4017.5	Cook Islands (Table H14)
	Samoan Islands
4018	General works
4018.5	American Samoa (Table H14)
4018.7	Samoa. Western Samoa (Table H14)
4020	Arctic regions (Table H14a)
	For Greenland see HA740
4020.5	Antarctic regions (Table H14a)
	Communist countries
4021	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
4022	General works
4025	Portuguese-speaking countries
4030	Developing countries
	Asia
4551	General works
	Middle East. Near East
4556	General works
	Caucasus
4556.15	General works
4556.2	Armenia (Table H14)
4556.3	Azerbaijan (Table H14)
4556.4	Georgia (Republic) (Table H14)
4556.5	Turkey (Table H14)
4557	Cyprus (Table H14)
4558	Syria (Table H14)
4559	Lebanon (Table H14)
4560	Israel. Palestine (Table H14)
4560.5	West Bank (Table H14)
4560.7	Gaza Strip (Table H14)
4561	Jordan (Table H14)
	Arabian Peninsula. Arabia. Persian Gulf States
4562	General works
4563	Saudi Arabia (Table H14)
4564	Yemen (Table H14)
	Including the Yemen Arab Republic prior to 1990
	For works limited to the People's Democratic
	Republic of Yemen (Southern Yemen) prior to
	1990 see HA4564.5
4564.5	Yemen (People's Democratic Republic). Southern
	Yemen. Aden (Colony and Protectorate) (Table
	H14)
4565	Oman. Muscat and Oman (Table H14)

Statistical data

By region or country

Asia

Middle East. Near East

Arabian Peninsula. Arabia. Persian Gulf States --

Continued

4566 United Arab Emirates. Trucial States (Table H14)

4567 Qatar (Table H14)

4568 Bahrain (Table H14)

4569 Kuwait (Table H14)

4570 Iraq (Table H14)

4570.2 Iran (Table H14)

Central Asia

4570.22 General works

4570.23 Kazakhstan (Table H14)

4570.24 Kyrgyzstan (Table H14)

4570.25 Tajikistan (Table H14)

4570.26 Turkmenistan (Table H14)

4570.27 Uzbekistan (Table H14)

South Asia

4570.3 General works

4570.6 Afghanistan (Table H14)

4570.7 Burma. Myanmar (Table H14)

4570.8 Sri Lanka. Ceylon (Table H14)

4570.9 Nepal (Table H14)

4581-4588 India (Table H12)

4590.3 Bhutan (Table H14)

4590.5 Pakistan (Table H14)

4590.6 Bangladesh (Table H14)

Southeast Asia. Indochina

Including French Indochina

4590.8 General works

4600.3 Kampuchea. Cambodia (Table H14)

4600.4 Laos (Table H14)

4600.5 Vietnam (Table H14)

4600.55 Thailand (Table H14)

4600.6 Malaysia. Malaya (Table H14)

4600.67 Singapore (Table H14)

4600.68 Brunei (Table H14)

4601-4608 Indonesia (Table H12)

4611-4618 Philippines (Table H12)

East Asia. Far East

4620.5 General works

4621-4628 Japan (Table H12)

4630.5 Korea (Table H14)

Including South Korea

Statistical data

By region or country

Asia

East Asia. Far East -- Continued

- 4630.6 North Korea (Democratic People's Republic) (Table H14)
- 4630.8 Outer Mongolia. Mongolian People's Republic (Table H14)
- 4631-4638 China (Table H12)
For Hong Kong see HA4651+
- 4641-4645 Macau (Table H13)
- 4646-4650 Taiwan. Formosa (Table H13)
- 4651-4655 Hong Kong (Table H13)
- 4666 Arab countries (Collective)
- 4668 Islamic countries (Collective)

Africa

Including Sub-Saharan Africa

- 4671 General works
- North Africa
- 4681 General works
- 4682 Morocco (Table H14)
- 4683 Algeria (Table H14)
- 4684 Tunisia (Table H14)
- 4685 Libya (Table H14)
- 4686 Egypt. United Arab Republic (Table H14)
- 4687 Sudan (Table H14)
- Northeast Africa
- 4688 General works
- 4688.9 Eritrea (Table H14)
- 4689 Ethiopia (Table H14)
- 4690 Somalia (Table H14)
Including British and Italian Somaliland
- 4691 Djibouti. French Territory of the Afars and Isas (Table H14)
- Southeast Africa
- Including East Africa
- 4692 General works
- 4693 Kenya (Table H14)
- 4694 Uganda (Table H14)
- 4695 Rwanda (Table H14)
- 4696 Burundi (Table H14)
- 4697 Tanzania. Tanganyika. Zanzibar (Table H14)
- 4698 Mozambique (Table H14)
- 4699 Madagascar. Malagasy Republic (Table H14)
- Southern Africa
- 4700 General works
- 4701 South Africa (Table H14)

Statistical data

By region or country

Africa

Southern Africa -- Continued

- 4702 Rhodesia (Table H14)
Including Zimbabwe (Southern Rhodesia)
- 4703 Zambia. Northern Rhodesia (Table H14)
- 4704 Lesotho. Basutoland (Table H14)
- 4705 Swaziland (Table H14)
- 4706 Botswana. Bechuanaland (Table H14)
- 4707 Malawi. Nyasaland (Table H14)
- 4708 Namibia. Southwest Africa (Table H14)

Central Africa. Equatorial Africa

- 4709 General works
- 4710 Angola (Table H14)
- 4711 Zaire. Congo (Democratic Republic) (Table H14)
- 4712 Equatorial Guinea (Table H14)
- 4713 Sao Tome and Principe (Table H14)
- 4714 French-speaking Equatorial Africa. French Congo
- 4715 Gabon (Table H14)
- 4716 Congo (Brazzaville). Middle Congo (Table H14)
- 4717 Central African Republic. Ubangi-Shari (Table H14)
- 4718 Chad (Table H14)
- 4719 Cameroon (Table H14)

West Africa. West Coast

- 4720 General works
- 4720.5 Sahel (Table H14)
- 4721 French-speaking West Africa
- 4722 Benin. Dahomey (Table H14)
- 4723 Togo (Table H14)
- 4724 Niger (Table H14)
- 4725 Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast (Table H14)
- 4726 Guinea (Table H14)
- 4727 Mali (Table H14)
- 4728 Burkina Faso. Upper Volta (Table H14)
- 4729 Senegal (Table H14)
- 4730 Mauritania (Table H14)
- 4731 Nigeria (Table H14)
- 4732 Ghana (Table H14)
- 4733 Sierra Leone (Table H14)
- 4734 Gambia (Table H14)
- 4735 Liberia (Table H14)
- 4736 Guinea-Bissau. Portuguese Guinea (Table H14)
- 4737 Spanish Sahara (Table H14)

- Economic theory. Demography
 - Economic theory
 - Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - 1.A1 Polyglot
 - 1.A2-Z English
 - 3 French
 - 5 German
 - 7 Italian
 - 9 Other languages
 - 21 Congresses
 - (30-54) Collected works (nonserial)
 - see HB151+
 - 61 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
 - 62 Terminology. Abbreviations. Notation
 - 63 Directories
 - Economics as a science. Relation to other subjects
 - Cf. HB131+ Methodology
 - 71 General works
 - 72 Relation to philosophy, religion, ethics
 - For relation of economics to specific religions, see BL+
 - 73 Relation to law
 - 74.A-Z Relation to other special topics, A-Z
 - Anthropology see GN448+
 - Demography see HB849.42
 - Geography see HF1021+
 - Political science
 - Psychology
 - 74.P65 Communication of information
 - 74.P8
 - General works
 - Information services
 - 74.2 Computer networks. Electronic information resources
 - Including the Internet and digital libraries
 - 74.3 Study and teaching. Research
 - For study and teaching at the elementary level see LB1584.75
 - 74.4 General works
 - 74.5 Problems, exercises, examinations
 - 74.6 By region or country
 - United States
 - Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - 74.8 History of economics. History of economic theory
 - For the economic history of individual countries see HC1+
 - 74.9.A-Z
 - General works
 - Collective biography
 - For collective biography limited to one region or country and for individual biography see HB101+

Economic theory

History of economics. History of economic theory --

Continued

By period

77

Ancient

79

Medieval

81

Modern to 1700

83

18th century

85

19th century

87

20th century

Including history of technocracy

Special schools

For biographies of individuals see HB101+

90

Comparative economics

91

Mercantile system. Cameralism

93

Physiocrats

94

Classical school

Cf. HB161+ Economic theory

95

Liberalism. Laissez faire. Free enterprise

Cf. HF1713 Tariff policy

Cf. JC574+ Political theory

95.3

Manchester school

97

Historical school

97.3

Evolutionary economics

97.5

Marxian economics. Socialist economics

Cf. HX39.5.A2+ Karl Marx

97.7

Radical economics

98

Austrian school of economics. Marginalists

Cf. HB201+ Value

98.2

Neoclassical school. Cambridge school. Marshallians

98.3

Chicago school

99.3

Welfare economics

Cf. HB846+ Welfare theory

99.5

Institutional economics

99.7

Keynesian economics

Regional economics see HT388

Environmental economics see HC79.E5

By region or country

101

Austria (Table H61)

101.5

Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic (Table H61)

101.7

Slovakia (Table H61)

102

Hungary (Table H61)

103

Great Britain (Table H61)

104

Ireland (Table H61)

105

France (Table H61)

Economic theory

History of economics. History of economic theory

By region or country -- Continued

- 107 Germany (Table H61)
 Including West Germany
 For biography of Karl Marx see HX39.5.A2+
- 107.5 East Germany. Eastern Germany (Table H61)
- 108 Greece (Table H61)
- Balkan States
- 108.2 General works
- 108.25 Albania (Table H61)
- 108.3 Bulgaria (Table H61)
- 108.4 Yugoslavia. Serbia (Table H61)
- 108.45 Bosnia and Hercegovina (Table H61)
- 108.46 Croatia (Table H61)
- 108.47 Macedonia (Republic) (Table H61)
- 108.48 Slovenia (Table H61)
- 108.5 Romania (Table H61)
- 109 Italy (Table H61)
- 109.15 San Marino (Table H61)
- Low Countries
- 111 Netherlands (Table H61)
- 112 Belgium (Table H61)
- 113 Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics (Table H61)
- 113.2 Russia (Federation) (Table H61)
- 113.5 Belarus (Table H61)
- 113.6 Moldova (Table H61)
- 113.8 Ukraine (Table H61)
- 114 Poland (Table H61)
- Baltic States
- 114.2 General works
- 114.25 Estonia (Table H61)
- 114.27 Latvia (Table H61)
- 114.29 Lithuania (Table H61)
- 114.3 Finland (Table H61)
- Scandinavia
- 115 General works
- 116.2 Denmark (Table H61)
- 116.25 Iceland (Table H61)
- 116.3 Norway (Table H61)
- 116.5 Sweden (Table H61)
- 117 Spain (Table H61)
- 117.5 Portugal (Table H61)
- 118 Switzerland (Table H61)
- 119 United States (Table H61)
- 121 Canada (Table H61)

Economic theory

History of economics. History of economic theory

By region or country -- Continued

Latin America

122 General works

123.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H61a

Asia

125 General works

126.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H61a

126.3 Arab countries

126.4 Islamic countries

Africa

127 General works

127.5.A-Z Individual regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H61a

129 Australia (Table H61)

129.5 New Zealand (Table H61)

130 Developing countries

Methodology

131 General works

133 Information theory in economics. Economic cybernetics

Mathematical economics. Quantitative methods

For special applications, see the field of application

135 General works

137 Economic statistics

Including data collection and survey techniques

For statistical data, see HC or the field of application

Econometrics

139 General works

Econometric models

141 General works

141.3.A-Z Special, A-Z

141.3.C66 Computable general equilibrium models

General equilibrium models, Computable see

HB141.3.C66

141.5 National income accounting

Cf. HC79.I5 Economic history

142 Input-output analysis. Interindustry economics

Cf. HC79.I57 Economic history

142.5 Flow of funds accounting

Cf. HC79.F55 Economic history

143 Mathematical programming

Cf. T57.7+ Industrial engineering

143.5 Data processing

143.7 Optimization techniques

- Economic theory
 - Methodology
 - Mathematical economics. Quantitative methods --
 - Continued
 - 144 Game theory
 - Cf. HD30.26 Game theory
 - Cf. T57.92 Industrial engineering
 - 145 General equilibrium. Comparative statics
 - 147 Time and economic reactions
 - General works
 - Before Adam Smith to 1776/1789
 - 151 English
 - 153 French
 - 155 German
 - 157 Italian
 - 159 Other languages
 - Classical period, 1776/1789-1843/1876
 - Cf. HB94 History of economic thought
 - 161 English
 - 163 French
 - 165 German
 - 167 Italian
 - 169 Other languages
 - Recent, 1843/1876-
 - English
 - 171 General works
 - 171.5 Textbooks
 - Including outlines, syllabi, etc.
 - 172 Microeconomics
 - 172.5 Macroeconomics
 - 173 French
 - 175 German
 - 177 Italian
 - 178 Russian
 - 178.5 Spanish
 - 179.A-Z Other European languages, A-Z
 - e.g.
 - 179.B8 Bulgarian
 - 179.U5 Ukrainian
 - 180.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
 - e.g.
 - 180.A7 Arabic
 - 180.C5 Chinese
 - 180.J3 Japanese
 - 180.K8 Korean
 - 180.T8 Turkish
 - 183 Juvenile works

Economic theory -- Continued

- 195 Economics of war
Cf. HC79.D4 Economic impact of defense and disarmament
- (199) General special
see the specific subject
Industrial organization and market structure see HD2321+
Value. Utility
Cf. HB98 Austrian school of economics
- 201 General works
(203-205) History of theory
see HB201
- 206 Surplus value. Labor theory of value
Price
Cf. HB172 Microeconomics
Cf. HD6977+ Prices
Cf. HF5416.5+ Pricing
- 221 General works
- 225 Price indexes. Consumer price indexes
Cf. HG223 Standard of value
- (231-232) History and collections of prices
see HB221
By industry see HD9000+
By region or country, A-Z
- 235.A-Z Government price policy
Cf. HC79.W24 Wage-price policy
- 236.A3 General works
- 236.A4-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 238 Competition. Monopolistic competition
Cf. HD41 Industrial management
- 241 Production. Theory of the firm. Supply-side economics
Cf. HC1+ Economic history
Cf. HD2321+ Industrial organization and market structure
Cf. HF5410+ Distribution of products
Cf. TS155+ Production management
- 251 Wealth
Including distribution of wealth
Cf. HB801+ Consumption
Cf. HC79.W4 Wealth (Economic history)
- 401 Labor economics. Wages see HD4801+
Rent
Cf. HD101+ Land

Economic theory -- Continued

501

Capital. Capitalism

- For biography of Karl Marx see HX39.5.A2+
- Cf. HC79.C3 Capital (Economic history)
- Cf. HD39+ Capital (Management)
- Cf. HD4904.7 Human capital
- Cf. HG4028.C4 Capital investments (Finance)
- Cf. HG4501+ Capital formation
- Cf. HM708 Social capital (Sociology)

Income. Factor shares

- Cf. HC79.I5 Economic history

522

General works

523

Income distribution. Distributive justice

525

Permanent income theory

Interest

- Cf. HF5681.I6 Accounting
- Cf. HG1621+ Banking practice
- Cf. HG6043 Speculation in interest rates

535

Early works to Adam Smith, 1776

539

1776-

By region or country

United States

545

General works

547.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

549.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

551

Usury

601

Profit

- Cf. HC79.P7 Economic history
- Cf. HF5681.P8 Accounting
- Cf. HG4028.P7 Corporation finance

615

Entrepreneurship. Risk and uncertainty

- Cf. HD30.22 Managerial economics
- Cf. HD61 Risk in industry (Management)
- Cf. HD62.5 New business enterprises
- Cf. HG8054.5 Insurance
- Cf. HX550.P7 Socialism and property

Property

Including ownership

701

General works

Private property

711

General works

715

Inheritance

- Cf. HJ5801+ Inheritance tax

Public property see HD3840+

Consumption. Demand

- Cf. HC79.C6 Economic history

801

General works

Economic theory

Consumption. Demand -- Continued

Household consumption. Consumer demand

Cf. HC79.C63 Consumer protection

Cf. HF5415.3 Consumer research

820

General works

822

Personal saving. Propensity to save

Cf. HC79.S3 Economic history

825

Consumers' surplus

831

Leisure classes

Cf. GV1+ Recreation

835

Ethics of consumption and wealth

841

Luxury

Cf. BJ1535.L9 Ethics

Aggregate demand

842

General works

842.5

Aggregate consumption

843

Aggregate saving and investment

Cf. HC79.S3 Economic history

Cf. HG4516 Finance

Welfare theory

Cf. HB99.3 History of economics

Cf. HV1+ Social and public welfare

846

General works

846.2

Cost benefit analysis

Cf. HD47+ Management

846.3

Externalities. Transaction costs

846.5

Public goods

846.55

Contingent valuation

846.6

Theory of second best

846.8

Social choice

Business cycles. Economic fluctuations see HB3711+

Demography. Population. Vital events

Including statistical works on specific aspects of population and vital events, as for example HB1321+ Mortality

For works presenting the broadest groups of data relating to population and vital events see HA154+

For demography by region or country see HB3501+

Cf. HQ750+ Eugenics

Cf. RA407+ Medical statistics

848

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

849

Congresses

(849.1-.15)

Collected works (nonserial)

see HB867+

849.25

Terminology. Abbreviations. Notation

849.3

Directories

Theory. Method. Relation to other subjects

- Demography. Population. Vital events
 Theory. Method. Relation to other subjects -- Continued
- 849.4 General works
 Relation to anthropology. Demographic anthropology see
 GN33.5
 Population biology see QH352+
 General works see QH352
- 849.41 Relation to economics
 Relation to education see LC68+
- 849.415 Relation to environment
- 849.42 Relation to philosophy, religion, ethics
 Cf. HQ766.2+ Moral and religious aspects of birth
 control
 Relation to population genetics see GN289+; QH455
- 849.43 Relation to psychology. Population psychology
- 849.44 Relation to sociology
- 849.47 Cohort analysis
- 849.49 Demographic and household survey techniques
 Cf. HA38+ Registration of vital events
- 849.5 Data processing
 Family demography see HQ759.98
- 849.51 Mathematical models
- 849.53 Population forecasting
- 849.55 Stable population model
- Communication of information
- 849.6 General works
- 849.65 Information services
- 849.7 Computer networks. Electronic information resources
 Including the Internet and digital libraries
- Study and teaching. Research
- 850 General works
- 850.3 Problems, exercises, examinations
- 850.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 850.8 Museums. Exhibitions
- History of demography
- 851 General works
- 852 Special schools
- 853.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Biography
- 855 Collective
 Malthus
 Writings of Malthus
- 861.A2 Collected works. Selections. By date
- 861.A3-Z Individual works. By title, A-Z
- 863 Criticism and biography
- 865.A-Z Other individuals, A-Z
- General works

Demography. Population. Vital events

General works -- Continued

867

Through 1834

Malthus see HB861+

871

1835-

873

Elementary textbooks

883

Juvenile works

883.5

Population policy

By region or country see HB3501+

884

Developing countries

884.5

Population assistance

Including aid by individual countries to several countries

Class aid for a specific country with the recipient country in

HB3501+

(885)

General special

see the specific subject

887

Demographic transition

Births. Fertility

Cf. HQ763+ Family planning

901

General works

Birth intervals

902

General works

902.5.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Fecundity see QP251+

Sterility see RC889

Illegitimacy see HQ998+

Demography. Population. Vital events

Births. Fertility -- Continued

911-1108

By region or country (Table H2)

Add country number in table to HB910

*Under each:**Apply Table HB911/1 for 2 number countries**Table for births, by country (2 no. countries)*

1

General works

2.A-Z

*Local, A-Z**Apply Table HB911/2 for 1 number countries**Table for births, by country (1 no. countries)*

.A3

General works

.A5-Z

*Local, A-Z**Apply Table HB911/2a for 2 number regions**Table for births, by region (2 no. regions)**Apply this table to regions that are larger than a single country*

1

*General works**Apply Table HB911/3 for 1 number regions**Table for births, by region (1 no. regions)**Apply this table to regions that are larger than a single country*

.A3

General works

1108

Developing countries

Marriages. Nuptiality

Cf. HQ503+ Marriage and family

Cf. HQ811+ Divorce

1111

General works

Age at marriage

1113

General works

1114.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Demography. Population. Vital events

Marriages. Nuptiality -- Continued

1121-1317

By region or country (Table H2)

Add country number in table to HB1120

*Under each:**Apply Table HB1121/1 for 2 number countries**Table for marriages, by country (2
no. countries)*

1

General works

2.A-Z

*Local, A-Z**Apply Table HB1121/2 for 1 number countries**Table for marriages, by country (1
no. countries)*

.A3

General works

.A5-Z

*Local, A-Z**Apply Table HB1121/2a for 2 number regions**Table for marriages, by region (2
no. regions)**Apply this table to regions that
are larger than a single
country*

1

*General works**Apply Table HB1121/3 for 1 number regions**Table for marriages, by region (1
no. regions)**Apply this table to regions that
are larger than a single
country*

.A3

General works

Deaths. Mortality

1321

General works

Life tables

Cf. HG8783+ Actuarial science

1322

General works

By region or country see HB1331+

Life expectancy

1322.3

General works

1322.35.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

(1322.5)

Maternal mortality

see RG530+

1323.A-Z

Other special subjects, A-Z

Accidents

1323.A2

General works

1323.A22A-.A22Z

By region or country, A-Z

African Americans see HB1323.B5+

Alcoholism see RC565

Blacks. African Americans

Demography. Population. Vital events

Deaths. Mortality

Other special subjects, A-Z

Blacks. African Americans -- Continued

1323.B5

General works

1323.B52A-.B52Z

By region or country, A-Z

Children

Cf. RJ59+ Pediatrics

1323.C5

General works

1323.C52A-.C52Z

By region or country, A-Z

Drowning

1323.D7

General works

1323.D72A-.D72Z

By region or country, A-Z

Infants

1323.I4

General works

1323.I42A-.I42Z

By region or country, A-Z

Occupational mortality see HB1323.P8+

Older people

1323.O4

General works

1323.O42

By region or country, A-Z

Professions. Occupational mortality

1323.P8

General works

1323.P82A-.P82Z

By region or country, A-Z

Sex

1323.S5

General works

1323.S52A-.S52Z

By region or country, A-Z

Suicide

1323.S8

General works

1323.S82A-.S82Z

By region or country, A-Z

Demography. Population. Vital events

Deaths. Mortality -- Continued

1331-1528

By region or country (Table H2)

Add country number in table to HB1330

*Under each:**Apply Table HB1331/1 for 2 number countries**Table for deaths, by country (2 no. countries)*

1

General works

2.A-Z

*Local, A-Z**Apply Table HB1331/2 for 1 number countries**Table for deaths, by country (1 no. countries)*

.A3

General works

.A5-Z

*Local, A-Z**Apply Table HB1331/2a for 2 number regions**Table for deaths, by region (2 no. regions)**Apply this table to regions that are larger than a single country*

1

*General works**Apply Table HB1331/3 for 1 number regions**Table for deaths, by region (1 no. regions)**Apply this table to regions that are larger than a single country*

.A3

General works

Age. Age distribution

For children see HQ767.8+

For youth see HQ793+

For adults see HQ799.95+

For middle-aged persons see HQ1059.4+

For older people and population aging see HQ1060+

1531

General works

Demography. Population. Vital events

Age. Age distribution -- Continued

1541-1738

By region or country (Table H2)

Add country number in table to HB1540

Under each:

Apply Table HB1541/1 for 2 number countries

Table for age, by country (2 no. countries)

1

General works

2.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Apply Table HB1541/2 for 1 number countries

Table for age, by country (1 no. countries)

.A3

General works

.A5-Z

Local, A-Z

Apply Table HB1541/2a for 2 number regions

Table for age, by region (2 no. regions)

Apply this table to regions that are larger than a single country

1

General works

Apply Table HB1541/3 for 1 number regions

Table for age, by region (1 no. regions)

Apply this table to regions that are larger than a single country

.A3

General works

Sex

1741

General works

Demography. Population. Vital events

Sex -- Continued

1751-1948

By region or country (Table H2)

Add country number in table to HB1750

*Under each:**Apply Table HB1751/1 for 2 number countries**Table for sex, by country (2 no. countries)*

1

General works

2.A-Z

*Local, A-Z**Apply Table HB1751/2 for 1 number countries**Table for sex, by country (1 no. countries)*

.A3

General works

.A5-Z

*Local, A-Z**Apply Table HB1751/2a for 2 number regions**Table for sex, by region (2 no. regions)**Apply this table to regions that are larger than a single country*

1

*General works**Apply Table HB1751/3 for 1 number regions**Table for sex, by region (1 no. regions)**Apply this table to regions that are larger than a single country*

.A3

General works

Population geography. Migration

Cf. GF1+ Human geography

Cf. GN370 Ethnology

1951

General works

Internal migration

1952

General works

By region or country see HB1961+

International migration. Emigration and immigration see JV6001+

Migrant labor see HD5855+

Population density

1953

General works

By region or country see HB1961+

Residential mobility

Cf. HD7288.9+ Housing

1954

General works

1954.3.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Rural-urban migration

- Demography. Population. Vital events
 Population geography. Migration
 Rural-urban migration -- Continued
- 1955 General works
 By region or country see HB1961+
- Urban-rural migration
 Cf. HT381 Sociology
- 1956 General works
 By region or country see HB1961+
- 1961-2157 By region or country (Table H2)
 Add country number in table to HB1960
Under each:
Apply Table HB1961/1 for 2 number countries
Table for population geography, by
country (2 no. countries)
 1 *General works*
 2.A-Z *Local, A-Z*
Apply Table HB1961/2 for 1 number countries
Table for population geography, by
country (1 no. countries)
 .A3 *General works*
 .A5-Z *Local, A-Z*
Apply Table HB1961/2a for 2 number regions
Table for population geography, by
region (2 no. regions)
Apply this table to regions that
are larger than a single
country
 1 *General works*
Apply Table HB1961/3 for 1 number regions
Table for population geography, by
region (1 no. regions)
Apply this table to regions that
are larger than a country
 .A3 *General works*
- 2160 Developing countries
 Urban population
 Cf. HT201+ Urban sociology
- 2161 General works

Demography. Population. Vital events

Population geography. Migration

Urban population -- Continued

2171-2368

By region or country (Table H2)

Add country number in table to HB2170

*Under each:**Apply Table HB2171/1 for 2 number countries**Table for urban population, by
country (2 no. countries)*

1

General works

2.A-Z

*Local, A-Z**For individual cities, see
HB3501+**Apply Table HB2171/2 for 1 number countries**Table for urban population, by
country (1 no. countries)*

.A3

General works

.A5-.Z

*Local, A-Z**For individual cities, see
HB3501+**Apply Table HB2171/2a for 2 number regions**Table for urban population, by
region (2 no. regions)**Apply this table to regions that
are larger than a single
country*

1

*General works**Apply Table HB2171/3 for 1 number regions**Table for urban population, by
region (1 no. regions)**Apply this table to regions that
are larger than a single
country*

.A3

General works

For individual cities see HB3501+

Rural population

Cf. HT421 Rural sociology

2371

General works

Demography. Population. Vital events

Population geography. Migration

Rural population -- Continued

2381-2578

By region or country (Table H2)

Add country number in table to HB2380

*Under each:**Apply Table HB2381/1 for 2 number countries**Table for rural population, by
country (2 no. countries)**1**General works**2.A-Z**Local, A-Z**Apply Table HB2381/2 for 1 number countries**Table for rural population, by
country (1 no. countries)**.A3**General works**.A5-.Z**Local, A-Z**Apply Table HB2381/2a for 2 number regions**Apply Table HB2381/3 for 1 number regions**Table for rural population, by region
(1 no. regions)**Apply this table to regions that
are larger than a single**country**.A3**General works*

Professions. Occupations

Cf. HD5701+ Labor market

Cf. HF5381+ Vocational guidance

2581

General works

Classification

2582

General works

By region or country see HB2591+

Productive life span

2583

General works

2584.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Demography. Population. Vital events

Professions. Occupations -- Continued

2591-2788

By region or country (Table H2)

Add country number in table to HB2590

*Under each:**Apply Table HB2591/1 for 2 number countries**Table for professions, by country (2
no. countries)*

1

General works

2.A-Z

*Local, A-Z**Apply Table HB2591/2 for 1 number countries**Table for professions, by country (1
no. countries)*

.A3

General works

.A5-Z

*Local, A-Z**Apply Table HB2591/2a for 2 number regions**Table for professions, by region (2
no. regions)**Apply this table to regions that
are larger than a single
country*

1

*General works**Apply Table HB2591/3 for 1 number regions**Table for professions, by region (1
no. regions)**Apply this table to regions that
are larger than a single
country*

.A3

General works

Classes see HT601+

Individual nationalities, ethnic groups

see the particular group in classes D-F, e.g., Jews DS133+

Sexual minorities see HQ73+

Demography. Population. Vital events -- Continued

3501-3697

By region or country (Table H2)

Add country number in table to HB3500

*Under each:**Apply Table HB3501/1 for 2 number countries**Table for demography, by country**(2 no. countries)*

1

General works

2.A-Z

*Local, A-Z**Apply Table HB3501/2 for 1 number countries**Table for demography, by country**(1 no. countries)*

.A3

General works

.A5-.Z

*Local, A-Z**Apply Table HB3501/2a for 2 number regions**Table for demography, by region (2**no. regions)**Apply this table to regions that**are larger than a single**country*

1

*General works**Apply Table HB3501/3 for 1 number regions**Table for demography, by region (1**no. regions)**Apply this table to regions that**are larger than a single**country*

.A3

General works

For statistical data see HA175+

Business cycles. Economic fluctuations

3711

General works

3714

History of theories

History of crises

3716

General works

3717

Particular crises. By date of crisis

Subarranged by author

For works describing more than one year of a crisis, use the
first year covered

Relation to special topics

3718

Social and psychological aspects

3719

Costs, profits, and cycles

3720

Investments and cycles

3720.5

Inventories and cycles

3721

Consumption and cycles

Finance and cycles. Financial crises

For currency crises see HG3851.3

3722

General works

- Business cycles. Economic fluctuations
 - Relation to special topics
 - Finance and cycles. Financial crises -- Continued
 - 3723 Money and cycles
 - 3725 Banking and cycles
 - 3727 Speculation and cycles
 - 3728 Agriculture and cycles
 - 3728.5 Sunspots and cycles
 - Astrology and cycles see BF1729.B8
 - 3729 Long waves. Kondratieff cycles
 - Economic forecasting
 - Cf. HD30.27 Management
 - 3730 General works
 - 3731 Rational expectations
 - By region or country see HC94+
 - Economic stabilization
 - Cf. HC79.W24 Wage price policy
 - Cf. HD72+ Economic policy
 - 3732 General works
 - By region or country see HB3741+
 - 3741-3840 By region or country (Table H1)
 - Add country number in table to HB3740
 - Class here general works only
 - For particular crises see HB3717
 - Cf. HC94+ Economic history
 - 5022-715 Income. Factor shares

- Economic history and conditions
 - Including economics of natural resources
- 10 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 13 Congresses
- (13.2-.3) Collected works (nonserial)
 - see HC21
- (14) Yearbooks
 - see HC10
- 15 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- 21 General works
- 26 Theory. Method. Relation to other subjects
- Industrial classification see HF1041+
- Communication of information
 - General works
 - Information services
 - 27.2 Computer networks. Electronic information resources
 - 27.4 Including the Internet and digital libraries
- Study and teaching. Research
 - General works
 - 28 By region or country, A-Z
 - 28.5.A-Z Biography
 - Including biographies of businesspeople in general
 - For biographies of businesspeople in a particular place, see the biography numbers for the place, e.g. HC102.5, United States
 - For biographies of businesspeople in a particular industry, see the industry
- 29 Collective
- Individual, see subject and country
- History
 - By period
 - Prehistoric see GN448+
 - Antiquity
 - 31 General works
 - 33 Egypt
 - Cf. HC830 Modern Egypt
 - 34 Iraq. Sumer. Babylonia
 - 37 Greece
 - 39 Rome
 - Medieval, 500-1500
 - 41 General works
 - 42 15th century
 - Modern
 - 51 General works
 - 51.5 16th century
 - 52 17th century
 - 52.5 18th century
 - 53 19th century

History

By period

Modern -- Continued

20th century

- 54 General works
- 56 World War I, 1914-1918
Reconstruction, 1919-1939
- 57.A15 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
Congresses
- 57.A45 General works
- 57.A5 Individual congresses
For Genoa Conference (1922) see HC57.3
For Monetary and Economic Conference (1933:
London, England) see HC57.6
- 57.A62-Z General works
- 57.3 Genoa Conference (1922)
- (57.4) Hague Conference on Russia (1922)
see HC335.2
- 57.6 Monetary and Economic Conference (1933: London,
England)
- 58 World War II, 1939-1945
- 59 1945-1990
- 59.15 1990-
- 59.3 21st century
- Developing countries
Cf. HD72+ Economic development
- 59.69 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 59.7 General works
- 59.72.A-Z Special topics, not otherwise provided for, A-Z
For list of topics see HC79.A+
- Technical assistance. Economic assistance
Including aid by individual countries to several countries and aid
to developing countries in general
For aid to a specific country, see the recipient region or country
in HC94+
- 59.8 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 60 General works
- 60.3 Han'guk Kukche Hyömnyöktan
- 60.5 United States Peace Corps
- 79.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Class here only general works on these topics
For these topics in specific geographic areas see HC94+
- 79.A4 Air pollution
- Anti-poverty programs see HC79.P63
- 79.A8 Auditing and inspection of state enterprises
Class here works limited to socialist countries only

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

- 79.A9 Automation
Cf. HD45.2 Automation in management
- 79.B38 Basic needs
- 79.C3 Capital. Capital productivity. Infrastructure
Cf. HB501 Economic theory
Cf. HD39 Industrial management
Cf. HD57.5 Industrial productivity
Cf. HG4028.C4 Corporate finance
Cf. HM708 Social capital (Sociology)
- 79.C6 Conservation of natural resources see S900+
Consumer demand. Consumers. Consumption
Cf. HB801+ Economic theory
Cf. HF5415.32+ Consumer behavior
- 79.C63 Consumer protection
- 79.C7 Costs, Industrial
Cf. HD47+ Costs (Industrial management)
Cf. HF5686.C8 Accounting
- 79.D4 Defense and disarmament, Economic impact of
Including economic conversion, economics of war, and the
military-industrial complex
Cf. HB195 Economic theory
- 79.D45 Development projects, Economic see HC79.E44
Disasters, Economic impact of
For works on the economic impact of specific disasters see
HV600 (Earthquakes); HV610 (Floods); HV613 (Landslides
and avalanches); HV620 (Fires); HV623 (Radiation);
HV636 (Storms, hurricanes, typhoons, etc.)
- 79.D5 Distribution of industry. Industrial location
Cf. HD58 Management
Cf. HD1393.5+ Industrial property
Diversification in industry see HD2756+
- 79.E44 Economic assistance, Domestic see HC79.P63
Economic development projects
Cf. HD75.8+ Theory and methodology
- 79.E47 Economic geography see HF1021+
- 79.E47 Education, Economic impact of
Cf. HD75.7 Economic growth
- 79.E5 Environmental policy and economic development.
Sustainable development
Including environmental economics
Cf. HC79.P55 Pollution
Cf. HD75.6 Theory and methodology
Cf. TD195.E25 Environmental technology
- 79.F3 Famines
Cf. BS680.F32 Famines in the Bible
Cf. HV630+ Famine relief

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

- 79.F55 Flow of funds
Cf. HB142.5 Economic theory
Gross national product see HC79.I5
Geography, Economic see HF1021+
- 79.H53 High technology industries
- 79.H86 Human growth
- 79.I5 Income. Income distribution. National income
Including gross national product, gross domestic product, and
gross state product
Cf. HB141.5 Theory of national income accounting
Cf. HB522+ Economic theory
Cf. HB5022+ Economic theory
Industrial costs see HC79.C7
Industrial location see HC79.D5
- 79.I52 Industrial productivity. Industrial efficiency
Cf. HD56+ Industrial management
- 79.I53 Industrial promotion
- 79.I55 Information technology. Information economy
Cf. HD9999.I49+ Information services industry
Infrastructure see HC79.C3
- 79.I57 Input-output tables. Interindustry economics
Cf. HB142 Economic theory
- 79.I6 Inventories
Cf. HD40 Industrial management
- 79.L3 Labor productivity
Cf. HD57 Industrial management
Location of industry see HC79.D5
Military-industrial complex see HC79.D4
National income see HC79.I5
Natural resources see HC85
- 79.O93 Outer space development
- 79.P55 Pollution
Including emissions trading
Cf. HC79.A4 Air pollution
Cf. HC79.E5 Environmental policy
Cf. HC79.W32 Water pollution
Cf. HD30.255 Environmental aspects of industrial
management
- 79.P6 Poor. Poverty
Including the rural poor
Cf. HV40+ Charity and public relief
- 79.P63 Economic assistance, Domestic. Anti-poverty programs
- 79.P67 Population aging
Poverty see HC79.P6
Prices see HB221

- Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
- 79.P7 Profit
Cf. HB601 Economic theory
- 79.P83 Public investments
- 79.R4 Research, Economic impact of
Rural poor see HC79.P6
- 79.S3 Saving and investment
Cf. HB822 Economic theory
Cf. HG4516 Finance
- 79.S6 Socialist competition. Stakhanov movement
- 79.S8 Strategic materials
- 79.S9 Subsidies
For special industries see HD9000+
Cf. HF1421 Trade adjustment assistance
- Sustainable development see HC79.E5
- 79.T4 Technological innovations. Technology transfer
Cf. HD45 Industrial management
- 79.W24 Wage-price policy
Cf. HB236.A3+ Price regulation
Cf. HB3732+ Economic stabilization
- War, Economics of see HC79.D4
- 79.W3 Waste
Cf. HD62 Industrial management
- 79.W32 Water pollution
- 79.W4 Wealth
Cf. HB251 Economic theory
- (79.Z6) Zoning economics
see HD260; HD1393.6
- 85 Natural resources
- 92 Economic geography of the oceans (General). Marine
resources
Cf. GC1000+ Oceanography
- Regional economics see HT388
- By region or country
Class here general works only
For particular industries see HD28+
- America. Western Hemisphere
- 94 General (Table H17a)
North America
- 95 General (Table H17a)
United States
- 101 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 102 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

By region or country
 America. Western Hemisphere
 North America
 United States -- Continued

- 102.2 Directories
 For export-import or foreign trade directories see
 HF3010+
 For directories of domestic commerce or industry
 see HF5035+
- Biography
 Including biographies of businesspeople
 For specific industries, see the industry, e.g., HG 2463,
 United States bankers
- 102.5.A2 Collective
 102.5.A3-Z Individual
- 103 General works
 (103.5) Syllabi, outlines
 see HC28.5
- 103.7 Natural resources
- By period
- 104 Colonial period
 105 1776-1900
 1860-1869
- 105.6 General works
 105.65 Confederate States
 105.7 1870-1879
 1901-1945
- 106 General works
 106.2 World War I, 1914-1918
 106.3 Reconstruction, 1919-1939
 106.4 World War II, 1939-1945
 106.5 Reconstruction, 1945-1961
 106.6 1961-1971
 106.7 1971-1981
 106.8 1981-1993
 106.82 1993-2000
 106.83 2001-2009
 106.84 2009-
- Regions
- 107.A11 New England
 107.A115 Northeastern States
 107.A118 Atlantic States
 For South Atlantic States see HC107.A13
- 107.A12 Middle Atlantic States
 107.A123 Chesapeake Bay Region
 107.A124 Potomac River Valley
 107.A127 Appalachian Region

By region or country

America. Western Hemisphere

North America

United States

Regions -- Continued

- 107.A13 Southern States. South Atlantic States
- 107.A135 Tennessee River Valley
- 107.A137 Ozark Mountains Region
- 107.A14 Middle West. North Central States
 - Including Great Lakes Region and Old Northwest
- 107.A145 Northwestern States. Rocky Mountains Region
- 107.A15 Mississippi River Valley
- 107.A16 Ohio River Valley
- 107.A163 Sunbelt States
- 107.A165 Southwestern States
- 107.A17 Western States. West
- 107.A172 Missouri River Valley
- 107.A18 Pacific States
- 107.A19 Pacific Northwest
- 107.A195 Columbia River Valley
- 107.A2-.W Individual states, A-W

For list of Cutter numbers for individual states (except those listed below), see Table H28

Under each state:

- .x *General works*
 - .x2A-.x2Z *By region, county, parish, A-Z*
 - .x3A-.x3Z *Special topics, A-Z*
- For list of topics, see HC79*

- 107.S7 South Carolina
- 107.T3 Tennessee
- 107.W5 West Virginia
- 107.W9 Wyoming
- 108.A-Z By city, A-Z
- 109 Territories and possessions (General)
- 110.A-Z Special topics, not otherwise provided for, A-Z
 - For list of topics see HC79.A+
- 110.5 Greenland (Table H17)
- 111-120 Canada (Table H15)
- 120.5 Saint Pierre and Miquelon (Table H17)
- Latin America
- 121-130 General (Table H15b)
- 131-140 Mexico (Table H15)
- Central America
- 141 General (Table H17a)
- 142 Belize (Table H17)
- 143 Costa Rica (Table H17)
- 144 Guatemala (Table H17)

By region or country

America. Western Hemisphere

Latin America

Central America -- Continued

145	Honduras (Table H17)
146	Nicaragua (Table H17)
147	Panama (Table H17)
147.5	Panama Canal Zone (Table H17)
148	El Salvador (Table H17)
	West Indies. Caribbean Area. Antilles
151	General (Table H17a)
152	Bahamas (Table H17)
152.2	Cayman Islands (Table H17)
152.3	Turks and Caicos Islands (Table H17)
	Greater Antilles
	General see HC151+
152.5	Cuba (Table H17)
153	Haiti (Table H17)
153.5	Dominican Republic. Santo Domingo. Hispaniola (Table H17)
154	Jamaica (Table H17)
154.5	Puerto Rico (Table H17)
155	Virgin Islands of the United States (Table H17) Including Saint Croix, Saint John, Saint Thomas, etc.
155.5	British West Indies. English-speaking Caribbean (Table H17a) For individual islands and countries, see the individual islands and countries
155.6	Lesser Antilles (Table H17a)
155.7	Barbados (Table H17)
155.8	British Virgin Islands (Table H17) Including Anegada, Jost Van Dyke Islands, Norman, Peter, Tortola, Virgin Gorda
156	Leeward Islands (Table H17a modified)
156.Z7A48	Anguilla
156.Z7A5	Antigua and Barbuda
	Dutch West Indies see HC157.5
	French West Indies see HC158+
156.Z7M66	Montserrat
156.Z7S26	Saint Kitts and Nevis
	Virgin Islands of the United States see HC155
156.5	Windward Islands (Table H17a modified)
156.5.Z7D66	Dominica
156.5.Z7G74	Grenada
156.5.Z7S26	Saint Lucia
156.5.Z7S29	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
157.3	Trinidad and Tobago (Table H17)

By region or country

America. Western Hemisphere

Latin America

West Indies. Caribbean Area. Antilles

Lesser Antilles -- Continued

157.5 Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies. Dutch-speaking Caribbean (Table H17a modified)

157.5.Z7A77 Aruba

157.5.Z7B66 Bonaire

157.5.Z7C87 Curaçao

157.5.Z7S23 Saba

157.5.Z7S25 Saint Eustatius

157.5.Z7S26 Saint Martin

Class here works on the Dutch part of the island

For works on the French part and/or the island

as a whole see HC158.5.Z7S26

Suriname. Dutch Guiana see HC211+

French West Indies. French-speaking Caribbean

158 General (Table H17a)

French Guiana. Guyane see HC216+

158.5 Guadeloupe (Table H17a modified)

158.5.Z7D47 Désirade

158.5.Z7L47 Les Saintes

158.5.Z7M37 Marie-Galante

158.5.Z7S25 Saint Barthélemy

158.5.Z7S26 Saint Martin

Class here works on the French part of the island

and on the island as a whole

For works on the Dutch part see

HC157.5.Z7S26

Haiti see HC153

158.6 Martinique (Table H17)

161-170 South America (Table H15b modified)

167.A-Z Regions, A-Z

171-180 Argentina (Table H15)

181-185 Bolivia (Table H16)

186-190 Brazil

Documents

186.A1-.A3 Serial documents

186.A4-.A42 Separate documents

186.A5-Z Periodicals. Societies. Serials

Biography

186.5.A2 Collective

186.5.A3-Z Individual, A-Z

187 General works

187.5 Natural resources

188.A-Z Regions or states, A-Z

By region or country

America. Western Hemisphere

Latin America

South America

Brazil -- Continued

189.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

190.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

For list of topics, see HC79.A+

For special topics in areas within Brazil, see HC188.A+
or HC189.A+

191-195

Chile (Table H16)

196-200

Colombia (Table H16)

201-204.5

Ecuador (Table H16a)

Guianas

205

General (Table H17a)

206-210

Guyana. British Guiana (Table H16)

211-215

Suriname. Dutch Guiana (Table H16)

216-220

French Guiana (Table H16)

221-225

Paraguay (Table H16)

226-230

Peru (Table H16)

231-235

Uruguay (Table H16)

236-239.5

Venezuela (Table H16a)

Europe

Including European Union countries discussed collectively and
general works on the Marshall Plan

240.A1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

240.A5-.Z6

General works

240.Z65

Natural resources

240.25.A-Z

European Union in relation to individual regions or countries,

A-Z

e.g.

240.25.C36

Central Europe

240.25.E852

Eastern Europe

240.9.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

For list of topics see HC79.A+

European economic integration

241

General works

European Economic Community

For special topics see HC240.9.A+

241.2

General works

241.25.A-Z

Relation to individual regions or countries, A-Z

241.4

European Free Trade Association

For special topics see HC240.9.A+

243

Northern Europe. Baltic states (Table H17a)

For Estonia see HC340.4

For Latvia see HC340.5

For Lithuania see HC340.6

By region or country

Europe -- Continued

- 243.5 Sovet ekonomicheskoi vzaimopomoshchi. Council for
 Mutual Economic Assistance. COMECON
 For special topics see HC244.5
- 244 Central Europe. Eastern Europe (Table H17a)
- 244.5 Southern Europe. Mediterranean Area (Table H17a)
- 246 Commonwealth of Nations
 Great Britain. England
 Documents
 Serial documents
 Separate documents
- 251.A1-.A3 Administrative documents. By date
 Other documents see HC253
- 251.A5-Z Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 252 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- 252.2 Directories
 For export-import or foreign trade directories see
 HF3221+
- Biography
 For particular industries, see subclass HD
- 252.5.A2 Collective
- 252.5.A3-Z Individual, A-Z
- 253 General works
- By period
- Middle Ages
- 254 General works
- 254.3 Manorial system
- 254.4 1485-1600
- 254.5 1600-1800
- 255 19th century
 Including Modern (General)
- 20th century
- 256 General works
- 256.2 World War I, 1914-1918
- 256.3 Reconstruction, 1918-1939
- 256.4 World War II, 1939-1945
- 256.5 1945-1964
- 256.6 1964-1979
- 256.65 1979-1997
- 256.7 1997-
- Local
 For England see HC251+
- 257.A-Z By region, country, county, etc., A-Z
 e.g.
- 257.B83 Buckinghamshire
- 257.H5 Highlands (Scotland)

By region or country

Europe

Great Britain. England

Local

By region, country, county, etc., A-Z -- Continued

257.N58

Northern Ireland

257.S4

Scotland

257.W3

Wales

258.A-Z

By city, A-Z

e.g.

258.L6

London

259

Colonies

Including exploitation and economic conditions

For colonial administration and policy, see subclass JV

260.A-Z

Special topics not otherwise provided for, A-Z

For list of topics, see HC79

260.5

Ireland. Irish Republic (Table H17)

261-270

Austria (Table H15)

Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic

270.2

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

270.225

Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

270.227

Directories

Biography

270.23

Collective

270.232.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

270.24

General works

270.25

Natural resources

By period

270.26

To 1918

270.27

1918-1945

270.28

1945-1989

270.282

1989-1993

270.283

1993-

270.29.A-Z

By region, county, etc., A-Z

270.292.A-Z

By city, A-Z

270.295.A-Z

Special topics, not otherwise provided for, A-Z

For list of topics see HC79.A+

270.3

Slovakia (Table H17)

271-280

France (Table H15 modified)

By period

274

To 1600

275

1600-1900

1901-

276

General works

276.2

1945-1981

276.3

1981-1995

276.4

1995-

- By region or country
- Europe -- Continued
- 280.5 Monaco (Table H17)
- Germany
 - Including West Germany
 - For East Germany (German Democratic Republic, 1945-1990) and the eastern region of Germany before 1945 and after 1990 see HC290.7+
- Documents
- 281.A1-.A3 Serial documents
- Separate documents
- 281.A4 Administrative documents. By date
- Other documents see HC283
- 281.A5-Z Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 282 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- 282.2 Directories
 - For export-import or foreign trade directories see HF3221+
- Biography
 - For particular industries, see subclass HD
- 282.5.A2 Collective
- 282.5.A3-Z Individual, A-Z
- 283 General works
- 283.5 Natural resources
- By period
- 284 Early
 - Including medieval
- 285 Later
- 20th century
- 286 General works
- 286.2 World War I, 1914-1918
- 286.3 Reconstruction, 1919-1939
- 286.4 World War II, 1939-1945
- 286.5 1945-1965
- 286.6 1965-1974
- 286.7 1974-1990
- 286.8 1991-
- Local
- 287.A-Z States, A-Z
- 288.A-Z Regions, A-Z
 - For Eastern Germany see HC290.7+
- 289.A-Z Cities, A-Z
- 290 Colonies
 - For colonial administration see JV2000+
- 290.5.A-Z Special topics, not otherwise provided for, A-Z
 - For list of topics see HC79.A+

By region or country

Europe

Germany -- Continued

East Germany. Eastern Germany

Class here works on the German Democratic Republic
(1945-1990) as well as works on the eastern region of
Germany before 1945 and after unification in 1990

290.7

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

290.74

General works

By period

To 1945 see HC290.74

290.78

1945-1990

290.782

1990-

By city see HC289.A+

290.795.A-Z

Special topics, not otherwise provided for, A-Z

For list of topics see HC79.A+

291-300

Greece (Table H15 modified)

By period

294

Byzantine Empire

295

Modern Greece

Hungary

300.2

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

300.225

Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

300.227

Directories

Biography

300.23

Collective

300.232

Individual

300.24

General works

300.25

Natural resources

By period

300.26

To 1918

300.27

1918-1945

300.28

1945-1989

300.282

1989-1993

300.283

1993-2001

300.284

2001-

300.29.A-Z

By region, county, etc., A-Z

300.292.A-Z

By city, A-Z

300.295.A-Z

Special topics, not otherwise provided for, A-Z

For list of topics see HC79.A+

300.5

Liechtenstein (Table H17)

301-310

Italy (Table H15)

310.15

San Marino (Table H17)

310.2

Malta (Table H17)

Benelux countries. Low countries

310.5

General (Table H17a)

311-320

Belgium (Table H15)

By region or country

Europe

Benelux countries. Low countries -- Continued

321-329.5 Netherlands (Table H15a)

330 Luxembourg (Table H17)

331-340 Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics

Documents

331.A1-.A3 Serial documents

Separate documents

331.A4 Administrative documents. By date

Other documents see HC333

331.A5-Z Periodicals. Societies. Serials

332 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

332.2 Directories

For export-import or foreign trade directories see
HF3221+

Biography

For particular industries, see subclass HD

332.5.A2 Collective

332.5.A3-Z Individual, A-Z

333 General works

333.5 Natural resources

By period

334 To 1861

334.5 1861-1917

1917-1991

335 General works

335.2 1917-1927

1928-1950

335.3 General works

335.4 1928-1932

335.5 1933-1937

335.6 1938-1945

335.7 1946-1950

336 1951-1958

336.2 1959-1965

336.23 1966-1970

336.24 1971-1975

336.25 1976-1985

336.26 1986-1991

336.27 1992-

Local

336.9.A-Z By region, A-Z

(337) By republic

see HC340.12 HC340.17 HC415.16 HC420.5 etc.

(338) By city

see the appropriate current country

By region or country

Europe

Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics -- Continued

340.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

For list of topics see HC79.A+

340.12

Russia (Federation) (Table H17)

340.17

Belarus (Table H17)

340.18

Moldova (Table H17)

340.19

Ukraine (Table H17)

For the 1932-1933 famine (Holdomor) see DK508.837+

340.2

Finland (Table H17)

340.3

Poland (Table H17)

340.4

Estonia (Table H17)

340.5

Latvia (Table H17)

340.6

Lithuania (Table H17)

Scandinavia

341-350

General (Table H15b)

351-360

Denmark (Table H15)

360.5

Iceland (Table H17)

361-370

Norway (Table H15)

371-380

Sweden (Table H15)

381-390

Spain (Table H15 modified)

For Canary Islands see HC593.5

384

To 1500

385

1500-2000

385.5

2000-

390.5

Andorra (Table H17)

390.6

Gibraltar (Table H17)

391-394.5

Portugal (Table H16a)

For Azores see HC592

For Madeira see HC593

Switzerland

395

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

Biography

For particular industries, see subclass HD

395.5.A2

Collective

395.5.A3-Z

Individual, A-Z

396

Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

397

General works

Local

398.A-Z

Regions and cantons, A-Z

399.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

400.A-Z

Special topics, not otherwise provided for, A-Z

For list of topics see HC79.A+

Balkan States

401

General (Table H17)

402

Albania (Table H17)

By region or country

Europe

Balkan States -- Continued

- 402.5 Bosnia and Hercegovina (Table H17)
 - 403 Bulgaria (Table H17)
 - 404 Croatia (Table H17)
 - 404.3 Kosovo (Table H17)
 - 404.5 Macedonia (Republic) (Table H17)
 - 404.7 Montenegro (Table H17)
 - 405 Romania (Table H17)
 - 405.5 Serbia (Table H17)
 - 406 Slovenia (Table H17)
 - 407 Turkey see HC491+
 - Yugoslavia (Table H17)
- Class here works on Yugoslavia to 1992 and works on
Yugoslavia (i. e. Serbia and Montenegro collectively)
between April 27, 1992 and June 5, 2006

Asia (Table H16b)

For Arab countries (General) see HC498+

- 411-415 General (Table H16b)
- Middle East. Near East
- 415.15 General (Table H17a)
- Caucasus
- 415.16 General (Table H17a)
- 415.17 Armenia (Table H17)
- 415.18 Azerbaijan (Table H17)
- 415.19 Georgia (Republic) (Table H17)
- Turkey see HC491+
- 415.2 Cyprus (Table H17)
- 415.23 Syria (Table H17)
- 415.24 Lebanon (Table H17)
- 415.25 Israel. Palestine (Table H17)
- 415.254 West Bank (Table H17)
- 415.255 Gaza Strip (Table H17)
- 415.26 Jordan (Table H17)
- Arabian Peninsula. Arabia. Persian Gulf Region
- 415.3 General (Table H17a)
- 415.33 Saudi Arabia (Table H17)
- 415.34 Yemen (Table H17)
- Including the Yemen Arab Republic prior to 1990
- For works limited to the People's Democratic Republic of
Yemen (Southern Yemen) prior to 1990, see
HC415.342
- 415.342 Yemen (People's Democratic Republic). Southern
Yemen. Aden (Colony and Protectorate) (Table
H17)
- 415.35 Oman. Muscat and Oman (Table H17)

By region or country

Asia

Middle East. Near East

Arabian Peninsula. Arabia. Persian Gulf Region --

Continued

415.36 United Arab Emirates. Trucial States (Table H17)

415.37 Qatar (Table H17)

415.38 Bahrain (Table H17)

415.39 Kuwait (Table H17)

415.4 Iraq (Table H17)

Iran see HC471+

416-420 Afghanistan (Table H16)

Central Asia

420.3 General (Table H17a)

420.5 Kazakhstan (Table H17)

420.7 Kyrgyzstan (Table H17)

421.3 Tajikistan (Table H17)

421.5 Turkmenistan (Table H17)

421.7 Uzbekistan (Table H17)

422 Burma. Myanmar (Table H17)

424 Sri Lanka. Ceylon (Table H17)

425 Nepal (Table H17)

426-430 China (Table H16 modified)

For Hong Kong see HC470.3

By period

427.6 Early to 1644

427.7 1644-1912

427.8 1912-1949

427.9 1949-1976

427.92 1976-2000

427.95 2000-

430.25 Outer Mongolia. Mongolian People's Republic (Table H17)

430.35 Macau (Table H17)

430.5 Taiwan. Formosa (Table H17)

South Asia

430.6 General (Table H17a)

431-440 India (Table H15 modified)

By period

435.1 1918-1947

435.2 1947-1991

435.3 1991-

439 Famines

440.25 Bhutan (Table H17)

440.5 Pakistan (Table H17)

440.8 Bangladesh. East Pakistan (Table H17)

Sri Lanka see HC424

By region or country

Asia -- Continued

Southeast Asia. Indochina

Including French Indochina

441	General (Table H17a)
	Burma (Myanmar) see HC422
442	Kampuchea. Cambodia (Table H17)
443	Laos (Table H17)
444	Vietnam (Table H17)
445	Thailand (Table H17)
445.5	Malaysia. Malaya (Table H17)
445.8	Singapore (Table H17)
445.85	Brunei (Table H17)
446-450	Indonesia (Table H16)
450.5	Timor-Leste. East Timor. Timor Timur. Portuguese Timor (Table H17)
451-460	Philippines (Table H15)
	East Asia. Far East
460.5	General (Table H17a)
	China see HC426+
	Macau see HC430.35
	Taiwan see HC430.5
461-465	Japan (Table H16 modified)
	By period
462.6	Early to 1867
462.7	1867-1918
462.8	1918-1945
462.9	1945-1989
462.95	1989-
466-470	Korea (Table H16 modified)
	Including South Korea
	By period
467.6	Early to 935
467.63	935-1392
467.65	1392-1910
467.7	1864-1910
467.75	1910-1945
467.756	1945-
467.8	1945-1948
467.9	1948-1960
467.95	1960-1988
467.96	1988-2002
467.965	2002-
(469)	Colonial period see HC467.75
470.2	North Korea (Table H17)
470.3	Hong Kong (Table H17)

- By region or country
- Asia -- Continued
- 471-480 Iran. Persia (Table H15)
- 491-495 Turkey (Table H16)
- Arab countries
- 498.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 498.A5-.Z6 General works
- 498.Z65 Natural resources
- 498.9.A-Z Special topics, not otherwise provided for, A-Z
For list of topics see HC79.A+
- 499 Islamic countries (Table H17a)
- Africa see HC800+
- Atlantic Ocean Region. Atlantic Ocean islands
- 585 General (Table H17a)
- 587 North Atlantic Region (Table H17a)
- Iceland see HC360.5
- 592 Azores (Table H17)
- 592.5 Bermuda (Table H17)
- 593 Madeira Islands (Table H17)
- 593.5 Canary Islands (Table H17)
- 594 Cabo Verde Islands (Table H17)
- 594.5 Saint Helena (Table H17)
- 595 Tristan da Cunha (Table H17)
- 595.5 Falkland Islands (Table H17)
- Indian Ocean islands
- 595.55 General (Table H17a)
- 596 Maldiv Islands (Table H17)
- 596.5 Seychelles (Table H17)
- 597 Comoros (Table H17)
- 597.3 Mayotte (Table H17)
- 597.5 Mauritius (Table H17)
- 598 Réunion (Table H17)
- 598.5 Kerguelen Islands (Table H17)
- 599 Christmas Island (Table H17)
- 601-610 Australia (Table H15)
- 661-670 New Zealand (Table H15)
- Pacific Area. Pacific Ocean islands. Oceania
- 681 General (Table H17a modified)
- (681.Z9A-.Z9Z) Specific topics (not provided for elsewhere)
see HC681.3.A+
- 681.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
For list of topics see HC79.A+
- 681.45 Melanesia (Table H17)
- 681.5 Trust Territory of the Pacific (Table H17)
- Hawaii see HC107.A2+
- 681.6 Marshall Islands (Table H17)
- 681.7 Micronesia (Table H17)

By region or country

Pacific Area. Pacific Ocean islands. Oceania -- Continued

681.8	Northern Mariana Islands (Table H17)
681.85	Caroline Islands (Table H17)
682	Kiribati. Gilbert Islands (Table H17)
682.25	Nauru (Table H17)
682.5	Tuvalu. Ellice Islands (Table H17)
682.7	Palau (Table H17)
683	Guam (Table H17)
683.3	Niue (Table H17)
683.35	Tokelau (Table H17)
683.5	Papua New Guinea (Table H17)
684	Solomon Islands (Table H17)
684.5	New Caledonia (Table H17)
685	Vanuatu. New Hebrides (Table H17)
685.5	Fiji Islands (Table H17)
685.7	Wallis and Futuna (Table H17)
686	Tonga (Table H17)
686.3	Cook Islands (Table H17)
	Samoan Islands
686.5	General (Table H17a)
687	American Samoa (Table H17)
687.5	Samoa. Western Samoa (Table H17)
	French Polynesia (Table H17)
688	General works (Table H17)
688.5	Tahiti (Table H17)
695	Tropics (Table H17a)
	Communist countries
701	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
702	Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
703	Biography
704	General works
710.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	For list of topics see HC79.A+
721-730	Antarctic regions (Table H15b)
731-740	Arctic regions (Table H15b)
	Greenland see HC110.5
	Africa
	Including Sub-Saharan Africa
800	General (Table H17a)
	North Africa
	Including Northwest Africa
805	General (Table H17a)
810	Morocco (Table H17)
815	Algeria (Table H17)
820	Tunisia (Table H17)
825	Libya (Table H17)

By region or country

Africa

North Africa -- Continued

830 Egypt. United Arab Republic (Table H17)

Cf. HC33 Ancient Egypt

835 Sudan (Table H17)

Mauritania see HC1050

837 South Sudan (Table H17)

Northeast Africa

840 General (Table H17a)

845 Ethiopia (Table H17)

847 Eritrea (Table H17)

850 Somalia (Table H17)

Including British and Italian Somaliland

855 Djibouti. French Territory of the Afars and Issas (Table H17)

Southeast Africa

Including East Africa

860 General (Table H17a)

Including East Africa

865 Kenya (Table H17)

870 Uganda (Table H17)

875 Rwanda (Table H17)

880 Burundi (Table H17)

885 Tanzania. Tanganyika. Zanzibar (Table H17)

890 Mozambique (Table H17)

895 Madagascar. Malagasy Republic (Table H17)

Southern Africa

900 General (Table H17a)

905 South Africa (Table H17)

910 Rhodesia (Table H17)

Including Zimbabwe (Southern Rhodesia)

915 Zambia. Northern Rhodesia (Table H17)

920 Lesotho. Basutoland (Table H17)

925 Swaziland (Table H17)

930 Botswana. Bechuanaland (Table H17)

935 Malawi. Nyasaland (Table H17)

940 Namibia. Southwest Africa (Table H17)

Central Africa. Equatorial Africa

945 General (Table H17a)

950 Angola (Table H17)

955 Zaire. Congo (Democratic Republic) (Table H17)

960 Equatorial Guinea (Table H17)

965 Sao Tome and Principe (Table H17)

970 French speaking Equatorial Africa (Table H17a)

975 Gabon (Table H17)

980 Congo (Brazzaville). Middle Congo (Table H17)

By region or country

Africa

Central Africa. Equatorial Africa -- Continued

985 Central African Republic. Ubangi-Shari (Table H17)

990 Chad (Table H17)

995 Cameroon (Table H17)

West Africa. West Coast

1000 General (Table H17a)

1002 Sahel (Table H17)

1005 French speaking West Africa (Table H17a)

1010 Benin. Dahomey (Table H17)

1015 Togo (Table H17)

1020 Niger (Table H17)

1025 Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast (Table H17)

1030 Guinea (Table H17)

1035 Mali (Table H17)

1040 Burkina Faso. Upper Volta (Table H17)

1045 Senegal (Table H17)

1050 Mauritania (Table H17)

1055 Nigeria (Table H17)

1060 Ghana (Table H17)

1065 Sierra Leone (Table H17)

1070 Gambia (Table H17)

1075 Liberia (Table H17)

1080 Guinea-Bissau. Portuguese Guinea (Table H17)

1085 Western Sahara. Spanish Sahara (Table H17)

Developing countries see HC59.69+

Industries. Land use. Labor

Management. Industrial management

For the management of a particular industry or activity, see the industry or activity

For management by region or country see HD70.A+

Cf. T55.4+ Industrial engineering

Cf. TS155+ Production management

28

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

29

Congresses

(30-30.12)

Collected works (nonserial)

see HD31+

30.15

Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

30.17

Terminology. Abbreviations. Notation

Theory. Method. Relation to other subjects

30.19

Relation to the social sciences

30.2

Electronic data processing. Information technology

Including artificial intelligence and knowledge management

Cf. HF5548.125+ Commerce

30.212

Multimedia systems in management

30.2122

Virtual reality in management

30.213

Management information systems. Decision support systems

Including dashboards

Cf. T58.6+ Industrial engineering

30.215

Statistical methods

Cf. HF1017 Commercial statistics

Managerial accounting see HF5657.4

30.22

Managerial economics

30.23

Decision making

For decision support systems see HD30.213

30.24

Feasibility studies. Feasibility appraisals

30.25

Mathematical models

30.255

Environmental aspects

Cf. HC79.P55 Pollution (Economic history)

30.26

Management games

30.27

Forecasting

Cf. HB3730+ Economic forecasting

30.28

Planning. Business planning. Strategic planning

30.285

Mission statements

30.29

Problem solving

Including group problem solving, interactive management

Communication in management. Communication in organizations. Communication of information

Cf. HD30.213 Management information systems

Cf. HF5549.5.C6+ Personnel management

Cf. HF5717+ Business communication

30.3

General works

Management. Industrial management

Communication in management. Communication in organizations. Communication of information -- Continued

- (30.33) Organization manuals. Administrative manuals
see HD38.15
- 30.335 Communication systems
General works
- 30.34 Television in management
- Information services
- 30.35 General works
- 30.36.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Computer networks. Electronic information resources
Including the Internet and digital libraries
For directories of business computer network resources
see HF54.56
For individual computer programs see HF5548.4.A+
- 30.37 General works
- 30.38 Computer network security
For computer security in office organization and management see HF5548.37
- 30.382 Extranets
- 30.385 Intranets
- Study and teaching. Research
Including business research, and training of executives and managers
Cf. HF1101+ Commercial education
- 30.4 General works
- 30.412 Audiovisual aids
- 30.413 Problems, exercises, examinations
For Graduate Management Admission Test see HF1118
- 30.42.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Museums. Exhibitions see T391+
- History
- 30.5 General works
Special schools
- 30.55 Comparative management. Comparative organization
- 30.6 Management by exception
- 30.65 Management by objectives
- General works
- English
- 31 Through 2014
- 31.2 2015-
- 33 French
- 35 German
- 36 Russian and other Slavic languages

Management. Industrial management

General works -- Continued

37.A-Z
(38)

Other languages, A-Z

General special

see the specific subject

38.15

Handbooks, manuals, etc.

38.153

Charts, diagrams, etc.

Executives. Executive ability

For training of executives see HD30.4+

For recruiting of executives see HF5549.5.R44

Cf. BF723.E93 Child psychology

Cf. HD6054.3+ Women executives

Biography

For general biographies, see subclass HC

For specific industries, see the industry

38.2

General works

38.23

Interim executives

38.24

Middle managers

38.25.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Automation see HD45.2

38.4

Bureaucracy

Cf. JF1501 Political science

38.5

Business logistics

38.7

Business intelligence. Trade secrets

Business travel see G156.5.B86

Capital. Capital investments

Cf. HB501 Capital (Economic theory)

Cf. HC79.C3 Capital (Economic history)

Cf. HG4028.C4 Capital investments (Finance)

39

General works

Industrial equipment

Cf. TS191+ Plant engineering

39.3

General works

39.35

Valuation

39.4

Industrial equipment leases

Cf. HF5548.6 Computer leases

39.5

Industrial procurement

40

Inventory policy. Inventories

Cf. HC79.I6 Economic history

Cf. HF5429.25 Retail inventories

Cf. HF5484+ Warehousing (Commerce)

Cf. TS160+ Inventory control

(40.6)

Maintenance and repair

see TS192

40.7

Surplus industrial property

41

Competition

Cf. HD2756.5 Barriers to entry

- Management. Industrial management -- Continued
- 42 Conflict management
Cf. HD6958.5+ Industrial relations
- Contracting. Letting of contracts see HD2365+
- 45 Technological innovations
Cf. HC79.T4 Economic history
Cf. HD62.37 Management of high technology industries
Cf. T173.8 Technology
Cf. T175+ Industrial research
- 45.2 Automation
Cf. HC79.A9 Economic history
Cf. HD6331+ Machinery in the workplace
Cf. T59.5 Technology
- Costs. Industrial costs
Cf. HC79.C7 Costs (Economic history)
Cf. HF5686.C8 Cost accounting
Cf. TS167 Production management
- 47 General works
- 47.25 Break-even analysis
- 47.3 Cost control
Cf. TS165+ Production management
- 47.35 Target costing
- 47.4 Cost effectiveness
- Crisis management. Emergency management
- 49 General works
- 49.3 Communication
- 49.5 Inflation
Cf. HG229+ Finances
- 49.6 Overproduction
- Delegation of authority. Decentralization. Span of control
For employee participation in management see HD5650+
- 50 General works
- 50.5 Employee empowerment
- 51 Division of labor. Specialization
Industrial equipment see HD39.3+
Industrial procurement see HD39.5
Industrial research see T175+
- 53 Intellectual work. Intellectual capital
Including creative ability in business
Inventory policy see HD40
Industrial productivity
For government productivity see JF1525.P67
Cf. HC79.I52 Economic history
Cf. T58.8 Industrial engineering
- 56 General works
- 56.25 Measurement

- Management. Industrial management
- Industrial productivity -- Continued
- 57 Labor productivity
 - Cf. HC79.L3 Economic history
 - Cf. S564 Farm management
- 57.5 Capital productivity
 - Cf. HC79.C3 Economic history
- 57.7 Leadership
- 57.8 Followership
- 58 Location of industry
 - Cf. HC79.D5 Economic history
 - Cf. HD1393.5+ Real estate business
- 58.4 Management committees
- 58.5 Matrix organization
 - Cf. HD69.P75 Project management
- 58.6 Negotiation. Persuasion
- 58.7 Organizational behavior. Corporate culture
 - Cf. HD6951+ Industrial sociology
 - Cf. HF5548.7+ Industrial psychology
- 58.8 Organizational change. Organizational development.
 - Corporate turnarounds
- 58.82 Organizational learning
- 58.85 Downsizing
- 58.87 Reengineering
- Organizational effectiveness
- 58.9 General works
- 58.93 Balanced scorecard
- 58.95 Management audit
- Personnel management see HF5549+
- Public relations. Industrial publicity
 - Including public relations firms
 - Cf. HD2744 Investor relations
- 59 General works
- 59.2 Corporate image
- 59.3 Advocacy advertising
- 59.35 Corporate sponsorship
- 59.5 Issues management
- 59.6.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Social responsibility of business. Social entrepreneurship
 - Cf. HG4028.C6 Corporate contributions to charities
- 60 General works
- 60.3 Sustainable development reporting
- 60.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table H73
- Quality control
 - see HD62.15 Total quality management; TS156+ Production management

Management. Industrial management -- Continued

- 60.7 Revenue management
- 61 Risk management. Risk in industry
 - Cf. HB615 Economic theory
 - Cf. HG8059 Business insurance
- 61.5 Security measures
- 62 Standardization. Simplification. Waste
 - Cf. T59+ Technology
- 62.12 Support services
 - General works
 - In-house services see HF5415.53
- 62.13 Shared services
- 62.15 Technological innovations see HD45
- 62.17 Total quality management. Benchmarking
- 62.17 Workflow
 - Including workflow management systems
- 62.2 Management of special enterprises
 - Cf. HG4027.5 Financial management
- 62.23 Branch management
- 62.25 Cooperative societies
- 62.25 Corporations (General) see HD28+
- 62.27 Family-owned business enterprises. Family corporations.
 - Close corporations
- 62.3 Couple-owned business enterprises
- 62.3 Foreign subsidiaries
- 62.35 Government business enterprises
 - For specific regions or countries see HD3881+
- 62.37 High technology industries
- 62.38 Home-based businesses. Home offices
- 62.4 International business enterprises
 - General works
- 62.42 Intra-firm trade
- 62.45 Transfer pricing
- 62.47 Joint ventures
- 62.5 New business enterprises. Starting a new business.
 - Business incubators
 - Cf. HB615 Entrepreneurship
- 62.6 Nonprofit organizations
- 62.65 Professional corporations (General)
 - For management of particular types of professional organizations, see the profession, e.g., Medical corporations, R728.2
- 62.7 Small business
- 62.8 Subsidiary corporations
 - Cf. HD62.3 Foreign subsidiaries
- Valuation
 - see HF5681.V3 (Accounting); HG4028.V3 (Finance)

Management. Industrial management -- Continued

Work groups. Teams in the workplace

Including quality circles and self-directed work teams

Cf. HD30.29 Group problem solving

66

General works

66.2

Data processing. Groupware

For individual computer programs see HF5548.4.A+

66.5

Multinational teams. International teams

66.7

Senior leadership teams

69.A-Z

Other, A-Z

69.B7

Brand name products. Business names

Cf. T201+ Patents

69.B87

Business analysts

Business networks see HD69.S8

69.C3

Capacity. Industrial capacity

69.C6

Business consultants

Environmental aspects see HD30.255

Foreign subsidiaries and branches see HD62.3

Industrial design see TS171+

Industrial promotion see HC79.I53

Industrial research see T175+

Inflation see HD49.5

International business enterprises see HD62.4+

Inventions see T212

Maintenance and repair see TS192

Materials management see TS161

New business enterprises see HD62.5

New products (Marketing) see HF5415.153

New products (Product engineering) see TS170+

(69.P6)

Pollution control policy

see HD30.255; Environmental aspects of industrial
management; HD9718+ Pollution control industry;
TD172+ Environmental technology

Production control see TS157+

69.P75

Project management

Cf. HD58.5 Matrix organization

Cf. T56.8 Industrial engineering

Reports to management see HF5719

Scheduling see HD69.T54

69.S5

Size of industries

Small business see HD62.7

69.S8

Strategic alliances. Business networks

For software ecosystems see QA76.76.S62

Surplus property see HD40.7

Technicians see TA158+

69.T46

Theory of constraints

- Management. Industrial management
 Other, A-Z -- Continued
- 69.T54 Time management. Scheduling
 Cf. TS157.5+ Production control
- 70.A-Z By industry or trade see HD9000+
 By region or country, A-Z
 Subarrange each country by Table H73
 Industrial policy see HD3611+
 Economic development. Development economics. Economic growth
 Cf. HC51+ Modern economic history
 Cf. HC59.69+ Developing countries
 Cf. HD2329 Industrialization
- 72 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 73 Congresses
- (74-74.5) Collected works (nonserial)
 see HD82+
- Theory. Method. Relation to other subjects
- 75 General works
- 75.5 Mathematical models
- 75.6 Environmental aspects
 Including sustainable development and negative growth
 Cf. HC79.E5 Economic history
- 75.7 Educational influence on economic development
 Cf. HC79.E47 Economic history
 Economic development projects
 For projects by region or country, see subclass HC
- 75.8 General works
- 75.9 Evaluation
- Communication of information
- 76 General works
- 76.2 Information services
- 76.5 Computer networks. Electronic information resources
 Including the Internet and digital libraries
- Study and teaching. Research
- 77 General works
- 77.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 78 History
 General works
- 82 English
- 83 French
- 84 German
- 84.5 Russian and other Slavic languages
- 85.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
- Public policy (General). Economic policy
 For economic policy by region or country see HC94+
- 87 General works

- Economic development. Development economics. Economic growth
 Public policy (General). Economic policy -- Continued
 Planning
 87.25 Directories
 87.5 General works
 87.55 Planners
 88 Limits to growth
- Land use
 For cadastral mapping see GA109.5
 For land use in the United States see HD170+
 For land use in other regions or countries see HD311+
 Cf. HB401 Rent
 Cf. HB701+ Ownership of property
- 101 Periodicals. Serials
 103 Societies
 105 Congresses
 (107-107.5) Collected works (nonserial)
 see HD111
- 107.7 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
 107.8 Terminology. Abbreviations. Notation
 Theory. Method. Relation to other subjects
 108 Classification
 108.15 Data processing
 108.2 Energy conservation
 108.3 Environmental aspects
 108.38 Mapping
 108.4 Mathematical models
 108.6 Planning
 108.8 Remote sensing
- Communication of information
 109 General works
 109.5 Information services
 109.7 Computer networks. Electronic information resources
 Including the Internet and digital libraries
- Study and teaching. Research
 110 General works
 110.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 111 General works
- History
 113 General works
 (115) Prehistoric
 see GN449.3
 Ancient
 125 General works
 127 Assyria-Babylonia
 129 Hebrews

Land use

History

Ancient -- Continued

130

Egypt

Greece

133

General works

134

Athens

135

Sparta

Rome

137

General works

139.A-Z

Special, A-Z

(139.A36)

Agriculture

see S431

139.C7

Colonate

Medieval

141

General works

146

Islamic

150

Byzantine Empire

156

Modern

By region or country

America

166

General works

United States

170

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

171.A15

Congresses

(171.A18-.A183)

Documents

see HD170+

History

191

General works

Early through 1820

194

General works

Early land companies

195.A3

General works

195.A4-Z

By individual company, A-Z

(196.A-Z)

Local

see HD207+

1821-1897

197

General works

199

Antirent War, New York (State), 1839-1846

(201)

Granger movement

see HD1485

205

1898-

Local

207

South

209

West

210.A-Z

Other regions, A-Z

Land use

By region or country

America

United States

Local -- Continued

211.A-W

By state, A-W (Table H28)

Cf. HD243.A+ Public lands

By city see HD268.A+

By city (municipal ownership) see HD1291.A+

Public lands

Periodicals see HD170

216

History

Including state claims to federal lands

221

Handbooks, manuals, etc.

Including suggestions to homesteaders

Indian lands see E93

240

Bounty lands

241

Grazing lands. Grazing districts

Cf. HD1635+ Pasture lands

Mineral lands

242

General works

242.3

Coal lands. Coal leases

242.5

Oil and gas lands. Oil and gas leases

Including oil rights

(242.9)

Rights of way

see KF5609

Railroad land grants see HE1063+

School lands see LB2827

Wetlands see HD1665+

243.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

By city see HD1291.A+

Real estate. Real property

Cf. HD1361+ Real estate business

Cf. HD1382.5+ Real estate investment

251

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

(253)

Yearbooks

see HD251

254

Congresses

Study and teaching of real estate see HD1381+

255

General works

256

Farms. Rural land use

Cf. HD1439+ Agricultural credit

257

Urban property. Urban land use

Cf. HT165.5+ City planning

257.5

Industrial real estate. Industrial buildings. Industrial sites

258

Recreational land

Land use

By region or country

America

United States

Real estate -- Continued

- 259 Residential land. Residential real estate
Including house buying and house selling
- 260 Zoning
Cf. HT169.6+ City planning
- 266.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
Subarrange each state by Table H73
- 268.A-Z By city, A-Z
For municipal property see HD1290+
- 277.A-Z Real estate companies, A-Z
- 278 Real estate agents. Brokers. Real estate counselors
Including licensing examinations
- 279 Real estate listings
Class here works on land in more than one area.
For works limited to one region, state, or county
see HD266.A+
For works limited to one city see HD268.A+

Land use

By region or country -- Continued

311-1130.7

Other regions or countries (Table H7 modified)

Add country number in table to HD300

Under each:

Apply Table HD311/1 for 10 number countries

Table for land use, by country (10 numbers)

- 1.A1
(1.A3-Z) *Periodicals. Societies. Serials
Serial documents
see Periodicals. Societies.
Serials*
- (2) *Law
see class K
History
Including policy*
- 3 *General works*
- 4 *Early
19th and 20th centuries*
- 5 *General*
- 6 *1945-2000*
- 6.5 *21st century*
- 7 *Mapping*
- 8 *Special classes of real property
and land use
Including rural land and
industrial real estate
Local
Including real estate*
- 9.A-Z *By region or state, A-Z*
- 10.A-Z *By city, etc., A-Z*

Apply Table HD311/2 for 5 number countries

Table for land use, by country (5 numbers)

- 1 *Periodicals. Societies. Serials
History
Including policy*
- 3 *General works*
- 3.2 *1945-*
- 3.5 *Special classes of real property
and land use
Including rural land and
industrial real estate
Local
Including real estate*
- 4.A-Z *By region or state, A-Z*
- 5.A-Z *By city, etc., A-Z*

Land use

By region or country -- Continued

Apply Table HD311/3 for 1 number countries

Table for land use, by country (1 number)

.A1	<i>Periodicals. Societies. Serials History Including policy</i>
.A6-.Z6	<i>General works</i>
.Z63	<i>1945-</i>
.Z7	<i>Special classes of real property and land use Including rural land and industrial real estate</i>
	<i>Local</i>
	<i>Including real estate</i>
.Z8A-.Z8Z	<i>By region or state, A-Z</i>
.Z9A-.Z9Z	<i>By city, etc., A-Z</i>

Apply Table HD311/4 for 10 number regions

Table for land use, by region (10 numbers)

1.A1 (1.A3-Z)	<i>Periodicals. Societies. Serials Serial documents see Periodicals. Societies. Serials</i>
(2)	<i>Law see class K History Including policy</i>
3	<i>General works</i>
4	<i>Early 19th and 20th centuries</i>
5	<i>General</i>
6	<i>1945-</i>
8	<i>Special classes of real property and land use Including rural land and industrial real estate</i>

Apply Table HD311/5 for 5 number regions

Table for land use, by region (5 numbers)

1	<i>Periodicals. Societies. Serials History Including policy</i>
3	<i>General works</i>
3.2	<i>1945-</i>
3.5	<i>Special classes of real property</i>

Land use

By region or country -- Continued

*and land use**Including rural land and
industrial real estate**Apply Table HD311/6 for 1 number regions**Table for land use, by region (1
number)**.A1**Periodicals. Societies. Serials
History**Including policy**.A6-.Z6**General works**.Z63**1945-**.Z7**Special classes of real property
and land use**Including rural land and
industrial real estate*

Europe

Including European Union countries discussed collectively

Great Britain

General works

591.A1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

(591.A3-Z)

Serial documents

see HD591.A1

(592)

Law

see class K

History

Including policy

593

General works

594

Early

594.6

Enclosures (1709-1869)

595

19th and 20th centuries

596

1945-

598

Special classes of real property and land and
industrial real estate

Poland

726

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

728

History

Including policy

728.2

1945-

728.5

Special classes of real property and land use,
including rural land and industrial real estate

Local

Including real estate

729.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

729.5.A-Z

By city, etc., A-Z

1131

Developing countries

Land use -- Continued

Land tenure

- (1141-1239) Law
 - see K738+
- 1241 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 1245 Congresses
- 1251 General works
- (1259-1265) Eminent domain. Expropriation. State domain
 - see class K
- (1269) Littoral rights. Riparian rights
 - see class K
- Communal ownership. Commons
- 1286 General
- 1289.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table H73
- Municipal ownership
- 1290 General works
- 1291.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table H73
- Taxation see HJ4165+
- Nationalization
 - Cf. HD1492+ Collective farms
 - Cf. HX550.L3 Socialism and the land question
- 1301 General works
- 1306.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Single tax
- 1311 Works by Henry George
- Other works
- 1313.A1-.A5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 1313.A6-Z General works
- Unearned increment see HD1389
- Large holdings. Latifundio
 - Cf. HD1471.A3+ Large farms
- 1326 General works
- 1329.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Landlord and peasant
- 1330 General works
- 1331.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Land reform. Agrarian reform
- 1332 General works
- 1333.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table H73
- 1333.5 Developing countries
- Consolidation of land holdings
- 1334 General works
- 1335.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table H73

Land use

Land tenure -- Continued

Small holdings. Peasant proprietors. Parcellation

Cf. HD1476.A3+ Small farms

1336

General works

1339.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Agricultural colonization see HD1516.A3+

By region or country see HD166+

Real estate business

Including the buying and selling of real property

For residential real estate see HD1390.5+

Cf. HD251+ Real estate (United States)

Cf. HD7285+ Housing

Cf. HF5686.R3 Accounting

1361

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

1363

Congresses

1365

Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

1375

General works

1379

Popular works

Cf. TH4817.5 Home buyers' guides

1380

Data processing

Communication of information

1380.2

General works

1380.4

Information services

1380.6

Computer networks. Electronic information resources

Including the Internet and digital libraries

Study and teaching. Research

1381

General works

1381.5.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Real estate agents

For United States see HD278

For other regions or countries see HD311+

Cf. HD8039.R457+ Real estate business employees

Cf. HG2039.5+ Mortgage brokers

1382

General works

1382.2

Salaries, commissions, etc.

Real estate investment

Cf. HG2039.5+ Collected works (nonserial)

1382.5

General works

1382.55

Syndication

By region or country

United States see HD251+

Other regions or countries see HD311+

Real estate listings

1382.6

General works

1382.7

Multiple listing

United States see HD279

Land use

Real estate business

Real estate listings -- Continued

Other regions or countries see HD311+

(1384-1384.6)

Contracts. Leases

see class K

1386.5

Records and correspondence. Real estate letters

Valuation

Including the appraisal of land and buildings

Cf. HJ4165+ Land tax

1387

General works

1388

Tables

1389

Betterments. Unearned increment

1389.5.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Real estate development

Including mixed-use developments

1390

General works

United States see HD251+

Other regions or countries see HD311+

Land subdivision

Cf. TH350 Subdivision engineering

1390.2

General works

1390.3.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Residential property. Residential real estate

Including house buying and house selling

1390.5

General works

United States see HD259

Other regions or countries see HD311+

Urban property. Urban land use

1391

General works

United States see HD257

Other regions or countries see HD311+

Recreational land

1392

General works

United States see HD258

Other regions or countries see HD311+

Rural property. Rural land use. Farm land

Including appraisal of land, buildings, crops, etc.

1393

General works

United States see HD256

Other regions or countries see HD311+

Business enterprises

1393.25

General works

(1393.26.A-Z)

Special businesses

see the business, e.g. TX945 Restaurants; HF5428 Retail stores

1393.4.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Land use

Real estate business -- Continued

Industrial real estate

Including enterprise zones, industrial buildings, industrial sites, and industrial districts

Cf. HC79.D5 Industrial location

1393.5

General works

United States see HD257.5

Other regions or countries see HD311+

Offices. Office buildings. Office leases

Including commercial real estate in general

1393.55

General works

1393.58.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Zoning

Cf. HT169.6+ Zoning in city planning

1393.6

General works

United States see HD260

Other regions or countries see HD311+

Rental property. Real estate management

Cf. HD1393.55+ Office leases

Cf. TX955+ Building operation and housekeeping

1394

General works

1394.5.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Exchange of real property. Trade-in housing

1395

General works

1395.5.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Agricultural economics

For technical works on agriculture, see class S

For agriculture by region or country see HD1748+

Cf. HD9000+ Agricultural industries. Produce trade

1401

Periodicals. Serials

Societies see HD1483+

1405

Congresses

(1407-1408)

Collected works (nonserial)

see HD1411+

1410

Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

Study and teaching. Research

1410.5

General works

1410.6.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

General works

1411

Early through 1944

1415

1945-

By region or country see HD1748+

1417

Developing countries

Statistics

Cf. S566 Agriculture (General)

Agricultural economics

Statistics -- Continued

1421 Collections of statistics

1425 Theory. Methodology

International cooperation

1428 General works

1429 International Institute of Agriculture, Rome

Cf. S401 International Council for Scientific Agriculture

1431 Agricultural assistance

Including aid by individual countries to several countries and
aid to developing countries in general

For aid to a specific region or country see HD1748+

Theory. Method. Relation to other subjects

1433 General works

(1434) Agriculture and business

see HD9000+ Agricultural industries; S560+ Farm
management

1436 Agriculture and capitalism

Agricultural finance

1437 General works

Agricultural credit

Cf. HG2041+ Banking

1439 General works

1440.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Taxation

For taxation of agricultural industries see HD9000+

1442 General works

1443.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

Agricultural prices

Cf. HD9000+ Agricultural industries

1447 General works

By region or country see HD1748+

Agriculture wages see HD4966.A+

Farm mechanization

Cf. HD9486+ Agricultural machinery industry

Cf. S671+ Farm machinery and farm engineering

1459 General works

By region or country see HD1748+

Agriculture and transportation see HE149

Agriculture and railroads see HE1042.8+

Size of farms

1470 General works

1470.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

Agricultural economics

Size of farms -- Continued

Large farms. Plantations

Including haciendas

Cf. HD1326+ Land tenure (and latifundios)

1471.A3

General works

1471.A4-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

Small farms. Family farms

1476.A3

General works

1476.A4-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

Sharecropping

1478.A3

General works

1478.A4-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

Consolidation of land holdings see HD1334+

Agricultural associations, societies, etc.

Including cooperative agricultural societies and farmers'

societies, e.g., Patrons of Husbandry, Farmers' Alliance,

National Grange

1483

General works

By region or country

United States

1484

General works

1485.A-Z

By society, A-Z

1486.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Cooperative agriculture

1491.A1

Periodicals. Serials

Societies see HD1483+

1491.A3

General works

1491.A5-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

1491.5

Developing countries

Collective farms

1492.A1

Periodicals. Serials

1492.A3

General works

1492.A5-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

1492.5

Developing countries

Government owned and operated farms. State farms.

Sovkhozes

1493.A1

Periodicals. Serials

1493.A3

General works

1493.A5-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

1493.5

Developing countries

Agricultural economics -- Continued

Landlord see HD1330+

Farm tenancy

1510

General works

1511.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

Peasant proprietors see HD1336+

Agricultural colonies

Cf. HD1491+ Cooperative agriculture

1516.A3

General works

1516.A4-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Workingmen's gardens

1519.A3

General works

1519.A4-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Agricultural laborers. Peasantry

Including migrant agricultural laborers

For peasant proprietors see HD1336+

For wages see HD4966.A+

For women agricultural laborers see HD6077+

For farmers see HD8039.F3+

For plantation workers see HD8039.P496+

1521

General works

1523

Medieval

By region or country

United States

1525

General works

1527.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

Canada

1529

General works

1530.A-Z

By region or province, A-Z

1531.A-Z

Other American regions or countries, A-Z

Europe

Including European Union countries discussed collectively

1531.5

General works

Great Britain

1534

General works

1535.A-Z

Local, A-Z

1536.A-Z

Other European regions or countries, A-Z

Asia

1536.8

General works

1537.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

1537.3

Middle East

1537.4

Arab countries

Africa

1537.8

General works

1538.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

1539

Australia

- Agricultural economics
 - Agricultural laborers. Peasantry
 - By region or country -- Continued
 - 1539.5 New Zealand
 - 1540.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
 - Hawaii see HD1527.A+
 - 1542 Developing countries
 - 1549 Gleaning
 - Reclamation of agricultural land. Melioration
 - Cf. S604.8+ Agriculture
 - 1580 General works
 - By region or country see HD1748+
 - Utilization and culture of special classes of lands
 - Class here works on economic aspects and public policy
 - Forest lands see SD1+
 - Pastures
 - Cf. HD241 Grazing lands
 - Cf. SB199 Plant culture
 - 1635 General works
 - 1641.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table H73
 - Waste lands
 - Cf. HD1681+ Wetlands
 - Cf. TC801+ Reclamation of land
 - 1665 General works
 - 1671.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table H73
 - Flood control. Flood damage prevention
 - Cf. TC530+ Hydraulic engineering
 - 1675 General works
 - 1676.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table H73
 - Drainage. Wetlands. Submerged lands
 - Including wetland mitigation banking
 - Cf. S621 Agriculture
 - Cf. TC970+ Engineering
 - 1681 General works
 - 1683.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table H73
 - Water resources development. Water supply
 - Cf. HD1710.2+ Irrigation
 - Cf. HD4456+ Water utilities
 - Cf. TC401+ Hydraulic engineering
 - Cf. TD201+ Water supply systems
 - 1690 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - 1690.5 Congresses
 - 1691 General works

Agricultural economics

Water resources development. Water supply -- Continued

By region or country

- 1693 America
- United States
- 1694.A1-.A15 Periodicals. Serials
- 1694.A2 Water resources shared by the United States and
Canada
- 1694.A3 Water resources shared by the United States and
Mexico
- 1694.A5 General works
- 1694.A6-.W States, A-W
- 1695.A-Z Local, other than states, by river, etc., A-Z
e. g.
- 1695.A8 Arkansas River
Rio Grande see HD1694.A3
- Other American regions and countries
- 1696.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works*
.x3A-.x3Z *By state, province, etc., A-Z*
.x4A-.x4Z *Other local, A-Z*
- 1696.5.A-Z Regions (not limited to one country), A-Z
- Europe
- Including European Union countries discussed collectively
- 1697.A5 General works
- 1697.A6-Z By country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works*
.x3A-.x3Z *By state, province, etc., A-Z*
.x4A-.x4Z *Other local, A-Z*
- 1697.5.A-Z Regions (not limited to one country), A-Z
- Asia
- 1698.A1 General works
- 1698.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
- 1698.5 Arab countries
- 1698.7 Islamic countries
- 1699.A-Z Africa
- 1699.A1 General works
- 1699.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
- Australia
- 1700.A1 General works
- 1700.A2-Z Local, A-Z
- New Zealand
- 1701.A1 General works

Agricultural economics

Water resources development. Water supply

By region or country

New Zealand -- Continued

1701.A2-Z

Local, A-Z

Pacific Area. Pacific Ocean Islands

1701.5

General works

1701.52.A-Z

By island, A-Z

1702

Developing countries

Irrigation

Cf. HD1690+ Water resources development

Cf. TC801+ Irrigation engineering

Periodicals. Societies. Serials see TC801

1711

Congresses

1714

General works

By region or country

United States

1720

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

1735

General works

1736

Public policy

1739.A-.W

By state, A-W (Table H28)

1740.A-Z

Local, other than state. By place or project, A-Z

1741.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

By region or country

America

1748

General works

North America

1750

General works

United States

1751

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

1755

Congresses

(1759)

Collected works (nonserial)

see HD1761

1761

General works. History

(1765)

General special

see the specific subject

1769

Statistics

Class here works on agricultural statistics limited to economic aspects, including prices, consumption, trade, etc.

For statistics on acreage, crop yields, etc., see class S

Biography

1771

Collective

1771.5.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

By region

1773.A2

Atlantic States

Agricultural economics

By region or country

America

North America

United States

By region -- Continued

1773.A3

Central States. Middle West

Including Great Plains

1773.A4

North

1773.A5

Southern States

1773.A6

Southwestern States

1773.A7

Rocky Mountains Region

1773.A9

Pacific States

1775.A-.W

Individual states, A-W (Table H28)

Agricultural economics

By region or country -- Continued

1781-2200.7

Other regions or countries (Table H9)

Add country number in table to HD1780

*Under each:**Apply Table HD1781/1 for 10 number countries**Table for agricultural economics (10
no. countries)*

1	<i>Periodicals. Societies. Serials History and description</i>
3	<i>General works</i>
4	<i>Medieval</i>
5	<i>Modern</i>
6	<i>Biography</i>
6.5.A-Z	<i>Collective</i>
6.75	<i>Individual, A-Z</i>
7	<i>Prices</i>
10.A-Z	<i>Policy</i>
	<i>Local, A-Z</i>

*Apply Table HD1781/2 for 5 number countries**Table for agricultural economics (5
no. countries)*

1	<i>Periodicals. Societies. Serials</i>
2	<i>History and description</i>
2.5	<i>Biography</i>
2.7.A-Z	<i>Collective</i>
2.75	<i>Individual, A-Z</i>
3	<i>Prices</i>
5.A-Z	<i>Policy</i>
	<i>Local, A-Z</i>

*Apply Table HD1781/3 for 1 number countries**Table for agricultural economics (1
no. countries)*

.A1-.A5	<i>Periodicals. Societies. Serials</i>
.A6-.Z7	<i>History and description</i>
.Z75	<i>Biography</i>
.Z77A-.Z77Z	<i>Collective</i>
.Z775	<i>Individual, A-Z</i>
.Z8	<i>Prices</i>
.Z9A-.Z9Z	<i>Policy</i>
	<i>Local, A-Z</i>

*Apply Table HD1781/4 for 5 number regions**Table for agricultural economics (5
no. regions)**Apply this table to regions that
are larger than a single
country*

Agricultural economics

By region or country -- Continued

1	<i>Periodicals. Societies. Serials</i>
2	<i>History and description</i>
	<i>Biography</i>
2.5	<i>Collective</i>
	<i>Individual, A-Z</i>
	<i>see the individual country</i>
2.75	<i>Prices</i>
3	<i>Policy</i>
	<i>Apply Table HD1781/5 for 1 number regions</i>
	<i>Table for agricultural economics (1</i>
	<i>no. regions)</i>
	<i>Apply this table to regions that</i>
	<i>are larger than a single</i>
	<i>country</i>
.A1-.A5	<i>Periodicals. Societies. Serials</i>
.A6-.Z7	<i>History and description</i>
	<i>Biography</i>
.Z75	<i>Collective</i>
	<i>Individual, A-Z</i>
	<i>see the individual country</i>
.Z775	<i>Prices</i>
.Z8	<i>Policy</i>

Developing countries see HD1417

Industry

Class here general works only

For industries in general by region or country see HC94+

For special industries see HD9000+

2321

History

For industrial history by region or country see HC94+

Cf. T37 Industrial archaeology

2324

Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

2326

Theory. Relation to other subjects

Including industrial organization theory

2328

General works

2329

Industrialization

For industrialization by region or country see HC94+

Cf. HD72+ Economic development

2330

Rural industries

For rural industries by region or country see HC94+

Decentralization of industry see HC79.D5

Home labor. Home-based businesses

For management of home-based businesses see

HD62.38

2331

History

2333

General works

Industry

- 2336.A-Z Home labor. Home-based businesses -- Continued
 - By region or country, A-Z
 - Cottage industries
 - 2336.2 General works
 - 2336.25.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Telecommuting
 - 2336.3 General works
 - 2336.35.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Sweatshops
 - 2337 General works
 - 2339.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Size of industry see HD69.S5
- Small business. Medium-sized business
 - Including the informal sector
 - For pre-modern guilds see HD6456+
 - Cf. HD62.7 Small business management
 - Cf. HD8036+ Self-employed
 - Cf. HD9980+ Service industries
 - Cf. HD9999.H36+ Handicraft industries
- 2340.8 History
 - Directories see HF5030+
- 2341 General works
- (2344-2344.5) Minority business enterprises
 - see HD2358+
- 2346.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table H73
- 2346.5 Developing countries
- Large industry. Factory system. Big business
 - Cf. HD2757+ Industrial concentration
 - Directories see HF5030+
- 2350.8 History
- 2351 General works
- 2356.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table H73
- Competition see HD41
- Other special categories of businesses
 - Minority business enterprises
 - 2358 General works
 - 2358.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table H73
 - Gay business enterprises
 - 2359 General works
 - 2359.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Immigrant business enterprises
 - 2360 General works
 - 2360.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Industry -- Continued

Contracting. Letting of contracts. Contracting out

Including competitive letting of contracts

Cf. HD3860+ Public contracts

Cf. K1024 Law

Cf. TA180+ Specifications and contracts

2365

General works

2368.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subcontracting

2381

General works

2385.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Trade associations

For trade associations of specific industries, see the industry

Cf. HD6496.5+ Professional associations

Cf. HF294+ Boards of trade

2421

General works

By region or country

United States

2425

General works

2428.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

2429.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Corporations

For corporations by region or country see HD2770+

Cf. HD2796.A+ Individual companies not limited to a
specific industry

Cf. HD3840+ Government owned corporations

Cf. HD9000+ Individual companies, by industry

Cf. HG4001+ Corporation finance

2709

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

2711

Congresses

2713

Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

Directories see HG4009

2721

History

General works

2731

English

2733

French

2734

German

2735

Italian

2736.A-Z

Other languages, A-Z

Corporate organization. Corporate governance

For the organization and administration of specific types of
corporations, see the type

Cf. HD28+ Management

2741

General works

2743

Corporate meetings

2743.5

Stockholders' meetings. Stockholders' voting

2744

Investor relations

Industry

Corporations

Corporate organization. Corporate governance --

Continued

2745

Board of directors

Cf. HD5650+ Employees' representation in
management

2745.5

Corporation secretaries

Accounting see HF5686.C7

2746

Growth

Consolidations. Mergers

Cf. HD2756+ Diversification

Cf. HG4028.M4 Corporate finance

2746.5

General works

2746.55.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

2746.6

Divestiture

2747

Dissolution. Liquidation

Cf. HG3760+ Business failures

Vertical integration

2748

General works

2749.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Taxation of corporations

Class here works on the economic and social aspects of
corporate taxes

For legal works, see class K

Cf. HJ4638 Corporate income taxes

2753.A3

General works

2753.A5-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Industrial policy see HD3611+

(2755)

Franchises

see HF5429.23

2755.5

International business enterprises. Multinational
corporationsFor works on international business enterprises located
in a given country see HD2770+

Cf. HD62.4+ Management

Diversification. Conglomerate corporations

For works on individual conglomerate corporations see
HD2796.A+

2756

General works

2756.2.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

2756.5

Barriers to entry

Industrial concentration

For industrial concentration by region or country see
HD2770+

Cf. HD41 Competition

2757

General works

Industry

Corporations

Industrial concentration -- Continued

- 2757.15 Market share
 2757.2 Monopolies
 2757.25 Duopolies
 2757.3 Oligopolies
 2757.4 Monopsonies
 2757.5 Cartels
 2758 Holding companies
 2758.5 Trusts
 Public utilities. Public service commissions. Public
 service corporations
 Cf. HD3840+ State industries and public works
 Cf. HD4421+ Municipal services
- 2763.A2 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 2763.A5-Z General works
 2765 Valuation
 By region or country
 United States
 2766.A3 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 2766.A6-Z General works
 2767.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 Under each state:
 .x *Periodicals. Serials*
 .x4 *General works*
 .x5A-.x5Z *Local, A-Z*
- 2768.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 Under each country:
 .x *Periodicals. Serials*
 .x4 *General works*
 .x5A-.x5Z *Local, A-Z*
- Nonprofit organizations
 Cf. HD62.6 Management
- 2769.15 General works
 2769.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 By industry see HD9000+
 By region or country
 America
 2770 General works
 North America
 2770.5 General works
 United States
 2771 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 2783 Congresses
 Directories see HG4057+
 2785 General works

HD

INDUSTRIES. LAND USE. LABOR

HD

Industry

Corporations

By region or country

America

North America

United States -- Continued

2795

Public policy

2796.A-Z

Individual general companies, A-Z

For companies limited to a specific industry see

HD9000+

2798.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

2798.5.A-Z

By city, A-Z

Industry

Corporations

By region or country -- Continued

2807-2930.9

Other regions or countries (Table H5)

Add country number in table to HD2800

*Under each:**Apply Table HD2807/1 for 4 number countries**Table for corporations, by country
(4 numbers)**1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials**3 History**Directories**see HG4081+**4 Public policy**4.12.A-Z By company, A-Z**For companies limited to a
specific industry, see
HD9000+**4.15.A-Z Local, A-Z**Apply Table HD2807/2 for 1 number countries**Table for corporations, by country
(1 number)**.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials**.A5-.Z7 History**Directories**see HG4090+**.Z75A-.Z75Z By company, A-Z**For companies limited to a
specific industry, see
HD9000+**.Z8A-.Z8Z Local, A-Z**Apply Table HD2807/2a for 4 number regions**Table for corporations, by region (4
numbers)**1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials**3 History**Directories**see HG4081+**4 Public policy**4.12.A-Z By company, A-Z**For companies limited to a
specific industry, see
HD9000+**Apply Table HD2807/3 for 1 number regions**Table for corporations, by region (1
number)**.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials*

Industry

Corporations

By region or country -- Continued

*.A5-.Z7**History**Directories**see HG4081+**.Z75A-.Z75Z**By company, A-Z**For companies limited to a
specific industry, see
HD9000+*

2932

Developing countries

Cooperation. Cooperative societies

Including mutualism

Cf. HD1491+ Cooperative agriculture

Cf. HG4027.4 Finance

2951

Periodicals. Serials

(2951.5-.6)

Collected works (nonserial)

see HD2963

2952

Societies

*For individual cooperative societies, see the country where
the society is located*

2953

Congresses

2954

Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

2954.3

Directories

2954.5

Information services

Study and teaching. Research

2955

General works

2955.5.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

2956

History

Statistics

2958

Collections of statistics

2959

Theory

2961

Theory. Method. Relation to other subjects

2963

General works

2965

Handbooks, manuals, etc.

Profit-sharing

*Cf. HD4928.G34+ Gain sharing**Cf. HD5650+ Employee ownership*

2970

Congresses

2971

General works

Industry

Cooperation. Cooperative societies

Profit-sharing -- Continued

2981-3110.9

By region or country, A-Z (Table H5)

Add country number in table to HD2980

Under each:

Apply Table HD2981/1 for 4 number countries

*Table for profit-sharing, by country
(4 numbers)*

1 *Periodicals. Societies. Serials*

2 *General works*

3 *Public policy*

4.A1A-.A1Z *By individual company
(alphabetically)*

Local

4.A3A-.A3Z *By state, province, etc., A-Z*

4.A5-.Z4 *By city, A-Z*

Apply Table HD2981/2 for 1 number countries

*Table for profit-sharing, by country
(1 number)*

.A2-.A39 *Periodicals. Societies. Serials*

.A4 *General works*

.A5 *Public policy*

.A6A1-.A6A19 *By individual company
(alphabetically)*

Local

.A6A2-.A6Z *By state, province, etc., A-Z*

.A7-.Z *By city, A-Z*

Apply Table HD2981/2a for 4 number regions

*Table for profit-sharing, by region (4
numbers)*

1 *Periodicals. Societies. Serials*

2 *General works*

3 *Public policy*

4.A1A-.A1Z *By individual company
(alphabetically)*

Apply Table HD2981/3 for 1 number regions

*Table for profit-sharing, by region (1
number)*

.A2-.A39 *Periodicals. Societies. Serials*

.A4 *General works*

.A5 *Public policy*

.A6A1-.A6A19 *By individual company
(alphabetically)*

Producer cooperatives

3119

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

3120

Congresses

HD

INDUSTRIES. LAND USE. LABOR

HD

Industry

Cooperation. Cooperative societies

Producer cooperatives -- Continued

3121

General works

By industry or trade see HD9000+

Industry

Cooperation. Cooperative societies

Producer cooperatives -- Continued

3131-3260.9

By region or country (Table H5)

Add country number in table to HD3130

*Under each:**Apply Table HD3131/1 for 4 number countries**Table for producer cooperatives, by country (4 numbers)*1 *Periodicals. Societies. Serials*2 *General works*2.5 *Biography*3 *Public policy**Local*4.A1 *General producer cooperatives*4.A3A-.A3Z *By state, province, etc. A-Z*4.A5-.Z4 *By city, A-Z**By race or ethnic group**see the race or ethnic group,**e.g. E59.I5 Indians**Apply Table HD3131/2 for 1 number countries**Table for producer cooperatives, by country (1 number)*.A2-.A39 *Periodicals. Societies. Serials*.A4 *General works*.A45 *Biography*.A5 *Public policy**Local*.A6A1-.A6A19 *General cooperative societies*.A6A2-.A6Z *By state, province, etc., A-Z*.A7-.Z *By city, A-Z**By race or ethnic group**see the race or ethnic group,**e.g. E59.I5 Indians**Apply Table HD3131/2a for 4 number regions**Table for producer cooperatives, by region (4 numbers)*1 *Periodicals. Societies. Serials*2 *General works*2.5 *Collective biography*3 *Public policy**By race or ethnic group**see the race or ethnic group,**e.g. E59.I5 Indians**Apply Table HD3131/3 for 1 number regions**Table for producer cooperatives, by region (1 number)*

Industry

Cooperation. Cooperative societies

Producer cooperatives -- Continued

<i>.A2-.A39</i>	<i>Periodicals. Societies. Serials</i>
<i>.A4</i>	<i>General works</i>
<i>.A45</i>	<i>Biography</i>
<i>.A5</i>	<i>Public policy</i>
	<i>By race or ethnic group</i>
	<i>see the race or ethnic group,</i>
	<i>e.g. E59.I5 Indians</i>

Cooperative distribution

Including consumers' cooperatives

Cf. LB3612 Student cooperatives

General works

3271

Industry

Cooperation. Cooperative societies

Cooperative distribution -- Continued

3281-3410.9

By region or country (Table H5)

Add country number in table to HD3280

Under each:

Apply Table HD3281/1 for 4 number countries

*Table for cooperative distribution,
by country (4 numbers)*

1 *Periodicals. Societies. Serials*

2 *General works*

Biography

2.3 *Collective*

2.5.A-Z *Individual, A-Z*

3 *Public policy*

Local

4.A1A-.A1Z *General cooperative societies*

4.A3A-.A3Z *By state, province, etc., A-Z*

4.A5-.Z4 *By city, A-Z*

By race or ethnic group

*see the race or ethnic group,
e.g. E59.I5 Indians*

Apply Table HD3281/2 for 1 number countries

*Table for cooperative distribution,
by country (1 number)*

.A2-.A39 *Periodicals. Societies. Serials*

.A4 *General works*

Biography

.A43 *Collective*

.A45A-A45Z *Individual, A-Z*

.A5 *Public policy*

Local

.A6A1-.A6A19 *General cooperative societies*

.A6A2-.A6Z *By state, province, etc. A-Z*

.A7-.Z *By city, A-Z*

By race or ethnic group

*see the race or ethnic group,
e.g. E59.I5 Indians*

Apply Table HD3281/2a for 4 number regions

*Table for cooperative distribution,
by regions (4 numbers)*

1 *Periodicals. Societies. Serials*

2 *General works*

2.3 *Collective biography*

3 *Public policy*

By race or ethnic group

see the race or ethnic group,

Industry

Cooperation. Cooperative societies

Cooperative distribution -- Continued

*e.g. E59.15 Indians**Apply Table HD3281/3 for 1 number regions**Table for cooperative distribution,
by region (1 number)**.A2-.A39**Periodicals. Societies. Serials**.A4**General works**Biography**.A43**Collective**Individual, A-Z**see the individual country**.A5**Public policy**By race or ethnic group**see the race or ethnic group,**e.g. E59.15 Indians*

Women's cooperative guilds. Women in cooperative societies

3423

General works

3424.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

Local exchange trading systems. Barter networks

3430

General works

3435.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

Industry

Cooperation. Cooperative societies -- Continued

3441-3570.9

By region or country (Table H5)

Add country number in table to HD3440

*Under each:**Apply Table HD3441/1 for 4 number countries**Table for cooperative societies, by country (4 numbers)*1 *Periodicals. Societies. Serials*2 *General works*2.5 *Biography*3 *Public policy**Local*4.A1A-.A1Z *General cooperative societies*4.A3A-.A3Z *By state, province, etc., A-Z*4.A5-.Z4 *By city, A-Z**Apply Table HD3441/2 for 1 number countries**Table for cooperative societies, by country (1 number)*.A2-.A39 *Periodicals. Societies. Serials*.A4 *General works*.A45 *Biography*.A5 *Public policy**Local*.A6A1-.A6A19 *General cooperative societies*.A6A2-.A6Z *By state, province, etc., A-Z*.A7-.Z *By city, A-Z**Apply Table HD3441/2a for 4 number regions**Table for cooperative societies, by region (4 numbers)*1 *Periodicals. Societies. Serials*2 *General works*2.5 *Collective biography*3 *Public policy**Apply Table HD3441/3 for 1 number regions**Table for cooperative societies, by region (1 number)*.A2-.A39 *Periodicals. Societies. Serials*.A4 *General works*.A45 *Biography*.A5 *Public policy*

3575

Developing countries

Industrial policy. The state and industrial organization

Cf. HC79.I53 Industrial promotion

3611

General works

Industry

Industrial policy. The state and industrial organization --

Continued

3612

Trade regulation

Class here works on the economic aspects of trade regulation
 For legal aspects see K3840+

3613

Self- regulation

3616.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

*Under each country (except the United States):**.x Periodicals. Societies. Serials**.x2 History**.x3 Public policy**.x4A-.x4Z Local, A-Z*

United States

3616.U45

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

3616.U46

History

3616.U47

Public policy

3616.U48A-.U48Z

Local, A-Z

Licensing of occupations and professions

For special occupations and professions, see the occupation
 or profession

3629

General works

3630.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

Taxation see HD2753.A3+

(3641-3646)

Subsidies

see HC79.S9

Inspection. Factory inspection. Labor inspection

3656.A1-.A5

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

3656.A6-Z

General works

Industry

Industrial policy. The state and industrial organization
 Inspection. Factory inspection. Labor inspection --
 Continued

3661-3790.9

By region or country (Table H5)

Add country number in table to HD3660

*Under each:**Apply Table HD3661/1 for 4 number countries**Table for factory inspection, by
country (4 numbers)**1 Periodicals. Serials**3 General works**4.A-Z Local: States, provinces, etc., A-Z**Apply Table HD3661/2 for 1 number countries**Table for factory inspection, by
country (1 number)**.A1-.A4 Periodicals. Serials**.A6-.Z4 General works**.Z5A-.Z5Z Local: States, provinces, etc., A-Z**Apply Table HD3661/2a for 4 number regions**Table for factory inspection, by
region (4 numbers)**1 Periodicals. Serials**3 General works**Apply Table HD3661/3 for 1 number regions**Table for factory inspection, by
region (1 number)**.A1-.A4 Periodicals. Serials**.A6-.Z4 General works*

State industries. Public works. Government ownership

Including government business enterprises, government
corporations, government monopolies, and privatization

For local see HD3881+

Cf. HD62.35 Management of government business
enterprises

Cf. HD9000+ Special industries

Cf. TA21+ Civil engineering

3840

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

3842

Congresses

(3845-3845.4)

Collected works (nonserial)

see HD3850+

3845.6

Theory. Method. Relation to other subjects

3848

Study and teaching. Research

General works

3850

English

3854

French

3855

German

Industry

Industrial policy. The state and industrial organization

State industries. Public works. Government ownership

General works -- Continued

3856.A-Z

Other languages, A-Z

3857

Finance

For the United States see HD3887.5

For regions or countries other than the United States
see HD4001+

Public contracts. Contracting out

Including proposal writing for public contracting

Cf. K884 Law

Cf. TA180+ Specifications (Engineering economy)

3860

General works

3861.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

(3865)

Eminent domain

see class K

By industry see HD9000+

Public-private sector cooperation. Public-private
partnerships

3871

General works

3872.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

By region or country

United States

3881

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

3885

General works

(3887)

Organization and administration

see HD3885

3887.5

Finance

3888

Public policy

3890.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

Industry

Industrial policy. The state and industrial organization
 State industries. Public works. Government ownership
 By region or country -- Continued

4001-4420.7

Other regions or countries (Table H9)

Add country number in table to HD4000

Under each:

Apply Table HD4001/1 for 10 number countries

Table for state industries, etc. (10 no. countries)

- 1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
- 5 General works*
- 7.5 Finance*
- 8 Public policy*
- 10.A-Z Local, A-Z*

Apply Table HD4001/2 for 5 number countries

Table for state industries, etc. (5 no. countries)

- 1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
- 3 General works*
- 4 Public policy*
- 5.A-Z Local, A-Z*

Apply Table HD4001/3 for 1 number countries

Table for state industries, etc. (1 no. countries)

- .A1-.A5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
- .A6-.Z7 General works*
- .Z8A-.Z8Z Local, A-Z*

Apply Table HD4001/4 for 5 number regions

Table for state industries, etc. (5 no. regions)

Apply this table to regions that are larger than a single country

- 1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
- 3 General works*
- 4 Public policy*

Apply Table HD4001/5 for 1 number regions

Table for state industries, etc. (1 no. regions)

Apply this table to regions that are larger than a single country

- .A1-.A5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
- .A6-.Z7 General works*

4420.8

Developing countries

Industry

Industrial policy. The state and industrial organization --
Continued

Municipal services. Municipal public works

For technical and administrative reports of engineers, boards,
etc., see class T

Cf. HD2763+ Public service corporations

Cf. HD9000+ Special industries

4421 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

(4423-4423.5) Collections

see HD4431

4425 Congresses

4431 General works

Water utilities. Waterworks

Cf. HD1690+ Water resources development

Cf. TD201+ Engineering

4456 General works

By region or country

United States

4461 General works

4464.A-Z Local, A-Z

4465.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Sewage disposal

Cf. TD511+ Engineering

4475 General works

By region or country

United States

4477 General works

4479.A-Z Local, A-Z

4480.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Refuse disposal

Cf. HD9975 Refuse disposal industry

Cf. TD785+ Engineering

4482 General works

By region or country

United States

4483 General works

4484.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

4485.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

Lighting

Cf. HD9684 Lighting industries

4486 General works

By region or country

United States

4491 General works

4493.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

Industry

Industrial policy. The state and industrial organization

Municipal services. Municipal public works

Lighting

By region or country

United States -- Continued

4494.A-Z

Local, A-Z

4495.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

Urban transit see HE305+

4501.A-Z

Other municipal services, A-Z

For technical works, see class T

Bread supply

Cf. HD9058.B74+ Bread industry

4501.B2

General works

4501.B22A-.B22Z

Local, A-Z

Coal supply

Cf. HD9540+ Coal industry

4501.C6

General works

4501.C62A-.C62Z

Local, A-Z

Heat supply

Cf. HD9683+ Heating industries

4501.H4

General works

4501.H42A-.H42Z

Local, A-Z

Icehouses

Cf. HD9481 Ice industry

4501.I4

General works

4501.I42A-.I42Z

Local, A-Z

Milk supply

Cf. HD9282+ Milk industry

4501.M5

General works

4501.M52A-.M52Z

Local, A-Z

Slaughterhouses

Cf. HD9410+ Animal industry

Cf. TS1960+ Butchering

4501.S6

General works

4501.S62A-.S62Z

Local, A-Z

Industry

Industrial policy. The state and industrial organization

Municipal services. Municipal public works -- Continued

4601-4730.9

By region or country (Table H5)

Add country number in table to HD4600

Under each:

Apply Table HD4601/1 for 4 number countries

Table for municipal services, by country (4 numbers)

1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

3 General works

4.A-Z Local, A-Z

Apply Table HD4601/2 for 1 number countries

Table for municipal services, by country (1 number)

.A1-.A4 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

.A5 General works

.A6-.Z Local, A-Z

Apply Table HD4601/2a for 4 number regions

Table for municipal services, by region (4 numbers)

1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

3 General works

Apply Table HD4601/3 for 1 number regions

Table for municipal services, by region (1 number)

.A1-.A4 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

.A5 General works

Labor. Work. Working class

Including labor movement

For labor by region or country see HD8045+

Cf. HF5548.7+ Industrial psychology

Cf. HF5549+ Personnel management

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

Class here general periodicals by place of imprint

Cf. HD6350.A+ Trade union journals

American (United States and Canada)

Early through 1864

4801

1865-

4802

British

4805

French

4807

German

4809

Other

4811

Congresses

4813

International directories

4814

Collected works

(4815-4815.3)

see HD4901

Labor. Work. Working class -- Continued

- 4821 Museums. Exhibitions
Study and teaching. Research
- 4824 General works
4824.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Statistics
4826 Collections of statistics
4826.5 Theory
- 4831 Labor bureaus. Departments of labor, etc.
For labor bureaus in the United States see HD8051+
For labor bureaus of other countries see HD8101+
Cf. HD5860+ Labor exchanges
Cf. HD7801 International bureaus
- 4839 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
History
- 4841 General works
4844 Ancient
4847 Medieval
Modern
- 4851 General works
4853 19th century
4854 20th century
4855 21st century
By region or country see HD8045+
- Labor systems
Slave labor
Cf. HT901+ Economic aspects of slavery
- 4861 General works
4865.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Convict labor see HV8888+
- Labor service. National service
For compulsory government labor service see
HD4871+
Cf. HD3840+ Public works
- 4869 General works
4870.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Contract labor. Peonage. Forced labor. Indentured
servants
- 4871 General works
4875.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Compulsory non-military service in wartime see
HD4905.5+
- Apprentices. Apprenticeship programs
Including individual trades
- 4881 General works
4883.A-Z By industry or trade, A-Z
For list of industries and trade, see HD8039

Labor. Work. Working class

Labor systems

Apprentices. Apprenticeship programs

4885.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

(4895)

Licensing of occupations and professions

see HD3629

4901

General works

(4902)

Syllabi, outlines

see HD4824

4902.5

Juvenile works

Free choice of employment. Freedom of labor. Discrimination
in employment

Cf. HD6060+ Sex discrimination in employment

Cf. HD6300 Minority and immigrant labor

Cf. HF5549.5.A34 Affirmative action programs

4903

General works

4903.3.A-Z

By industry or trade, A-Z

For list of industries and trades, see HD8039

4903.5.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Theory. Method. Relation to other subjects

4904

General works

Relation to religion see BL65.W67

Relation to ethics see HD4905

Relation to anthropology see GN448.5

4904.25

Work and family

Cf. HD6055+ Employment of married women

4904.5

Fatigue

Cf. BF482 Psychology of fatigue

Cf. T59.72 Fatigue aspects of man-machine systems

4904.6

Leisure and work

Cf. BJ1498 Ethics

Cf. HD7395.R4 Recreation

4904.7

Human capital

Ethics. Dignity of labor. Work ethic

Cf. BJ1498 Ethics

Cf. BL65.W67 Relation to religion

Cf. HF5387+ Business ethics

4905

General works

4905.3.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Labor in time of war

Including compulsory non-military service in wartime

For conscript labor during a particular war, see the war

4905.5

General works

By region or country see HD8045+

Wages

For wages in developing countries see HD4967

For wages in other regions or countries see HD4971+

Labor. Work. Working class -- Continued

Cf. HC79.W24 Wage-price policy

Cf. HF5549.5.C67 Compensation management

General works

- 4909 English
- 4910 French
- 4911 German
- 4912.A-Z Other languages, A-Z

Statistics

- 4915 Theory. Methodology
- 4916 Collection of statistics

Minimum wage

For individual industries and trades see HD4966.A+

- 4917 General works
- By region or country

America

United States

- 4918 General works
- 4919.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 4920.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z

Europe

Including European Union countries discussed collectively

- 4920.5 General works
- 4921.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Asia

- 4921.5 General works
- 4922.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Africa

- 4922.8 General works
- 4923.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 4924.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Family allowances

- 4925 General works
- By region or country
- United States
- 4925.3 General works
- 4925.4.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 4925.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Methods of remuneration. Wage payment systems

Cf. HF5549.5.C67 Compensation management

Cf. HF5549.5.I5 Incentives

- 4926 General works
- 4927.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 4928.A-Z By method, A-Z
- Annual wage. Guaranteed annual wage
- 4928.A5 General works

Labor. Work. Working class

Wages

Methods of remuneration. Wage payment systems

By method, A-Z

Annual wage. Guaranteed annual wage -- Continued

4928.A52A-.A52Z

By region or country, A-Z

Bonus. Bonus system

4928.B6

General works

4928.B62A-.B62Z

By region or country, A-Z

Checkweighting

4928.C5

General works

4928.C52A-.C52Z

By region or country, A-Z

Cost-of-living adjustments

4928.C7

General works

4928.C72A-.C72Z

By region or country, A-Z

Dismissal wage. Severance pay

4928.D5

General works

4928.D52A-.D52Z

By region or country, A-Z

Employee discounts

4928.E4

General works

4928.E42A-.E42Z

By region or country, A-Z

Employer-supported transportation see HD4928.T6+

Fringe benefits see HD4928.N6+

Gain sharing

4928.G34

General works

4928.G342A-.G342Z

By region or country, A-Z

Guaranteed annual wage see HD4928.A5+

Maintenance, Employee

4928.M3

General works

4928.M32A-.M32Z

By region or country, A-Z

(4928.N5)

Night work

see HD5113+

Non-wage payments. Employee fringe benefits

4928.N6

General works

4928.N62A-.N62Z

By region or country, A-Z

Overtime pay see HD5111.A+

Pay-for-knowledge systems

4928.P39

General works

4928.P392A-.P392Z

By region or country, A-Z

Paydays

4928.P4

General works

4928.P42A-.P42Z

By region or country, A-Z

Piecework

4928.P5

General works

4928.P52A-.P52Z

By region or country, A-Z

Portal-to-portal wage

4928.P6

General works

Labor. Work. Working class

Wages

Methods of remuneration. Wage payment systems

By method, A-Z

Portal-to-portal wage -- Continued

4928.P62A-.P62Z

By region or country, A-Z

Severance pay see HD4928.D5+

Stock options. Employee stock options

4928.S74

General works

4928.S742A-.S742Z

By region or country, A-Z

Tipping

4928.T5

General works

4928.T52A-.T52Z

By region or country, A-Z

Travel expenses. Employer-supported transportation

4928.T6

General works

4928.T62A-.T62Z

By region or country, A-Z

Truck system

4928.T7

General works

4928.T72A-.T72Z

By region or country, A-Z

Two-tier system

4928.T93

General works

4928.T932A-.T932Z

By region or country, A-Z

Wages of government business enterprise employees

For wages in a particular industry or trade see

HD4966.A+

For civil service salaries (general) see JF1661

For civil service salaries (U.S.) see JK771+

4938

General works

4939.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Wages and labor productivity

Cf. HC79.L3 Labor productivity (Economic history)

Cf. HD57 Labor productivity (Management)

4945

General works

4946.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Comparative tables of wages, etc.

For individual industries see HD4966.A+

For individual countries see HD4971+

For tables for calculating wages see HF5705+

Professional salaries and fees

Class here general works only

For special professions, see classes A - Z

4964

General works

4965.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Executive salaries

4965.2

General works

4965.25

Expense accounts

Labor. Work. Working class

Wages

Executive salaries -- Continued

4965.3.A-Z

By industry or trade, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table H76

For list of industries and trades see HD8039.A+

4965.5.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

4966.A-Z

By industry or trade, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table H76

For list of industries and trades see HD8039.A+

4967

Developing countries

4971-5100.9

By region or country (Table H5)

Add country number in table to HD4970

*Under each:**Apply Table HD4971/1 for 4 number countries**Table for wages, by country (4 numbers)*

1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

3

General works

4.A-Z

*Local, A-Z**Apply Table HD4971/2 for 1 number countries**Table for wages, by country (1 number)**.A1-.A5**Periodicals. Societies. Serials**.A7-.Z8**General works**.Z9A-.Z9Z**Local, A-Z**Apply Table HD4971/2a for 4 number regions**Table for wages, by region (4 numbers)*

1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

3

*General works**Apply Table HD4971/3 for 1 number regions**Table for wages, by region (1 number)**.A1-.A5**Periodicals. Societies. Serials**.A7-.Z8**General works*

Tipping see HD4928.T5+

Hours of labor

Including the forty-hour week, the four-day week, and the eight-hour movement, and other work schedules

5106

General works

Staggered hours

5108

General works

5108.2.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

Flexible work hours

5109

General works

Labor. Work. Working class

Hours of labor

Flexible work hours -- Continued

5109.2.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

Part-time employment

For part time employment of special classes see
HD6050+

Cf. HD5709+ Underemployment

Cf. HD5854+ Temporary employment

5110

General works

5110.15

Job sharing

5110.2.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

Work sharing

5110.5

General works

5110.6.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

Overtime

Including overtime pay

5111.A3

General works

5111.A5-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Shift work. Shift systems

5111.5

General works

5111.6.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

Rest periods

5112

General works

5112.2.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Night work

Including wages for night work, night employment of women
and children, and night employment in special industries
and trades

5113

General works

5113.2.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Weekly rest day. Sunday work

5114.A3

General works

5114.A5-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Attendance. Punctuality. Absenteeism

5115

General works

5115.2.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

Sick leave

5115.5

General works

5115.6.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

Hours of labor for women see HD6064+

Labor. Work. Working class
Hours of labor -- Continued

5119.A-Z

By industry or trade, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table H76
For list of industries and trades see HD8039.A+
By region or country

United States

5123 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
5124 General works
5125 Public policy
5126.A-Z Local, A-Z
5127-5250.9 Other regions or countries (Table H5 modified)

Add country number in table to HD5120
Under each:
Apply Table HD5127/1 for 4 number countries
Table for hours of labor, by country
(4 numbers)
1 *Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
2 *General works*
4 *Statistics*
4.15.A-Z *Local, A-Z*
Apply Table HD5127/2 for 1 number countries
Table for hours of labor, by country
(1 number)
.A1-..A6 *Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
.A6-..Z8 *General works*
.Z9 *Statistics*
.Z98A-..Z98Z *Local, A-Z*
Apply Table HD5127/2a for 4 number regions
Table for hours of labor, by region
(4 numbers)
1 *Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
2 *General works*
4 *Statistics*
Apply Table HD5127/3 for 1 number regions
Table for hours of labor, by region
(1 number)
.A1-..A6 *Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
.A6-..Z8 *General works*
.Z9 *Statistics*

Latin America

South America

Argentina

5147 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
5148 General works
5150 Statistics
5150.5.A-Z Local, A-Z

Labor. Work. Working class
 Hours of labor
 By region or country
 Other regions or countries
 Latin America
 South America -- Continued
 Brazil
 5152 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 5153 General works
 5155 Statistics
 5155.5.A-Z Local, A-Z
 Europe
 Including European Union countries discussed
 collectively
 Benelux countries. Low countries
 Belgium
 5186 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 5187 General works
 5189 Statistics
 5189.5.A-Z Local, A-Z
 Scandinavia
 Sweden
 5201 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 5202 General works
 5204 Statistics
 5204.5.A-Z Local, A-Z
 Leave of absence
 5255 General works
 Educational leave
 5257 General works
 5257.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Subarrange each country by Table H73
 Maternity and parental leave see HD6065+
 5257.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Vacations
 5260 General works
 By region or country
 America
 United States
 5261 General works
 5262.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 5263.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z
 Europe
 Including European Union countries discussed
 collectively
 5263.5 General works
 5264.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

HD

INDUSTRIES. LAND USE. LABOR

HD

Labor. Work. Working class

Hours of labor

Vacations

By region or country -- Continued

Asia

5264.5

General works

5265.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Africa

5265.5

General works

5266.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

5267.A-Z

Oceania and other, A-Z

Labor disputes. Strikes and lockouts

Cf. HD6350+ Trade unions

5306

General works

5307

General strikes

5309

Sympathetic strikes

5311

Wildcat strikes

Labor. Work. Working class

Labor disputes. Strikes and lockouts -- Continued

5321-5450.9

By region or country (Table H5)

Add country number in table to HD5320

*Under each:**Apply Table HD5321/1 for 4 number countries**Table for labor disputes, by country
(4 numbers)*

1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

2

General works

3.A-Z

*By industry or trade, A-Z**Use list under HD8039.A+**Subarrange each industry as follows: .x = General works; .x2 = Individual strikes. By date of strike (Subarrange by main entry)*

4.A-Z

*Local. By state, etc. A-Z**For special trades see 3.A-Z**Apply Table HD5321/2 for 1 number countries**Table for labor disputes, by country
(1 number)*

.A1-.A5

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

.A6

General works

.A7-.Z8

*By industry or trade, A-Z**Use list under HD8039.A+**except for the following:**Actors, see PN; .A723 =**Aeronautics employees**(General); .A725 =**Aerospace industry**workers; .A727 =**Agricultural industry**employees; .A729 =**Agricultural laborers; .A732**= Agricultural processing**industry workers; .A74 = Air**pilots; .A7425 = Air traffic**controllers; .A7427 = Airline**employees; .A743 = Airline**flight attendants; .A745 =**Airplane industry workers;**.A747 = Airplane**maintenance workers;**.A748 = Airport employees;**.A7485 = Alcohol fuel**industry workers; .A749 =*

Labor. Work. Working class

Labor disputes. Strikes and lockouts -- Continued

Aluminum industry workers; .A7497 = Ammonia industry workers; .A75 = Amusement industry workers; .A755 = Asbestos workers; .A758 = Atomic workers

Subarrange each industry as follows: .x = General works; .x2 = Individual strikes. By date of strike (Subarrange by main entry)

.Z9A-.Z9Z

Local, A-Z

For special trades see .A7-.Z8

Apply Table HD5321/2a for 4 number regions

Table for labor disputes, by region (4 numbers)

1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

2

General works

3.A-Z

By industry or trade, A-Z

Use list under HD8039.A+

Subarrange each industry as follows: .x = General works; .x2 = Individual strikes. By date of strike (Subarrange by main entry)

Apply Table HD5321/3 for 1 number regions

Table for labor disputes, by region (1 number)

.A1-.A5

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

.A6

General works

.A7-.Z8

By industry or trade, A-Z

Use list under HD8039.A+

except for the following:

Actors, see PN; .A723 =

Aeronautics employees

(General); .A725 =

Aerospace industry

workers; .A727 =

Agricultural industry

employees; .A729 =

Agricultural laborers; .A732

= Agricultural processing

industry workers; .A74 = Air

pilots; .A7425 = Air traffic

Labor. Work. Working class

Labor disputes. Strikes and lockouts -- Continued

controllers; .A7427 = Airline employees; .A743 = Airline flight attendants; .A745 = Airplane industry workers; .A747 = Airplane maintenance workers; .A748 = Airport employees; .A7485 = Alcohol fuel industry workers; .A749 = Aluminum industry workers; .A7497 = Ammonia industry workers; .A75 = Amusement industry workers; .A755 = Asbestos workers; .A758 = Atomic workers

Subarrange each industry as follows: .x = General works; .x2 = Individual strikes. By date of strike (Subarrange by main entry)

5461	Boycotts
5466	Blacklisting
5468	Picketing
(5471)	Lockouts see HD5306+
5472	Slowdown strikes
5473	Sabotage Cf. HD6477+ Syndicalism
5474	Sit-down strikes. Factory occupations
	Industrial arbitration. Mediation and conciliation
5481	General works

Labor. Work. Working class

Industrial arbitration. Mediation and conciliation -- Continued

5501-5630.9

By region or country (Table H5)

Add country number in table to HD5500

*Under each:**Apply Table HD5501/1 for 4 number countries**Table for industrial arbitration, by country (4 numbers)**1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials**2.A3 General works**2.A4-Z Local, A-Z**(3) This number not used**(4) This number not used**Apply Table HD5501/2 for 1 number countries**Table for industrial arbitration, by country (1 number)**.A1-.A5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials**.A6 General works**.A7-Z Local, A-Z**Apply Table HD5501/2a for 4 number regions**Table for industrial arbitration, by region (4 numbers)**1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials**2.A3 General works**(3) This number not used**(4) This number not used**Apply Table HD5501/3 for 1 number regions**Table for industrial arbitration, by region (1 number)**.A1-.A5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials**.A6 General works*

For individual arbitrations see HD5321+

Employee participation in management. Employee

ownership. Industrial democracy. Works councils

Cf. HD2970+ Profitsharing

Cf. HD6958.5+ Industrial relations

5650

General works

5658.A-Z

By industry or trade, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table H76

For list of industries and trades see HD8039

5660.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

Labor market. Labor supply. Labor demand

For individual regions or countries see HD5721+

Cf. HF5549+ Personnel management

5701

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

5701.3

Congresses

Labor. Work. Working class

Labor market. Labor supply. Labor demand -- Continued

- (5701.4) Collected works (nonserial)
see HD5706
- Theory. Method. Relation to other subjects
- 5701.5 Employment theory
- 5701.55 Forecasting
- 5701.6 Mathematical models
- 5701.7 Shift-share analysis
- 5701.75 Data processing
- Communication of information
- 5701.8 General works
- 5701.85 Information services
- 5701.89 Computer networks. Electronic information resources
Including the Internet and digital libraries
- Study and teaching. Research
- 5702 General works
- 5702.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 5706 General works
- (5707) General special
see the specific subject
- Statistics see HD5711+
- Unemployment. Unemployed
Including displaced workers
For unemployment by region or country see HD5721+
Cf. HD6331+ Technological unemployment
- 5707.5 General works
- Social and psychological effects
- 5708 General works
- 5708.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
- Job security
- 5708.4 General works
- 5708.45.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
- Structural unemployment
- 5708.46 General works
- 5708.47.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
- Layoffs. Plant shutdowns. Redundancy
Cf. HF5549.5.D55 Dismissal of employees
(Personnel management)
- 5708.5 General works
- 5708.55.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
- Frictional unemployment
- 5708.65 General works

Labor. Work. Working class

Labor market. Labor supply. Labor demand

Unemployment. Unemployed

Frictional unemployment -- Continued

5708.67.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

Seasonal labor see HD5855+

Disguised unemployment

5708.7

General works

5708.75.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

Hardcore unemployed

Cf. HF5549.5.H3 Personnel management

5708.8

General works

5708.85.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

Underemployment

Class here works on less than full-time employment or under utilization of an employed worker's talent and/or training

5709

General works

5709.2.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

Unemployment and inflation

5710

General works

5710.2

Phillip's curve

By region or country see HD5721+

5710.5

Job vacancies

Foreign trade and employment. Foreign investments and employment

Cf. HF1421 Trade adjustment assistance

5710.7

General works

5710.75.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

Rural employment

Including rural manpower policy

Cf. HD1521+ Agricultural laborers

5710.8

General works

5710.85.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

Statistics

5711

Theory

5712

Collections of statistics

Labor. Work. Working class

Labor market. Labor supply. Labor demand -- Continued

Manpower policy

For manpower policy by region or country see
HD5721+

For works on employment agencies see HD5860+
Cf. HC54+ Full employment policies (Economic history)
Cf. HF1421 Trade adjustment assistance
Cf. HF5549.5.M3 Manpower planning (Personnel
management)

5713

General works

5713.2

Employment stabilization

5713.3

Job creation

For individual regions or countries see HD5721+

Public service employment. Public works employment

Class here works on public sector employment as a
counter-cyclical policy measure intended to provide
jobs for the unemployed

For works on government enterprises and public
works undertaken on their own merits see
HD3840+

5713.5

General works

5713.6.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

Occupational training. Occupational retraining

Cf. HD4881+ Apprenticeship
Cf. HD6059.5+ Occupational training for women
Cf. HF5549.5.T7 Employee training (Personnel
management)

5715

General works

By region or country

United States

5715.2

General works

5715.3.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

5715.4.A-Z

By city, A-Z

5715.5.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

5716.A-Z

By industry or trade, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table H76

For a list of industries and trades see HD8039.A+

Labor and occupational mobility. Labor turnover

Cf. HB1951+ Population geography
Cf. HB2581+ Professions (Demography)
Cf. HF5549.5.T8 Employee turnover (Personnel
management)

5717

General works

Commuting

Labor. Work. Working class
 Labor market. Labor supply. Labor demand
 Labor and occupational mobility. Labor turnover
 Commuting -- Continued

5717.2

General works

By region or country see HD5717.5.A+

5717.5.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

5718.A-Z

By industry or trade, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table H76

For agricultural laborers see HD1521+

For list of industries and trades see HD8039.A+

By region or country

Including works on the unemployed

United States

5723

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

5724

General works

5725.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

5726.A-Z

By city, A-Z

Canada

5727

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

5728

General works

5729.A-Z

By province, A-Z

5729.5.A-Z

By city, A-Z

Labor. Work. Working class

Labor market. Labor supply. Labor demand

By region or country -- Continued

5730-5850.9

Other regions or countries (Table H5)

Add country number in table to HD5720

*Under each:**Apply Table HD5730/1 for 4 number countries**Table for labor market, by country
(4 numbers)**1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials**3 General works**4.A-Z Local, A-Z**Apply Table HD5730/2 for 1 number countries**Table for labor market, by country
(1 number)**.A1-.A5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials**.A6 General works**.A7-.Z Local, A-Z**Apply Table HD5730/2a for 4 number regions**Table for labor market, by region (4
numbers)**1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials**3 General works**Apply Table HD5730/3 for 1 number regions**Table for labor market, by region (1
number)**.A1-.A5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials**.A6 General works*

5852

Developing countries

Temporary employment

Including day laborers

Cf. HD5110+ Part-time work

5854

General works

5854.2.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Supplementary employment. Second jobs

5854.5

General works

5854.55.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Seasonal labor. Migrant labor

Including seasonal employment

Cf. HD1521+ Agricultural laborers

5855

General works

By industry or trade see HD8039.A+; HD9000+

5856.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Precarious employment

5857

General works

5858.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Under-the-table employment

Labor. Work. Working class

Under-the-table employment -- Continued

5859

General works

5859.5.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Employment agencies. State employment bureaus. Labor exchanges

Cf. HD4831 Departments of labor

Cf. HF5549.5.D55 Outplacement services

Cf. HF5549.5.R44 Executive search firms

5860

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

5861

General works

5870.A-Z

By industry or trade, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table H76

For list of industries and trades see HD8039.A+

5871-6000.9

By region or country (Table H5)

Add country number in table to HD5870

Under each:

Apply Table HD5871/1 for 4 number countries

Table for employment agencies, by country (4 numbers)

1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

3 General works

4.A-Z Local, A-Z

Apply Table HD5871/2 for 1 number countries

Table for employment agencies, by country (1 number)

.A1-.A5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

.A6 General works

.A7-Z Local, A-Z

Apply Table HD5871/2a for 4 number regions

Table for employment agencies, by region (4 numbers)

1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

3 General works

Apply Table HD5871/3 for 1 number regions

Table for employment agencies, by region (1 number)

.A1-.A5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

.A6 General works

Classes of labor

Women

Class here works on women employees, employment of women, and working class women

For woman employees by region or country see

HD6091+

6050

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

Labor. Work. Working class

Classes of labor

Women -- Continued

- (6051-6051.2) Collected works (nonserial)
see HD6053
- 6052 Congresses
- 6053 General works
- Employment of special groups
- Women college graduates
- 6053.5 General works
- 6053.6.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
- Women in the professions. Women professionals
- 6054 General works
- 6054.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
- Women executives
- 6054.3 General works
- 6054.4.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
- Married women
- Cf. HD4904.25 Work and family
Cf. HQ759.48 Working mothers
- 6055 General works
- 6055.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
- Young women
- 6055.5 General works
- 6055.6.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
- Middle-aged. Older women
- 6056 General works
- 6056.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
- Minority women
- 6057 General works
- 6057.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
- Occupations for women
- Cf. HD6054.3+ Women executives
Cf. HF5382.6+ Vocational guidance for women
- 6057.9 General works
- By region or country
- 6058 United States
- 6059.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Occupational training for women
- 6059.5 General works

Labor. Work. Working class

Classes of labor

Women

Occupational training for women -- Continued

6059.6.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

Sex discrimination in employment

Cf. HD4903+ Freedom of labor

6060

General works

6060.3

Sexual harassment

Cf. HF5549.5.S45 Personnel management

6060.5.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

Sexual division of labor

6060.6

General works

6060.65.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

Wages. Equal pay for equal work. Pay equity

6061

General works

6061.2.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

Hours of labor

6064

General works

Maternity leave. Parental leave

6065

General works

6065.5.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

6066.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

Industrial hygiene. Industrial safety

6067

General works

6067.2.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

Women factory workers

6068

General works

6068.2.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

Women artisans

6069

General works

6069.2.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

Retail and service occupations

6070

General works

6070.2.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

Women household employees

6072

General works

Labor. Work. Working class

Classes of labor

Women

Women domestics -- Continued

6072.2.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

Self-employed women

6072.5

General works

6072.6.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

6073.A-Z

Special industries or trades, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table H76

For list of industries and trades see HD8039.A+

6076

Women's exchanges

Women's lodging houses see HD7288.5+

Women in agriculture. Women agricultural laborers

6077

General works

6077.2.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

Women in trade unions

6079

General works

6079.2.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

Pensions. Social security

Cf. HV697+ Social welfare

6080

General works

6080.2.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

Labor. Work. Working class

Classes of labor

Women -- Continued

6091-6220.9

By region or country (Table H5)

Add country number in table to HD6090

*Under each:**Apply Table HD6091/1 for 4 number countries**Table for women laborers, by
country (4 numbers)**1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials**2 Statistics**3 General works**4.A-Z Local, A-Z**Apply Table HD6091/2 for 1 number countries**Table for women laborers, by
country (1 number)**.A1-.A5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials**.A6 Statistics**.A7-.Z5 General works**.Z6A-.Z6Z Local, A-Z**Apply Table HD6091/2a for 4 number regions**Table for women laborers, by
region (4 numbers)**1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials**2 Statistics**3 General works**Apply Table HD6091/3 for 1 number regions**Table for women laborers, by
region (1 number)**.A1-.A5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials**.A6 Statistics**.A7-.Z5 General works*

6223

Developing countries

Children

Including employment of children

Cf. HD5113+ Night work

6228

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

6229

Congresses

(6229.3-.4)

Collected works (nonserial)

see HD6231

6231

General works

6247.A-Z

By industry or trade, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table H76

For list of industries and trades see HD8039.A+

6250.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country (except the United States) by
Table H75

Labor. Work. Working class

Classes of labor

Children

By region or country, A-Z -- Continued

United States

6250.U3A1-.U3A3

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

6250.U3A4-.U3Z

General works

6250.U4A-.U4Z

Local, A-Z

6250.5

Developing countries

Youth

Including employment of youth

Cf. HD4881+ Apprenticeship programs

Cf. HD5715+ Occupational training

Cf. HD6055.5+ Young women

Cf. HD6490.Y65+ Labor unions

Cf. HQ799.2.D7 Dropouts (Social problems)

Cf. JK723.S8 Federal employment of college students

6270

General works

Summer employment

6271

General works

6271.2.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

By region or country

United States

6273

General works

6274.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

6275.A-Z

By city, A-Z

6276.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H75

College students

6276.5

General works

6276.52.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

College graduates

Cf. HD6053.5+ Employment of women college graduates

6277

General works

6278.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

Middle-aged workers. Older workers

Cf. HD6056+ Woman labor

Cf. HF5549.5.O44 Personnel management

Cf. JK723.O4 United States federal service

6279

General works

By region or country

United States

6280

General works

6281.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

Labor. Work. Working class

Classes of labor

Middle-aged workers. Older workers

By region or country

United States -- Continued

6282.A-Z

By city, A-Z

6283.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Sexual minorities

Including individual groups, e.g. gays, lesbians, transgender people

6285

General works

6285.5.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

6300

Immigrant labor. Foreign workers

For immigrant labor in the United States see
HD8081.A1+For immigrant labor in other regions or countries see
HD8101+

6300.5

Frontier workers

Minorities

For minority labor in the United States see
HD8081.A1+For minority labor in other regions or countries see
HD8101+

Cf. HD6057+ Minority women

Cf. HF5549.5.M5 Personnel management

6304

General works

6305.A-Z

By minority or ethnic group, A-Z

6305.A8

Asians

6305.B56

Blacks

Cf. HD8081.A1+ African Americans

6305.B84

Bulgarians

6305.E34

Egyptians

6305.F55

Filipinos. Philipinos

6305.I53

Indonesians

6305.I8

Italians

6305.J3

Jews

6305.N47

Nepalese

Philipinos see HD6305.F55

6305.S92

Sudanese

Deaf see HV2504+

People with disabilities see HD7255.A2+

Machinery in the workplace. Technological unemployment.

Effect of technological innovations on employees

6331

General works

6331.18.A-Z

By industry or trade, A-Z

For list of industries and trades, see HD8039

Labor. Work. Working class

Machinery in the workplace. Technological unemployment.

Effect of technological innovations on employees --

Continued

6331.2.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

6335

Labor and the trusts

6336

Labor and international business enterprises. International
business enterprise employees

Church and labor

Cf. BR115.E3 Christianity in relation to economics and
labor

6338

General works

6338.2.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

6338.3

Judaism and labor

6338.4

Islam and labor

6339

Labor and the intellectuals

Trade unions. Labor unions. Workers' associations

For international trade union federations see HD6475.A+

For trade unions by region or country see HD6500+

Cf. HD6079+ Women in trade unions

Cf. HD6958.5+ Industrial relations

Cf. HD8005+ Government employees' unions

6350.A-Z

Periodicals. Serials. By industry or trade, A-Z

Class here general periodicals only, including official union
organs of international unionsFor periodicals, including union organs, dealing with the
trade unions in a particular region or country see
HD6500+

For list of industries and trades see HD8039.A+

History

6451

General works

Antiquity

6452

General works

6453

Greek

6454

Roman

Medieval (to 1789). Guilds

Including medieval history of particular crafts

Cf. HD2340.782+ Small business

General

6456

General works

6458.A-Z

By industry or trade, A-Z

For list of industries and trades see HD8039.A+

By region or country

England

6460

General works

Labor. Work. Working class

Trade unions. Labor unions. Workers' associations

History

Medieval (to 1789). Guilds

By region or country

England -- Continued

6461.A-Z

By industry or trade, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table H76a

Including individual guilds

For list of industries and trades see HD8039.A+

6462.A-Z

Local, A-Z

France

6464

General works

6465.A-Z

By industry or trade, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table H76a

Including individual guilds

For list of industries and trades see HD8039.A+

6466.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Germany

6467

General works

6468.A-Z

By industry or trade, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table H76a

Including local guilds

For list of industries and trades see HD8039.A+

6469.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Italy

6470

General works

6471.A-Z

By industry or trade, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table H76a

Including local guilds

For list of industries and trades see HD8039.A+

6472.A-Z

Local, A-Z

6473.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

*Under each country:**.x General works**.x3A-.x3Z By industry or trade, A-Z**For list of industries and trades,
see HD8039**.x4A-.x4Z Local, A-Z*

Modern (1789-)

Periodicals. Serials see HD6350.A+

International trade union federations, congresses, etc.

6475.A1

General works

6475.A2A-.A2Z

Individual federations, congresses, etc., A-Z

6475.A22-Z

By industry or trade, A-Z

For list of industries and trades see HD8039.A+

Labor. Work. Working class

Trade unions. Labor unions. Workers' associations

History

Modern (1789-) -- Continued

6475.2

Directories

For United States see HD6504

For other regions or countries see HD6521+

6476

General works

Syndicalism

Cf. HX821+ Anarchism

6477

General works

By region or country see HD6500+

6479

Guild socialism

Catholic trade unions

6481

General works

6481.2.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Lutheran trade unions

6481.3

General works

6481.4.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Labor unions and socialism see HX544

6483

General works

6483.5

Juvenile works

Special topics

Class here special topics applied to individual regions or countries rather than in HD6500+

(6484-6484.2)

Benefit funds

see HD6490.W38

Finance

Including accounting

Cf. HG1968+ Trade union banks

6486

General works

6486.2.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Incorporation

see class K

(6487)

General works

(6487.2.A-Z)

By region or country, A-Z

6487.5

Political activity

For individual regions or countries see HD6510

Cf. HD8031+ Labor in politics

Open shop. Closed shop

6488

General works

6488.2.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Union label, etc.

6489

General works

6489.2.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

6490.A-Z

Other special topics, A-Z

Business agents see HD6490.S5+

Labor. Work. Working class

Trade unions. Labor unions. Workers' associations

Special topics

Other special topics, A-Z

6490.B9-.B92

By laws (Table H62)

Certification see HD6490.R4+

Company unions

6490.C6

General works

6490.C612A-.C612Z

By region or country, A-Z

6490.C616-.C6162

Computer networks. Electronic information resources
(Table H62)

Including the Internet and digital libraries

6490.C62-.C622

Consolidation. Mergers (Table H62)

6490.C64-.C642

Corrupt practices (Table H62)

6490.D5-.D52

Discipline (Table H62)

Cf. HF5549.5.L3 Labor discipline

6490.E4-.E42

Election of union officers. Voting (Table H62)

Featherbedding see HD6973.5

6490.F58-.F582

Foreign policy. International relations (Table H62)

Cf. HD6510 Political activity

Cf. HD6521+ Political activity

6490.F6-.F62

Foremen unions. Supervisors' unions (Table H62)

Grievance procedures see HD6972.5

6490.I6-.I62

Independent unions (Table H62)

International relations see HD6490.F58+

Internet see HD6490.C616+

6490.L33-.L332

Labor-management committees (Table H62)

6490.M4-.M42

Meetings (Table H62)

Mergers see HD6490.C62+

6490.M5-.M52

Middle manager unions (Table H62)

6490.O4-.O42

Officers. Officials and employees (Table H62)

6490.O7-.O72

Organizing of unions (Table H62)

Political activity see HD6487.5

6490.P78-.P782

Psychology (Table H62)

6490.P8-.P82

Public relations (Table H62)

6490.R2-.R22

Race relations. Minority membership (Table H62)

6490.R3-.R32

Racketeering (Table H62)

6490.R35-.R352

Radio. Labor radio stations (Table H62)

6490.R4-.R42

Recognition. Certification (Table H62)

Including certification elections

Restrictive practices see HD6973+

6490.S5-.S52

Shop stewards. Business agents (Table H62)

6490.S6-.S62

Social responsibilities (Table H62)

6490.U5-.U52

Union security (Table H62)

Voting see HD6490.E4+

6490.W38-.W382

Welfare funds (Table H62)

6490.W4-.W42

Welfare work (Table H62)

Labor. Work. Working class

Trade unions. Labor unions. Workers' associations

Special topics

Other special topics, A-Z -- Continued

Women see HD6079+

6490.Y65-.Y652

Youth (Table H62)

Cf. HD6270+ Youth labor

Labor unions in the informal sector

6494

General works

6495.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Professional associations

Class here general works only

For special professions, see the profession, e. g. L10,
Teachers

6496.5

General works

6497.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

International labor union federations by industry or trade

see HD6475.A22+

By region or country

For special topics relating to special regions or countries, see
the topic, HD6484+

United States

6500

Periodicals. Serials

Including official organs of general trade unions

For organs of unions of particular industries or
trades see HD6515.A+

General trade unions see HD8055.A+

6504

Directories

Including state and local directories

6508

General works

6508.25

Juvenile works

Biography

6508.5

Collective

6509.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

6510

Political activity

6515.A-Z

By industry or trade, A-Z

*Under each:**.x* *General works**.x2A-.x2Z* *Individual unions, A-Z*

For unions of civil service employees see HD8005+

For list of industries and trades see HD8039.A+

6517.A-.W

By state, A-W (Table H28)

For unions of particular industries or trade in
particular places see HD6515.A+For state branches of the American Federation of
Labor see HD8055.A+

HD

INDUSTRIES. LAND USE. LABOR

HD

Labor. Work. Working class
Trade unions. Labor unions. Workers' associations

By region or country

United States -- Continued

6519.A-Z

By city, A-Z

Under each:

.x *General works*

.x2A-.x2Z *Individual unions, A-Z*

For unions of particular industries or trades in
particular places see HD6515.A+

Labor. Work. Working class

Trade unions. Labor unions. Workers' associations

By region or country -- Continued

6521-6940.5

Other regions or countries (Table H9 modified)

Add country number in table to HD6520

*Under each:**Apply Table HD6521/1 for 10 number countries**Table for labor unions, by country
(10 numbers)*

1

*Periodicals. Serials**Including official organs of
general trade unions**For organs of unions of
particular industries or
trades, see "By industry or
trade, A-Z," below**Individual general trade union
federations**see "General trade unions, A-
Z" in HD8101+**Labor unions (By industry or
trade)**see "By industry or trade, A-
Z," below*

3

Directories

4

*General works**Biography*

5.A1-.A29

Collective

5.A3-Z

Individual, A-Z

6

Labor union literature

7

Political activity

8.A-Z

*By industry or trade, A-Z**For unions of civil service
employees, see HD8005.2**For list of industries and
trades, see HD8039**Use first Cutter number in the
span provided. Subarrange
each as follows: .x =**General works; .x2A-Z =**Individual unions, A-Z*

9.A-Z

*Local (General), A-Z**For special trades, see "By
industry or trade, A-Z,"
above**Apply Table HD6521/2 for 5 number countries**Table for labor unions, by country*

Labor. Work. Working class

Trade unions. Labor unions. Workers' associations

By region or country -- Continued

- (5 numbers)*
- 1 *Periodicals. Serials*
Including official organs of general unions
For organs of unions of particular industries or trades, see "By industry or trade, A-Z," below
Individual general trade union federations
see "General trade unions, A-Z" in HD8101+
Labor unions (By industry or trade)
see "By industry or trade, A-Z," below
- 1.5 *Directories*
- 2 *General works*
- Biography*
- 2.5.A1-.A29 *Collective*
- 2.5.A3-Z *Individual, A-Z*
- 3 *Labor union literature*
- 3.5 *Political activity*
- 4.A-Z *By industry or trade, A-Z*
For unions of civil service employees, see HD8005.2
For list of industries and trades, see HD8039
Use first Cutter number in the span provided. Subarrange each as follows: .x = General works; .x2A-Z = Individual unions, A-Z
- 5.A-Z *Local (General), A-Z*
For special trades, see "By industry or trade, A-Z," above
- Apply Table HD6521/3 for 1 number countries*
Table for labor unions, by country (1 number)
- .A1-.A4 *Periodicals. Serials*
Including official organs of general unions
For organs of unions of

Labor. Work. Working class

Trade unions. Labor unions. Workers' associations

By region or country -- Continued

- particular industries or trades, see "By industry or trade, A-Z," below*
- Individual general trade union federations*
see "General trade unions, A-Z" in HD8101+
- Labor unions (By industry or trade)*
see "By industry or trade, A-Z," below
- .A5 *Directories*
- .A6-.Z53 *General works*
Biography
- .Z54 *Collective*
- .Z55A-.Z55Z *Individual, A-Z*
- .Z6 *Labor union literature*
- .Z65 *Political activity*
- .Z7A-.Z7Z *By industry or trade, A-Z*
For unions of civil service employees, see HD8005.2
For list of industries and trades, see HD8039
Use first Cutter number in the span provided
- .Z8A-.Z8Z *Local (General), A-Z*
For special trades, see "By industry or trade, A-Z," above
- Apply Table HD6521/4 for 5 number regions*
Table for labor unions, by region (5 numbers)
- 1 *Periodicals. Serials*
Including official organs of general unions
For organs of unions of particular industries or trades, see "By industry or trade, A-Z," below
Individual general trade union federations
see "General trade unions, A-Z" in HD8101+
Labor unions (By industry or

Labor. Work. Working class

Trade unions. Labor unions. Workers' associations

By region or country -- Continued

	<i>trade)</i> <i>see "By industry or trade, A-Z," below</i>
1.5	<i>Directories</i>
2	<i>General works</i>
	<i>Biography</i>
2.5.A1-.A29	<i>Collective</i> <i>Individual, A-Z</i> <i>see the individual country</i>
3	<i>Labor union literature</i>
3.5	<i>Political activity</i>
4.A-Z	<i>By industry or trade, A-Z</i> <i>For unions of civil service employees, see HD8005.2</i> <i>For list of industries and trades, see HD8039</i> <i>Use first Cutter number in the span provided</i>
	<i>Apply Table HD6521/5 for 1 number regions</i>
	<i>Table for labor unions, by region (1 number)</i>
.A1-.A4	<i>Periodicals. Serials</i> <i>Including official organs of general unions</i> <i>For organs of unions of particular industries or trades, see "By industry or trade, A-Z," below</i> <i>Individual general trade union federations</i> <i>see "General trade unions, A-Z" in HD8101+</i> <i>Labor unions (By industry or trade)</i> <i>see "By industry or trade, A-Z," below</i>
.A5	<i>Directories</i>
.A6-.Z53	<i>General works</i>
	<i>Biography</i>
.Z54	<i>Collective</i> <i>Individual, A-Z</i> <i>see the individual country</i>
.Z6	<i>Labor union literature</i>
.Z65	<i>Political activity</i>

Labor. Work. Working class

Trade unions. Labor unions. Workers' associations

By region or country -- Continued

*.Z7A-.Z7Z**By industry or trade, A-Z**For unions of civil service
employees, see HD8005.2**For list of industries and
trades, see HD8039**Use first Cutter number in the
span provided*

For medieval to 1789 see HD6456+

6940.7

Developing countries

Employers' associations

For works on the status of particular industries see

HD9000+

6941

Periodicals. Serials

6942

International associations

Class here general works only

For associations by industry or trade see HD6944.A+

6943

General works

6943.5

Strike insurance

6944.A-Z

By industry or trade, A-Z

For local see HD6945+

For list of industries and trades see HD8039.A+

By region or country

United States

6945

General works

6946.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

For associations of particular industries see

HD6947.A+

6947.A-Z

By industry or trade, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table H76

For list of industries and trades see HD8039.A+

6948.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

*Under each country:**.x**General works**.x2A-.x2Z**By state, province, etc., A-Z**.x3A-.x3Z**By industry or trade, A-Z**For list of industries and trades,
see HD8039*

Industrial sociology. Social conditions of labor

Including quality of work life

Cf. HN50+ Social history

6951

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

6952

Congresses

Study and teaching. Research

6953

General works

Labor. Work. Working class

Industrial sociology. Social conditions of labor

Study and teaching. Research -- Continued

6954.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

6955

General works

6956.A-Z

By industry or trade, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table H76

For list of industries and trades see HD8039.A+

6957.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

Industrial relations

For industrial relations by region or country see HD8045+

Cf. HF5549+ Personnel management

6958.5

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

6959

Congresses

Study and teaching. Research

6960

General works

6960.5.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Theory. Methodology. Relation to other subjects

6961

General works

6961.2

Data processing

Communication of information

6962

General works

6963

Information services

6971

General works

6971.3

Organizational justice

Collective bargaining

6971.5

General works

6971.6

Concession bargaining

6971.65

Pattern bargaining

By region or country see HD6500+

6971.7

Management rights

6971.8

Employee rights

(6972)

Labor-management committees

see HD6490.L33

6972.5

Grievance procedures

Restrictive practices

6973

General works

6973.5

Featherbedding

6976.A-Z

By industry or trade, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table H76

For list of industries and trades see HD8039.A+

By region or country see HD8045+

Cost and standard of living

For individual regions or countries see HD6981+

Cf. HB221 Prices

Cf. TX326.A1+ Household budgets

Labor. Work. Working class

Cost and standard of living -- Continued

6977

Statistics

6978

General works

6981-7080

By region or country (Table H1 modified)

Add country number in table to HD6980

*Under each (except United States):**Apply Table HD6981/1 for 1 number countries**Table for cost and standard of living, by country (1 number)**.A-.Z5**General works**.Z8A-.Z8Z**Local, A-Z**Apply Table HD6981/2 for 1 number regions**Table for cost and standard of living, by region (1 number)**.A-.Z5**General works*

North America

United States

6983

General works

6984

Northeastern States. New England

6985

Middle Atlantic States. Middle States

6986

Southern States

6987

Central States. Plains States

6988

Great Lakes region

6989

Mississippi Valley

6990

Southwestern States

6991

Northwestern States. Rocky Mountain region

6992

Pacific States

6993.A-.W

States, A-W

Use Cutter numbers for states in Table H28

Including regions and counties

6994.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

Social insurance. Social security. Pensions

For social insurance by region or country see HD7121+

Cf. HD6080+ Social security and pensions for women

Cf. HG8205+ Government insurance

7088

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

7090

Congresses

7090.5

Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

7091

General works

Unemployment insurance

7095

General works

7096.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

Accident insurance see HG9301+

(7101-7102)

State medical plans

see RA412+

Labor. Work. Working class

Social insurance. Social security. Pensions -- Continued

- (7102.5-.6) Mental health insurance
see HG9387
- (7103-7103.5) Pharmaceutical services insurance
see HG9391+
- Workers' compensation
Cf. HG9964 Employers' liability insurance
- 7103.6 General works
- 7103.65.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
- (7104-7104.5) Dental insurance
see HG9387.7+
- Disability insurance
Cf. HD7103.6+ Worker's compensation
- 7105.2 General works
- 7105.25.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Old age pensions
- 7105.3 General works
- 7105.35.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Pension trusts
Including 401(k) plans and defined contribution plans
- 7105.4 General works
- 7105.45.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Retirement age. Mandatory retirement
- 7108.2 General works
- 7108.4.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Early retirement
- 7110 General works
- 7110.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Family allowances see HD4925+
- 7116.A-Z By industry or trade, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table H76
For list of industries and trades see HD8039.A+

Labor. Work. Working class

Social insurance. Social security. Pensions -- Continued

7121-7250.9

By region or country (Table H5)

Add country number in table to HD7120

*Under each:**Apply Table HD7121/1 for 4 number countries**Table for social insurance, by country (4 numbers)*

1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

3

General works

4.A-Z

*Local, A-Z**Apply Table HD7121/2 for 1 number countries**Table for social insurance, by country (1 number)**.A1-.A5**Periodicals. Societies. Serials**.A7-.Z7**General works**.Z8A-.Z8Z**Local, A-Z**Apply Table HD7121/2a for 4 number regions**Table for social insurance, by region (4 numbers)*

1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

3

*General works**Apply Table HD7121/3 for 1 number regions**Table for social insurance, by region (1 number)**.A1-.A5**Periodicals. Societies. Serials**.A7-.Z7**General works*

Class here general works only

For special industries and trades see HD7116.A+

7252

Developing countries

Vocational rehabilitation. Employment of people with disabilities

Including sheltered workshops

Cf. HV1568.5 Vocational guidance for people with disabilities

Cf. HV2504+ Employment of the deaf

Cf. HV3005 Employment of people with mental disabilities

Cf. UB360+ Rehabilitation of disabled veterans

7255.A2

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

7255.A3-Z

General works

7255.5

Rehabilitation counseling

7255.6

Self-employed people with disabilities

7256.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

Labor. Work. Working class -- Continued

Industrial hygiene. Industrial welfare

For industrial hygiene by region or country see HD7651+

Cf. RC963+ Industrial medicine

Cf. T55+ Industrial safety

Cf. TD895+ Industrial sanitation

7260

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

7260.5

Congresses

Study and teaching. Research

7260.6

General works

7260.62.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

7261

General works

Hazardous occupations. Industrial accidents

Cf. HD7103.6+ Workers' compensation

Cf. T55+ Industrial safety

7262

General works

7262.25

Investigation

7262.5.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

(7263-7266)

Occupational diseases

see RC964+

Women see HD6067+

7269.A-Z

By industry or trade, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table H76

For list of industries and trades see HD8039.A+

Safety measures and devices see T55+

Inspection. Factory inspection see HD3656+

Housing

For housing by region or country see HD7291+

Cf. HD1361+ Real estate business

Cf. HT165.5+ City planning

Cf. HV554.5 Emergency housing

Cf. HV4023+ Slums

7285

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

7286

Congresses

7286.5

Directories

7287

General works

Housing policy

7287.3

General works

By region or country see HD7291+

(7287.5)

General special

see the specific subject

7287.55

Finance

Cf. HG2039.5+ Mortgage loans

Labor. Work. Working class

Industrial hygiene. Industrial welfare

Housing -- Continued

Apartment houses

Including tenement houses

Cf. NA7860+ Architecture

Cf. TH4820 Construction

7287.6.A3

General works

7287.6.A4-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

Condominiums

7287.65

General works

7287.66

Conversion of rental housing. Condominium conversion

7287.67.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

Cooperative housing

7287.7

General works

7287.72.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

Home ownership

Including homeowners' associations

7287.8

General works

7287.82.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

Shared housing

7287.85

General works

7287.86.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

Housing for older people

7287.9

General works

7287.92.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

Housing for people with disabilities see HV1569+

Housing for people with physical disabilities see

HV3020+

Housing for the poor

Including self-help housing and squatter settlements

Cf. HD7288.77+ Public housing

7287.95

General works

7287.96.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

Lodging houses

7288.A3

General works

7288.A5-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Lodging houses for women

7288.5

General works

7288.6.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Labor. Work. Working class
 Industrial hygiene. Industrial welfare
 Housing -- Continued
 Minority housing
 7288.7 General works
 7288.72.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Subarrange each country by Table H73
 Discrimination in housing. Open housing
 Cf. HG2040.2 Discrimination in mortgage loans
 7288.75 General works
 7288.76.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Subarrange each country by Table H73
 Public housing. Housing authorities
 7288.77 General works
 7288.78.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Subarrange each country by Table H73
 Rental housing
 Including tenants' associations
 Cf. HD7287.66 Conversion of rental housing to
 condominiums
 7288.8 General works
 7288.82 Rent control
 7288.83 Rent subsidies
 7288.84 Rent strikes
 7288.85.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Subarrange each country by Table H73
 Residential mobility. Relocation
 Cf. HB1954+ Demography
 7288.9 General works
 7288.92.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Subarrange each country by Table H73
 Rural housing
 7289.A3 General works
 7289.A4-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Subarrange each country by Table H73
 Vacation homes
 Cf. NA7574+ Architecture
 Cf. TH4835 Construction
 7289.2 General works
 7289.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Subarrange each country by Table H73
 Urban homesteading
 7289.4 General works
 7289.42.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Subarrange each country by Table H73
 Industrial housing
 7289.5.A2 General works

Labor. Work. Working class
 Industrial hygiene. Industrial welfare
 Housing

Industrial housing -- Continued

7289.5.A3A-.A3Z

By region or country, A-Z
 Prefer classification by industry

7289.5.A4-Z

By industry, A-Z

Cutter numbers for individual industries are listed under HD8039. Use only the first Cutter number from each span. Use the following Cutter numbers with HD7289.5 instead of those listed under HD8039:
 .A413 = Aeronautics employees (General); .A415 = Aerospace industry employees; .A417 = Agricultural industry employees; .A418 = Agricultural laborers; .A419 = Agricultural processing industry workers; .A42 = Air pilots

Mobile homes

Cf. HD9715.7 Mobile home industry

Cf. TX1100+ Mobile home living

7289.6

General works

7289.62.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

7290

Labor camps. Construction camps

7291-7390

By region or country (Table H1 modified)

Add country number in table to HD7290

Under each (except the United States):

Apply Table HD7291/1 for 1 number countries

Table for working class housing, by country (1 number)

.A3 *General works*

.A4 *Finance*

.A5-.Z *Local, A-Z*

Apply Table HD7291/2 for 1 number regions

Table for working class housing, by region (1 number)

.A3 *General works*

.A4 *Finance*

North America

United States

7293

General works

see HD7293.A6+

7293.A1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

7293.A6-.Z8

General works

7293.Z9

Finance

7294

Northeastern States. New England

7295

Middle Atlantic States. Middle States

7296

Southern States

7297

Central States. Plains States

Labor. Work. Working class
 Industrial hygiene. Industrial welfare
 Housing
 By region or country
 North America
 United States -- Continued
 Great Lakes region
 Mississippi Valley
 Southwestern States
 Northwestern States. Rocky Mountain region
 Pacific States
 States, A-W
 Use Cutter numbers for states in Table H28
 Including regions and counties
 7298
 7299
 7300
 7301
 7302
 7303.A-W
 7304.A-Z
 7391
 (7393)
 7395.A-Z
 7395.C5
 7395.C6
 7395.P45
 7395.R4
 7395.R5
 7406
 7411-7510
 7526
 Developing countries
 Industrial feeding
 see TX946.5
 Other special, A-Z
 Clothing, Protective
 Company stores
 Counseling service for workers see HF5549.5.C8
 Mobile homes see HD7289.6+
 Physical training
 Recreation
 Rest homes
 Traffic problems. Commuting see HD5717.2+
 Model plants and factories
 General works
 By region or country (Table H1)
 Add country number in table to HD7410
 Public buildings see JF1525.P7
 Department stores see HF5460+
 Model communities
 Class here works on model industrial villages
 For residence cities and suburbs see HT161+

Labor. Work. Working class
 Industrial hygiene. Industrial welfare

Model communities -- Continued

7531-7630

By region or country (Table H1 modified)

Add country number in table to HD7530

Under each (except the United States):

Apply Table HD7531/1 for 1 number countries

*Table for model communities, by
 country (1 number)*

.A3

General works

.A5-.Z

Local, A-Z

Apply Table HD7531/2 for 1 number regions

*Table for model communities, by
 region (1 number)*

.A3

General works

North America

United States

7533

General works

7534

Northeastern States. New England

7535

Middle Atlantic States. Middle States

7536

Southern States

7537

Great Plains

7538

Great Lakes region

7539

Mississippi Valley

7540

Southwestern States

7541

Northwestern States. Rocky Mountains region

7542

Pacific States

7543.A-.W

States, A-W

Use Cutter numbers for states in Table H28

Including regions and counties

7544.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

Labor. Work. Working class

Industrial hygiene. Industrial welfare -- Continued

7651-7780.7

By region or country (Table H5)

Add country number in table to HD7650

*Under each:**Apply Table HD7651/1 for 4 number countries**Table for industrial hygiene, by country (4 numbers)*

1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

2

General works

3.A-Z

By state, etc., A-Z

4.A-Z

*By city, A-Z**Apply Table HD7651/2 for 1 number countries**Table for industrial hygiene, by country (1 number)*

.A1-.A5

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

.A6-.Z5

General works

.Z7A-.Z7Z

By state, etc., A-Z

.Z8A-.Z8Z

*By city, A-Z**Apply Table HD7651/2a for 4 number regions**Table for industrial hygiene, by region (4 numbers)*

1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

2

*General works**Apply Table HD7651/3 for 1 number regions**Table for industrial hygiene, by region (1 number)*

.A1-.A5

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

.A6-.Z5

General works

7780.8

Developing countries

7790

Workers' travel programs

7791

Labor day. May day

Labor policy. Labor and the state

For labor policy by region or country see HD8045+

Cf. HD4831 Labor bureaus

Cf. HD5713+ Manpower policy

Cf. HD5860+ Labor exchanges

Cf. JF1601+ Civil service

7795

General works

7801

International bureaus

Including the International Labour Organisation

Inspection see HD3656+

(8001)

Government business enterprise employees

see HD8007+

Strikes and lockouts in the civil service

8004

General works

8004.2.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Labor. Work. Working class

Labor policy. Labor and the state -- Continued

Trade unions for government employees. Employee-management relations in the civil service

8005

General works

8005.2.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

*Under each country:**.x* *General works**.x3A-.x3Z* *Local, A-Z*

Collective bargaining by government employees

8005.5

General works

8005.6.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

*Under each country:**.x* *General works**.x3A-.x3Z* *Local, A-Z*

Government business enterprise employees

8007

General works

By region or country

United States

8008.A1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

8008.A6-Z

General works

8011.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

*Under each state:**.x* *General works**.x2A-.x2Z* *By county, region, etc., A-Z*

8012.A-Z

By city, A-Z

8013.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

*Under each country:**.x* *Periodicals. Societies. Serials**.x4* *General works*

Labor in politics. Political activity of the working class

Cf. HD6487.5 Political activity of trade unions

8031

General works

By region or country

United States see HD8076+

Other regions or countries see HD8101+

Self-employed

8036

General works

8037.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Professions (General). Professional employees

For special professions, see the profession, e.g., NA1955

Architects

Cf. HD6054+ Women in the professions

Cf. HD6277+ Employment of college graduates

Cf. HT687 Professional class as a social group

8038.A1

General works

Labor. Work. Working class

Professions (General). Professional employees -- Continued

8038.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

8039.A-Z

By industry or trade, A-Z

Cutter numbers listed here are generally used for arranging industries and trades throughout subclass HD. In some instances these Cutter numbers conflict with those already in use under other numbers and must be modified accordingly.

Actors see PN1+

Administrative support services see HD8039.B95+

8039.A23-.A232

Aeronautics employees (General) (Table H50)

8039.A25-.A252

Aerospace industry workers (Table H50)

8039.A27-.A272

Agricultural industry employees (Table H50)

(8039.A29)

Agricultural laborers

This Cutter number is not valid under HD8039; it may, however, be used under other numbers that refer to this list of industries and trades for subarrangement see HD1521+

8039.A32-.A322

Agricultural processing industry workers (Table H50)

8039.A4-.A42

Air pilots (Table H50)

8039.A425-.A4252

Air traffic controllers (Table H50)

8039.A426-.A4262

Airline check-in agents (Table H50)

8039.A427-.A4272

Airline employees (Table H50)

8039.A43-.A432

Airline flight attendants (Table H50)

8039.A45-.A452

Airplane industry workers. Aircraft industry workers (Table H50)

8039.A47-.A472

Airplane maintenance workers (Table H50)

8039.A48-.A482

Airport employees (Table H50)

8039.A485-.A4852

Alcohol fuel industry employees (Table H50)

8039.A49-.A492

Aluminum industry employees (Table H50)

8039.A497-.A4972

Ammonia industry employees (Table H50)

8039.A5-.A52

Amusement industry workers (Table H50)

Apartment doorkeepers see HD8039.B895+

8039.A54-.A542

Artisans (Table H50)

8039.A55-.A552

Asbestos industry employees (Table H50)

8039.A6-.A62

Atomic workers. Nuclear industry employees (Table H50)

Audiovisual materials personnel see HD8039.I46+

8039.A76-.A762

Automobile drivers. Chauffeurs (Table H50)

Cf. HD8039.M795+ Motor-truck drivers

Cf. HD8039.M8+ Motorbus employees

Cf. HD8039.T16+ Taxicab drivers

8039.A8-.A82

Automobile industry workers (Table H50)

Automobile mechanics see HD8039.M34+

8039.B2-.B22

Bakers. Confectioners (Table H50)

8039.B23-.B232

Banana workers (Table H50)

Labor. Work. Working class

By industry or trade, A-Z -- Continued

Bank employees

Cf. HD8039.C82+ Credit union employees

Cf. HG1615.5+ Personnel management in banks

8039.B26

General works

8039.B27A-.B27Z

By region or country, A-Z

8039.B3-.B32

Barbers (Table H50)

Bartenders see HD8039.H8+

Baseball players see GV862+

8039.B35-.B352

Battery industry employees (Table H50)

8039.B37-.B372

Beadworkers (Table H50)

8039.B4-.B42

Beauty shop employees (Table H50)

8039.B45-.B452

Bentonite industry employees (Table H50)

8039.B47-.B472

Beverage industry employees (Table H50)

8039.B48-.B482

Bicycle workers (Table H50)

8039.B49-.B492

Bill posters (Table H50)

8039.B494-.B4942

Biotechnology industries workers (Table H50)

8039.B5-.B52

Blacksmiths (Table H50)

8039.B58-.B582

Blast furnace workers (Table H50)

8039.B6-.B62

Boiler makers (Table H50)

8039.B65-.B652

Bookbinders (Table H50)

8039.B67-.B672

Bookmakers (Betting) (Table H50)

8039.B7-.B72

Boot and shoe workers. Footwear industry employees.

Shoemakers (Table H50)

8039.B73-.B732

Bottling workers (Table H50)

8039.B76-.B762

Box makers (Table H50)

Brewers see HD8039.L6+

8039.B78-.B782

Bricklayers (Table H50)

8039.B8-.B82

Brickmakers (Table H50)

8039.B87-.B872

Broom makers (Table H50)

8039.B89-.B892

Building laborers. Construction workers (Table H50)

Cf. HD8039.B9+ Building trades

Building-service employees

Including apartment concierges and doorkeepers

8039.B895

General works

8039.B896A-.B896Z

By region or country, A-Z

8039.B9-.B92

Building trades (Table H50)

Class here works on persons employed in the building trades
in general

For individual trades, see the trade, e.g., HD8039.B78+

Bricklayers

For works on independent businesses in the building
trades see HD9716.A+

Bus line employees see HD8039.M8+

Labor. Work. Working class

By industry or trade, A-Z -- Continued

8039.B95-.B952	Business support services. Administrative support services (Table H50) Including home-based services
8039.B96-.B962	Butchers. Meat cutters (Table H50)
8039.C15-.C152	Cabinetmakers (Table H50) Cacao growers see HD8039.C636+
8039.C258-.C2582	Canal construction workers (Table H50)
8039.C265-.C2652	Candlemakers (Table H50)
8039.C268-.C2682	Candy industry employees (Table H50)
8039.C27-.C272	Canners. Cannery workers (Table H50)
8039.C29-.C292	Carbides industry employees (Table H50)
8039.C3-.C32	Carpenters. Joiners (Table H50) Carpet industry workers see HD8039.R94+
8039.C33-.C332	Carriage industry employees. Wheelwrights (Table H50) Cartmen see HD8039.T2+
8039.C34-.C342	Cashew nut industry employees (Table H50)
8039.C346-.C3462	Casino employees (Table H50)
8039.C35-.C352	Caterers (Table H50)
8039.C38-.C382	Cement workers (Table H50)
8039.C43-.C432	Charcoal makers. Charcoal burners (Table H50)
8039.C44-.C442	Charwomen. Cleaning personnel (Table H50) Chauffeurs see HD8039.A76+
	Chemical workers Including textile chemical workers
8039.C45	General works
8039.C46A-.C46Z	By region or country, A-Z
8039.C48-.C482	Chimney sweeps (Table H50)
8039.C5-.C52	Chocolate industry employees (Table H50) Chorus girls see PN1+
8039.C528-.C5282	Church maintenance workers (Table H50)
8039.C54-.C542	Cigar makers (Table H50)
8039.C56-.C562	Citrus fruit industry employees (Table H50) Civil service employees see HD8007+ and class J
8039.C58-.C582	Clay industry workers (Table H50) Cleaning personnel see HD8039.C44+ Clerks see HD8039.M39+
8039.C6-.C62	Clothing workers (Table H50) Including dressmakers, garment workers, tailors
	Coal miners see HD8039.M615+
8039.C635-.C6352	Cocktail waiters and waitresses. Cocktail servers (Table H50)
8039.C636-.C6362	Cocoa workers. Cocoa farmers. Cocoa growers (Table H50)
8039.C637-.C6372	Coffee brewing equipment industry workers (Table H50)

Labor. Work. Working class

By industry or trade, A-Z -- Continued

8039.C638-.C6382	Coffee workers. Coffee growers (Table H50)
8039.C64-.C642	Coir industry workers (Table H50)
8039.C646-.C6462	Collection agents (Table H50)
	Commercial telegraphers see HD8039.T25+
8039.C65-.C652	Commercial travelers. Traveling sales personnel (Table H50)
8039.C6522-.C65222	Computer industry employees (Table H50) Including Internet industry employees
	Conductors, Railroad see HD8039.R3+
	Conductors, Streetcar see HD8039.S8+
	Confectioners (Bakers) see HD8039.B2+
	Confectioners (Candy industry employees) see HD8039.C268+
	Construction workers see HD8039.B89+
	Construction workers, Road see HD8039.R6+
	Construction workers, Railroad see HD8039.R315+
8039.C65225-.C652252	Consulting firm employees (Table H50)
8039.C65227-.C652272	Consumer cooperative employees (Table H50)
8039.C6523-.C65232	Container industry employees (Table H50)
8039.C653-.C6532	Coopers (Table H50)
8039.C654-.C6542	Copy writers (Table H50)
8039.C6548-.C65482	Cordage industry employees (Table H50)
8039.C655-.C6552	Coremakers (Table H50)
8039.C6556-.C65562	Cork industry employees (Table H50)
(8039.C656-.C6562)	Correctional personnel These Cutter numbers are not valid under HD8039. They may, however, be used under other numbers that refer to this list of industries and trades for subarrangement see HV8301+
	Cotton farmers see HD8039.C66+
8039.C66-.C662	Cotton pickers. Cotton farmers (Table H50)
	Cotton workers see HD8039.T4+
8039.C77-.C772	Cranberry pickers. Cranberry industry employees (Table H50)
8039.C82-.C822	Credit union employees (Table H50)
8039.C85-.C852	Cultural industries employees (Table H50)
8039.C9-.C92	Cutlery workers. Cutlery industry employees (Table H50)
8039.D3-.D32	Dairy workers (Table H50)
8039.D37-.D372	Data processing personnel (Table H50)
	Defense industry employees see HD8039.M9+
8039.D4-.D42	Diamond cutters (Table H50)
	Distillery workers see HD8039.L65+
8039.D47-.D472	Divers (Table H50)

Labor. Work. Working class

By industry or trade, A-Z -- Continued

- 8039.D5-.D52 Domestic. Household employees (Table H50)
 Cf. HD6072+ Women household employees
- 8039.D63-.D632 Doorkeepers, Apartment see HD8039.B895+
 Dredging industry employees (Table H50)
 Dressmakers see HD8039.C6+
- 8039.D7-.D72 Drug clerks. Drugstore employees (Table H50)
- 8039.D74-.D742 Drug industry employees (Table H50)
- 8039.D9-.D92 Dyers. Dye industry employees (Table H50)
 Elastic goring weavers see HD8039.R9+
 Electric household appliance industry employees see
 HD8039.H83+
- 8039.E3-.E32 Electric industry workers (Table H50)
- (8039.E362) Electric utility employees
 see HD8039.E3
- 8039.E365-.E3652 Electric wire and cable industry employees (Table H50)
 Electronic data processing personnel see HD8039.D37+
 Electronic industry employees
 Including microelectronics industry employees
- 8039.E37 General works
- 8039.E38A-.E38Z By region or country, A-Z
- 8039.E47-.E472 Electroplaters see HD8039.M5+
 Embroiderers see HD8039.T4+
 Energy industries employees (Table H50)
 Cf. HD8039.S553+ Solar energy industries employees
- 8039.E6-.E62 Engineers see TA157+
 Engravers (Table H50)
 Cf. HD8039.P43+ Photographers
- 8039.E65-.E652 Entertainers (Table H50)
- 8039.E78-.E782 Explosives industry employees (Table H50)
- 8039.E8-.E82 Express service employees (Table H50)
 Including commercial package delivery service employees
- 8039.F3-.F32 Farm labor see HD1521+
 Farmers (Table H50)
 For cocoa farmers see HD8039.C636+
 For cotton farmers see HD8039.C66+
 For poultry farmers see HD8039.P84+
 For rice farmers see HD8039.R48+
- 8039.F35-.F352 Fashion models see HD8039.M77+
- 8039.F42-.F422 Fasteners industry workers (Table H50)
- (8039.F43) Fertilizer industry employees (Table H50)
 Fertilizer workers
 see HD8039.F42
- 8039.F47-.F472 Financial services industry employees (Table H50)
- 8039.F5-.F52 Fire fighters (Table H50)
 Firearms industry employees see HD8039.M9+

Labor. Work. Working class

By industry or trade, A-Z -- Continued

(8039.F592)	Firemen, Locomotive see HD8039.R34
8039.F65	Fishers. Fishermen
8039.F66A-.F66Z	General works
8039.F67-.F672	By region or country, A-Z
8039.F675-.F6752	Fishery equipment industry employees (Table H50)
	Fishery processing industry employees (Table H50)
	Flight attendants see HD8039.A43+
	Flint glassworkers see HD8039.G5+
8039.F678-.F6782	Floriculturists. Flower growers (Table H50)
	Flour mill employees see HD8039.M56+
	Flower growers see HD8039.F678+
8039.F7-.F72	Food industry employees. Food service employees (Table H50)
	Including food inspectors
	Footwear industry employees see HD8039.B7+
8039.F726-.F7262	Foresters (Table H50)
8039.F73-.F732	Forging industry employees (Table H50)
	Foundry workers
8039.F75	General works
8039.F76A-.F76Z	By region or country, A-Z
8039.F8-.F82	Freight handlers. Warehouse men (Table H50)
	Cf. HD8039.L8+ Longshore workers
8039.F84-.F842	Fruit trade employees (Table H50)
8039.F86-.F862	Fuelwood industry employees (Table H50)
8039.F9-.F92	Furniture workers (Table H50)
8039.G28-.G282	Gardeners (Table H50)
	Garment workers see HD8039.C6+
8039.G3-.G32	Gas company employees. Gas industry employees (Table H50)
	Gas fitters see HD8039.P6+
8039.G43-.G432	Gear industry employees (Table H50)
8039.G45-.G452	Geological survey employees (Table H50)
	Glass blowers see HD8039.G5+
8039.G5-.G52	Glassworkers. Glass blowers (Table H50)
	Including flint glassworkers, green glassworkers
8039.G58-.G582	Glove industry employees (Table H50)
8039.G6-.G62	Gold beaters (Table H50)
8039.G7-.G72	Goldsmiths (Table H50)
	Government business enterprise employees see HD8007+
	Granite cutters see HD8039.S7+
	Green glassworkers see HD8039.G5+
8039.G8-.G82	Grocers (Table H50)
8039.H15-.H152	Hammock industry employees (Table H50)
8039.H16-.H162	Harbor personnel (Table H50)

Labor. Work. Working class

By industry or trade, A-Z -- Continued

- 8039.H17-.H172 Hardware industry employees (Table H50)
- 8039.H2-.H22 Harness makers (Table H50)
Class here works on horse or riding equipment leather workers
- 8039.H3-.H32 Hat finishers see HD8039.H3+
- (8039.H4) Hatters (Table H50)
Cloth hat and cap makers
see HD8039.H3
- 8039.H45-.H452 Heating plant employees (Table H50)
- 8039.H47-.H472 Henequen industry employees (Table H50)
- 8039.H54-.H542 High technology industry employees (Table H50)
- Hod carriers see HD8039.B89+
- Homemakers see HD8039.H84+
- 8039.H58-.H582 Hops industry employees. Hop pickers (Table H50)
- 8039.H6-.H62 Horseshoers. Farriers (Table H50)
- 8039.H75-.H752 Hosiery workers (Table H50)
- Hospital employees see RA971.35
- 8039.H8-.H82 Hotel employees. Restaurant employees (Table H50)
Including bartenders, stewards, and waiters
Cf. HD8039.C346+ Casino employees
Cf. HD8039.C635+ Cocktail servers
- 8039.H83-.H832 Household appliance industry employees (Table H50)
Including electric household appliance industry employees
- 8039.H84-.H842 Housewives. Househusbands. Homemakers (Table H50)
Cf. HD6055+ Employment of married women
- 8039.I2-.I22 Ice cream industry employees (Table H50)
- 8039.I37-.I372 Information services industry employees (Table H50)
- 8039.I4-.I42 Ink industry employees (Table H50)
- Inland water transportation employees see HD8039.S4+
- 8039.I46-.I462 Instructional materials personnel (Table H50)
- 8039.I48-.I482 Insurance company employees (Table H50)
Cf. HG8091+ Insurance agents
- 8039.I5-.I52 Iron and steel workers (Table H50)
Including structural steel workers
For blast-furnace workers see HD8039.B58+
- 8039.I7-.I72 Iron molders (Table H50)
- 8039.I76-.I762 Irrigation employees (Table H50)
- 8039.J5-.J52 Jewelers (Table H50)
- (8039.J6-.J62) Journalists
These Cutter numbers are not valid under HD8039; they may, however, be used under other numbers that refer to this list of industries and trades for subarrangement
see PN4699+
- 8039.J8-.J82 Joiners see HD8039.C3+
- Jute industry workers (Table H50)

Labor. Work. Working class

By industry or trade, A-Z -- Continued

8039.K58-.K582	Kiwifruit industry employees (Table H50)
8039.K59-.K592	Knowledge workers (Table H50)
8039.L22-.L222	Lace makers (Table H50)
	Ladies' garment workers see HD8039.C6+
8039.L25-.L252	Lathers (Table H50)
8039.L3-.L32	Laundry workers (Table H50)
	Including shirtwaist laundry workers
	Law clerks
	see class K
8039.L4-.L42	Leather workers. Tanners (Table H50)
	Leather harness makers see HD8039.H2+
	Letter carriers see HE6241
8039.L45-.L452	Lettuce industry employees (Table H50)
	Liquor industry employees
8039.L5-.L52	General works (Table H50)
	Bartenders see HD8039.H8+
8039.L6-.L62	Brewers (Table H50)
8039.L65-.L652	Distilling industry employees (Table H50)
(8039.L7)	Wine industry employees
	see HD8039.V5+
8039.L76-.L762	Locksmiths (Table H50)
	Locomotive engineers see HD8039.R32+
	Locomotive firemen see HD8039.R34+
8039.L8-.L82	Longshore workers. Stevedores (Table H50)
8039.L85-.L852	Lottery ticket vendors. Lottery employees (Table H50)
8039.L9-.L92	Lumbermen. Loggers. Lumber trade employees (Table H50)
	Machine woodworkers see HD8039.W6+
8039.M2-.M22	Machinists. Machinery industry employees (Table H50)
	Maintenance-of-the-way employees see HD8039.R43+
	Man-made fibers industry employees see HD8039.T4+
8039.M225-.M2252	Manufacturing industries employees (Table H50)
	For employees of a specific manufacturing industry, see the industry
	Marble industry employees see HD8039.S75+
	Marine engineers see VM1+
8039.M25-.M252	Masons. Stonemasons (Table H50)
	Cf. HD8039.B78+ Bricklayers
	Cf. HD8039.P5+ Plasterers
	Cf. HD8039.S7+ Stonecutters
8039.M28-.M282	Match industry (Table H50)
	Meat cutters see HD8039.B96+
	Meat industry employees see HD8039.P15+
	Mechanics
8039.M3-.M32	General works (Table H50)

Labor. Work. Working class

By industry or trade, A-Z

Mechanics -- Continued

8039.M34-.M342

Automobile mechanics (Table H50)

8039.M37-.M372

Medical instruments and apparatus industry employees
(Table H50)

Mercantile clerks. White collar workers

Including office workers, retail clerks

Cf. HD8039.C65+ Commercial travelers

Cf. HD8039.O3+ Office machine operators

Cf. HD8039.S58+ Stenographers

8039.M39

General works

8039.M4A-.M4Z

By region or country, A-Z

Merchant mariners see HD8039.S4+

8039.M5-.M52

Metal workers (Table H50)

Including electroplaters, tin plate workers, sheet metal
workers

8039.M53-.M532

Mica industry employees (Table H50)

Microelectronics industry employees see HD8039.E37+

8039.M56-.M562

Millers (Table H50)

Including flour mill employees

8039.M58-.M582

Millinery workers (Table H50)

8039.M59-.M592

Millwrights (Table H50)

8039.M598-.M5982

Mineral industry employees (Table H50)

Miners

Miners in general

8039.M6

General works

8039.M61A-.M61Z

By region or country, A-Z

Coal miners

8039.M615

General works

8039.M62A-.M62Z

By region or country, A-Z

8039.M65-.M652

Diamond miners (Table H50)

8039.M7-.M72

Iron miners. Copper miners. Tin miners. Lead miners
(Table H50)

8039.M73-.M732

Gold miners. Silver miners (Table H50)

8039.M74-.M742

Sulfur miners (Table H50)

Model makers see HD8039.W6+

8039.M77-.M772

Models (Fashion) (Table H50)

Molders, Iron see HD8039.I7+

Mosaic tile layers see HD8039.T53+

(8039.M78)

Motion picture industry

see PN1993+

8039.M795-.M7952

Motor-truck drivers. Truck drivers (Table H50)

Cf. HD8039.A76+ Automobile drivers

Cf. HD8039.T7+ Transportation workers

Labor. Work. Working class

By industry or trade, A-Z -- Continued

- 8039.M8-.M82 Motorbus employees. Bus line employees. Bus drivers
(Table H50)
Cf. HD8039.A76+ Automobile drivers
Cf. HD8039.S8+ Street railway employees
- 8039.M84-.M842 Motorcycle industry workers (Table H50)
Motormen see HD8039.S8+
Moving industry workers see HD8039.S77+
- 8039.M85-.M852 Multimedia systems industry (Table H50)
- 8039.M9-.M92 Mmunition workers. Defense industry employees. Firearms
industry employees. Weapons industry employees
(Table H50)
- 8039.M95-.M952 Mushroom industry employees (Table H50)
- 8039.N29-.N292 Nail makers (Table H50)
Newspaper employees see PN4734+
- 8039.N42-.N422 Newspaper vendors. Newspaper carriers (Table H50)
- 8039.N53-.N532 Nickel industry employees (Table H50)
- 8039.N65-.N652 Nonprofit organization employees (Table H50)
- Nuclear industry employees see HD8039.A6+
- 8039.N86-.N862 Nut industry employees (Table H50)
- 8039.O3-.O32 Office machine operators (Table H50)
Cf. HD8039.S58+ Stenographers
Office workers see HD8039.O3+
Office workers, Secretarial see HD8039.S58+
Office workers, White collar see HD8039.M39+
- 8039.O33-.O332 Offshore assembly industry employees (Table H50)
- 8039.O34-.O342 Offshore oil industry employees (Table H50)
Cf. HD8039.P4+ Petroleum workers
Oil and gas well workers see HD8039.P4+
- 8039.O5-.O52 Oil industry workers (Table H50)
- 8039.P15-.P152 Packing house workers. Meat industry employees (Table
H50)
- 8039.P24-.P242 Paint industry employees (Table H50)
- 8039.P26-.P262 Painters. Paper hangers (Table H50)
- 8039.P3-.P32 Paper box industry employees (Table H50)
Paper hangers see HD8039.P26+
- 8039.P33-.P332 Papermakers. Paper industry employees (Table H50)
- 8039.P35-.P352 Patternmakers (Table H50)
- 8039.P36-.P362 Pavers (Table H50)
- 8039.P375-.P3752 Peat industry employees (Table H50)
- 8039.P385-.P3852 Pecan industry employees (Table H50)
- Pedicab drivers see HD8039.R5+
- 8039.P39-.P392 Perfumes industry employees (Table H50)
- 8039.P4-.P42 Petroleum workers (Table H50)
Including oil and gas well workers
Cf. HD8039.O34+ Offshore industry employees

Labor. Work. Working class

By industry or trade, A-Z -- Continued

8039.P425-.P4252	Pharmaceutical industry employees (Table H50)
8039.P43-.P432	Photographers. Photographic industry workers (Table H50)
8039.P45-.P452	Piano makers (Table H50)
8039.P46-.P462	Picture frame industry employees (Table H50)
8039.P48-.P482	Pigment industry employees (Table H50)
8039.P49-.P492	Pineapple industry employees (Table H50)
8039.P496-.P4962	Plantation workers (Table H50)
8039.P5-.P52	Plasterers (Table H50)
8039.P54-.P542	Plastics industry employees (Table H50)
	Plate printers see Z242.9+
8039.P6-.P62	Plumbers (Table H50)
	Including gas fitters, steam fitters
8039.P62-.P622	Plywood industry employees (Table H50)
8039.P65-.P652	Poldermen (Table H50)
	Police see HV7551+
8039.P655-.P6552	Polishes industry employees (Table H50)
8039.P657-.P6572	Porcelain industry employees (Table H50)
8039.P659-.P6592	Porters (Table H50)
	Porters, Railroad see HD8039.R36+
	Post office employees see HE6241
8039.P8-.P82	Potters (Table H50)
8039.P84-.P842	Poultry industry workers. Poultry farmers (Table H50)
	Printing trades see Z242.9+
	Type foundry see HD8039.T95+
8039.P86-.P862	Public bath employees (Table H50)
8039.P87-.P872	Public relations personnel (Table H50)
8039.P88-.P882	Public utility employees (Table H50)
8039.P9-.P92	Publishing industry employees (Table H50)
	For newspaper or periodical publishing employees see PN4734+
	Quarrymen see HD8039.S7+
	Radio station employees see HD8039.T38+
	Ragpickers see HD8039.R46+
	Railroad employees
8039.R1	General works
8039.R12A-.R12Z	By region or country, A-Z
8039.R2-.R22	Brakemen (Table H50)
8039.R23-.R232	Bridgemen (Table H50)
8039.R25-.R252	Carmen (Table H50)
8039.R28-.R282	Clerks (Table H50)
8039.R3-.R32	Conductors (Table H50)
8039.R315-.R3152	Construction workers (Table H50)
8039.R317-.R3172	Dining car employees (Table H50)
8039.R318-.R3182	Dispatchers (Table H50)
8039.R32-.R322	Locomotive engineers (Table H50)

Labor. Work. Working class

By industry or trade, A-Z

Railroad employees -- Continued

8039.R34-.R342	Locomotive firemen (Table H50)
8039.R36-.R362	Porters (Table H50)
	Including Redcaps
8039.R38-.R382	Shopmen (Table H50)
8039.R39-.R392	Signalmen (Table H50)
8039.R4-.R42	Switchmen (Table H50)
	Telegraphers see HD8039.T25+
8039.R43-.R432	Trackmen (Table H50)
8039.R45-.R452	Trainmen (Table H50)
8039.R455-.R4552	Railroad equipment industry employees (Table H50)
	Rapid transit employees see HD8039.S8+
8039.R457-.R4572	Real estate business employees (Table H50)
	Cf. HD1382+ Real estate agents
8039.R458-.R4582	Recycling industry employees (Table H50)
8039.R46-.R462	Refuse collectors. Raggpickers (Table H50)
8039.R469-.R4692	Repairing trades (Table H50)
	Restaurant employees see HD8039.H8+
	Retail clerks see HD8039.M39+
	Rice farmers see HD8039.R48+
8039.R48-.R482	Rice workers. Rice farmers (Table H50)
8039.R5-.R52	Rickshaw men. Pedicab drivers (Table H50)
8039.R6-.R62	Road construction workers (Table H50)
8039.R65-.R652	Road maintenance workers (Table H50)
8039.R67-.R672	Robot industry employees (Table H50)
8039.R7-.R72	Roofers (Table H50)
8039.R8-.R82	Rope industry employees (Table H50)
8039.R9-.R92	Rubber industry workers. Rubber plantation workers (Table H50)
	Including elastic goring weavers
8039.R94-.R942	Rug and carpet industry employees (Table H50)
	Sailors see HD8039.S4+
	Sales personnel see HF5439.25+
8039.S2-.S22	Salt workers (Table H50)
8039.S25-.S252	Sand and gravel industry employees (Table H50)
8039.S253-.S2532	Sandhogs (Table H50)
8039.S257-.S2572	Sanitation workers (Table H50)
8039.S3-.S32	Sawmill workers (Table H50)
	School employees see LB2831.5+
8039.S36-.S362	Scientific apparatus and instruments industry employees (Table H50)
8039.S37-.S372	Screen process printing industry employees (Table H50)
8039.S38-.S382	Screenwriters (Table H50)
8039.S4-.S42	Seamen. Sailors. Merchant mariners (Table H50)
	Including inland water transportation workers

Labor. Work. Working class

By industry or trade, A-Z -- Continued

Secretaries see HD8039.S58+

8039.S43-.S432

Securities industry employees (Table H50)

Cf. HG4621 Stockbrokers. Securities dealers.
Investment advisors

8039.S44-.S442

Semiconductor industry employees (Table H50)

Servants, Domestic see HD8039.D5+

8039.S45-.S452

Service industries workers (Table H50)

For works on specific industries, see the industry

8039.S47-.S472

Sheep shearers (Table H50)

Sheet metal workers see HD8039.M5+

8039.S48-.S482

Shellac industry employees (Table H50)

8039.S49-.S492

Shingle industry employees (Table H50)

8039.S5-.S52

Shipbuilding industry employees. Shipwrights (Table H50)

8039.S523-.S5232

Shirt industry employees (Table H50)

Shirtwaist laundry workers see HD8039.L3+

8039.S525-.S5252

Shoe shiners (Table H50)

Shoe workers and shoemakers see HD8039.B7+

Silk workers see HD8039.T4+

8039.S526-.S5262

Silversmiths (Table H50)

8039.S53-.S532

Ski resort employees (Table H50)

8039.S55-.S552

Soap industry employees (Table H50)

8039.S5523-.S55232

Soft drink industry employees (Table H50)

8039.S553-.S5532

Solar energy industries employees (Table H50)

8039.S555-.S5552

Soy sauce industry employees (Table H50)

Spinners see HD8039.T4+

8039.S5555-.S55552

Sponge divers (Table H50)

8039.S56-.S562

Sporting goods industry employees (Table H50)

Steam fitters see HD8039.P6+

Steel workers see HD8039.I5+

8039.S58-.S582

Stenographers. Secretaries (Table H50)

Cf. HD8039.M39+ Mercantile clerks

Cf. HD8039.O3+ Office machine operators

Stevedores see HD8039.L8+

Stewards see HD8039.H8+

Stonecutters. Stone industry employees

8039.S7-.S72

General works (Table H50)

8039.S73-.S732

Granite industry employees (Table H50)

8039.S74-.S742

Limestone industry employees (Table H50)

8039.S75-.S752

Marble industry employees (Table H50)

8039.S77-.S772

Storage and moving industry employees (Table H50)

8039.S78-.S782

Stove industry employees (Table H50)

8039.S8-.S82

Street railroad employees. Rapid transit employees. Local
transit employees (Table H50)

Including conductors, motormen

Structural-iron workers see HD8039.I5+

Labor. Work. Working class

By industry or trade, A-Z -- Continued

- 8039.S83-.S832 Subway employees (Table H50)
Sugar industry workers
- 8039.S85 General works
- 8039.S86A-.S86Z By region or country, A-Z
Switchmen see HD8039.R4+
- 8039.S87-.S872 Sundial makers (Table H50)
Tailors see HD8039.C6+
Tanners see HD8039.L4+
- 8039.T16-.T162 Taxicab drivers (Table H50)
- 8039.T18-.T182 Tea industry employees (Table H50)
- 8039.T2-.T22 Teamsters (Table H50)
- 8039.T24-.T242 Telecommunication employees (Table H50)
- 8039.T25-.T252 Telegraphers (Table H50)
Including radio operators, railroad telegraphers
- 8039.T3-.T32 Telephone company employees (Table H50)
- 8039.T38-.T382 Television station employees. Radio station employees
(Table H50)
- 8039.T4-.T42 Textile workers. Man-made fibers industry employees
(Table H50)
Including cotton, silk and woolen workers, spinners and
weavers
For textile chemical workers see HD8039.C45+
- 8039.T52-.T522 Theatrical employees see PN1+
- 8039.T528-.T5282 Thimblemakers (Table H50)
- 8039.T53-.T532 Tile industry employees (Table H50)
Tile layers (Table H50)
Including mosaic tile layers
- 8039.T55-.T552 Tin industry employees (Table H50)
- 8039.T57-.T572 Tin miners see HD8039.M7+
- 8039.T58-.T582 Tinkers (Table H50)
- 8039.T6-.T62 Tinplate industry employees see HD8039.M5+
- 8039.T6-.T62 Tire industry workers (Table H50)
- 8039.T624-.T6242 Tobacco workers (Table H50)
- 8039.T63-.T632 Toddy tappers (Table H50)
- 8039.T63-.T632 Tomato industry employees (Table H50)
- 8039.T635-.T6352 Tortilla industry employees (Table H50)
- 8039.T64-.T642 Tourist trade employees (Table H50)
- 8039.T67-.T672 Toy makers. Toy industry workers (Table H50)
- 8039.T69-.T692 Trackmen see HD8039.R43+
- 8039.T7-.T72 Tractor industry employees (Table H50)
Transport workers (Table H50)
Cf. HD8039.M795+ Motor-truck drivers
Cf. HD8039.S8+ Local transit employees
- Traveling sales personnel see HD8039.C65+
- Truck drivers see HD8039.M795+

Labor. Work. Working class

By industry or trade, A-Z -- Continued

- 8039.T8-.T82 Turpentine industry workers (Table H50)
 8039.T95-.T952 Type founders (Table H50)
 8039.U5-.U52 Undertakers (Table H50)
 8039.U6-.U62 Upholsterers. Upholstery industry employees (Table H50)
 8039.U7-.U72 Uranium industry employees (Table H50)
 8039.V5-.V52 Vineyard laborers. Vintners. Wine industry employees
 (Table H50)
 Wagon workers see HD8039.C33+
 Waiters see HD8039.H8+
 Warehouse employees see HD8039.F8+
 8039.W2-.W22 Watchmakers (Table H50)
 8039.W23-.W232 Waterworks employees (Table H50)
 Weapons industry employees see HD8039.M9+
 Weavers see HD8039.T4+
 8039.W4-.W42 Welders (Table H50)
 Wheelwrights see HD8039.C33+
 8039.W48-.W482 Whip makers (Table H50)
 White collar workers see HD8039.M39+
 8039.W49-.W492 Window cleaners (Table H50)
 Wine industry employees see HD8039.V5+
 8039.W5-.W52 Wood carvers (Table H50)
 8039.W55-.W552 Wood-pulp industry workers (Table H50)
 8039.W6-.W62 Woodworkers (Table H50)
 Including machine woodworkers, model makers
 Woolen workers see HD8039.T4+
 8039.W8-.W82 Wreckers (Table H50)

By region or country

America

8045

General works

United States

8051

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

Including works about the Department of Labor

8055.A-Z

General trade unions, A-Z

*Under each (except where otherwise specified):**.xA1-.xA5 Periodicals. Serials**.xA6-.xZ General works**.x2A-.x2W State branches. By state, A-W*

For official organs of general trade unions see

HD6500

For unions belonging to individual industries and
trades, including their official organs see

HD6515.A+

AFL-CIO

8055.A5A1-.A5A5

Periodicals. Serials

8055.A5A6-.A5Z

General works

Labor. Work. Working class

By region or country

America

United States

General trade unions, A-Z

AFL-CIO -- Continued

8055.A6A-.A6W

State branches. By state, A-W

8057

Congresses

(8059)

Yearbooks

see HD8051

8061

Directories

Statistics

8064

Collections of statistics

8064.2

Theory

8066

General works

History. By period

8068

To 1776

8070

1776-1865

8072

1865-1945

8072.5

1945-

Biography

8073.A1

Collective

8073.A2-Z

Individual, A-Z

Labor in politics

8076

General works

8079.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Minority employees. Foreign workers. Immigrant labor

8081.A1-.A49

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

8081.A5

General works

8081.A6-Z

By race or ethnic origin, A-Z

8081.A65

African Americans (Table H63)

8081.A8

Asians. Asian Americans (Table H63)

8081.C2

Canadians (Table H63)

8081.C44

Central Americans. Central American Americans
(Table H63)

8081.C5

Chinese. Chinese Americans (Table H63)

8081.D65

Dominicans. Dominican Americans (Table H63)

8081.E3

East Indians. East Indian Americans. (Table H63)

8081.E8

Ethiopians. Ethiopian Americans (Table H63)

8081.F5

Filipinos. Filipino Americans (Table H63)

8081.F56

Finns. Finnish Americans (Table H63)

8081.F8

French Canadians (Table H63)

8081.G4

Germans. German Americans (Table H63)

8081.H7

Hispanic Americans. Latin Americans (Table H63)

8081.H9

Hungarians. Hungarian Americans (Table H63)

8081.I8

Italians. Italian Americans (Table H63)

8081.J3

Japanese. Japanese Americans (Table H63)

Labor. Work. Working class

By region or country

America

United States

Minority employees. Foreign workers. Immigrant labor

By race or ethnic origin, A-Z -- Continued

8081.J4

Jews (Table H63)

Latin Americans see HD8081.H7

8081.M6

Mexicans. Mexican Americans (Table H63)

8081.M87

Muslims (Table H63)

8081.P33

Pacific Islanders. Pacific Islander Americans (Table H63)

8081.P65

Poles. Polish Americans (Table H63)

8081.P8

Puerto Ricans (Table H63)

8081.S5

Slavs. Slavic Americans (Table H63)

8081.S56

Slovaks. Slovak Americans (Table H63)

8081.S64

Somalis. Somali Americans (Table H63)

8083.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

8085.A-Z

By city, A-Z

*Under each:**.x**General trade unions**.x2**Directories**.x3**General works*

Labor. Work. Working class

By region or country -- Continued

8101-8942.7

Other regions or countries (Table H8 modified)

Add country number in table to HD8100

*Under each:**Apply Table HD8101/1 for 20 number countries**Table for labor, by country (20 numbers)*

1	<i>Periodicals. Societies. Serials Including works about labor bureaus, departments of labor, etc.</i>
3.A-Z	<i>General trade unions, A-Z For official organs of general trade unions, see HD6521+ For unions belonging to individual industries and trades, including their official organs, see HD6521+</i>
4	<i>Congresses</i>
6	<i>Directories</i>
7	<i>Statistics</i>
8	<i>General works History. By period</i>
9	<i>Early through 1848</i>
10	<i>1849-1945</i>
11	<i>1945- Biography</i>
13.A1	<i>Collective</i>
13.A2-Z	<i>Individual, A-Z Labor in politics</i>
15	<i>General works</i>
16	<i>Chartism (Great Britain)</i>
17.A-Z	<i>Local, A-Z Minority employees. Foreign workers. Immigrant labor</i>
18.A2	<i>General works</i>
18.A3-Z	<i>By race or ethnic origin, A-Z</i>
18.B55	<i>Blacks</i>
18.F55	<i>Filipinos</i>
18.I83	<i>Italians</i>
18.K67	<i>Koreans</i>
18.N67	<i>North Africans</i>
18.P65	<i>Poles</i>
18.R66	<i>Romanians</i>
18.T9	<i>Turks</i>

Labor. Work. Working class

By region or country -- Continued

18.U47	Ukrainians
18.Y84	Yugoslavs
18.Z55	Zimbabweans
19.A-Z	By region, state, province, etc. A-Z
	Subarrange each state, province, etc., as follows: .x = Periodicals. Societies. Serials; .x2 = General works. History
20.A-Z	By city, A-Z
	Apply Table HD8101/2 for 10 number countries
	Table for labor, by country (10 numbers)
1	Periodicals. Societies. Serials Including works about labor bureaus, departments of labor, etc.
2.A-Z	General trade unions, A-Z For official organs of general trade unions, see HD6521+ For unions belonging to individual industries and trades, including their official organs, see HD6521+
2.5	Congresses
4	General works
	History. By period
5	Early through 1848
6	1849-1945
6.5	1945-
	Biography
7.A1	Collective
7.A2-Z	Individual, A-Z
8	Labor in politics
	Minority employees. Foreign workers. Immigrant labor
8.5.A2	General works
8.5.A3-Z	By race or ethnic origin, A-Z
8.5.A9	Austrians
8.5.B55	Blacks
8.5.B65	Bolivians
8.5.F55	Filipinos
8.5.G83	Guatemalans

Labor. Work. Working class

By region or country -- Continued

	<i>individual industries and trades, including their official organs, see HD6521+</i>
.A6-.Z7	<i>General works</i>
.Z8A-.Z8Z	<i>Local, A-Z</i>
Apply Table HD8101/5 for 10 number regions	<i>Table for labor, by region (10 numbers)</i>
1	<i>Periodicals. Societies. Serials Including works about labor bureaus, departments of labor, etc.</i>
2.A-Z	<i>General trade unions, A-Z For official organs of general trade unions, see HD6521+ For unions belonging to individual industries and trades, including their official organs, see HD6521+</i>
2.5	<i>Congresses</i>
4	<i>General works History. By period</i>
5	<i>Early through 1848</i>
6	<i>1849-1945</i>
6.5	<i>1945-</i>
7.A1	<i>Collective biography</i>
8	<i>Labor in politics Minority employees. Foreign workers. Immigrant labor</i>
8.5.A2	<i>General works</i>
8.5.A3-Z	<i>By race or ethnic origin, A-Z</i>
8.5.B55	<i>Blacks</i>
Apply Table HD8101/6 for 5 number regions	<i>Table for labor, by region (5 numbers)</i>
1	<i>Periodicals. Societies. Serials Including works about labor bureaus, departments of labor, etc.</i>
2.A-Z	<i>General trade unions, A-Z For official organs of general trade unions, see HD6521+ For unions belonging to</i>

Labor. Work. Working class

By region or country -- Continued

- individual industries and trades, including their official organs, see HD6521+*
- 3 *General works*
- 3.5 *1945-*
- Apply Table HD8101/7 for 1 number regions
- Table for labor, by region (1 number)*
- .A1-.A4 *Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
Including works about labor bureaus, departments of labor, etc.
- .A5A-.A5Z *General trade unions, A-Z*
For official organs of general trade unions, see HD6521+
For unions belonging to individual industries and trades, including their official organs, see HD6521+
- .A6-.Z7 *General works*
- Europe
Including European Union countries discussed collectively
- Poland
- 8536 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
Including works about labor bureaus, department of labor, etc.
- 8537.A-Z General trade unions, A-Z
For official organs of general trade unions, see HD6521+
For unions belonging to individual industries and trades, including their official organs, see HD6521+
- 8538 General works. History
- 8538.5 1945-
- 8539.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
Subarrange each state as follows: .x = Periodicals. Societies. Serials; .x2 = General works. History
- 8539.5.A-Z By city, A-Z
- 8943 Developing countries

Special industries and trades

Class here commercial aspects of individual industries, trades, and companies, including management, finance, marketing, etc.

For technical aspects, including management at the plant or factory level, see R (Medicine), S (Agriculture), and T (Technology)

For high technology industries in general see HC79.H53

For companies that cannot be identified with a specific industry see HD2796.A+

For workers in individual industries, trades, and companies see HD8039.A+

Agricultural industries

9000-9019

Food supply. Produce trade (Table H18 modified)

Including agricultural industries in general

Cf. HG6046+ Commodity futures

Cf. UC700+ Provisioning of armies

Inspection

Including food testing reagents industry

Cf. TX501+ Examination and analysis of food

9000.9.A1

General works

By region or country see HD9000.9.A5+

9000.9.A5-Z

By region or country, A-Z

United States

9000.9.U5A1-.U5A19

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

9000.9.U5A6-.U5A69

Congresses

9000.9.U5A7-.U5Z

General works

9000.9.U6A-.U6Z

By region or state, A-Z

9019.A-Z

Special products, A-Z

9019.A26-.A264

Açaí palm products (Table H21)

9019.A43-.A434

Agave (Table H21)

9019.B43-.B434

Betel leaves (Table H21)

9019.B66-.B662

Borassus sundaica (Table H23)

9019.C63-.C632

Coca (Table H23)

9019.C65-.C652

Coromandel ebony leaves (Table H23)

Energy crops see HD9502.5.B54+

9019.G55-.G552

Ginseng (Table H23)

Cf. HD9675.G5+ Drugs

9019.H47-.H474

Herbs (Table H21)

9019.H7-.H72

Hops (Table H23)

9019.I3-.I32

Indigo (Table H23)

9019.K38-.K384

Kava (Table H21)

9019.L53-.L533

Licorice (Table H22)

9019.M38-.M382

Marijuana (Table H23)

Mate (Tea) see HD9198

9019.N43-.N434

Neem (Table H21)

9019.P75-.P753

Protein products (Table H22)

Special industries and trades

Agricultural industries

Food supply. Produce trade

Special products, A-Z -- Continued

9019.P94-.P944

Pyrethrum (Table H21)

9019.S43-.S43Z

Seeds (Table H23)

Cf. HD9067.S43+ Rice seed

Cf. HD9093 Cotton seed

Cf. HD9235.R3+ Rapeseed

9019.S86-.S864

Sunflower seed (Table H21)

9019.T76-.T763

Tropical crops (Table H22)

9025

Food processing machinery (Table H20)

9030-9049

Grain trade. Hay trade (Table H18)

9049.A-Z

Special products, A-Z

Alfalfa

9049.A4

General works

Including biography

9049.A5A-.A5Z

By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z

Barley

9049.B3

General works

Including biography

9049.B4A-.B4Z

By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z

Buckwheat

9049.B7

General works

Including biography

9049.B8A-.B8Z

By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z

Corn

9049.C7

General works

Including biography

9049.C8A-.C8Z

By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z

9049.D87-.D87Z

Durra (Table H23)

9049.F76-.F76Z

Fonio (Table H23)

Hay

9049.H2

General works

Including biography

9049.H3A-.H3Z

By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z

Millet

9049.M5

General works

Including biography

9049.M6A-.M6Z

By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z

Oats

9049.O19

General works

Including biography

9049.O2A-.O2Z

By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z

9049.P4-.P4Z

Pearl millet (Table H23)

9049.P65-.P65Z

Popcorn (Table H23)

9049.Q55-.Q55Z

Quinoa (Table H23)

Special industries and trades

Agricultural industries

Grain and hay

Special products, A-Z -- Continued

Rye

9049.R8

General works

Including biography

9049.R9A-.R9Z

By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z

Sorghum

9049.S59

General works

Including biography

9049.S6A-.S6Z

By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z

9049.S8-.S82

Straw (Table H23)

Cf. HD9156.S9+ Straw industries

Wheat

9049.W3

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

9049.W4

General works

Including biography

9049.W5A-.W5Z

By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z

Feeds

Cf. HD9340 Pet food industry

9052

General works (Table H20)

9053.A-Z

Special products, A-Z

9053.A33-.A334

Feed additives (Table H21)

9053.C45-.C454

Chicken feeds (Table H21)

9056

Flour and meal industry. Prepared cereals (Table H20)

Baked products

9057

General works (Table H20)

9058.A-Z

Special products, A-Z

9058.B57-.B574

Biscuits (Table H21)

9058.B74-.B744

Bread (Table H21)

9058.C65-.C652

Cookies (Table H23)

9058.P37-.P374

Pastry (General) (Table H21)

Rice

9066

General works (Table H20)

9067.A-Z

Special products, A-Z

9067.R53-.R532

Rice crackers (Table H23)

9067.S43-.S434

Seeds (Table H21)

9068

Wild rice (Table H20)

9070-9089

Cotton (Table H18)

For cotton textile industry see HD9870+

For cotton futures trading see HG6047.C7

9089.A-Z

Special products, A-Z

Bagging

9089.B3

General works

Including biography

9089.B4A-.B4Z

By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z

Special industries and trades

Agricultural industries

Cotton -- Continued

9093 Cotton-seed. Cotton-seed oil (Table H20)

9100-9119 Sugar (Table H18)

9119.A-Z Special products, A-Z

Bagasse

9119.B3 General works

Including biography

9119.B4A-.B4Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z

Corn sugar

9119.C5 General works

Including biography

9119.C6A-.C6Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z

Glucose

9119.G6 General works

Including biography

9119.G7A-.G7Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z

9119.M3-.M32 Maple sugar (Table H23)

Molasses

9119.M65 General works

Including biography

9119.M66A-.M66Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z

Saccharin

9119.S29 General works

Including biography

9119.S3A-.S3Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z

9120 Honey (Table H20)

Cf. HD9490.5.B43+ Beeswax

9130-9149 Tobacco (Table H18)

9149.A-Z Special products, A-Z

Chewing tobacco see HD9149.S54+

9149.C4-.C43 Cigarettes (Table H22)

Cigars

9149.C49 General works

Including biography

9149.C5A-.C5Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z

9149.S54-.S542 Smokeless tobacco. Chewing tobacco (Table H23)

9149.S6-.S62 Snuff (Table H23)

9155 Fibers (General) (Table H20)

Including plant fibers in general, flax, and hemp

Cf. HD9850+ Textile industries

Cf. HD9929.2+ Synthetic fibers

9156.A-Z Other fibers, A-Z

Abaca see HD9156.M35+

9156.B36-.B364 Bamboo-pulp (Table H21)

9156.C6-.C63 Coir (Table H22)

Special industries and trades

Agricultural industries

Fibers (General)

Other fibers, A-Z -- Continued

9156.H46-.H463

Henequen (Table H22)

Jute

9156.J7

General works

Including biography

9156.J8A-.J8Z

By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z

9156.K6-.K63

Kapok (Table H22)

9156.K66-.K663

Kenaf (Table H22)

9156.M35-.M352

Manila hemp. Abaca (Table H23)

Ramie

9156.R2

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

9156.R3

General works

Including biography

9156.R4A-.R4Z

By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z

Sisal

9156.S6

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

9156.S7

General works

Including biography

9156.S8A-.S8Z

By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z

9156.S9-.S92

Straw (Table H23)

Cf. HD9049.S8+ Straw (Field crop)

Rubber

Cf. SB289+ Rubber culture

Cf. TS1870+ Rubber manufacture

9161

General works (Table H20)

9161.5.A-Z

Special products, A-Z

9161.5.A78-.A784

Artificial rubber (General) (Table H21)

Butadiene see HD9579.B84+

9161.5.G82-.G824

Guayule rubber (Table H21)

9161.5.L37-.L374

Latex (Table H21)

9161.5.T57-.T574

Tires (Table H21)

Aromatic plants

Cf. HD9999.E78+ Essences and essential oils

9165

General works (Table H20)

9166.A-Z

Special products, A-Z

9166.C57-.C574

Citronella grass. Citronella oil (Table H21)

9166.L45-.L454

Lemongrass. Lemongrass oil (Table H21)

Tea and coffee

9195

General works (Table H20)

9198

Tea. Mate (Table H20)

Cf. SB271+ Agricultural aspects

9199

Coffee (Table H20)

Cf. SB269+ Agricultural aspects

9199.5

Chicory beverage (Table H20)

Special industries and trades

Agricultural industries -- Continued

- 9200 Cocoa. Chocolate (Table H20)
Cf. SB267+ Agriculture
- 9205 Food additives (Table H20)
Spices
Cf. SB305+ Plant culture
- 9210 General works (Table H20)
- 9211.A-Z Special products, A-Z
- 9211.A44-.A444 Allspice (Table H21)
- 9211.C35-.C354 Cardamom (Table H21)
- 9211.C45-.C454 Chili powder (Table H21)
- 9211.C55-.C554 Cinnamon (Table H21)
- 9211.C57-.C574 Cloves (Table H21)
- 9211.G55-.G554 Ginger (Table H21)
- 9211.N88-.N884 Nutmeg (Table H21)
Cf. SB307.N8 Plant culture
- 9211.P35-.P354 Paprika (Table H21)
- 9211.P45-.P454 Pepper (Table H21)
- 9211.P46-.P464 Peppermint (Table H21)
- 9211.T86-.T864 Turmeric (Table H21)
Cf. SB317.T8 Plant culture
- Flavoring essences
- 9212 General works (Table H20)
- 9212.5.A-Z Special products, A-Z
- 9212.5.V34-.V344 Vanilla (Table H21)
- 9213 Salt (Table H20)
- 9217 Frozen foods. Frozen desserts (Table H20)
Cf. HD9227 Frozen vegetables
- 9218 Dried foods (Table H20)
For special varieties of dried foods, see the individual food,
e.g. HD9469.D74+ Dried fish
- 9218.5 Low-fat foods industry (Table H20)
For special varieties of low-fat foods, see the individual food,
e. g., HD9330.T68+ Tofu
- 9219 Snack foods (Table H20)
For special varieties of snack foods, see the individual food,
e.g., HD9235.P3+ Peanuts
- Vegetables
Cf. SB320+ Agricultural aspects
- 9220 General works (Table H20)
- 9225 Fresh vegetables (Table H20)
- 9227 Frozen vegetables (Table H20)
- 9230 Canned vegetables (Table H20)
For Special varieties of canned vegetables as
groceries see HD9330.A+
- 9235.A-Z Particular vegetables, A-Z

Special industries and trades

Agricultural industries

Vegetables

Particular vegetables, A-Z -- Continued

9235.A7-.A72	Artichokes (Table H23)
9235.A8-.A82	Asparagus (Table H23) Cf. HD9330.A8+ Canned asparagus
9235.B4-.B42	Beans (Table H23)
9235.B53-.B534	Black gram (Table H21)
9235.B76-.B762	Broccoli (Table H23)
9235.B78-.B782	Brussels sprouts (Table H23)
9235.C3-.C32	Cabbage (Table H23)
9235.C34-.C342	Carrots (Table H23)
9235.C36-.C362	Cassava (Table H23)
9235.C37-.C372	Cauliflower (Table H23)
9235.C44-.C442	Celery (Table H23)
9235.C47-.C474	Chickpea (Table H21)
9235.C5-.C52	Chicory (Table H23) Cf. HD9199.5 Chicory beverage
9235.C7-.C72	Cowpea (Table H23)
9235.C83-.C832	Cucumbers (Table H23)
9235.E44-.E442	Eggplant (Table H23)
9235.G36-.G362	Garlic (Table H23)
9235.G8-.G82	Guar gum (Table H23)
9235.L37-.L374	Legumes (Table H21)
9235.L4-.L42	Lettuce (Table H23)
9235.M93-.M932	Mung bean (Table H23)
9235.M95-.M952	Mushrooms (Table H23) Cf. HD9330.M87+ Canned mushrooms
9235.O6-.O62	Onions (Table H23)
9235.P3-.P32	Peanuts (Table H23)
9235.P4-.P42	Peas (Table H23)
9235.P46-.P462	Peppers (Table H23)
9235.P53-.P534	Pigeon pea (Table H21)
9235.P8-.P82	Potatoes (Table H23)
9235.R3-.R32	Rapeseed (Table H23)
9235.S4-.S42	Sesame (Table H23)
9235.S6-.S62	Soybeans (Table H23)
9235.S78-.S782	Squash (Table H23)
9235.S9-.S92	Sweet potatoes. Yams (Table H23)
9235.T37-.T374	Taro (Table H21)
9235.T6-.T62	Tomatoes (Table H23) Cf. HD9330.T7+ Canned tomatoes
9235.T78-.T782	Truffles (Table H23)
9240-9259	Fruit trade. Nuts industry (Table H18)
9259.A-Z	Special products, A-Z Almonds

Special industries and trades

Agricultural industries

Fruit trade. Nuts industry

Special products, A-Z

Almonds -- Continued

9259.A45 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

9259.A46 General works

Including biography

9259.A47A-.A47Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z

Apples

Cf. SB363.6 Marketing

9259.A5 General works. History

Including biography

9259.A6A-.A6Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z

9259.A67-.A674 Apricots (Table H21)

9259.A95-.A954 Avocado (Table H21)

Bananas

9259.B2 General works. History

Including biography

9259.B3A-.B3Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z

9259.B44-.B444 Berries (General) (Table H21)

9259.B46-.B464 Betel nuts (Table H21)

9259.B49-.B494 Blackberries (Table H21)

9259.B52-.B524 Blueberries (Table H21)

9259.B7-.B74 Brazil nuts (Table H21)

9259.C3-.C33 Cashew nuts (Table H22)

Cherries

9259.C45 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

9259.C46 General works

Including biography

9259.C47A-.C47Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z

9259.C483-.C4834 Chestnuts (Table H21)

9259.C5-.C54 Citrus fruits (Table H21)

Coconuts

Including copra

9259.C58 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

9259.C59 General works

Including biography

9259.C6A-.C6Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z

9259.C7-.C73 Cranberries (Table H22)

9259.C75-.C754 Currant grapes (Table H21)

Currants

9259.C78 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

9259.C79 General works

Including biography

9259.C8A-.C8Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z

9259.D3-.D33 Dates (Table H22)

Special industries and trades

Agricultural industries

Fruit trade. Nuts industry

Special products, A-Z -- Continued

Figs

9259.F45

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

9259.F46

General works

Including biography

9259.F47A-.F47Z

By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z

9259.F5-.F53

Filberts. Hazelnuts (Table H22)

Grapes

9259.G68

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

9259.G69

General works

Including biography

9259.G7A-.G7Z

By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z

Grapefruit

9259.G75

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

9259.G76

General works

Including biography

9259.G77A-.G77Z

By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z

9259.G8-.G83

Guava (Table H22)

Hazelnuts see HD9259.F5+

9259.K58-.K584

Kiwifruit (Table H21)

9259.K64-.K643

Kola nuts (Table H22)

9259.L4-.L43

Lemons (Table H22)

9259.L5-.L53

Limes (Table H22)

9259.M23-.M234

Macadamia nuts (Table H21)

9259.M28-.M284

Mango (Table H21)

9259.M29-.M294

Mangosteens (Table H21)

9259.M86-.M864

Muskmelons (Table H21)

9259.N43-.N434

Nectarines (Table H21)

Nuts

9259.N68

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

9259.N69

General works

Including biography

9259.N7A-.N7Z

By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z

Olives

9259.O3

General works. History

Including biography

9259.O4A-.O4Z

By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z

Oranges

9259.O7

General works. History

Including biography

9259.O8A-.O8Z

By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z

9259.P23-.P234

Papaya (Table H21)

9259.P25-.P254

Passion fruit (Table H21)

Peaches

Special industries and trades

Agricultural industries

Fruit trade. Nuts industry

Special products, A-Z

Peaches -- Continued

9259.P298 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

9259.P299 General works

Including biography

9259.P3A-.P3Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z

Peanuts see HD9235.P3+

9259.P33-.P333 Pears (Table H22)

Pears, Prickly see HD9259.P68+

Pecans

9259.P35 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

9259.P36 General works

Including biography

9259.P37A-.P37Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z

9259.P5-.P53 Pineapples (Table H22)

9259.P57-.P573 Pistachio (Table H22)

9259.P63-.P634 Plums (Table H21)

9259.P66-.P664 Pomegranates (Table H21)

9259.P68-.P684 Prickly pears (Table H21)

9259.P7-.P73 Prunes (Table H22)

Raisins

9259.R1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

9259.R2 General works

Including biography

9259.R3A-.R3Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z

9259.R34-.R344 Raspberries (Table H21)

9259.S8-.S84 Strawberries (Table H21)

9259.S87-.S874 Swamp sago (Table H21)

9259.T3-.T34 Tangerines (Table H21)

9259.T65-.T654 Tomatillos (Table H21)

9259.T75-.T754 Tropical fruits (Table H21)

9259.W26-.W264 Walnuts (Table H21)

9259.W35-.W354 Watermelons (Table H21)

Cut flower and ornamental plant industries see SB442.8+

Dairy products

Cf. SF221+ Dairying

9275 General works (Table H20)

9278 Butter (Table H20)

Cf. HD9330.M37+ Margarine and other butter
substitutes

Cheese

9280 General works (Table H20)

Special products, A-Z

9280.3.C67-.C674 Cottage cheese (Table H21)

Special industries and trades

Agricultural industries

Dairy products -- Continued

9281 Ice cream (Table H20)
Cf. HD9330.S63+ Soy ice cream

Milk

9282 General works (Table H20)

9282.3.A-Z Special products, A-Z

9282.3.G62-.G624 Goat milk (Table H21)

9283 Cream (Table H20)

9283.5 Sour cream (Table H20)

9283.7 Yogurt (Table H20)

9284 Eggs (Table H20)

Cf. HD9437+ Poultry industry

Cf. SF490+ Agriculture

9320-9330

Groceries (Table H19)

Including canned foods

Cf. HD9230 Canned vegetable industry

Cf. HD9240+ Fruit and nuts industry

Cf. HF5468.5+ Supermarkets

Cf. HF5469.25+ Convenience stores

Cf. TP368+ Food processing and manufacture

9330.A-Z

Special products, A-Z

9330.A8-.A83 Asparagus (Table H22)

9330.B2-.B23 Baking powder (Table H22)

Bean curd industry see HD9330.T68+

9330.B34-.B344 Beef (Canned) (Table H21)

9330.C63-.C634 Condiments (General) (Table H21)

Cf. HD9210+ Spices

Cf. HD9213 Salt

Cf. HD9330.S36+ Sauces

9330.C65-.C654 Confectionery. Candy (Table H21)

9330.F47-.F474 Fish, Canned (General) (Table H21)

Cf. HD9330.S3+ Salmon (Canned)

9330.F63-.F634 Foie gras (Table H21)

9330.J34-.J344 Jam (Table H21)

9330.K56-.K564 Kimchi (Table H21)

9330.M32-.M324 Macaroni. Pasta (Table H21)

9330.M37-.M374 Margarine and other butter substitutes. Vanaspati
(Table H21)

Cf. TP684.M3 Margarine (Chemical technology)

9330.M38-.M384 Marmalade (Table H21)

9330.M57-.M573 Miso industry (Table H22)

9330.M87-.M874 Mushrooms (Canned) (Table H21)

Pasta see HD9330.M32+

9330.P38-.P384 Pâté (Table H21)

9330.P53-.P534 Pickles (Table H21)

Special industries and trades

Agricultural industries

Groceries

Special products, A-Z -- Continued

9330.P6-.P63

Pineapples (Canned) (Table H22)

9330.P66-.P664

Pizza (Table H21)

Salad dressing

9330.S24

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

9330.S25

General works

Including biography

9330.S26A-.S26Z

By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z

9330.S3-.S33

Salmon (Canned) (Table H22)

9330.S36-.S364

Sauce (General) (Table H21)

Cf. HD9330.S65+ Soy sauce

9330.S62-.S624

Soup (Table H21)

9330.S63-.S633

Soy ice cream (Table H22)

Cf. HD9281 Ice cream (Dairy product)

9330.S65-.S653

Soy sauce (Table H22)

9330.S73-.S734

Starch (Table H21)

9330.S87-.S874

Syrup (Table H21)

9330.T68-.T683

Tofu industry (Table H22)

9330.T7-.T73

Tomatoes, Canned (Table H22)

9330.T75-.T754

Tortillas (Table H21)

9330.V55-.V554

Vinegar (Table H21)

9330.Y4-.Y43

Yeast (Table H22)

9332

Baby foods industry (Table H20)

9333

Ethnic food industry (Table H20)

9340

Pet food industry (Table H20)

Beverages. Beverage containers

Including nonalcoholic drinks (General)

Cf. HD9198 Tea

Cf. HD9199 Coffee

Cf. HD9200 Cocoa

9348

General works (Table H20)

Fruit juices

9348.5.A1-.A3

General works

9348.5.A5-Z

Special juices, A-Z

9348.5.C52-.C524

Citrus juice (General) (Table H21)

9348.5.G72-.G724

Grape juice (Table H21)

9348.5.O72-.O724

Orange juice (Table H21)

9349.A-Z

Other nonalcoholic beverages, A-Z

9349.M54-.M544

Bottled drinking water (General) see HD9349.M54+

Mineral water. Bottled drinking water (General) (Table H21)

9349.S63-.S634

Soft drinks (Table H21)

9349.S73-.S734

Soy milk (Table H21)

Special industries and trades

Agricultural industries

Beverages -- Continued

9350-9369

Alcoholic beverages (Table H18)

Including liquor stores

Cf. HV5084+ Licensing

9369.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Bottling

9369.B5

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

9369.B6

General works

Including biography

9369.B7A-.B7Z

By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z

9370-9389

Wines (Table H18)

Including viticulture

Cf. SB387+ Plant culture

Cf. TP544+ Wine making

9389.A-Z

Special products, A-Z

9389.P6-.P64

Port wine (Table H21)

9389.R52-.R524

Rice wines. Sake (Table H21)

Sake see HD9389.R52+

9389.S53-.S534

Sherry (Table H21)

Liquors. Liqueurs. Distilling industries

9390

General works (Table H20)

9390.5

Absinthe (Table H20)

(9391)

Alcohol

see HD9350+ Alcoholic beverages; HD9399,

Denatured alcohol

9392

Aquavit (Table H20)

9392.5

Bacanora (Table H20)

9393

Brandy (Table H20)

9393.5

Gin (Table H20)

9393.55

Grappa (Table H20)

9393.6

Mescal (Table H20)

9393.7

Pastis (Table H20)

9394

Rum (Table H20)

9394.5

Shōchū (Table H20)

9394.6

Tequila (Table H20)

9394.7

Vodka (Table H20)

9395

Whiskey (Table H20)

9397

Malt industry. Beer. Ale. Brewing industry (Table H20)

9398

Cider and perry (Table H20)

9399

Denatured alcohol (Table H20)

Special industries and trades

Agricultural industries -- Continued

- 9410-9429 Animal industry (Table H18)
 Including the meat industry, meat packing industries and
 slaughtering business
 Cf. HD9996 Veterinary supplies
 Cf. HD9999.T27+ Taxidermy
 Cf. SF1+ Animal culture
 Cf. TS1950+ Technology
- 9429.A-Z Special non-edible products, A-Z
 Antlers see HD9429.H67+
 Beeswax see HD9490.5.B43+
 9429.B6-.B62 Bone products (Table H23)
 9429.B7-.B72 Bristles (Table H23)
 9429.F4-.F42 Feathers. Down (Table H23)
 9429.G4-.G43 Gelatin (Table H22)
 9429.G8-.G82 Gut (Table H23)
 Hides and skins see HD9780+
 9429.H67-.H674 Horn. Antlers (Table H21)
 Including rhinoceros horn industry
 9429.I86-.I864 Ivory (Table H21)
 Rhinoceros horn see HD9429.H67+
- 9430 Camelids (Table H20)
 Including alpacas, camels, llamas, vicuñas, etc.
- 9433 Cattle. Beef. Veal. Oxen (Table H20)
 Cf. HD9438.W38+ Water buffalo
- 9434 Horses. Mules, etc. (Table H20)
- 9435 Hogs. Pork. Bacon. Ham (Table H20)
- 9436 Sheep. Mutton. Lamb (Table H20)
- Poultry
 Including the chicken industry
 Cf. HD9284 Eggs
 Cf. SF481+ Poultry culture
- 9437 General works (Table H20)
- 9437.5.A-Z Special products, A-Z
 Chicken see HD9437+
 Turkey (Table H21)
- 9437.5.T87-.T874 Turkey (Table H21)
- 9438.A-Z Other, A-Z
 American buffaloes see HD9438.B57+
- 9438.B44-.B444 Bee products (Table H21)
 Cf. HD9120 Honey
 Cf. HD9490.5.B43+ Beeswax
- 9438.B57-.B574 Birds' nests, Edible see HD9438.E26+
- 9438.B57-.B574 Bisons. American buffaloes (Table H21)
- 9438.C63-.C634 Caterpillars, Edible see HD9438.E32+
- 9438.C63-.C634 Cochineal insects (Table H21)
- 9438.E26-.E264 Edible birds' nests (Table H21)

Special industries and trades

Agricultural industries

Animal industry

Other, A-Z -- Continued

9438.E32-.E324	Edible caterpillars (Table H21)
9438.E34-.E344	Edible snails (Table H21)
9438.G63-.G632	Goats (Table H23)
9438.K35-.K354	Kangaroos (Table H21)
	Rabbits
9438.R3	General works
	Including biography
9438.R4A-.R4Z	By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
9438.R45-.R452	Ratites (Table H23)
	Snails, Edible see HD9438.E34+
	Venison
9438.V4	General works
	Including biography
9438.V5A-.V5Z	By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
9438.W38-.W382	Water buffalo (Table H23)
9440	Meat products (Table H20)
9450-9469	Fishery product industry. Fish trade. Aquaculture industry.
	Seafood industry (Table H18)
	Cf. SH1+ Aquaculture
	Cf. SH328+ Fishery management
	Cf. SH334 Economic aspects of fisheries
9469.A-Z	Special products, A-Z
9469.A52-.A522	Anchovies (Table H23)
9469.B8-.B82	Buffalo fish (Table H23)
9469.C38-.C382	Catfish (Table H23)
9469.C39-.C392	Caviar (Table H23)
9469.C6-.C63	Cod-liver oil (Table H22)
9469.D74-.D744	Dried fish (Table H21)
9469.E34-.E344	Eels (Table H21)
9469.F5-.F52	Fish meal (Table H23)
9469.F76-.F762	Frog legs (Table H23)
9469.G76-.G764	Groundfish (Table H21)
9469.H34-.H344	Halibut (Table H21)
9469.H4-.H43	Herring (Table H22)
9469.K4-.K42	Kelp (Table H23)
9469.M46-.M464	Menhaden (Table H21)
9469.M56-.M564	Milk fish (Table H21)
9469.N65-.N652	Nori (Table H23)
9469.O5-.O53	Oil, Fish (Table H22)
9469.P34-.P343	Pacific hake (Table H22)
9469.S2-.S23	Salmon (Table H22)
9469.S3-.S33	Sardines (Table H22)
9469.S5-.S53	Sharks (Table H22)

Special industries and trades

Agricultural industries

Fishery products industry. Fish trade. Aquaculture.

Seafood industry

Special products, A-Z

Shellfish see HD9471+

Swordfish (Table H22)

Trout (Table H21)

Tuna (Table H22)

9469.S8-.S83

9469.T76-.T764

9469.T8-.T83

Shellfish industry

General works (Table H20)

Particular shellfish, A-Z

Abalones (Table H21)

Bivalves (Table H21)

Clams (Table H22)

Crabs (Table H22)

Crayfish (Table H22)

Lobsters (Table H22)

Mussels (Table H22)

Oysters (Table H22)

Scallops (Table H22)

Sea urchins (Table H22)

Shrimps (Table H22)

Squid (Table H21)

9471

9472.A-Z

9472.A23-.A234

9472.B58-.B584

9472.C5-.C53

9472.C7-.C73

9472.C74-.C743

9472.L6-.L63

9472.M8-.M83

9472.O8-.O83

9472.S34-.S343

9472.S43-.S433

9472.S6-.S63

9472.S73-.S734

Agricultural supply industries. Farm supply industries.

Accessory industries

General works (Table H20)

Ice (Table H20)

Refrigeration, cold storage see TP490+

Agricultural chemicals (Table H20)

Cf. HD9660.P3+ Pesticides and herbicides

Fertilizers

Cf. HD9650+ Chemical industry

Cf. S631+ Agriculture

Cf. TP963+ Chemical technology

9475

9481

9482

9483

9484.A-Z

9484.B6-.B62

9484.C65-.C652

9484.G8

9484.G9A-.G9Z

9484.M53-.M534

General works (Table H20)

Special products, A-Z

Bone meal (Table H23)

Compost (Table H23)

Guano

General works

Including biography

By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z

Micronutrient fertilizers (Table H21)

Nitrates. Nitrogen fertilizers

Cf. HD9585.C45+ Chile saltpeter

Cf. HD9660.N3+ Chemical industries

Special industries and trades

Agricultural industries

Agricultural supply industries. Farm supply industries.

Accessory industries

Fertilizers

Special products, A-Z

Nitrates. Nitrogen fertilizers -- Continued

9484.N5

General works

Including biography

9484.N6A-.N6Z

By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z

Phosphatic fertilizers

Cf. HD9585.P48+ Phosphate industry (General)

9484.P4

General works

Including biography

9484.P5A-.P5Z

By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z

Potash see HD9660.P68+

Saltpeter see HD9484.N5+; HD9585.S14+

9484.S84-.S844

Sulfur (Table H21)

Agricultural machinery. Agricultural implements

Including threshing machines

Cf. S671+ Use

Cf. TJ1480+ Manufacture

9486

General works (Table H20)

Gardening equipment

Cf. SB454.8 Gardening

9486.5

General works (Table H20)

9486.6.A-Z

Special industries, A-Z

9486.6.L37-.L374

Lawn mowers (Table H21)

9486.6.L38-.L384

Lawn tractors (Table H21)

Forest products see HD9750+

Fishing equipment industry

Cf. SH344+ Fisheries

Cf. SH447+ Angling

9488

General works (Table H20)

9489.A-Z

Special industries, A-Z

9489.B63-.B634

Fishing boats (Table H21)

Cf. HD9993.B63+ Recreational boats

Cf. VM431 Shipbuilding

9489.N48-.N484

Nets. Fishing nets (Table H21)

9489.T33-.T334

Tackle. Fishing tackle (Table H21)

Oil industries. Waxes industry

9490

General works (Table H20)

9490.5.A-Z

Special products, A-Z

9490.5.B43-.B434

Beeswax (Table H21)

9490.5.C36-.C364

Carnauba wax (Table H21)

9490.5.C37-.C374

Castor oil (Table H21)

Citronella oil see HD9166.C57+

Special industries and trades

Agricultural industries

Agricultural supply industries. Farm supply industries.

Accessory industries

Oil industries. Waxes industry

Special products, A-Z -- Continued

9490.5.C62-.C624

Coconut oil (Table H21)

Cod-liver oil see HD9469.C6+

Cottonseed oil see HD9093

Essential oils see HD9999.E78+

Fish oil see HD9469.O5+

Flaxseed see HD9490.5.L55+

Lemongrass oil see HD9166.L45+

9490.5.L55-.L552

Linseed oil. Flaxseed (Table H23)

Margarine see HD9330.M37+

9490.5.O4-.O43

Oil cake (Table H22)

9490.5.O46-.O464

Olive oil (Table H21)

9490.5.P34-.P344

Palm oil (Table H21)

Petroleum see HD9560+

9490.5.R52-.R522

Rice oil (Table H23)

9490.5.S24-.S244

Safflower oil (Table H21)

9490.5.S26-.S264

Sandalwood oil (Table H21)

9490.5.S48-.S484

Shea butter (Table H21)

9490.5.S69-.S692

Soybean oil (Table H23)

9490.5.S94-.S943

Sunflower seed oil (Table H22)

9490.5.T4-.T42

Teaseed oil (Table H23)

9490.5.T85-.T853

Tung oil (Table H22)

9495

Food processing by-products (Table H20)

Energy industries. Energy policy. Fuel trade

Including energy security

Cf. QH545.E53 Effect of energy industries on plants and animals

Cf. TD195.E49 Environmental effects of energy development

Cf. TJ163.26+ Energy conservation

9502

General works (Table H20)

9502.5.A-Z

Special industries, A-Z

Agricultural chemicals see HD9482

9502.5.A43-.A434

Alcohol fuel. Gasohol (Table H21)

9502.5.B52-.B524

Biogas (Table H21)

9502.5.B54-.B544

Biomass energy. Energy crops (Table H21)

9502.5.C54-.C544

Clean energy (Table H21)

Coal see HD9540+

Electric utilities see HD9685.A1+

Energy crops see HD9502.5.B54+

9502.5.E523-.E5234

Energy conservation equipment (Table H21)

9502.5.E53-.E533

Energy storage equipment (Table H22)

- Special industries and trades
 Energy industries. Energy policy. Fuel trade
 Special industries, A-Z -- Continued
 Gasohol see HD9502.5.A43+
 Geothermal industries see HD9682
 9502.5.M47-.M474 Methanol fuel (Table H21)
 Cf. HD9660.M57+ Methanol industry (General)
 Nuclear industry see HD9698+
 Petroleum industry see HD9560+
 Solar energy see HD9681
 9502.5.S96-.S964 Synthetic fuels (Table H21)
 9502.5.T53-.T534 Tidal power (Table H21)
 9502.5.W55-.W554 Wind power industry (Table H21)
- Mineral industries. Metal trade
 Including industrial minerals industry
 9506 General works (Table H20)
 Particular metals
 9510-9529 Iron industry. Steel industry (Table H18)
 9529.A-Z Special products, A-Z
 Alloys. Iron alloys. Steel alloys
 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 9529.A48 General works
 9529.A49 Including biography
 9529.A5A-.A5Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
- Barrels
 9529.B28 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 9529.B29 General works
 Including biography
 9529.B3A-.B3Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
- Boilers
 9529.B58 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 9529.B59 General works
 Including biography
 9529.B6A-.B6Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
 9529.B64-.B644 Bolts and nuts (Table H21)
 9529.B7-.B73 Bridges (Table H22)
- Cutlery
 Cf. HD9529.S96+ Swords
 9529.C8 General works
 Including biography
 By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
 9529.C9A-.C9Z Die-castings industry (Table H22)
 9529.D5-.D53 Ferrosilicon (Table H22)
 9529.F4-.F43 Hoops (Table H22)
 9529.H6-.H63 Huckleberries (Table H21)
 9529.H83-.H834 Magnet steel. Permanent magnet industry (Table
 9529.M3-.M34 H21)

Special industries and trades

Mineral industries. Metal trade

Particular metals

Iron industry. Steel industry

Special products, A-Z -- Continued

9529.N32-.N324	Nails and spikes (Table H21)
9529.P5-.P54	Pipes (Table H21)
9529.P59-.P592	Plates (Table H23)
9529.R5-.R53	Rivets (Table H22)
9529.S29-.S294	Saws (Table H21)
9529.S59-.S594	Springs (Table H21)
9529.S62-.S623	Stainless steel (Table H22)
9529.S67-.S673	Steel castings (Table H22)
9529.S68-.S684	Steel forgings (Table H21)
9529.S7-.S73	Steel shafts for golf clubs (Table H22)
9529.S75-.S753	Steel straps (Table H22)
	Storage tanks see HD9529.T35+
9529.S96-.S964	Swords (Table H21)
	Cf. HD9529.C8+ Cutlery
9529.T35-.T354	Tanks. Storage tanks. Oil storage tanks (Table H21)
9529.T6-.T63	Tinplate (Table H22)
9529.T82-.T823	Tubes. Steel tubes (Table H22)
	Umbrella parts see HD9970.5.U53+
9529.V3-.V33	Valves (Table H22)
9529.W5-.W54	Wire (Table H21)
9529.W58-.W583	Wire netting (Table H22)

Precious metals

Cf. HG258+ Money

9535	General works (Table H20)
9536	Gold (Table H20)
	Platinum see HD9539.P5+
9537	Silver (Table H20)

Other nonferrous metals

9539.A1	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9539.A2	General works
9539.A3A-.A3Z	By region or country, A-Z
9539.A4-Z	Particular metals, A-Z
9539.A6-.A64	Aluminum (Table H21)
	Antimony
9539.A82	General works
	Including biography
9539.A83A-.A83Z	By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
9539.A94-.A944	Arsenic (Table H21)
9539.B45-.B454	Beryllium (Table H21)
9539.B57-.B574	Bismuth (Table H21)
	Brass

Special industries and trades

Mineral industries. Metal trade

Particular metals

Other nonferrous metals

Particular metals, A-Z

Brass -- Continued

9539.B7

General works

Including biography

9539.B8A-.B8Z

By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z

Bronze

9539.B86

General works

Including biography

9539.B87A-.B87Z

By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z

9539.C3-.C34

Cadmium (Table H21)

9539.C4-.C42

Chromium (Table H23)

9539.C46-.C464

Cobalt (Table H21)

Columbium see HD9539.N54+

Copper

9539.C5

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

9539.C6

General works

Including biography

9539.C7A-.C7Z

By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z

9539.G44-.G444

Gallium arsenide (Table H21)

Lead

9539.L39

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

9539.L4

General works. History

Including biography

9539.L42A-.L42Z

By region or country, A-Z

9539.L43A-.L43Z

Firms, A-Z

9539.L58-.L584

Lithium (Table H21)

9539.M23-.M234

Magnesite (Table H21)

Magnesium

9539.M25

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

9539.M26

General works. History

Including biography

9539.M27A-.M27Z

By region or country, A-Z

9539.M28A-.M28Z

Firms, A-Z

9539.M3-.M34

Manganese (Table H21)

9539.M4-.M44

Mercury (Table H21)

9539.M6-.M64

Molybdenum (Table H21)

9539.N5-.N52

Nickel (Table H23)

9539.N54-.N544

Niobium (Table H21)

9539.P5-.P52

Platinum (Table H23)

9539.P58-.P584

Plutonium (Table H21)

9539.R28-.R284

Radium (Table H21)

9539.R3-.R34

Rare earths (Table H21)

9539.S77-.S774

Strontium (Table H21)

Special industries and trades

Mineral industries. Metal trade

Particular metals

Other nonferrous metals

Particular metals, A-Z -- Continued

9539.T34-.T344

Tantalum (Table H21)

Tin

9539.T5

General works

Including biography

9539.T6A-.T6Z

By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z

9539.T7-.T74

Titanium (Table H21)

9539.T8-.T82

Tungsten (Table H23)

Uranium

9539.U69

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

9539.U7

General works

Including biography

9539.U72A-.U72Z

By region or country, A-Z

9539.U73A-.U73Z

Firms, A-Z

9539.V36-.V364

Vanadium (Table H21)

Zinc

9539.Z49

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

9539.Z5

General works

Including biography

9539.Z52A-.Z52Z

By region or country, A-Z

9539.Z53A-.Z53Z

Firms, A-Z

9539.Z65-.Z654

Zirconium (Table H21)

9539.5.A-Z

Special products, A-Z

9539.5.C38-.C384

Castings, Metal (Table H21)

9540-9559

Coal (Table H18)

9559.A-Z

Special products, A-Z

9559.B7-.B74

Briquets (Table H21)

Charcoal see HD9999.C38+

9559.C63-.C634

Coal ash (Table H21)

Coke

9559.C68

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

9559.C69

General works

Including biography

9559.C7A-.C7Z

By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z

Graphite

9559.G73

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

9559.G74

General works

Including biography

9559.G75A-.G75Z

By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z

Lignite

9559.L4

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

9559.L5

General works

Including biography

Special industries and trades

Mineral industries. Metal trade

Coal

Special products, A-Z

Lignite -- Continued

9559.L6A-.L6Z

By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z

Peat

9559.P3

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

9559.P4

General works

Including biography

9559.P5A-.P5Z

By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z

9560-9579

Petroleum (Table H18 modified)

Including motor fuels in general and the offshore oil industry

Cf. HD242.5 U.S. public oil and gas lands

Cf. HD9660.M77+ Motor fuel additives

Inspection

9560.9.A1

General works

9560.9.A2-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

9579.A-Z

Special products, A-Z

9579.B84-.B844

Butadiene (Table H21)

9579.B86-.B864

Butane (Table H21)

9579.B87-.B874

Butene (Table H21)

9579.C3-.C34

Chemicals. Petroleum chemicals (Table H21)

9579.D5-.D54

Diesel fuels (Table H21)

Including biodiesel fuels

9579.E84-.E844

Ethylene (Table H21)

Gasoline

9579.G3

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

9579.G4

General works

Including biography

9579.G5A-.G5Z

By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z

9579.L8-.L84

Lubricants (Table H21)

Cf. HD9660.L8+ Lubricating oil additives

Cf. HD9999.S96+ Synthetic lubricants

9579.M4-.M44

Methane (Table H21)

Naphtha

9579.N3

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

9579.N4

General works

Including biography

9579.N5A-.N5Z

By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z

9579.O45-.O454

Olefins (Table H21)

9579.P4-.P44

Liquefied petroleum gas (Table H21)

9579.P76-.P764

Propane (Table H21)

9579.P77-.P774

Propene (Table H21)

9579.S88-.S884

Styrene (Table H21)

9580

Pipelines. Petroleum pipelines (Table H20)

Special industries and trades

Mineral industries. Metal trade -- Continued

Natural gas

Including offshore gas industry

9581

General works (Table H20)

9581.2.A-Z

Special products, A-Z

9581.2.L57-.L574

Liquefied natural gas (Table H21)

Other carbons and hydrocarbons, A-Z

Asphalt

9582.A68

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

9582.A69

General works

Including biography

9582.A7A-.A7Z

By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z

9582.B5-.B53

Bituminous materials (Table H22)

9582.M5-.M54

Mineral oils (Table H21)

(9582.T3-.T33)

Tar

see HD9660.T3+

Other non-metallic minerals

9585.A1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

9585.A2

General works

9585.A3A-.A3Z

By region or country, A-Z

9585.A4-Z

Particular minerals, A-Z

Cf. HD9621+ Building stones

Cf. TN799.5+ Technology

Aggregate industry see HD9585.S15+

9585.A522-.A5224

Alum (Table H21)

Apatite

9585.A53

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

9585.A54

General works

Including biography

9585.A55A-.A55Z

By region or country, A-Z

9585.A56A-.A56Z

Firms, A-Z

Asbestos

9585.A64

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

9585.A65

General works

Including biography

9585.A66A-.A66Z

By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z

Barite

9585.B36

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

9585.B37

General works

Including biography

9585.B38A-.B38Z

By region or country, A-Z

9585.B39A-.B39Z

Firms, A-Z

9585.B46-.B464

Bentonite (Table H21)

9585.B67-.B674

Borax (Table H21)

9585.C37-.C373

Cassiterite (Table H22)

9585.C45-.C454

Chile saltpeter (Table H21)

Special industries and trades

Mineral industries. Metal trade

Other non-metallic minerals

Particular minerals, A-Z -- Continued

9585.C58-.C584	Copper sulfate (Table H21)
9585.C8-.C83	Cyanite (Table H22)
9585.D53-.D534	Diatomite. Diatomaceous earth (Table H21)
9585.F4-.F43	Feldspar (Table H22)
9585.F5-.F54	Flint (Table H21)
9585.F57-.F574	Fluorspar (Table H21)
9585.G37-.G374	Garnet (Table H21)
9585.G5-.G53	Gilsonite (Table H22)
	Graphite see HD9559.G73+
	Gravel see HD9585.S15+
9585.G9-.G93	Gypsum (Table H22)
	Lime
9585.L49	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9585.L5	General works
	Including biography
9585.L52A-.L52Z	By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
9585.M5-.M53	Mica (Table H22)
(9585.M6-.M64)	Mineral waters
	see HD9349.M54+
9585.O3-.O33	Ocher (Table H22)
9585.P46-.P464	Perlite (Table H21)
9585.P48-.P484	Phosphate (Table H21)
	Phosphate fertilizers see HD9484.P4+
9585.P49-.P494	Phosphorus (Table H21)
9585.P8-.P83	Pumice (Table H22)
9585.P9-.P94	Pyrites (Table H21)
9585.Q3-.Q33	Quartz (Table H22)
9585.R86-.R864	Rutile (Table H21)
9585.S14-.S143	Salt peter (Table H22)
	Sand. Gravel. Aggregate industry
9585.S15	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9585.S16	General works
	Including biography
9585.S17A-.S17Z	By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
	Sandstone
9585.S18	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9585.S19	General works
	Including biography
9585.S2A-.S2Z	By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
9585.S4-.S43	Shale (Table H22)
9585.S47-.S474	Silicon. Silicates (Table H21)
9585.S8-.S84	Sulfur (Table H21)
9585.T3-.T33	Talc (Table H22)

	Special industries and trades
	Mineral industries. Metal trade
	Other non-metallic minerals
	Particular minerals, A-Z -- Continued
9585.W64-.W644	Wollastonite (Table H21)
9585.Z46-.Z464	Zeolite (Table H21)
9590-9600	Clay industries. Ceramics (General) (Table H19)
9600.A-Z	Special products, A-Z
9600.A23-.A234	Acetanilide (Table H21)
9600.C47-.C474	Ceramic powders (Table H21)
9600.K3-.K33	Kaolin (Table H22)
9600.R4-.R43	Refractory materials. Refractories (Table H22)
	Sewer pipe
9600.S27	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9600.S28	General works
	Including biography
9600.S29A-.S29Z	By region or country, A-Z
9600.S3A-.S3Z	Firms, A-Z
9605	Brick and tile (Table H20)
9607	Terra cotta (Table H20)
9610-9620	Pottery industry. Porcelain industry (Table H19)
9620.A-Z	Special products, A-Z
9620.E53-.E534	Enameled ware (Table H21)
9620.H65-.H654	Hollow ware (Table H21)
9620.T33-.T334	Tableware (Table H21)
	Building stones. Stone industry
	Cf. HD9585.S15+ Aggregate industry
	Cf. TN950+ Technology
9621	General works (Table H20)
9621.13	Basalt (Table H20)
9621.15	Brownstone (Table H20)
9621.2	Crushed stone (Table H20)
9621.4	Granite (Table H20)
9621.5	Limestone (Table H20)
9621.7	Marble (Table H20)
9621.8	Slate (Table H20)
9622	Cement. Concrete (Table H20)
	Glass
9623	General works (Table H20)
9624.A-Z	Special products, A-Z
9624.B67-.B673	Bottles (Table H22)
9624.C66-.C664	Containers (General) (Table H21)
9624.F53-.F533	Fibers (Table H22)
9624.G55-.G553	Glassware (Table H22)
9624.M55-.M553	Mirrors (Table H22)
9624.S72-.S724	Stained glass (Table H21)
9650-9660	Chemical industries (Table H19)

Special industries and trades

Chemical industries -- Continued

- 9660.A-Z
9660.A32-.A324
9660.A4-.A44
9660.A457-.A4574
9660.A46-.A464
9660.A48-.A483
9660.A5-.A53
9660.A55-.A554
9660.A56-.A564
- 9660.C29
9660.C3
9660.C32A-.C32Z
9660.C33-.C333
9660.C35
9660.C36
9660.C37A-.C37Z
9660.C38-.C383
9660.C39-.C393
9660.C395-.C3954
9660.C3956-.C39564
9660.C397-.C3974
9660.C4-.C43
9660.C47-.C474
9660.C5-.C53
9660.C6-.C63
9660.C66-.C664
9660.D4-.D43
9660.D56-.D564
9660.D84-.D844
9660.E43-.E434
9660.E45-.E454
9660.E58-.E584
9660.F48-.F484
9660.F52-.F524
- Special products, A-Z
Acrylic acid (Table H21)
Cf. HD9929.5.A27+ Acrylic fiber industry
Agricultural chemicals see HD9482
Alkalies (Table H21)
Amines (Table H21)
Amino acids (Table H21)
Ammonia (Table H22)
Ammonium sulfate (Table H22)
Antifoaming agents (Table H21)
Antioxidants (Table H21)
Beryllium see HD9539.B45+
Butadiene see HD9579.B84+
Calcium carbide
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
General works
Including biography
By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
Calcium cyanamide (Table H22)
Carbides
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
General works
Including biography
By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
Carbon black (Table H22)
Carbon dioxide (Table H22)
Carbon fibers (Table H21)
Carotenoids (Table H21)
Catalysts (Table H21)
Cellulose (Table H22)
Chelates (Table H21)
Chlorine (Table H22)
Coal tar products (Table H22)
Coatings (General) see HD9999.C646+
Controlled release preparations (Table H21)
Detergents (Table H22)
Disinfectants (Table H21)
Dyes industry (Table H21)
Electrochemicals (Table H21)
Electroplating chemicals (Table H21)
Enzymes (Table H21)
Cf. HD9675.E59+ Enzyme inhibitors
Fermentation products (Table H21)
Fireworks (Table H21)
Fertilizers see HD9483+

Special industries and trades

Chemical industries

Special products, A-Z -- Continued

- 9660.F54-.F544 Fluorine (Table H21)
 9660.F56-.F564 Fluorocarbons (Table H21)
 9660.F83-.F834 Fullerenes (Table H21)
 9660.F85-.F854 Furaldehyde (Table H21)
 9660.G37-.G373 Gases (Table H22)
 Including gas separation membrane industry
 9660.G6-.G63 Glycerine (Table H22)
 9660.H4-.H43 Helium (Table H22)
 9660.H93-.H934 Hydrogen (Table H21)
 Insecticides see HD9660.P3+
 9660.L33-.L334 Lacquer (Table H21)
 9660.L47-.L474 Liquid crystals (Table H21)
 9660.L5-.L53 Lithium hydroxide (Table H22)
 9660.L57-.L574 Lithopane (Table H21)
 9660.L8-.L84 Lubricating oil additives (Table H21)
 9660.M47-.M474 Matches (Table H21)
 9660.M57-.M574 Methanol (Table H21)
 Cf. HD9502.5.M47+ Methanol fuel industry
 9660.M77-.M774 Motor fuel additives (Table H21)
 Nitrates
 Cf. HD9484.N5+ Fertilizers
 9660.N3 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 9660.N4 General works
 Including biography
 9660.N5A-.N5Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
 Nitrogen industries
 9660.N6 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 9660.N7 General works
 Including biography
 9660.N8A-.N8Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
 9660.P25-.P254 Paint (Table H21)
 9660.P27-.P274 Paper chemicals (Table H21)
 9660.P3-.P33 Pesticides. Insecticides. Herbicides (Table H22)
 Cf. HD9718.5.P47+ Pest control industry
 Cf. HD9999.B42+ Biological pest control agents
 industry
 Photographic chemicals see HD9708.5.C44+
 9660.P46-.P464 Plasticizers (Table H21)
 9660.P64-.P644 Polysaccharides (Table H21)
 Potash
 9660.P68 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 9660.P69 General works
 Including biography
 9660.P7A-.P7Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z

Special industries and trades

Chemical industries

Special products, A-Z -- Continued

- 9660.P74-.P744 Propionic acid (Table H21)
Rare earths see HD9539.R3+
- 9660.R4-.R44 Resins (Table H21)
Sealing compounds see HD9999.S4445+
- 9660.S54-.S544 Silicones (Table H21)
- Soda
- 9660.S6 General works
Including biography
- 9660.S7A-.S7Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
- 9660.S724-.S7244 Sodium carbonate (Table H21)
- 9660.S73-.S734 Solvents (Table H21)
- Sulfuric acid
- 9660.S78 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 9660.S79 General works
Including biography
- 9660.S8A-.S8Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
- 9660.S85-.S853 Surface active agents (Table H22)
- 9660.T3-.T33 Tar (Table H22)
- 9660.T48-.T484 Textile chemicals (Table H21)
Including textile finishing agents
- 9660.T58-.T584 Titanium dioxide (Table H21)
- 9660.U72-.U724 Urea (Table H21)
- 9660.U73-.U734 Urethane (Table H21)
- Water purification chemicals see HD9718.5.W37+
- 9660.Z5-.Z53 Zinc oxide (Table H22)
- Plastics
- 9661 General works (Table H20)
- 9662.A-Z Special products, A-Z
- Acrylic plastics
- 9662.A25 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 9662.A26 General works
Including biography
- 9662.A27A-.A27Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
- Bottles
- 9662.B67 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 9662.B68 General works
Including biography
- 9662.B69A-.B69Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
- 9662.C66-.C664 Containers (Table H21)
- 9662.E42-.E423 Elastomers (Table H22)
- 9662.E44-.E444 Electronic polymers (Table H21)
- 9662.F52-.F524 Fiber-reinforced plastics (Table H21)
- 9662.F54-.F543 Films (Table H22)
- 9662.F64-.F644 Footwear. Shoes (Table H21)

Special industries and trades

Chemical industries

Plastics

Special products, A-Z -- Continued

- 9662.G5-.G53 Glass-reinforced plastics (Table H22)
 9662.O74-.O743 Organic conductors (Table H22)
 9662.P48-.P483 Pipes (Table H22)
 9662.P5-.P53 Plastic foams (Table H22)
 9662.P58-.P583 Polyesters (Table H22)
 9662.P6-.P63 Polyvinyl chloride. Vinyl chloride (Table H22)
 9662.P85-.P853 Pumping machinery (Table H22)
 Shoes see HD9662.F64+
 Vinyl chloride see HD9662.P6+
 9662.W36-.W364 Water-soluble polymers (Table H21)
 9663 Explosives. Gunpowder (Table H20)
 9665-9675 Pharmaceutical industry (Table H19)

Including drugstores

Cf. HV5800+ Illegal traffic in drugs

Special products, A-Z

- 9675.A-Z
 9675.A44-.A444 Analgesics (Table H21)
 Cf. HD9675.A7+ Aspirin
 9675.A47-.A474 Anesthetics (Table H21)
 9675.A545-.A5454 Anti-infective agents (Table H21)
 9675.A547-.A5474 Anti-inflammatory agents (Table H21)
 9675.A55-.A554 Antiallergic agents (Table H21)
 9675.A56-.A564 Antiarthritic agents (Table H21)
 9675.A58-.A584 Antiasthmatic agents (Table H21)
 9675.A6-.A64 Antibiotics (Table H21)
 9675.A645-.A6454 Anticonvulsants (Table H21)
 9675.A65-.A654 Antifungal agents (Table H21)
 Antidiabetic agents see HD9675.H86+
 9675.A67-.A674 Antineoplastic agents (Table H21)
 9675.A6756-.A67564 Antipsychotic drugs (Table H21)
 9675.A676-.A6764 Antiviral agents (Table H21)
 9675.A7-.A74 Aspirin (Table H21)
 9675.B68-.B684 Botanical drugs (Table H21)
 Camphor
 9675.C24 General works. History
 Including biography
 9675.C25A-.C25Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
 Cancer chemotherapy see HD9675.A67+
 9675.C28-.C284 Cardiovascular agents (Table H21)
 9675.C94-.C944 Cytokines (Table H21)
 9675.D47-.D474 Dermatologic agents (Table H21)
 Cf. HD9675.P75+ Psoriasis treatment products
 Cf. HD9675.S96+ Sunscreens

Special industries and trades

Pharmaceutical industry

Special products, A-Z -- Continued

- 9675.D53-.D534 Dietary supplements (General) (Table H21)
Cf. HD9675.V5+ Vitamins
- 9675.D78-.D784 Drug delivery systems (Table H21)
Cf. HD9995.I58+ Intravenous therapy equipment
- 9675.E59-.E594 Enzyme inhibitors (Table H21)
- 9675.G37-.G374 Gastrointestinal agents (Table H21)
- Ginseng
Cf. HD9019.G55+ Agricultural industries
- 9675.G5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 9675.G6 General works
Including biography
- 9675.G7A-.G7Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
- 9675.G82-.G824 Growth factors (Table H21)
- 9675.H45-.H454 Hematologic agents (Table H21)
Cf. HD9995.H42+ Hematologic equipment industry
- 9675.H67-.H674 Hormones (General) (Table H21)
- 9675.H86-.H864 Hypoglycemic agents (Table H21)
Cf. HD9995.D53+ Diabetes treatment equipment
- Insulin
Cf. HD9675.H86+ Hypoglycemic agents
Cf. HD9995.D53+ Diabetes treatment equipment
- 9675.I45 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 9675.I46 General works
Including biography
- 9675.I47A-.I47Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
- 9675.I48-.I484 Interferon (Table H21)
- Iodine
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 9675.I52 General works
- 9675.I53 Including biography
- 9675.I54A-.I54Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
- 9675.L57-.L574 Lip care preparations (Table H21)
- 9675.O63-.O634 Ophthalmic drugs (Table H21)
- 9675.O65-.O654 Opium (Table H21)
Cf. HV5816 Drug abuse
- 9675.O75-.O754 Osteoporosis drugs (Table H21)
- 9675.P75-.P754 Psoriasis treatment products (Table H21)
- 9675.P77-.P774 Psychotropic drugs (Table H21)
- Quinine
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 9675.Q5 General works
- 9675.Q6 Including biography
- 9675.Q7A-.Q7Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
- 9675.R34-.R344 Radiopharmaceuticals (Table H21)

Special industries and trades

Pharmaceutical industry

Special products, A-Z -- Continued

9675.R47-.R474

Respiratory agents (Table H21)

Cf. HD9675.A58+ Antiasthmatic agents

Cf. HD9995.R48+ Respiratory therapy equipment industry

9675.S56-.S564

Smoking cessation products (Table H21)

9675.S83-.S834

Steroid hormones (Table H21)

9675.S96-.S964

Sunscreens (Cosmetics) (Table H21)

9675.V33-.V334

Vaccines (Table H21)

9675.V5-.V53

Vitamins (Table H22)

9675.W44-.W444

Weight loss preparations (Table H21)

Precious stones

9676

General works (Table H20)

9677

Diamonds (Table H20)

For diamond thin films see HD9999.T49+

Other, A-Z

Emeralds

9678.E57

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

9678.E58

General works

Including biography

9678.E59A-.E59Z

By region or country, A-Z

9678.E6A-.E6Z

Firms, A-Z

9678.O52-.O524

Onyx (Table H21)

Pearls

9678.P39

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

9678.P4

General works

Including biography

9678.P42A-.P42Z

By region or country, A-Z

9678.P43A-.P43Z

Firms, A-Z

9678.R82-.R824

Rubies (Table H21)

9678.T52-.T524

Tiger's eyes (Table H21)

Mechanical industries

Including industrial equipment industry

Cf. TA217.A+ Technical works on general engineering companies, consulting engineers, etc.

9680

General works (Table H20)

9681

Solar energy industries (Table H20)

9682

Geothermal industries (Table H20)

Heating and ventilation industry. Heating equipment

Cf. HD9999.A5+ Air conditioning

9683

General works (Table H20)

9683.5.A-Z

Special equipment, A-Z

9683.5.F85-.F854

Furnaces (Table H21)

9683.5.H42-.H424

Heat exchangers (Table H21)

9683.5.H46-.H464

Heat recovery equipment (Table H21)

Special industries and trades

Mechanical industries

Heating and ventilation industry. Heating equipment

Special equipment, A-Z -- Continued

9683.5.O37-.O374

Oil burners (Table H21)

9684

Lighting industries (Table H20)

Class here lighting industries in general

For electricity see HD9685.A1+

For gas lighting see TH7910+

Cf. HD4486+ Municipal lighting

Cf. HD9698+ Nuclear power industry

Electric utilities. Electrification

9685.A1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

9685.A2

General works

9685.A4-Z

By region or country, A-Z

*Under each (except the United States):**.x Periodicals. Societies. Serials**.x2 General works. History**Including biography, A-Z**.x3A-.x3Z Local, A-Z**Do not use under regions**.x4A-.x4Z Firms, etc., A-Z*

United States

9685.U4

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

9685.U5

General works. History

Including biography, A-Z

9685.U6A-.U6Z

Local, A-Z

9685.U7A-.U7Z

Firms, etc., A-Z

9688

Rural electrification (Table H20)

Cf. TK4018 Agriculture and the farm

9695

Machinery and supplies (Table H20)

Including electrical contracting, electric power plant
equipment

Electronic industries

Including microelectronics industry

9696.A1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

9696.A2

General works

9696.A3A-.A3Z

By region or country, A-Z

9696.A4-Z

Particular equipment, A-Z

9696.A92-.A924

Audio equipment industry (Table H21)

9696.A96-.A964

Automatic control equipment (Table H21)

9696.B36-.B364

Banking equipment. Automatic banking equipment
(Table H21)

9696.B76-.B764

Broadband communication equipment (Table H21)

CD-I see HD9696.O67+

CD ROM see HD9696.O67+

Special industries and trades

Mechanical industries

Electronic industries

Particular equipment, A-Z -- Continued

(9696.C6-.C64)	Computers see HD9696.2+
9696.C77-.C774	Cryptography equipment (Table H21)
9696.D36-.D364	Database industry (Table H21)
9696.D37-.D374	Data collection equipment (Table H21) Including automatic data collection equipment
9696.D38-.D384	Data transmission equipment (Table H21)
	Defense electronic equipment see HD9744.E43+
9696.D54-.D544	Digital counter industry (Table H21)
9696.E5-.E54	Electron tubes (Table H21)
9696.E56-.E564	Electronic alarm systems (Table H21)
9696.E57-.E574	Electronic funds transfer equipment (Table H21)
	Electronic games see HD9993.E45+
	Electronic mail equipment see HD9696.M35+
9696.F52-.F524	Fiber optics (Table H21) Cf. HD9744.F52+ Military fiber optics industry
9696.F55-.F554	Filing equipment, electronic (Table H21)
	Home video systems see HD9696.T46+
9696.I42-.I424	Image processing equipment (Table H21)
9696.I53-.I534	Information display systems (Table H21)
9696.I58-.I584	Integrated circuits industry (Table H21)
9696.L35-.L354	Laser communication systems (Table H21)
	Lasers see HD9999.L32+
9696.M35-.M354	Mail equipment, Electronic (Table H21)
	Medical electronic equipment see HD9995.E4+
9696.M49-.M494	Microelectromechanical systems (Table H21)
9696.M53-.M534	Microwave equipment (Table H21)
	Microwave ovens see HD9971.5.S76+
9696.M84-.M844	Multimedia systems (Table H21)
9696.N3-.N34	Navigation equipment (Table H21)
9696.O67-.O674	Optoelectronics. CD ROM. CD-I (Table H21) Including optical storage devices Cf. HD9744.O65+ Military optoelectronics industry
9696.P53-.P534	Piezoelectric devices (Table H21)
	Point-of-sale systems see HD9801.5+
9696.P67-.P674	Power electronics equipment (Table H21)
9696.P74-.P744	Printed circuits (Table H21)
9696.P76-.P764	Process control equipment (Table H21)
9696.R34-.R344	Radar equipment (Table H21)
9696.R35-.R354	Radiation curing equipment (Table H21)
9696.R36-.R364	Radio supplies (Table H21)
9696.R45-.R454	Remote sensing equipment (Table H21)
9696.R62-.R624	Robots (Table H21)

Special industries and trades

Mechanical industries

Electronic industries

Particular equipment, A-Z -- Continued

Security systems see HD9999.S45+

Semiconductors (Table H21)

Signal processing equipment (Table H21)

Smart cards (Table H21)

Speech processing systems (Table H21)

Superconductors (Table H21)

Telecommunication equipment (Table H21)

Teleshopping equipment (Table H21)

Television (Table H21)

Including television supplies and home video systems

Temperature control equipment (Table H21)

Testing equipment see HD9706.7

Traffic control equipment (Table H21)

Translating equipment (Table H21)

Ultra-wideband devices (Table H21)

Vacuum tubes (Table H21)

Videodiscs (Table H21)

Videotape recorders (Table H21)

Computer industry

Including computer stores

General works (Table H20)

Computer input-output equipment industry. Computer peripherals

General works (Table H20)

Data disk drives industry (Table H20)

Data tape drives industry (Table H20)

Computer graphics equipment industry (Table H20)

Computer printer supplies industry (Table H20)

Data transmission equipment industry see HD9696.D38+

Computer access control equipment industry

General works (Table H20)

Computer security equipment industry (Table H20)

Computer storage device industry

General works (Table H20)

CD-ROM industry see HD9696.O67+

Smart card industry see HD9696.S58+

Computer software industry

General works (Table H20)

Internet software industry (Table H20)

Computer service industry

General works (Table H20)

Data processing service centers (Table H20)

Database industry see HD9696.D36+

9696.S4-.S44

9696.S53-.S534

9696.S58-.S584

9696.S64-.S644

9696.S96-.S964

9696.T44-.T444

9696.T45-.T454

9696.T46-.T464

9696.T48-.T484

9696.T7-.T74

9696.T76-.T764

9696.U48-.U484

9696.V3-.V34

9696.V52-.V524

9696.V53-.V534

9696.2

9696.25

9696.27

9696.3

9696.33

9696.36

9696.4

9696.44

9696.55

9696.63

9696.65

9696.67

9696.76

Special industries and trades

Mechanical industries

Computer industry

Computer service industry -- Continued

Online information services industry see HE7581+

9696.8

Computer network industry (Table H20)

Including Internet industry, Wide area networks industry,
and Local area networks industry

9696.82

Web site development industry (Table H20)

Electric industries

For electric contracting (General) see HD9716.E43+

9697.A1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

9697.A2

General works

9697.A3A-.A3Z

By region or country, A-Z

9697.A4-Z

Particular appliances and equipment, A-Z

9697.A84-.A844

Audiovisual materials and equipment (Table H21)

Cf. HD9810+ Educational technology industries

9697.B32-.B324

Batteries. Battery chargers (Table H21)

9697.C33-.C334

Cables. Electric wire (Table H21)

9697.C36-.C364

Capacitors (Table H21)

Compact discs see HD9697.P56+

9697.F55-.F554

Filters (Table H21)

9697.F87-.F874

Fuses (Table H21)

Household appliances see HD9971.5.E54+

9697.I56-.I564

Insulators and insulation (Table H21)

Cf. HD9715.9.I58+ Insulating materials (General)

9697.L33-.L334

Lamps (Table H21)

9697.M33-.M334

Magnetic tapes. Magnetic disks (Table H21)

Cf. HD9697.V54+ Video recordings

9697.M68-.M684

Motion picture equipment (Table H21)

9697.M69-.M694

Motors, Electric (Table H21)

9697.P56-.P564

Phonograph records. Compact discs (Table H21)

9697.R47-.R474

Resistors (Table H21)

9697.S54-.S544

Signs (Table H21)

9697.S85-.S854

Switchgear (Table H21)

9697.T45-.T454

Telephone supplies (Table H21)

Including cellular telephone equipment

9697.T68-.T684

Transducers (Table H21)

Cf. HD9995.T73+ Biomedical transducers

9697.T69-.T694

Transformers (Table H21)

9697.T73-.T734

Trucks, Industrial electric (Table H21)

Vehicles, Electric see HD9710+

9697.V54-.V544

Video recordings (Table H21)

Including video tapes, videodiscs, etc.

9697.W43-.W434

Welding equipment (Table H21)

Wire see HD9697.C33+

Special industries and trades

Mechanical industries -- Continued

Nuclear industry

Cf. HD9744.N83+ Nuclear weapons

9698

General works (Table H20)

9698.4

European Atomic Energy Community. EURATOM

9698.5

International Atomic Energy Agency

9700

Machine shops (Table H20)

Cf. TJ1125+ Technology

9703

Machine tools. Tool and die industry (Table H20)

Cf. TJ1180+ Technology

Machinery

Class here general works on machinery applicable to several industries

For machinery limited in application to a specific industry, see the industry, e.g., HD9486, Agricultural machinery;

HD9506, Mining machinery; HD9695, Electric machinery

9705

General works (Table H20)

9705.5.A-Z

Special products, A-Z

9705.5.B43-.B434

Bearings (Table H21)

9705.5.C64-.C644

Compressors (Table H21)

9705.5.E37-.E374

Earthmoving machinery (Table H21)

9705.5.F35-.F354

Fan machinery (Table H21)

9705.5.F47-.F474

Fertilizer equipment (Table H21)

Furnaces see HD9683.5.F85+

9705.5.G38-.G384

Gaskets (Table H21)

9705.5.G42-.G424

Gears (Table H21)

Heat exchangers see HD9683.5.H42+

9705.5.H93-.H934

Hydraulic machinery (Table H21)

9705.5.I57-.I574

Internal combustion engines (Table H21)

9705.5.M37-.M374

Materials handling equipment (Table H21)

Cf. HD9697.T73+ Industrial electric trucks

9705.5.M67-.M674

Motors (General) (Table H21)

Oil burners see HD9683.5.O37+

9705.5.P37-.P374

Parts (General). Machine parts (Table H21)

9705.5.P55-.P554

Pneumatic machinery (Table H21)

9705.5.P85-.P854

Pumps. Pumping machinery (Table H21)

9705.5.S44-.S444

Separating machinery (Table H21)

Springs see HD9529.S59+

9705.5.S73-.S734

Stepping motors (Table H21)

9705.5.T87-.T874

Turbines (Table H21)

9705.5.U45-.U454

Ultrasonic equipment (Table H21)

9705.5.V37-.V374

Variable speed drives (Table H21)

9705.5.W37-.W374

Water jet cutting equipment (Table H21)

Instrument industry

9706

General works (Table H20)

Special industries and trades

Mechanical industries

Instrument industry -- Continued

- 9706.2 Measuring instruments (Table H20)
Including weighing instruments
- 9706.5 Recording instruments (Table H20)
- Scientific apparatus and instruments
- 9706.6 General works (Table H20)
- 9706.65.A-Z Special apparatus, A-Z
- 9706.65.B55-.B554 Biological laboratory equipment (Table H21)
- 9706.65.C57-.C574 Chromatographic analysis equipment (Table H21)
- 9706.65.D57-.D574 Distillation apparatus industry (Table H21)
- 9706.65.E43-.E434 Electrophoresis equipment (Table H21)
- 9706.65.M53-.M534 Microscopes (Table H21)
- 9706.65.N82-.N824 Nuclear counters (Table H21)
- 9706.65.S64-.S644 Spectrometers (Table H21)
- 9706.7 Testing instruments. Testing equipment (Table H20)
- 9706.8 Utility meters (Table H20)
- Optical industry. Optical trade
Cf. RE939.2+ Opticians
- 9707 General works (Table H20)
- 9707.5.A-Z Special equipment, A-Z
- 9707.5.C65-.C654 Contact lenses. Intraocular lenses (Table H21)
- 9707.5.E93-.E934 Eyeglass frames (Table H21)
Frames, Eyeglass see HD9707.5.E93+
- 9707.5.H34-.H344 Holography (Table H21)
Cf. QC244.5 Optics
Cf. QC449+ Acoustics
Cf. TA1540+ Applied holography
Image processing equipment see HD9696.I42+
Intraocular lenses see HD9707.5.C65+
Microscopes see HD9706.65.M53+
- 9707.5.S73-.S734 Stereoscopes (Table H21)
- 9707.5.S85-.S854 Sunglasses (Table H21)
- Photographic equipment. Photographic services
- 9708 General works (Table H20)
- 9708.5.A-Z Special equipment, A-Z
- 9708.5.C35-.C354 Cameras (Table H21)
- 9708.5.C44-.C444 Chemicals (Table H21)
- 9708.5.F54-.F544 Film. Photographic film (Table H21)
- 9708.5.I53-.I534 Infrared photography equipment (Table H21)
- 9708.5.P56-.P564 Phototypesetting equipment (Table H21)
- Transportation equipment. Vehicles
Class here works on industries that produce vehicles and
transportation equipment
For works on transportation economics see HE1+
- 9709 General works (Table H20)

Special industries and trades

Mechanical industries

Transportation equipment. Vehicles -- Continued

- 9709.5 Carriages and wagons (Table H20)
- Automobiles. Motor vehicles
 Including electric vehicles
 Cf. HD9715.7 Trailer homes
 Cf. HD9744.V43+ Military vehicles
- 9710 General works (Table H20)
- 9710.25 Automobile leasing and renting (Table H20)
- 9710.3 Automobile supplies, parts and accessories industry
 (Table H20)
 Including the automobile wrecking and used parts
 industry
- 9710.33 Limousines (Table H20)
- 9710.34 Buses (Table H20)
 Including bus supplies, parts, etc.
- 9710.35 Trucks (Table H20)
 Including truck supplies, parts, etc.
 For industrial electric trucks see HD9697.T73+
- 9710.37 Recreational vehicles (Table H20)
- 9710.38 Trailers (Table H20)
 Including camping trailers, travel trailers, truck trailers,
 utility trailers
- 9710.4 Tractors (Table H20)
 Cf. HD9486+ Agricultural implements and machinery
 industry
- 9710.5 Motorcycle industry (Table H20)
- 9710.6 Moped industry (Table H20)
- Aircraft. Airplanes
 Cf. TL600+ Aeronautical engineering
 Cf. TL724+ Technical aspects of the airplane industry
- 9711 General works (Table H20)
- 9711.2 Aircraft supplies industry (Table H20)
 Cf. HD9744.A33+ Military aeronautics equipment
- 9711.25 Helicopters (Table H20)
- 9711.3 Lighter-than-air craft. Airships (Table H20)
 Cf. TL667+ Technology
- 9711.5 Aerospace industries (Table H20)
 Cf. TL780+ Rocket propulsion
 Cf. TL787+ Astronautics
- 9711.75 Space industrialization (Table H20)
- 9712 Railroad equipment. Locomotives (Table H20)
 Including rolling stock
- 9714 Snowmobiles (Table H20)
- Shipbuilding see VM1+

Special industries and trades -- Continued

Construction industry

Cf. HD9621+ Building stones

Cf. TH434+ Estimates, etc.

9715

General works (Table H20)

9715.25

Construction equipment (Table H20)

9715.5

Prefabricated buildings. Modular construction (Table H20)

9715.7

Mobile home industry (Table H20)

Cf. HD7289.6+ Housing

Building materials. Building fittings

9715.8

General works (Table H20)

9715.9.A-Z

Special products, A-Z

For works on particular materials used in construction, see
the material, e.g., HD9605 Brick and tile

9715.9.A35-.A354

Acoustical materials (Table H21)

9715.9.A94-.A944

Awnings (Table H21)

9715.9.D43-.D434

Decking materials (Table H21)

9715.9.D65-.D654

Doors (Table H21)

Including storm doors

9715.9.E43-.E434

Elevators (Table H21)

9715.9.F57-.F574

Fireplaces (Table H21)

9715.9.I58-.I584

Insulating materials (Table H21)

Cf. HD9697.I56+ Electric insulators

9715.9.P56-.P564

Pipe (Table H21)

Cf. HD9529.P5+ Steel pipe

Cf. HD9662.P48+ Plastic pipes

9715.9.P64-.P644

Plasterboard (Table H21)

9715.9.P68-.P684

Plumbing supplies (Table H21)

9715.9.R66-.R664

Roofing materials (Table H21)

Sealing compounds see HD9999.S4445+

9715.9.S53-.S534

Siding (Table H21)

9715.9.S95-.S954

Sunspaces (Table H21)

Cf. HD9715.9.W55+ Windows

9715.9.W55-.W554

Windows (Table H21)

Cf. HD9715.9.S95+ Sunspaces

9716.A-Z

Particular trades, A-Z

Class here works on independent business in the building
tradesFor works on persons employed in the building trades
see HD8039.B9+

9716.C3-.C33

Carpentry (Table H22)

9716.E43-.E434

Electric contracting (General) (Table H21)

Cf. HD9685.A1+ Electric industries

Cf. TK441+ Management of electrical enterprises

9716.P16-.P163

Painting, Industrial (Table H22)

9716.P2-.P23

Paperhanging (Table H22)

Special industries and trades

Construction industry and materials

Particular trades, A-Z -- Continued

Plumbing

Cf. HD9715.9.P68+ Plumbing supplies

9716.P46

General works

Including biography

9716.P47A-.P47Z

By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z

9716.R66-.R664

Roof construction (Table H21)

Sealing compounds see HD9999.S4445+

9716.S75-.S78

Stonemasonry (Table H21)

9717

Hydraulic structures (Table H20)

9717.5.A-Z

Other enterprises, A-Z

9717.5.B7-.B74

Bridge construction (Table H21)

9717.5.D72-.D724

Dredging (Table H21)

Cf. TC187+ Hydraulic engineering

9717.5.R6-.R64

Road construction (Table H21)

Cf. HE331+ Traffic engineering, Roads and highways

9717.5.U53-.U534

Underground construction (Table H21)

Environmental engineering industries. Pollution control industry

Cf. HD9975 Waste products

9718

General works (Table H20)

9718.5.A-Z

Particular industries, A-Z

9718.5.A57-.A574

Air pollution control industry (Table H21)

9718.5.A82-.A824

Asbestos abatement (Table H21)

9718.5.N64-.N644

Noise control products (Table H21)

9718.5.P47-.P474

Pest control (Table H21)

Cf. HD9660.P3+ Pesticides industry

Cf. SB950+ Pest control (General)

9718.5.R33-.R334

Radon control (Table H21)

9718.5.S64-.S644

Soil pollution control. Soil remediation (Table H21)

Soil remediation see HD9718.5.S64+

9718.5.W36-.W364

Water pollution control (Table H21)

9718.5.W37-.W374

Water purification chemicals (Table H21)

9718.5.W38-.W384

Water purification equipment (Table H21)

9718.5.W39-.W394

Water supply equipment (Table H21)

9720-9739

Manufacturing industries (Table H18)

Including offshore assembly industry

For general directories see HF54.A+

For foreign trade directories see HF3010+

For domestic trade directories see HF5030+

Defense industries. Weapons industry

Including arms transfers

Cf. UF530+ Manufacture of ordnance and small arms

9743

General works (Table H20)

9744.A-Z

Special industries or products, A-Z

Special industries and trades

Manufacturing industries

Defense industries. Weapons industry

Special industries or products, A-Z -- Continued

- 9744.A33-.A334 Aeronautics equipment (Table H21)
- 9744.A58-.A584 Anti-submarine warfare equipment (Table H21)
- 9744.C65-.C654 Communication equipment (Table H21)
- 9744.E43-.E434 Electronic equipment. Military electronics industry (Table H21)
- 9744.F52-.F524 Fiber optical equipment (Table H21)
- 9744.F55-.F554 Firearms (Table H21)
- 9744.N53-.N534 Guided missiles see HD9744.P73+
- 9744.N83-.N834 Night fighting equipment (Table H21)
- 9744.O65-.O654 Nuclear weapons (Table H21)
- 9744.O65-.O654 Optoelectronic equipment. Military optoelectronics industry (Table H21)
- 9744.P58-.P584 Pistols (Table H21)
- 9744.P73-.P734 Precision guided munitions (Table H21)
- 9744.S94-.S944 Swords see HD9529.S96+
- 9744.V43-.V434 Synthetic training devices (Table H21)
- 9744.V43-.V434 Vehicles. Military vehicles (Table H21)
- 9745 Hardware (Table H20)
- 9747 Including hardware store merchandise (General)
- 9747 Jewelry (Table H20)
- 9750-9769 Musical instruments see ML404; ML424.A+
- 9769.A-Z Forest products. Lumber. Logging (Table H18)
- 9769.A-Z Including timber
- 9769.A2-.A22 Special products, A-Z
- 9769.B3-.B34 By-products (Table H23)
- 9769.C5 Balsa wood (Table H21)
- 9769.C6 Chestnut
- 9769.C7A-.C7Z Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 9769.C72 General works
- 9769.C73 Including biography
- 9769.C74A-.C74Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
- 9769.C9-.C93 Cork
- 9769.D6-.D63 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 9769.E83-.E834 General works
- 9769.E9-.E94 Including biography
- 9769.F52-.F524 By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
- 9769.F52-.F524 Crates see HD9769.W45+
- 9769.G9-.G93 Cypress (Table H22)
- 9769.H6-.H63 Douglas fir (Table H22)
- 9769.I83-.I834 Eucalyptus (Table H21)
- 9769.J9-.J94 Excelsior (Table H21)
- 9769.K52-.K524 Fiberboard (Table H21)
- 9769.L52-.L524 Firewood see HD9769.F84+

Special industries and trades

Manufacturing industries

Forest products. Lumber. Logging

Special products, A-Z -- Continued

9769.F6-.F63	Flooring (Table H22)
9769.F84-.F844	Fuelwood. Firewood (Table H21)
9769.G85-.G853	Gum arabic (Table H22)
	Gums see HD9769.R4+
9769.H37-.H373	Hardboard (Table H22)
9769.H39-.H394	Hardwoods (General) (Table H21)
9769.I53-.I533	Incense (Table H22)
9769.K3-.K33	Kauri. Kauri gum (Table H22)
9769.L3-.L33	Lac. Shellac (Table H22)
9769.M3-.M33	Mahogany (Table H22)
9769.N3-.N33	Naval stores (Table H22)
9769.N64-.N643	Non-timber forest products (General) (Table H22)
9769.O2-.O23	Oak (Table H22)
9769.P27-.P274	Pallets (Table H21)
9769.P29-.P294	Parquet floor (Table H21)
9769.P3-.P33	Particle board (Table H22)
9769.P5-.P53	Pine (Table H22)
	Pit-wood
9769.P56	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9769.P57	General works
	Including biography
9769.P58A-.P58Z	By region or country, A-Z
9769.P59A-.P59Z	Firms, A-Z
9769.P6-.P63	Plywood (Table H22)
9769.P64-.P644	Poplar (Table H21)
9769.R25-.R253	Railroad ties (Table H22)
9769.R37-.R374	Redwood (Table H21)
9769.R4-.R44	Resins. Gums and resins (Table H21)
9769.S3-.S33	Sandalwood (Table H22)
	Shellac see HD9769.L3+
9769.S5-.S53	Shingles (Table H22)
9769.S57-.S574	Softwood (Table H21)
9769.S6-.S63	Spruce (Table H22)
	Staves and stave trade
9769.S815	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9769.S816	General works
	Including biography
9769.S817A-.S817Z	By region or country, A-Z
9769.S818A-.S818Z	Firms, A-Z
9769.T4-.T43	Teak (Table H22)
	Turpentine
9769.T7	Periodicals. Societies. Serials

Special industries and trades

Manufacturing industries

Forest products. Lumber. Logging

Special products, A-Z

Turpentine -- Continued

9769.T8

General works

Including biography

9769.T9A-.T9Z

By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z

9769.V4-.V43

Veneers (Table H22)

9769.W38-.W383

Wood chips (Table H22)

9769.W4-.W43

Wood floor (Table H22)

9769.W45-.W454

Wooden boxes. Crates (Table H21)

9769.W5-.W53

Woodpulp (Table H22)

Cf. HD9820+ Paper

9769.Y8-.Y83

Yucca (Table H22)

Woodworking. Furniture. Cabinetmaking

Including the upholstery industry and house furnishings

9773

General works (Table H20)

9774.A-Z

Special products, A-Z

9774.B43-.B434

Bedroom furniture (Table H21)

9774.C43-.C434

Chairs (Table H21)

9774.C68-.C684

Countertops (Table H21)

9774.K58-.K584

Kitchen furniture (Table H21)

Office furniture see HD9803

9774.O87-.O874

Outdoor furniture (Table H21)

9774.R38-.R384

Rattan furniture (Table H21)

9774.R42-.R424

Reclining chairs (Table H21)

9774.S34-.S344

School furniture (Table H21)

9774.U54-.U544

Unfinished furniture (Table H21)

9774.W53-.W534

Wicker furniture (Table H21)

9774.W65-.W654

Wood-carving (Table H21)

Hides and skins

Cf. HD9944 Fur trade

9778

General works (Table H20)

Special products, A-Z

9778.5.S415-.S4154

Sea otter skins (Table H21)

9778.5.S42-.S424

Seal skins (Table H21)

9779

Tanning materials (Table H20)

Leather and leather goods

Cf. HD9778+ Hides and skins

Cf. HD9941 Belts (Clothing)

Cf. HD9947 Gloves

Cf. HD9947.5 Handbags

Cf. HD9970.5.L85+ Luggage

9780

General works (Table H20)

9787

Footwear. Shoes (Table H20)

Including machinery

Special industries and trades

Manufacturing industries -- Continued

Graphic arts equipment

- 9790 General works (Table H20)
- 9791 Artists materials (Table H20)
- 9792 Ink (Table H20)
- 9793 Marking devices (Table H20)
- 9794 Pencils (Table H20)
- 9795 Pens (Table H20)

Office equipment and supplies

Cf. HF5546+ Office organization

- 9800 General works (Table H20)
- 9800.4 Leases. Office equipment leases (Table H20)
- 9800.7 Business forms. Manifold business forms (Table H20)
- 9801 Business machines. Electronic office machines (Table H20)

Point-of-sale systems

- 9801.5 General works (Table H20)
- 9801.6.A-Z Special equipment, A-Z
- 9801.6.C38-.C384 Cash registers (Table H21)
- 9801.6.P76-.P764 Product coding equipment (Table H21)

Including bar coding equipment

- 9801.7 Word processing equipment (Table H20)
- 9802 Typewriters (Table H20)
- Copying machines. Photocopying services
- 9802.3 General works (Table H20)
- 9802.4.A-Z Special equipment and supplies, A-Z
- 9802.4.T64-.T644 Toner (Table H21)
- 9803 Office furniture (Table H20)

Educational supplies. Instructional materials

Cf. HD9697.A84+ Audiovisual equipment

Cf. HD9774.S34+ School furniture

Cf. LB1042.5+ Audiovisual education

- 9810 General works (Table H20)
- 9811 Educational technology industries (Table H20)

Cf. LB1028.3 Educational technology

- 9820-9839 Paper. Paper products (Table H18)

Including the papermaking machinery industry, stationery trade

Cf. HD9750+ Forest products

Cf. TS1080+ Paper manufacture

- 9839.A-Z Special products, A-Z
- 9839.B5-.B53 Blank books (Table H22)
- 9839.B68-.B684 Boxes (Table H21)
- Business forms see HD9800.7
- 9839.C32-.C324 Calendars (Table H21)
- 9839.F4-.F44 Papermaking felts (Table H21)

Special industries and trades

Manufacturing industries

Paper. Paper products

Special products, A-Z -- Continued

9839.G7-.G73

Greeting cards (Table H22)

9839.N4-.N44

Newsprint (Table H21)

9839.P28-.P284

Paper bags (Table H21)

9839.P3-.P34

Paperboard industry (Table H21)

9839.T3-.T34

Toilet paper (Table H21)

9839.W3-.W34

Waste paper (Table H21)

9843

Wallpaper (Table H20)

9850-9869

Textile industries. Textile fibers (Table H18)

Cf. HD9660.T48+ Textile chemicals

9869.A-Z

Special products, A-Z

9869.C63-.C633

Coated fabrics (Table H22)

Cordage see HD9999.C75+

9869.F3-.F33

Fabrics (General). Fabric shops (Table H22)

Geotextiles see HD9869.I53+

9869.I53-.I534

Industrial fabrics. Geotextiles (Table H21)

9869.N47-.N474

Netting (Table H21)

9869.N64-.N643

Nonwoven fabrics (Table H22)

9869.P6-.P63

Poplin (Table H22)

9869.R6-.R63

Rope (Table H22)

9869.T5-.T53

Thread (Table H22)

9869.T8-.T83

Tufted textiles (Table H22)

9869.T9-.T93

Twine (Table H22)

9870-9889

Cotton (Table H18)

Cf. HD9070+ Cotton growing

9889.A-Z

Special products, A-Z

Yarns

9889.Y28

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

9889.Y29

General works

Including biography

9889.Y3A-.Y3Z

By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z

9890-9909

Wool. Woolen goods (Table H18)

Including wool growing

Cf. SF371+ Sheep (Animal culture)

9909.A-Z

Special products, A-Z

Rags

9909.R28

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

9909.R29

General works

Including biography

9909.R3A-.R3Z

By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z

Shoddy

9909.S58

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

9909.S59

General works

Including biography

Special industries and trades

Manufacturing industries

Textile industries. Textile fibers

Wool

Special products, A-Z

Shoddy -- Continued

9909.S6A-.S6Z

By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z

9909.T9-.T93

Tweed (Table H22)

Yarns

9909.Y28

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

9909.Y29

General works

Including biography

9909.Y3A-.Y3Z

By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z

9910-9929

Silk (Table H18)

9929.A-Z

Special products, A-Z

9929.C7-.C73

Crepe (Table H22)

Ribbon

9929.R4

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

9929.R5

General works

Including biography

9929.R6A-.R6Z

By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z

9929.T5-.T53

Thread (Table H22)

Synthetic textile fibers

Cf. HD9155 Plant fibers

Cf. HD9660.T48+ Textile chemicals

9929.2

General works (Table H20)

9929.5.A-Z

Special fibers, materials, A-Z

9929.5.A27-.A274

Acrylic fiber (Table H21)

Glass see HD9624.F53+

Industrial fabrics see HD9869.I53+

Nylon

9929.5.N8

General works

Including biography

9929.5.N9A-.N9Z

By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z

9929.5.O7-.O72

Orlon (Table H23)

9929.5.P3-.P32

Paper thread (Table H23)

9929.5.R3-.R34

Rayon. Artificial silk (Table H21)

9930

Linen (Table H20)

9933

Lace (Table H20)

9935

Embroidery (Table H20)

9936

Tapestry (Table H20)

9936.5

Needlework (Table H20)

Floor coverings. Rug and carpet industry

9937

General works (Table H20)

9937.3.A-Z

Special products, A-Z

9937.3.C35-.C354

Carpet tile (Table H21)

9937.3.H66-.H664

Hooked rugs (Table H21)

Special industries and trades

Manufacturing industries

Textile industries. Textile fibers -- Continued

9938 Canvas. Bagging. Burlap (Table H20)

Cf. HD9089.B3+ Cotton bagging

9939 Drapery, Curtains (Table H20)

Clothing. Apparel

Including men's clothing, women's clothing, and fashion merchandising

General

9940.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

9940.A2 General works

9940.A4-Z By region or country, A-Z

*Under each country (except the United States):**.x Periodicals. Societies. Serials**.x2 General works. History**Including biography, A-Z**.x3A-.x3Z Local, A-Z**.x4A-.x4Z Firms, etc., A-Z*

United States

9940.U3 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

9940.U4 General works. History

Including biography, A-Z

9940.U5A-.U5Z Local, A-Z

9940.U6A-.U6Z Firms, etc., A-Z

9941 Belts (Table H20)

9941.3 Bridal clothes (Table H20)

9941.5 Corsets (Table H20)

9942 Dresses (Table H20)

9944 Furs (Table H20)

Cf. HD9778+ Hides and skins

9947 Gloves (Table H20)

9947.5 Handbags (Table H20)

9948 Hats. Millinery (Table H20)

9948.3 Lingerie (Table H20)

9948.5 Sport clothes (Table H20)

9948.6 Sweaters (Table H20)

9949 Uniforms (Table H20)

9949.5 Work clothes. Protective clothing (Table H20)

9950-9969 Dry goods (Table H18)

9969.A-Z Special products, A-Z

9969.B43-.B434 Bedding (Table H21)

9969.B55-.B553 Blouses (Table H22)

Buttons

9969.B88 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

9969.B89 General works

Including biography

Special industries and trades

Manufacturing industries

Dry goods

Special products, A-Z

Buttons -- Continued

- 9969.B9A-.B9Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
 9969.F65-.F653 Foundation garments (Table H22)
 9969.H3-.H33 Handkerchiefs (Table H22)
 9969.H5-.H53 Hooks and eyes (Table H22)

Hosiery

- 9969.H6 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 9969.H7 General works

Including biography

- 9969.H8A-.H8Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
 9969.H83-.H833 Household linens. White goods (Table H22)

Knit goods

- 9969.K5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 9969.K6 General works

Including biography

- 9969.K7A-.K7Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
 9969.S3-.S33 Scarves (Table H22)
 9969.S4-.S43 Shawls (Table H22)

Shirts

- 9969.S5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 9969.S6 General works

Including biography

- 9969.S7A-.S7Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
 9969.T67-.T673 Towels (Table H22)

Underwear

- 9969.U5 General works

Including biography

- 9969.U6A-.U6Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z

White goods see HD9969.H83+

Zippers

- 9969.Z5 General works

Including biography

- 9969.Z6A-.Z6Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z

Personal consumption goods

- 9970 General works (Table H20)

9970.5.A-Z Special products, A-Z

- 9970.5.C45-.C454 Chewing gum. Chicle (Table H21)

- 9970.5.C48-.C484 Children's paraphernalia (Table H21)

Cf. HD9970.5.I54+ Infants' supplies

- 9970.5.C65-.C654 Combs (Table H21)

- 9970.5.C67-.C674 Cosmetics (Table H21)

Cf. HD9999.B14+ Barbers' supplies

Cf. HD9999.B25+ Beauty shop supplies

Special industries and trades

Manufacturing industries

Personal consumption goods

Special products, A-Z -- Continued

9970.5.D78-.D784

Drug paraphernalia (Table H21)

9970.5.H35-.H354

Hair preparations (Table H21)

Including hair removal products

Hair removal products see HD9970.5.H35+

9970.5.I54-.I544

Infants' supplies (Table H21)

9970.5.L85-.L854

Luggage (Table H21)

9970.5.M45-.M454

Men's products (Table H21)

9970.5.N68-.N684

Novelties (Table H21)

9970.5.P57-.P574

Pipes. Tobacco (Table H21)

9970.5.T65-.T654

Toilet preparations (Table H21)

9970.5.U53-.U534

Umbrellas (Table H21)

Household goods and appliances

Cf. HD9773+ House furnishings

9971

General works (Table H20)

9971.5.A-Z

Special products, A-Z

9971.5.B76-.B764

Brooms. Brushes (Table H21)

Brushes see HD9971.5.B76+

9971.5.C56-.C564

Clothespins (Table H21)

9971.5.C66-.C664

Cookware (Table H21)

9971.5.E54-.E544

Electrical household appliances (General) (Table H21)

9971.5.F56-.F564

Floor care machinery (Table H21)

9971.5.K58-.K584

Kitchen utensils (Table H21)

Cf. HD9529.C8+ Cutlery

9971.5.M38-.M384

Mattresses (Table H21)

9971.5.R44-.R444

Refrigerators (Table H21)

9971.5.S48-.S484

Sewing machines (Table H21)

9971.5.S76-.S764

Stoves. Ovens (Table H21)

9971.5.T32-.T324

Tableware (General) (Table H21)

Cf. HD9620.T33+ Ceramic tableware

9971.5.W37-.W374

Washing machines (Table H21)

9971.5.W38-.W384

Water beds (Table H21)

9971.5.W56-.W564

Window shades (Table H21)

9975

Waste products (General) (Table H20)

Including the refuse disposal industry, recycling industry, and consumer and industrial waste products, e.g., rag-picking, junk, scrap metal.

Cf. HD9718+ Environmental engineering industries

9980-9990

Service industries (General) (Table H19)

For special service industries, see the industry, e.g.,

HD9999.L38, Laundries TT950+ Hairdressing

Cf. HD2340.782+ Small industry

Cf. HD8039.S45+ Employees

Special industries and trades -- Continued

Recreational equipment. Sporting goods

Cf. GV743+ Use

Cf. TS2301.S7 Manufacturing

- 9992 General works (Table H20)
- 9993.A-Z Special products, A-Z
- 9993.A58-.A584 Amusement ride equipment (Table H21)
- 9993.A72-.A724 Archery equipment (Table H21)
- 9993.B54-.B544 Balloons, Novelty see HD9993.N68+
- 9993.B63-.B634 Bicycles (Table H21)
- 9993.B63-.B634 Boats. Boat equipment (Table H21)
Cf. HD9489.B63+ Fishing boats
- 9993.C35-.C354 Camping equipment (Table H21)
- 9993.C38-.C384 Camping trailers see HD9710.38
- 9993.C38-.C384 Canoes (Table H21)
- 9993.C48-.C484 Chemistry sets (Table H21)
- 9993.C74-.C744 Clothes, Sport see HD9948.5
- 9993.C74-.C744 Cricket equipment (Table H21)
- 9993.D65-.D654 Dolls (Table H21)
- 9993.E45-.E454 Electronic games (Table H21)
- 9993.E93-.E934 Exercise equipment (Table H21)
- 9993.G35-.G354 Games (Table H21)
Cf. HD9993.E45+ Electronic games
- 9993.G65-.G654 Golf equipment (Table H21)
- 9993.H62-.H624 Hobby equipment (Table H21)
- 9993.H62-.H624 Mopeds see HD9710.6
- 9993.N68-.N684 Novelty balloons (Table H21)
- 9993.P53-.P534 Playing cards (Table H21)
- 9993.R33-.R334 Racquetball equipment (Table H21)
- 9993.R33-.R334 Recreational vehicles see HD9710.37
- 9993.S518-.S5184 Skateboards (Table H21)
- 9993.S518-.S5184 Skates
- 9993.S52 General works
Including biography
- 9993.S53A-.S53Z By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
- 9993.S55-.S554 Skiing equipment (Table H21)
- 9993.S55-.S554 Sport clothes see HD9948.5
- 9993.S87-.S874 Surfboards (Table H21)
- 9993.S95-.S954 Swimming pools (Table H21)
- 9993.T46-.T464 Tennis supplies (Table H21)
- 9993.T46-.T464 Toy balloons see HD9993.N68+
- 9993.T69-.T694 Toys (General) (Table H21)
Cf. HD9993.D65+ Dolls
- 9993.T76-.T764 Trophies (Table H21)
- Medical instruments and apparatus industry. Medical supplies industry
Cf. HD9665+ Pharmaceutical industry

Special industries and trades

Medical instruments and apparatus industry. Medical supplies industry -- Continued

9994	General works (Table H20)
9995.A-Z	Special industries, A-Z
9995.A44-.A444	Allergy diagnostic equipment (Table H21)
9995.A45-.A454	Ambulatory electrocardiography equipment (Table H21)
9995.A53-.A534	Anesthesiology equipment and supplies (Table H21)
9995.B44-.B444	Bedsore treatment equipment (Table H21)
9995.B55-.B554	Biosensors (Table H21)
9995.B72-.B724	Brain disease treatment equipment (Table H21) Cf. HD9995.N48+ Neurological equipment
9995.B87-.B874	Burn treatment equipment (Table H21)
9995.C35-.C354	Cancer diagnostic equipment (Table H21)
9995.C356-.C3564	Cancer treatment equipment (Table H21)
9995.C36-.C364	Cardiovascular equipment (Table H21) Including pacemakers, heart disease diagnostic equipment, heart surgery instruments
9995.C38-.C384	Catheters (Table H21)
9995.C45-.C454	Cellular therapy equipment (Table H21)
9995.C47-.C474	Cerebrovascular equipment (Table H21)
9995.C6-.C64	Contraceptives (Table H21)
9995.D4-.D44	Dental instruments and apparatus (Table H21) Cf. HD9995.O69+ Oral hygiene products
9995.D53-.D534	Diabetes treatment equipment (Table H21) Cf. HD9675.H86+ Hypoglycemic agents Cf. HD9675.I45+ Insulin
9995.D54-.D544	Diagnostic equipment (Table H21) Diagnostic ultrasonic imaging equipment industry see HD9995.U45+
9995.D55-.D554	Diapers (Table H21)
9995.D56-.D564	Disposable medical supplies (Table H21) Cf. HD9995.S2+ Sanitary supplies
9995.E4-.E44	Electrotherapeutic equipment. Medical electronic equipment (Table H21)
9995.E53-.E534	Endoscopes (Table H21)
9995.E58-.E584	Enterostomy equipment (Table H21) Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy equipment see HD9995.L56+
9995.F48-.F482	Eye surgery instruments see HD9995.O67+
9995.F66-.F664	Fetal heart rate monitoring equipment (Table H23)
9995.H34-.H344	Foot care products (Table H21) Hearing aids (Table H21) Heart equipment (General) see HD9995.C36+ Heart rate monitoring equipment, Fetal see HD9995.F48+

Special industries and trades

Medical instruments and apparatus industry. Medical supplies industry

Special industries, A-Z -- Continued

- 9995.H42-.H424 Hematologic equipment (Table H21)
Including hemodialysis equipment
Cf. HD9675.H45+ Hematologic agents industry
- 9995.H56-.H564 Home nursing equipment (Table H21)
- 9995.H6-.H64 Hospital equipment (General) (Table H21)
- 9995.I43-.I434 Imaging equipment (Table H21)
- 9995.I45-.I454 Immunotherapy equipment. Immunodiagnostic equipment (Table H21)
- Inhalation therapy equipment see HD9995.R48+
- 9995.I58-.I584 Intravenous therapy equipment (Table H21)
- 9995.L3-.L34 Laboratory equipment (Table H21)
- 9995.L37-.L374 Laser equipment. Medical laser industry (Table H21)
- 9995.L56-.L564 Lithotripsy equipment (Table H21)
Including extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy equipment and ultrasonic lithotripsy equipment
- 9995.M43-.M434 Medical records equipment (Table H21)
- 9995.M65-.M654 Monitoring equipment (General). Patient monitoring equipment (Table H21)
- 9995.N48-.N484 Neurological equipment (Table H21)
Cf. HD9995.B72+ Brain disease treatment equipment
- 9995.N83-.N834 Nuclear medicine equipment (Table H21)
Cf. HD9675.R34+ Radiopharmaceuticals
- 9995.O27-.O274 Obstetrical equipment (Table H21)
- 9995.O34-.O344 Occupational disease diagnostic equipment (Table H21)
- 9995.O67-.O674 Ophthalmic equipment (Table H21)
Including ophthalmic diagnostic equipment and eye surgery instruments
Cf. HD9707+ Optical goods
- 9995.O69-.O694 Oral hygiene products (Table H21)
Cf. HD9995.D4+ Dental equipment
- 9995.O7-.O74 Orthopedic apparatus (Table H21)
Including orthopedic implants
- Pacemakers see HD9995.C36+
- 9995.P37-.P374 Parenteral feeding equipment (Table H21)
- 9995.P54-.P544 Physical therapy (Table H21)
- 9995.P75-.P754 Prosthesis (Table H21)
- 9995.R29-.R294 Radiology equipment (Table H21)
- 9995.R33-.R334 Radioscopic diagnostic equipment (Table H21)
- 9995.R47-.R474 Reproductive technology (Table H21)
- 9995.R48-.R484 Respiratory therapy equipment (Table H21)
Cf. HD9675.R47+ Respiratory agents

Special industries and trades

Medical instruments and apparatus industry. Medical supplies industry

Special industries, A-Z -- Continued

- 9995.S2-.S24 Sanitary supplies (Table H21)
 Cf. HD9660.D56+ Disinfectants
 Cf. HD9995.D55+ Diapers
 Cf. HD9995.D56+ Disposable medical supplies
- 9995.S48-.S484 Sexually transmitted disease control industry (Table H21)
 Including diagnostic equipment
- 9995.S65-.S654 Spinal implants (Table H21)
- 9995.S84-.S844 Sterilization equipment (Table H21)
- 9995.S87-.S874 Surgical gloves (Table H21)
- 9995.S9-.S94 Surgical instruments and apparatus (Table H21)
- 9995.T73-.T734 Transducers (Medical). Biomedical transducers (Table H21)
 Cf. HD9697.T68+ Transducers (General)
- 9995.U45-.U453 Ultrasonic diagnostic imaging equipment industry (Table H21)
 Ultrasonic lithotripsy equipment see HD9995.L56+
- 9995.U74-.U744 Urinary incontinence products (Table H21)
- 9995.U76-.U764 Urological equipment industry (General) (Table H21)
 Vascular equipment see HD9995.C36+
- 9995.W54-.W544 Wheelchairs (Table H21)
- 9995.W68-.W684 Wound treatment equipment (Table H21)
- 9996 Veterinary supplies (Table H20)
- 9999.A-Z Miscellaneous industries and trades, A-Z
- 9999.A2-.A24 Abrasives (Table H21)
- 9999.A4-.A44 Adhesives (Table H21)
 Cf. HD9999.S4445+ Sealing compounds
- 9999.A5-.A54 Air conditioning equipment (Table H21)
- 9999.A82-.A824 Artificial flowers (Table H21)
- 9999.A83-.A834 Artificial leather (Table H21)
- Artisans see HD9999.H36+
- Bagging see HD9938
- 9999.B14-.B144 Barbers' supplies (Table H21)
- 9999.B16-.B164 Baskets (Table H21)
- Bearings (Machinery) see HD9705.5.B43+
- 9999.B25-.B254 Beauty shop supplies (Table H21)
- 9999.B3-.B34 Belts and belting (Table H21)
 Cf. HD9941 Belts (Clothing)
- (9999.B4) Bicycles
 see HD9993.B54+
- 9999.B42-.B424 Biological pest control agents (Table H21)
- 9999.B44-.B444 Biotechnology industries (Table H21)
 Cf. HD9999.G45+ Genetic engineering
 Cf. HD9999.M48+ Microorganisms

Special industries and trades

Miscellaneous industries and trades, A-Z -- Continued

- 9999.B45-.B454 Bleaching (Table H21)
Blueprinting
- 9999.B46 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 9999.B47 General works
Including biography
- 9999.B48 By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
- 9999.B7-.B74 Boxes (General) (Table H21)
Cf. HD9769.W45+ Wooden boxes. Crates
Cf. HD9839.B68+ Paper boxes
- Brooms see HD9971.5.B76+
- (9999.B858-.B862) Brushes
see HD9971.5.B76+
- 9999.B88-.B884 Building cleaning industry (Table H21)
Burglar alarms see HD9999.S45+
Business machines see HD9801
Camping equipment and supplies see HD9993.C35+
- 9999.C25-.C254 Cans (Table H21)
- 9999.C26-.C264 Caps and closures (Table H21)
- 9999.C27-.C274 Car wash (Table H21)
Carriages and wagons see HD9709.5
Caskets see HD9999.C65+
- 9999.C38-.C384 Charcoal (Table H21)
Chewing gum. Chicle see HD9970.5.C45+
- 9999.C42-.C424 Christmas decorations industry (Table H21)
- 9999.C48-.C484 Cleaning and dyeing (Table H21)
- 9999.C486-.C4864 Cleaning compounds (Table H21)
Cf. HD9660.D4+ Detergents
- Cleaning of buildings see HD9999.B88+
- 9999.C58-.C584 Clocks and watches (Table H21)
Clothespins see HD9971.5.C56+
- 9999.C646-.C6464 Coatings industry. Protective coatings (Table H21)
Cf. HD9660.P25+ Paint
- Coffins and caskets
- 9999.C65 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 9999.C66 General works
Including biography
- 9999.C67 By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
- 9999.C68-.C684 Cold storage (Table H21)
Combs see HD9970.5.C65+
- 9999.C715-.C7154 Composite materials (Table H21)
Concierges, Personal see HD9999.P394+
Confectionaries. Candy see HD9330.C65+

Special industries and trades

Miscellaneous industries and trades, A-Z -- Continued

- 9999.C74-.C744 Containers (General) (Table H21)
 Including the food container industry, package goods industry
 and the packaging machinery industry
 For containers made of specific materials, see the material,
 e.g., HD9624.C66+ Glass, HD9662.C66+ Plastic
 For containers for specific products, see the product industry,
 e.g., HD9349.S63+ Soft drinks
 Cf. HD9529.T35+ Tanks
 Cookware see HD9971.5.C66+
 Copying process see HF5541.C8; Z48
- 9999.C75-.C753 Cordage (Table H22)
- 9999.C78-.C784 Corrosion control (Table H21)
- 9999.C945-.C9454 Cosmetics see HD9970.5.C67+
- 9999.C947-.C9474 Crucibles (Table H21)
- 9999.D62-.D624 Cultural industries (Table H21)
- 9999.D62-.D624 Do-it-yourself products (Table H21)
- Dyeing see HD9999.C48+
- Dyestuffs see HD9660.D84+
- Educational technology industries see HD9811
- Electric batteries see HD9697.B32+
- Enameled ware see HD9620.E53+
- 9999.E5-.E54 Engraving (Table H21)
- 9999.E78-.E784 Essences and essential oils (Table H21)
 Cf. HD9165+ Aromatic plants
- 9999.E83-.E834 Exhibition equipment (Table H21)
- 9999.F3-.F34 Fasteners (Table H21)
- Feathers. Down see HD9429.F4+
- Films, Thin see HD9999.T49+
- 9999.F45-.F454 Fences (Table H21)
- 9999.F46-.F464 Filters (Table H21)
- Fire alarms see HD9999.F5+
- 9999.F5-.F54 Fire fighting equipment. Fire prevention equipment (Table
 H21)
 Including fire alarms and fire alarm service
 Fire prevention equipment see HD9999.F5+
 Fire resistance materials see HD9999.F55+
- 9999.F55-.F554 Fireproofing agents. Fire resistance materials (Table H21)
- Food service equipment see HD9999.R54+
- Funeral supplies industry see HD9999.U5+
- Gambling industry see HV6708+
- Games see HD9993.G35+
- Gardening equipment see HD9486.5+
- Gears see HD9705.5.G42+
- 9999.G45-.G454 Genetic engineering (Table H21)
- 9999.G49-.G494 Giftware (Table H21)

Special industries and trades

Miscellaneous industries and trades, A-Z -- Continued

- 9999.G6-.G63
9999.G77-.G774
Glue (Table H22)
Green products (Table H21)
Class here works on the industry focused on products that are marketed as being earth-friendly and environmentally safe
- 9999.H36-.H364
Heating equipment see HD9683+
Handicraft industries. Artisans (Table H21)
Cf. HD6069+ Women artisans
Cf. TT1+ Handicrafts
- 9999.H718-.H7184
Hollow ware see HD9620.H65+
Hose (Table H21)
Household appliances see HD9971+
Household shrines see HD9999.S54+
House plants see SB419.3
- 9999.I43-.I434
Industrial safety equipment (Table H21)
Infants' supplies see HD9970.5.I54+
- 9999.I49-.I494
Information services industry (Table H21)
Cf. HC79.I55 Information technology. Information economy
Cf. HE7581+ Online information services industry
- Ink see HD9792
Instructional materials see HD9810+
Instruments see HD9706+
Ivory, horn, bone, etc. see HD9429.I86+
- 9999.L17-.L174
Labels (Table H21)
- 9999.L32-.L324
Lacquer see HD9660.L33+
- 9999.L38-.L384
Lasers (Table H21)
Cf. HD9995.L37+ Medical lasers
- Laundries (Table H21)
Cf. TT980+ Technology
- Laundry machinery
Cf. HD9971.5.W37+ Washing machine industry
- 9999.L418
9999.L42
9999.L436-.L4364
General works
By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
- 9999.L46-.L464
Lease and rental services (Table H21)
Cf. HD9710.25 Automobile leasing and renting
- Linoleum (Table H21)
Lithopane see HD9660.L57+
Luggage see HD9970.5.L85+
- 9999.L85-.L854
Luxury goods (Table H21)
- Marking devices see HD9793
- (9999.M2-.M24)
Matches
see HD9660.M47+
- 9999.M2613-.M26134
Mats (Table H21)
Mattresses see HD9971.5.M38+

Special industries and trades

Miscellaneous industries and trades, A-Z -- Continued

- Measuring instruments see HD9706.2
- 9999.M42-.M424 Membranes (Table H21)
- 9999.M47-.M474 Micrographics (Table H21)
- 9999.M48-.M484 Microorganisms (Table H21)
- Millinery see HD9948
- 9999.M64-.M644 Modeling agencies (Table H21)
- Motion picture equipment see HD9697.M68+
- 9999.M78-.M784 Multi-sided platform businesses (Table H21)
- 9999.M8-.M84 Musical instruments (Table H21)
- Cf. ML404 Collective biographies of musical instrument manufacturers
- Cf. ML424.A+ Biographies of individual musical instrument manufacturers
- 9999.N36-.N364 Nanostructured materials (Table H21)
- Needlework industry and trade see HD9936.5
- Novelties see HD9970.5.N68+
- 9999.O34-.O344 Ocean engineering (Table H21)
- Office equipment and supplies see HD9800+
- Oil burners see HD9683.5.O37+
- Optical goods see HD9707+
- Paint see HD9660.P25+
- 9999.P2-.P24 Patterns (Table H21)
- Pencils see HD9794
- Pens see HD9795
- 9999.P393-.P3934 Perfumes (Table H21)
- 9999.P394-.P3944 Personal concierges (Table H21)
- 9999.P395-.P3954 Personal identification products (Table H21)
- Phonograph records see HD9697.P56+
- Photographic apparatus and services see HD9708+
- 9999.P6-.P63 Pins, needles, etc. (Table H22)
- Pipe see HD9715.9.P56+
- Pipes, Tobacco see HD9970.5.P57+
- 9999.P683-.P6834 Plasma devices (Table H21)
- Plumbing supplies see HD9715.9.P68+
- 9999.P69-.P694 Polishes (Table H21)
- Pollution control industry see HD9718+
- Printing industry see Z244.5+
- Pumps see HD9705.5.P85+
- Radio see HD9696.R36+
- 9999.R3-.R34 Razor industry (Table H21)
- Refrigerators see HD9971.5.R44+
- Rental services see HD9999.L436+
- 9999.R52-.R524 Resilient flooring industry (Table H21)
- 9999.R54-.R544 Restaurant equipment. Food service equipment (Table H21)

Special industries and trades

Miscellaneous industries and trades, A-Z -- Continued

- 9999.S29-.S294 Safes (Table H21)
 Scientific apparatus and instruments see HD9706.6+
- 9999.S44-.S444 Screw machine products industry (Table H21)
- 9999.S4445-.S44454 Sealing compounds (Table H21)
- 9999.S45-.S454 Security systems (Table H21)
 Including burglar alarms
- 9999.S457-.S4574 Self-defense equipment (Table H21)
- 9999.S46-.S464 Sepulchral monuments (Table H21)
- Sewing machines see HD9971.5.S48+
- 9999.S52-.S524 Shellcraft (Table H21)
- 9999.S54-.S544 Shrines, Household (Table H21)
 Including Buddhist household shrines
- 9999.S7-.S74 Soap (Table H21)
- 9999.S76-.S764 Sorbents (Table H21)
- Sponges
- 9999.S914 General works
- 9999.S916 By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z
- Springs (Mechanism) see HD9529.S59+
- Stoves see HD9971.5.S76+
- 9999.S96-.S964 Synthetic lubricants (Table H21)
- Tax return preparation industry. Tax services see HJ2351.8
- 9999.T27-.T274 Taxidermy (Table H21)
- 9999.T34-.T344 Telephone answering services (Table H21)
- Telephone equipment see HD9697.T45+
- Television see HD9696.T46+
- 9999.T45-.T454 Testing industry (Table H21)
- 9999.T49-.T494 Thin films (Table H21)
- 9999.T52-.T524 Ticket sales services (Table H21)
 Including ticket scalping
 Cf. PN1590.T53 Performing arts
- Tires see HD9161.5.T57+
- Toilet preparations see HD9970.5.T65+
- Toys see HD9993.T69+
- Typewriters see HD9802
- Umbrellas see HD9970.5.U53+
- 9999.U5-.U54 Undertaking. Funeral supplies industry (Table H21)
 Including funeral consultants
- 9999.V44-.V444 Vending machines (Table H21)
- Video recordings see HD9697.V54+
- 9999.V66-.V664 Voting machines (Table H21)
- Washing machines see HD9971.5.W37+
- Watches see HD9999.C58+
- 9999.W37-.W374 Wedding supplies and services (Table H21)
- Window shades see HD9971.5.W56+
- Wire see HD9529.W5+

- Transportation and communications
 Including roads, waterways, railways, postal service,
 telecommunication, telegraph, telephone, broadcasting,
 commercial aviation
 For transportation and communications by region or country
 see HE201+
 Cf. HF1+ Commerce
 Cf. P87+ Communication. Mass media
 Cf. TA1001+ Transportation engineering
- Periodicals. Societies. Serials. By language of publication
- 1 English
 3 French
 5 German
 7 Other languages (not A-Z)
- (8) Yearbooks
 see HE1+
- Shippers' guides. Directories. Timetables
 Cf. G153+ Travelers' guides
 Cf. HE565.A3+ Ship registers
- 8.9 General works
 9.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 11 Congresses
- Museums. Exhibitions
- 13 General
 13.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
 .x *General works*
 .x2A-.x2Z *Special. By city, A-Z*
- (16-115) Official documents. By country
 see HE201+
- (131-136) Collected works
 see HE151
- 141 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- 147 Terminology. Abbreviations. Notation
 Theory. Method. Relation to other subjects
- 147.5 General works
 147.6 Data processing
 147.65 Environmental aspects
 147.7 Mathematical models
 Relation to anthropology see GN438+
- 148 Transportation and community development
 148.5 Transportation and developing countries
 149 Transportation and agriculture
 Cf. HE1042.8+ Railways and farming interests
- 151 General works
 Biography
- 151.4 Collective

- Biography -- Continued
 - 151.5.A-Z Individual, A-Z
 - 152 Juvenile works
 - (152.5) General special
 - see the specific subject
 - (152.6) Addresses, essays, lectures
 - see HE151
 - 153 Use of animals for transportation
 - Cf. SF180 Draft animals
 - History
 - (155) Prehistoric
 - see GN438+
 - Ancient
 - 159 General works
 - 161 Egypt
 - 163 Phoenicia
 - 167 Assyro-Babylonian Empire. Persia
 - 169 Other Oriental
 - 173 Greece
 - 175 Rome
 - Middle Ages
 - Including works treating the ancient period and Middle ages combined
 - 181 General works
 - By region or country see HE201+
 - Modern see HE151
 - Statistics
 - For statistics by region or country see HE201+
 - 191.4 Collections of statistics
 - 191.5 Theory. Methodology
 - Information services
 - 191.8 General works
 - 191.82.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - 191.87 Computer networks
 - Including the Internet
 - Study and teaching
 - 191.9 General works
 - 192.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Research
 - 192.5 General works
 - 192.55.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - 193 Government policy (General)
 - For government policy by region or country see HE201+
 - Transportation safety. Transportation accidents
 - 194 General works
 - 194.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

	Rates
	Including costs
195.4	General works
195.5.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
196	Concessions
196.5	Finance
	Taxation. Tolls
196.9	General works
197.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
198	Government ownership (General)
	For government ownership of a specific mode of transportation, see the mode
	Freight (General)
	For freight related to a special mode of transportation, see the mode
199.A2	General works
199.A3-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	For freight of a special commodity in a special place see HE199.5.A+
199.5.A-Z	Special commodities, A-Z
199.5.A33-.A332	Aggregates (Table H64)
199.5.A54-.A542	Animals (Table H64)
199.5.B35-.B352	Bananas (Table H64)
199.5.B7-.B72	Bricks (Table H64)
199.5.C5-.C52	Chlorine (Table H64)
	Coal
199.5.C6	General works
199.5.C612A-.C612Z	By region or country, A-Z
199.5.C625-.C6252	Coal-water fuel (Table H64)
199.5.C63-.C632	Coffee (Table H64)
199.5.C67-.C672	Corn (Table H64)
199.5.D3-.D32	Dangerous goods. Hazardous substances (Table H64)
199.5.F3-.F32	Farm produce (Table H64)
199.5.F6-.F62	Food (Table H64)
199.5.F8-.F82	Fuel (Table H64)
199.5.G3-.G32	Natural gas (Table H64)
199.5.G7-.G72	Grain (Table H64)
	Hazardous substances see HE199.5.D3+
	Iron sand see HE199.5.S26+
	Iron ore see HE199.5.O7+
199.5.L43-.L432	Liquefied petroleum gas (Table H64)
199.5.L45-.L452	Liquids (Table H64)
199.5.L5-.L52	Livestock (Table H64)
199.5.L84-.L842	Lumber (Table H64)
199.5.M4-.M42	Metal products (Table H64)
199.5.M5-.M52	Milk (Table H64)
199.5.O27-.O272	Oats (Table H64)

- Freight (General)
 - Special commodities, A-Z -- Continued
 - 199.5.O7-.O72 Ores (Table H64)
 - Including iron ore
 - 199.5.P4-.P42 Petroleum (Table H64)
 - 199.5.R3-.R32 Radioactive substances (Table H64)
 - 199.5.R43-.R432 Refrigerated goods (Table H64)
 - 199.5.S26-.S262 Sand, Iron (Table H64)
 - 199.5.S66-.S662 Soybeans (Table H64)
 - 199.5.T43-.T432 Tea (Table H64)
 - 199.5.W5-.W52 Wheat (Table H64)
 - 199.9 Passenger traffic (General)
 - For passenger traffic by special modes of transportation, see the mode
 - Cf. HQ1063.5 Older people
 - Cf. HQ1399.5 Women
 - Cf. HV554 Evacuation of civilians in disasters
 - Cf. HV3005.5 People with mental disabilities
 - Cf. HV3022 People with physical disabilities
 - Cf. LB2864+ School children
 - By region or country
 - 201 America
 - North America
 - 202 General works
 - United States
 - 202.5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - 203 General works
 - Government policy
 - 204 To 1860
 - 205 1860-1900
 - 206 1900-1967
 - 1967-
 - 206.2 General works
 - 206.3 Department of Transportation
 - 207 New England and Middle Atlantic States
 - 208 Southern States
 - 209 Middle West. Central States
 - West
 - 210 General works
 - 210.3 Pacific Northwest
 - 210.5 Southwestern States
 - 210.7 Rocky Mountains Region
 - 211 Pacific States
 - 212 Territories and possessions
 - 213.A-.W States, A-W (Table H28)
 - Cities see HE310.A+

- 215-300 By region or country -- Continued
 Other regions or countries (Table H1)
 Add country number in table to HE200
 Under each:
 Apply Table HE215/1 for 1 number countries
Table for transportation and communication, by country (1 number)
 .A15 *Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
 .A2 *General works*
 .A3 *Ancient*
 .A5 *Medieval*
 .A7-.Z5 *Modern*
 .Z7A-.Z7Z *Local, A-Z*
 Apply Table HE215/2 for 1 number regions
Table for transportation and communication, by region (1 number)
 .A15 *Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
 .A2 *General works*
 .A3 *Ancient*
 .A5 *Medieval*
 .A7-.Z5 *Modern*
 For urban transportation see HE308+
 Developing countries see HE148.5
 Urban transportation
 Including paratransit services
 Cf. HE331+ Traffic engineering
 Cf. HE4201+ Local transit
 Cf. TA1205+ Transportation engineering
- 305 General works
 By region or country
 United States
- 308 General works
- 309.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 310.A-Z By city or metropolitan area, A-Z
- 311.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 Subarrange each country by Table H73
- Rural transportation. Rural transit
 Cf. HE336.R85 Rural roads
- 315 General works
- 316.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Cf. HF1021+ Commercial geography
 Cf. UA985+ Military geography
- 323 Transportation geography. Trade routes
 General works
 Overland routes

- Transportation geography. Trade routes
- Overland routes -- Continued
- 325 General works
- 326 Special routes
- 327 Ocean routes. Sea routes. Steam lanes
 - Cf. VK813 Pilot guides
- Traffic engineering
 - Including roads, streets, express highways
 - For local see HE355+
 - Cf. HD9717.5.R6+ Road construction industry
 - Cf. HE5601+ Automotive transportation
 - Cf. TE1+ Highway engineering
- 331 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 332 Congresses
- 332.3 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- 332.5 Study and teaching. Research
- 333 General works
- (335) General special
 - see the specific subject
- 336.A-Z By subject, A-Z
 - For these topics in specific geographic areas see HE355+
- 336.A32 Access roads to airports
- 336.A33 Access roads to ferries
- Accidents see HE5613.5+
- 336.A8 Automatic data processing. Electronic data processing
- Beltways see HE336.E94
- Bicycle paths see HE336.C92
- 336.B8 Bus lanes. High occupancy vehicle lanes
- Capacity, Highway see HE336.H48
- 336.C5 Choice of transportation. Modal split
- 336.C58 Citizen participation in highway planning
- 336.C64 Congestion. Traffic congestion
- 336.C66 Congestion pricing
- Country roads see HE336.R85
- 336.C92 Cycling paths. Bicycle paths
 - Cf. TE301 Highway engineering
- 336.E3 Economic aspects
- Electronic data processing see HE336.A8
- 336.E94 Express highways. Beltways
- High occupancy vehicle lanes see HE336.B8
- 336.H48 Highway capacity
- 336.H5 Highway relocation
- 336.L43 Left-turn lanes
- 336.P37 Parking. Automobile parking
 - Cf. TL175 Parking facilities
- Pedestrian facilities design see TE279.5+

Traffic engineering

By subject, A-Z -- Continued

- 336.P43 Pedestrians. Pedestrian areas
 336.P82 Public land roads
 Right of way see HE336.U74
 336.R68 Route choice
 336.R85 Rural roads. Country roads
 Safety devices see TE228
 336.S5 Shopping center traffic
 336.S7 Statistical methods
 336.S77 Street addresses
 336.T64 Toll roads
 336.T68 Traffic assignment
 Traffic control devices see TE228
 Traffic density see HE336.T7
 336.T7 Traffic flow. Traffic density
 336.T76 Travel time
 336.T79 Truck lanes
 336.U74 Use of rights of way. Road rights of way. Airspace
 utilization
 336.U8 Utilities. Public utilities right of way
- History
- 341 General works
 Biography
 341.8 Collective
 342.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- Ancient
- 343 General works
 344 Orient
 345 Greece
 347 Rome
- 351 Medieval
 For individual regions or countries see HE355+
- Modern
- 353 General works
 By region or country
 United States
 355.A3A1-.A3A29 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 355.A5-Z General works
 355.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 For special topics in specific U.S. places, see HE356 or
 HE356.5
 For list of Cutter numbers for special topics see
 HE336.A+

Traffic engineering

History

Modern

By region or country

United States -- Continued

356.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

Cutter intrastate roads by the name of the state, e. g.
 .N5, Garden State Parkway, New Jersey; Cutter
 interstate roads by the name of the road, e.g.

356.C4

Capital Beltway

356.C8

Cumberland Road

356.L4

Lee Highway

356.L7

Lincoln Highway

356.5.A-Z

By city, A-Z

Canada

357.A1-.A3

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

357.A4-.Z54

General works

357.Z55A-.Z55Z

Special topics, A-Z

For list of Cutter numbers for special topics see
 HE336.A+

357.Z6A-.Z6Z

By region or province, A-Z

Including special roads

357.Z7A-.Z7Z

By city, A-Z

Other American regions or countries

358

General works

359.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H77

Europe

Including European Union countries discussed
 collectively

361

General works

363.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H77

Asia

364.5

General works

365.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H77

Africa

366.5

General works

367.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H77

Australia

368.A1-.A3

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

368.A4-.Z54

General works

368.Z55A-.Z55Z

Special topics, A-Z

For list of Cutter numbers for special topics see
 HE336.A+

- Traffic engineering
- History
 - Modern
 - By region or country
 - Australia -- Continued
 - By region or state, A-Z
 - Including special roads
 - By city, A-Z
 - New Zealand
 - Pacific islands, A-Z
 - For Hawaii, see HE356.H3
 - Developing countries
- Traffic surveys (General)
 - Cf. HE5601+ Automotive transportation
 - Cf. HV8079.5 Traffic police
 - Cf. HV8130 Traffic police
- General works
- Special topics, A-Z
 - Bicycles
 - see HE5736+
 - Motorcycles
 - see HE5616.5
 - Origin and destination traffic surveys
 - Pedestrians
 - see HE336.P43
 - School safety patrols
 - see LB2865
 - Travel time
 - see HE336.T76
- By region or country
 - United States
 - Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - General works
 - By region or state, A-Z
 - By city, A-Z
 - Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Under each country:*
 - .x *General works*
 - .x2A-.x2Z *By region, state, etc., A-Z*
 - .x3A-.x3Z *By city, A-Z*
- Bridges
 - Cf. TG1+ Bridge engineering
 - General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - General works
 - By region or state, A-Z

Traffic engineering

Bridges

By region or country

United States -- Continued

376.A4-Z

Other local and individual bridges, A-Z

377.A-Z

Other regions and countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

Tunnels. Vehicular tunnels

Cf. TA800+ Engineering

379

General works

380.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

*Under each country:**.x**General works**.x2A-.x2Z**By region or state, A-Z**.x3A-.x3Z**Special tunnels. By place, A-Z*

Water transportation

Waterways

Class here the transportation economics of waterways

For engineering and construction see TC1+

380.8

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

381

General works

383

Waterways in relation to other forms of transportation

For railroads and waterways see HE1049

International waterways

Cf. KZ3686+ Law of nations

385

General works

386

Sound duties

(387)

International rivers

see HE619

(388)

Inland water transportation

see HE617

(389)

By region or country

see HE392.8+

By region or country

United States

392.8

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

(393.A3-.A32)

Collected works (nonserial)

see HE393.A5+

393.A4

Congresses

393.A5-Z

General works

393.5.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

(394.A-Z)

River improvement. By name of river, A-Z

see HE630

Canals

395.A1

Periodicals. Serials

395.A3

General works

Water transportation

Waterways

By region or country

United States

Canals -- Continued

395.A4-Z

By region or state, A-Z

*Under each state:**.x Periodicals. Serials**.x4 General works*

396.A-Z

Special canals. By name, A-Z

396.E6

Erie Canal

398

Great Lakes

Canada

399.A1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

399.A5-Z

General works

400.A-Z

Regions or provinces, A-Z

401.A-Z

Canals, A-Z

401.5

Latin America

402

Mexico

Water transportation

Waterways

By region or country -- Continued

403-520.9

Other regions or countries (Table H5)

Add country number in table to HE390

*Under each:**Apply Table HE403/1 for 4 number countries**Table for waterways, by country (4 numbers)*1.A1 *Periodicals. Societies*1.A5-Z *General works*2.A-Z *Regions or states, A-Z*3.A-Z *Canals, A-Z*(4.A-Z) *Companies**see HE635+**Apply Table HE403/2 for 1 number countries**Table for waterways, by country (1 number)*.A1 *Periodicals. Societies*.A4-.Z3 *General works*.Z4A-.Z4Z *Regions or states, A-Z*.Z5A-.Z5Z *Canals, A-Z*(.Z7A-.Z7Z) *Companies**see HE635+**Apply Table HE403/2a for 4 number regions**Table for waterways, by region (4 numbers)*1.A1 *Periodicals. Societies*1.A5-Z *General works*3.A-Z *Canals, A-Z*(4.A-Z) *Companies**see HE635+**Apply Table HE403/3 for 1 number regions**Table for waterways, by region (1 number)*.A1 *Periodicals. Societies*.A4-.Z3 *General works*.Z5A-.Z5Z *Canals, A-Z*(.Z7A-.Z7Z) *Companies**see HE635+*

By type of waterway

The oceans see HE327

524

Arms of the sea. Bays, straits, channels

Class here general works only

For special waterways of particular countries see

HE392.8+

Water transportation

Waterways

By type of waterway -- Continued

- 525 Rivers and lakes
 Class here general works only
 For special rivers and lakes of particular countries
 see HE623+
- 526 Inland canals
 Class here general works only
 For special canals of particular countries see HE395+
 Cf. TC601+ Hydraulic engineering
- Interoceanic canals
 Including traffic statistics
 Cf. TC770 Hydraulic engineering
- 528 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- General works
- 530.A2 Through 1800
- 530.A5-Z 1801-1843
- 531 1844-
- 532 Darien
- 534 Tehuantepec Canal
- 536 Nicaragua Canal
- Panama Canal
 Cf. TC774+ Construction and operation of the
 Panama Canal
- 537 General works
- 537.1 History through 1876
- 537.3 Compagnie universelle
- 537.4 Compagnie nouvelle
- 537.5 History, 1876-1903
- United States, 1902-1978
- 537.6 Periodicals. Serials
- 537.8 General works
 Toll question see HE538.R3
- 537.95 Panama, 1978-
- Administration
- 538.A1-.A5 Periodicals. Serials
- 538.A6 General works
- 538.A7-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 538.A8 Accounting
- 538.M5 Measurement of ships
- 538.P5 Pensions
- 538.R3 Rates and tolls
- 538.S8 Supplies
- 539.A-Z Other American projects, A-Z
- 543 Suez Canal
- 545.A-Z Other, A-Z

Water transportation

Waterways

By type of waterway -- Continued

Harbors. Ports

Including port districts, docks, and wharves
 Cf. HE951+ Port charges
 Cf. TC352+ Harbor engineering
 Cf. VK321+ Navigation

550

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

551

General works

552

Directories

North America. United States. Canada

553

General works

554.A-Z

By place, A-Z

554.A3

Atlantic ports

554.A4

Gulf ports

554.A5

Lake ports

554.A6

Pacific ports

554.A7

River ports

554.A8-Z

Individual ports, A-Z

Latin America

Including the West Indies

555.A3

General works

555.A4-Z

By region or country, A-Z

556.A-Z

Individual ports, A-Z

Europe

Including European Union countries discussed
 collectively

557.A3

General works

557.A4-Z

By region or country, A-Z

558.A-Z

Individual ports, A-Z

559.A-Z

Other regions, countries, etc., A-Z

559.5

Developing countries

560.A-Z

Individual ports (Africa, Asia, Australia, Oceania), A-Z

Shipping

For shipping by region or country see HE745+

Cf. HF1+ Commerce

Cf. VK1+ Navigation. Merchant marine

561

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

561.5

International Maritime Organization. Intergovernmental
 Maritime Consultative Organization

562

Congresses

Statistics

Cf. HE617+ Interior navigation

562.8

Theory. Methodology

563

Collections of statistics

For statistics by region or country see HE745+

Water transportation

Shipping -- Continued

Associations of ship owners

564.A1

General works

564.A2

International

By region or country

United States

564.A3

National associations

564.A4A-.A4Z

Local associations. By city, A-Z

Canada and British America

564.B3

National associations

564.B4A-.B4Z

Local associations, A-Z

Other regions or countries

Latin America. South America

564.C3A-.C3Z

By region or country, A-Z

564.C4A-.C4Z

Local associations. By city, A-Z

Europe

564.E3A-.E3Z

By region or country, A-Z

564.E4A-.E4Z

Local associations. By city, A-Z

Asia

564.F3A-.F3Z

By region or country, A-Z

564.F4A-.F4Z

Local associations. By city, A-Z

Africa

564.H3A-.H3Z

By region or country, A-Z

564.H4A-.H4Z

Local associations. By city, A-Z

Australasia and Pacific islands

564.K3A-.K3Z

By region or country, A-Z

564.K4A-.K4Z

Local associations. By city, A-Z

Ship registers

Including Lloyd's register

For lists of naval vessels of individual countries, see the country in VA

For lists of vessels by class of vessel see HE566.A+

For lists of vessels owned by a specific company see HE945.A2+

Cf. HE968.A+ Marine insurance

565.A3

General works

565.A5-Z

By country, A-Z

United States

565.U5A1-.U5A4

Periodicals. Serials

565.U5A5-.U5Z

General works

565.U7

Atlantic

565.U71

Lakes and Inland (General)

565.U73

Gulf

565.U75

Pacific

566.A-Z

Special classes of vessels, A-Z

Including lists of vessels

Water transportation

Shipping

Special classes of vessels, A-Z -- Continued

- Cargo ships see HE566.F7
- 566.C6 Container ships
- 566.E9 Excursion boats
- 566.F57 Fishing boats
- 566.F7 Freighters. Cargo ships
- 566.M3 Mail steamers
 - Cf. HE6233 Postal service
- OBO ships see HE566.O68
- 566.O25 Ocean liners
 - Cf. HE945.A2+ Navigation companies
- 566.O68 Ore-bulk-oil ships. OBO ships
- 566.O7 Ore carriers
- 566.P3 Paddle steamers
- Passenger ships see HE599+
- 566.R64 Roll-on/roll-off ships
 - Cf. VM393.R64 Naval architecture
- 566.S3 Sailing ships
- 566.T3 Tankers
- 566.T7 Tramp steamers. Tramp shipping
- 566.T8 Tugboats
- (566.W53) Whaling ships. Whaleboats
 - see SH381.7
- 566.W6 Work boats
- 567 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- 567.5 Terminology. Abbreviations. Notation
- (568) Guides
 - see HE573
- Biography
 - 568.9 Collective
 - 569.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- 570 Study and teaching. Research
 - For training of shipping crews see VK401+
- 571 General works
- 573 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- 581 Government policy
- 582 Maritime economics
- Taxation
 - Cf. HE951+ Port charges
- 587.5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 587.6 Early works to 1800
- 587.7 General works
- 588 Tonnage fees
- 588.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Water transportation

Shipping -- Continued

Registration. Inspection

Cf. HJ6603+ Customs administration

588.7

General works

589.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

592

Marine accidents

Cf. VK199 Navigation

Freight

For general statistics see HE563

For statistics on freight by region or country see

HE597.A+

593

General works

594

Rates

For special commodities see HE595.A+

For rates by region or country see HE597.A+

595.A-Z

Special commodities, A-Z

595.A8

Automobiles

595.B38

Bauxite

595.B84

Bulk solids

595.C45

Chemicals

595.C6

Coal

595.D3

Dangerous goods. Hazardous substances

595.E8

Explosives

595.F3

Farm produce

595.F6

Food

595.F7

Fruit

595.G8

Grain

595.I7

Iron ores

595.L5

Livestock

595.L8

Lumber

595.P4

Petroleum

595.P48

Phosphate rock

595.R25

Radioactive substances

595.R3

Raw materials

595.R44

Refrigerated goods

595.S7

Steel

595.S8

Sugar

595.W54

Wheat

596

Charters. Charter-parties

Cf. K1182 Maritime law

Containerization see TA1215

Bills of lading see HE606

597.A-Z

By region, country, or international body of water, A-Z

Passenger traffic. Passenger ships

599

General works

Water transportation

Shipping

Passenger traffic. Passenger ships -- Continued

601.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

*Under each country:**.x**General works**.x3A-.x3Z**By company, A-Z*

Finance

603

General works

(604)

General special

see the specific subject

605

Accounting

606

Bills of lading

Ship brokers

610.A3

General works

610.A4-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Inland navigation. Inland water transportation

617

General works

617.5

Statistics

International rivers

Cf. KZ3700 Law of nations

618

General works

619.A-Z

Individual rivers, A-Z

By region or country

United States

623

Periodicals. Serials

627

General works

630.A-Z

By river, etc., A-Z

For canals see HE395+

631.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

633.A-Z

By company, A-Z

Water transportation

Shipping

Inland navigation. Inland water transportation

By region or country -- Continued

635-720

Other regions or countries (Table H1)

Add country number in table to HE620

*Under each:**Apply Table HE635/1 for 1 number countries**Table for inland navigation, by
country (1 number)**.A1-.A3**Periodicals. Societies. Serials**.A5-.Z6**General works**.Z7A-.Z7Z**Local. By region, place, river, etc.,
A-Z**For canals, see HE403+**.Z9A-.Z9Z**By company, A-Z**Apply Table HE635/2 for 1 number regions**Table for inland navigation, by
region (1 number)**.A1-.A3**Periodicals. Societies. Serials**.A5-.Z6**General works**.Z9A-.Z9Z**By company, A-Z*

Merchant marine. Ocean shipping. Coastwise shipping

Cf. VK1+ Naval science

730

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

(731-731.5)

Collected works (nonserial)

see HE175

735

General works

(736)

General special

see the specific subject

Handbooks, manuals, etc.

737

General

738

Tonnage tables

Including measurement of packages, etc.

Cf. HE588 Tonnage fees

Cf. VM153 Naval science

739

Shipping conferences

Shipping bounties and subsidies

740

Periodicals. Serials

741

General works

743.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

By region or country

United States

745

General works

751

Coastwise shipping. Intercoastal shipping

752.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

753.A-Z

By company, A-Z

Water transportation

Shipping

Merchant marine. Ocean shipping. Coastwise shipping

By region or country

United States -- Continued

(767)

Individual ports

see HE554

769-937

Other regions or countries (Table H2a)

Add country number in table to HE740

942

Communist countries

943

Developing countries

Navigation companies. Ocean steamship companies.

Ocean liners

Cf. HE633.A+ American companies (Interior navigation)

Cf. HE753.A+ American companies (Ocean shipping)

945.A2

General works

945.A3-Z

By company, A-Z

Port charges

Cf. HE550+ Harbors

Cf. TC203+ Coastal engineering

Cf. VK361+ Dock facilities

951

General works

952.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

(953)

Individual ports

see HE554+

Marine insurance

For inland marine insurance see HG9903+

961

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

History

964

General works

964.5.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

965

General works

966

War risks

(967)

General special

see the specific subject

968.A-Z

Lists of vessels. Classification. Rating. By region or country, A-Z

Cf. HE565.A3+ Shipping

969.A-Z

Insurance companies, A-Z

(970)

Average

see K1172

971

Salvage

Cf. K1188.A8 Law

Cf. VK1491 Naval science

Railroads

For railroads in the United States see HE2704+

For railroads in other regions or countries see HE2801+

- 1001 Periodicals. Serials
 1003 Societies
 1005 Congresses
 1007 Museums. Exhibitions
 1009 Directories
 (1011-1013) Collected works
 see HE1031
 Dictionaries and encyclopedias see TF9
 1021 History
 1031 General works
 (1035) General special
 see the specific subject
 Railfans
 Including trainspotting
 1036 General works
 Biography
 1037 Collective
 1038.A-Z Individual, A-Z
 Relation to other subjects
 1041 Railways and civilization
 Railways and farming interests
 1042.8 General works
 By region or country
 1043 United States
 1043.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 Railways and industries
 1044 General works
 1045 Railways and coal interests
 1049 Railways and other carriers
 Including waterways, airplanes, and automobiles
 1050 Railways and foreign trade
 Government policy
 For United States see HE2757
 For other countries see HE2801+
 1051 General works
 State aid. Federal aid
 1059.8 General works
 1061 United States
 1062 Pacific railroads
 Land grants
 United States
 1063.A6 By name of railroad, A-Z
 1063.A7-Z General works
 1064.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

Railroads

Government policy -- Continued

Use in war see UC310+

(1067) Railway mail service

see HE6175

Taxation. Valuation

For individual railroads see HE2791.A+

1070.8 General works

By region or country

United States

1071 General works

1075.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

1076.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

1081 Government ownership

(1601) Railway operation

see TF501+

Location

Cf. TF190 Railroad engineering

1612 General works

United States

1613.A15 General works

1613.A2A-.A2W States, A-W

1613.A4-Z Cities, A-Z

1614.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Grade crossings

Cf. TF263 Railway engineering

1617 General works

United States

1618.A2 General works

1618.A3A-.A3W States, A-W

1618.A4-Z Cities, A-Z

1619.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

Management. Business administration

Management of railway companies

1621 General works

(1626-1730) Service rules and regulations

see TF520+

1739 Public relations

Cf. HD8039.R1+ Railroad employees

Personnel management

1741 General works

Wages see HD4966.A+

Hours see HD5119.A+

Pensions see HD7116.A+

Training, education see TF518

Safety measures see TF610

Railroads

Management. Business administration -- Continued

- 1771 Railroad police
- Trespassing
- 1775 General works
- 1776.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Accidents
- 1779 General works
- By region or country
- United States
- 1780 General works
- 1780.5.A-.W By state, A-W (Table H28)
- 1781.A-Z By city, A-Z
- 1783.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Liability for injuries to passengers, freight, etc., see class K
- 1795 Claim departments
- Station service
- Cf. TF652 Station management
- 1801 General works
- 1805 Timetables. Guides for travelers
- For timetables by region or country see HE2351+
- Cf. TF565 Making timetables
- (1811) Conductors
- see HD8039.R3
- 1813 Station managers
- Dispatching see TF563
- Traffic
- For traffic by region or country see HE2351+
- Cf. HE2301+ Freight, baggage, etc.
- 1821 General works
- (1825) General special
- see the specific subject
- 1826 Demurrage
- 1827 Private car lines
- 1828 Sale or lease of rolling stock and equipment
- 1829 Pools
- Car interchange systems see TF605+
- Supply of cars
- 1830 General works
- Freight cars see HE2331+
- Rates
- Cf. HE2301+ Freight
- 1831 General works
- (1836) General special
- see the specific subject

Railroads

Traffic

Rates -- Continued

- 1841-1940 By region or country (Table H1)
Add country number in table to HE1840
- Passenger fares
Including schedules
- 1951 General works
- 1953 Adjustable. Sliding
- 1957 Zone system
- Special rates
- 1959 General works
- 1960.A-Z Rates for special classes of passengers, A-Z
- 1960.B5 Blind
- 1960.C5 Civil service employees
- 1960.T6 Tourists
- 1960.W7 Railroads
- 1961 Passes
- 1965 Transportation in exchange for advertising
- 1971 Ticket brokerage
- 1976 Tickets
- 2001-2100 By region or country (Table H1)
Add country number in table to HE2000
- Freight rates
Including schedules
- 2101 General works
Calculators see TF664
Premium tables see TF664
- 2116.A-Z Rates on particular articles, A-Z
For rates on articles in a particular country see
HE2121+
- 2121-2220 By region or country (Table H1)
Add country number in table to HE2120

Finance

For taxation see HE1070.8+

- 2231 General works
- (2236) General special
see the specific subject
- 2241 Accounting. Auditing
- 2242 Bills of lading
- (2246) Auditing
see HE2241
- 2251 Receiverships and reorganization
- 2261 Clearinghouse
- Statistics
- 2271 Theory. Methodology
- 2273 Collections of statistics

Railroads

Traffic

Statistics -- Continued

By region or country

see HE2713+

Freight

2301

General works

(2311)

General special

see the specific subject

2315

Weighing of freight

2316

Piggyback transportation

Cf. TF582 Railroad engineering

Refrigerator service see TF667

2321.A-Z

Special commodities, A-Z

2321.A48

Aggregates

2321.A5

Agricultural machinery

2321.A6

Alcohol

2321.A8

Automobiles

2321.B35

Berries

2321.B4

Beverages

2321.B7

Brick

2321.C25

Canned foods

2321.C35

Cement

2321.C45

Chemicals

2321.C5

Citrus fruits

2321.C6

Coal

Corn see HE2321.M3

2321.C7

Corpses

2321.C75

Cotton

2321.D25

Dairy products

2321.D3

Dangerous goods. Hazardous substances

2321.E5

Eggs

2321.E8

Explosives

2321.F3

Farm produce

2321.F4

Fertilizers

2321.F7

Fruit

2321.F8

Fuel

2321.G4

Glass

2321.G7

Grain

Hazardous substances see HE2321.D3

2321.I5

Insecticides

2321.I7

Iron

2321.L4

Leather

2321.L5

Lime

2321.L7

Livestock

2321.L8

Lumber

2321.M3

Maize

Railroads

Traffic

Freight

Special commodities, A-Z -- Continued

2321.M4	Meat
2321.M45	Metal products
2321.M6	Mineral products
2321.N3	Naval stores
2321.P3	Paper
2321.P4	Petroleum
2321.P5	Plaster
2321.P6	Potatoes
2321.R44	Refuse
2321.R5	Rice
2321.R8	Rubber
2321.S3	Salt
2321.S6	Soap
2321.S7	Steel
2321.S75	Stone
2321.S8	Sugar
2321.S9	Syrups
2321.T4	Textiles
2321.T6	Tobacco
2321.V4	Vegetables
2321.W5	Wheat
2321.W6	Wood products
2321.W65	Wool
(2330)	Car utilization and care see TF600
	Supply of freight cars
2331	General works By region or country United States
2333.A1-.A29	Periodicals. Serials
2333.A4-Z	General works
2334.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z
	Delays in transit
2341	General works By region or country
2342.A1-.A5	International delays
2342.A6-Z	By region or country, A-Z
2345	Tracers. Tracing

Railroads

Traffic

Freight -- Continued

2351-2547

By region or country (Table H2)

Add country number in table to HE2350

*Under each:**Apply Table HE2351/1 for 2 number countries**Table for railroad freight, by country**(2 no. countries)**1**General works**2.A-Z**Local, A-Z**Apply Table HE2351/2 for 1 number countries**Table for railroad freight, by country**(1 no. countries)**.A3**General works**.A5-.Z**Local, A-Z**Apply Table HE2351/2a for 2 number regions**Table for railroad freight, by region**(2 no. regions)**Apply this table to regions that
are larger than a single
country**1**General works**Apply Table HE2351/3 for 1 number regions**Table for railroad freight, by region**(1 no. regions)**Apply this table to regions that
are larger than a single
country**.A3**General works*

2556

Baggage handling

Cf. HE6175 Railway mail service

Passenger traffic

Cf. TF653 Railway operation

2561

General works

2573

Supply of passenger cars

By region or country

2583

United States

2591.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

By region or country

Class here works on individual companies and companies of
particular placesFor works limited to the discussion of the physical plant
of railroads, including the history, operation, etc., of
individual railroads see TF21+

America

2701

General works

Railroads

By region or country

America -- Continued

United States

Official documents

(2704) Periodicals. Serials
see HE2714

(2705) Special documents
see HE2741

National Convention of Railway Commissioners see
HE2715

2708.A-Z Commerce Court, 1910-1913 see KF2184

Permanent government commissions, A-Z

State commissions. State railway departments see
HE2771.A1+

2713 Statistics

2714 Periodicals. Serials

2715 Societies

2717 Congresses

2721 Directories of railroad companies

2723 Directories of officials

2725 Directories of stations

Timetables. Guides for travelers

2727 General works

2728.A-Z By railroad, A-Z

2729.A-Z By city, A-Z

Guides for shippers

2731 General works

2733.A-Z By railroad, A-Z

2735.A-Z By city, A-Z

(2737) Special kinds of freight
see HE2321

2741 General works

2751 History

Biography

Cf. HE2723 Directories of officials

2752 Collective

2754.A-Z Individual, A-Z

2757 Government policy. Railroads and the state

For state aid see HE1061

By region

2761 Atlantic to Mississippi

2763 Mississippi to Pacific

2765 To Canada

2767 To Mexico. By name of railroad

Other regions

Regions

Railroads

By region or country

America

United States

By region

Other regions

Regions -- Continued

2771.A11	New England
2771.A115	Northeastern States
2771.A118	Atlantic States
2771.A12	Middle Atlantic States
2771.A124	Potomac Valley
2771.A127	Appalachian Region
2771.A13	Southern States
2771.A135	Tennessee Valley
2771.A137	Ozark Mountains Region
2771.A14	Middle West. North Central States
	Including Great Lakes Region and Old Northwest
2771.A145	Northwestern States. Rocky Mountains Region
2771.A15	Mississippi River Valley
2771.A16	Ohio River Valley
2771.A165	Southwestern States
2771.A17	Western States. West
2771.A172	Missouri River Valley
2771.A18	Pacific States
2771.A19	Pacific Northwest
2771.A195	Columbia River Valley
2771.A2-.W	By state, A-W
	For list of states and Cutter numbers, see Table H28
2781.A-Z	By city, A-Z
2791.A-Z	By railroad company, A-Z
	<i>Under each</i>
	<i>.x1-.x29 Periodicals. Serials</i>
	<i>.x3 General works</i>

Other regions or countries

2801-2810	Canada (Table H37)
	Latin America
2810.5	General works
2811-2820	Mexico (Table H37)
	Central America
2821-2825	General (Table H38a)
2825.5	Belize (Table H39)
2826-2830	Panama (Table H38)
2831-2835	Costa Rica (Table H38)
2836-2840	Guatemala (Table H38)
2841-2845	Honduras (Table H38)
2846-2850	Nicaragua (Table H38)

Railroads

By region or country

Other regions or countries

Latin America

Central America -- Continued

2851-2855 El Salvador (Table H38)

West Indies. Caribbean Area

2856-2860 General (Table H38a)

2861-2865 Bahamas (Table H38)

2866-2870 Cuba (Table H38)

2871-2875 Haiti (Table H38)

2876-2880 Jamaica (Table H38)

2881-2885 Puerto Rico (Table H38)

2889.A-Z Other, A-Z

South America

2891-2900 General (Table H37a)

2901-2910 Argentina (Table H37)

2911-2920 Bolivia (Table H37)

2921-2930 Brazil (Table H37)

2931-2940 Chile (Table H37)

2941-2950 Colombia (Table H37)

2951-2960 Ecuador (Table H37)

Guianas

2961 General works

2962 Guyana. British Guiana (Table H39)

2963 Suriname. Dutch Guiana (Table H39)

2964 French Guiana (Table H39)

2966-2970 Paraguay (Table H38)

2971-2980 Peru (Table H37)

2981-2990 Uruguay (Table H37)

2991-3000 Venezuela (Table H37)

Europe

Including European Union countries discussed collectively

3001-3010 General (Table H37a)

Great Britain. England

3011-3020 General (Table H37)

England see HE3011+

3022 Northern Ireland (Table H39)

3031-3040 Scotland (Table H37)

3040.5 Wales (Table H39)

3041-3050 Ireland (Table H37)

Austria

3051 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

3054 Directories. Guides. Timetables

3055 General works

3056 Management

3057 Government policy

Railroads

By region or country

Other regions or countries

Europe

Austria -- Continued

3058

History

Biography

3058.1

Collective

3058.2.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

3059.A-Z

Local, A-Z

3059.2.A-Z

By railroad company, A-Z

3059.3

Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic (Table H39)

3059.4

Slovakia (Table H39)

3059.5

Hungary (Table H39)

3060.5

Poland (Table H39)

3061-3070

France (Table H37)

3071-3080

Germany (Table H37)

Including West Germany

3080.5

East Germany (Table H39)

3081-3090

Greece (Table H37)

3091-3100

Italy (Table H37)

3100.3

Malta (Table H39)

Benelux countries. Low countries

3100.5

General works

3111-3120

Belgium (Table H37)

3121-3130

Netherlands (Table H37)

3130.5

Luxembourg (Table H39)

3131-3140

Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet Republics (Table H37)

3140.2

Russia (Federation) (Table H39)

3140.3

Belarus (Table H39)

3140.4

Moldova (Table H39)

3140.5

Ukraine (Table H39)

Baltic States

3140.6

General works

3140.65

Estonia (Table H39)

3140.7

Latvia (Table H39)

3140.75

Lithuania (Table H39)

Scandinavia

3141-3150

General (Table H37a)

3151-3160

Denmark (Table H37)

3161-3170

Iceland (Table H37)

3171-3180

Norway (Table H37)

3181-3190

Sweden (Table H37)

3190.5

Finland (Table H39)

3191-3200

Spain (Table H37)

3201-3210

Portugal (Table H37)

Railroads

By region or country

Other regions or countries

Europe -- Continued

- 3211-3220 Switzerland (Table H37)
- Balkan States
- 3221-3230 General (Table H37a)
- 3230.3 Albania (Table H39)
- 3230.5 Bosnia and Hercegovina (Table H39)
- 3231-3240 Bulgaria (Table H37)
- 3240.4 Croatia (Table H39)
- 3241-3245 Yugoslavia (Table H38)
- Including Serbia and Montenegro
- 3251-3260 Romania (Table H37)
- Turkey see HE3371+

Asia

- 3271-3280 General (Table H37a)
- 3281-3290 China (Table H37)
- 3290.3 Macau (Table H39)
- 3290.5 Taiwan (Table H39)
- 3291-3300 India (Table H37)
- 3300.3 Sri Lanka. Ceylon (Table H39)
- 3300.5 Pakistan (Table H39)
- 3300.6 Bangladesh (Table H39)
- Southeast Asia. Indochina
- 3301-3310 General (Table H37)
- 3320.2 Cambodia (Table H39)
- 3320.3 Vietnam (Table H39)
- 3320.4 Laos (Table H39)
- 3320.5 Thailand (Table H39)
- 3321-3330 Malaysia. Malaya (Table H37)
- 3330.3 Singapore (Table H39)
- 3330.7 Brunei (Table H39)
- 3331-3340 Indonesia (Table H37)
- 3341-3350 Philippines (Table H37)
- 3351-3360 Japan (Table H37)
- 3360.5 Korea (Table H39)
- Including South Korea
- 3360.7 North Korea (Democratic People's Republic) (Table H39)
- 3361-3370 Iran (Table H37)
- 3371-3380 Turkey (Table H37)
- 3380.3 Saudi Arabia (Table H39)
- (3380.5) Other divisions of Asia
- see HE3381+
- Middle East. Near East
- 3381 General works

Railroads

By region or country

Other regions or countries

Asia

Middle East. Near East -- Continued

Caucasus

3381.15

General works

3381.3

Armenia (Table H39)

3381.33

Azerbaijan (Table H39)

3381.4

Georgia (Republic) (Table H39)

Turkey see HE3371+

3381.5

Cyprus (Table H39)

3381.6

Syria (Table H39)

3381.65

Lebanon (Table H39)

3381.7

Israel. Palestine (Table H39)

3381.8

Jordan (Table H39)

Arabian Peninsula. Arabia. Persian Gulf States

3382

General works

Saudi Arabia see HE3380.3

3382.2

Yemen (Table H39)

Including the Yemen Arab Republic prior to 1990

For works limited to the People's Democratic

Republic of Yemen (Southern Yemen) prior

to 1990 see HE3382.23

3382.23

Yemen (People's Democratic Republic). Southern
Yemen. Aden (Colony and Protectorate) (Table
H39)

3382.3

Oman. Muscat and Oman (Table H39)

3382.37

United Arab Emirates. Trucial States (Table H39)

3382.4

Qatar (Table H39)

3382.44

Bahrain (Table H39)

3382.6

Kuwait (Table H39)

3382.7

Iraq (Table H39)

Iran see HE3361+

Central Asia

3383

General works

3383.15

Kazakhstan (Table H39)

3383.2

Kyrgyzstan (Table H39)

3383.23

Tajikistan (Table H39)

3383.25

Turkmenistan (Table H39)

3383.3

Uzbekistan (Table H39)

South Asia

3384

General works

3384.3

Afghanistan (Table H39)

3384.37

Burma. Myanmar (Table H39)

Sri Lanka. Ceylon see HE3300.3

3384.41

Nepal (Table H39)

Railroads

By region or country

Other regions or countries

Asia

South Asia -- Continued

3384.5

India see HE3291+

Bhutan (Table H39)

Pakistan see HE3300.5

Bangladesh see HE3300.6

Southeast Asia. Indochina see HE3301+

East Asia. Far East

3385

General works

Japan see HE3351+

Korea

see HE3360.5+

3385.8

Outer Mongolia. Mongolian People's Republic (Table H39)

China see HE3281+

Macau see HE3290.3

Taiwan. Formosa see HE3290.5

(3390.A-Z)

Other special companies, A-Z

Africa

3391-3400

General (Table H37a)

Including Sub-Saharan Africa

North Africa

3400.5

General works

3401-3410

Egypt. United Arab Republic (Table H37)

3411

Morocco (Table H39)

3412

Algeria (Table H39)

3413

Tunisia (Table H39)

3414

Libya (Table H39)

3415

Sudan (Table H39)

Northeast Africa

3415.5

General works

3415.7

Eritrea (Table H39)

3416

Ethiopia (Table H39)

3417

Somalia (Table H39)

Including British and Italian Somaliland

3418

Djibouti. French Territory of the Afars and Issas (Table H39)

Southeast Africa

Including East Africa

3418.5

General works

3419

Kenya (Table H39)

3420

Uganda (Table H39)

3421

Rwanda (Table H39)

3422

Burundi (Table H39)

Railroads

By region or country

Other regions or countries

Africa

Southeast Africa -- Continued

3423 Tanzania. Tanganyika. Zanzibar (Table H39)

3424 Mozambique (Table H39)

3425 Madagascar. Malagasy Republic (Table H39)

Southern Africa

3425.5 General works

3426 South Africa (Table H39)

3427 Rhodesia (Table H39)

Including Zimbabwe (Southern Rhodesia)

3428 Zambia. Northern Rhodesia (Table H39)

3429 Lesotho. Basutoland (Table H39)

3430 Swaziland (Table H39)

3431 Botswana. Bechuanaland (Table H39)

3432 Malawi. Nyasaland (Table H39)

3432.3 Namibia. Southwest Africa (Table H39)

Central Africa. Equatorial Africa

3432.5 General works

3433 Angola (Table H39)

3434 Zaire. Congo (Democratic Republic) (Table H39)

3435 Equatorial Guinea (Table H39)

3436 Sao Tome and Principe (Table H39)

3437 French-speaking Equatorial Africa

3438 Gabon (Table H39)

3439 Congo (Brazzaville). Middle Congo (Table H39)

3440 Central African Republic. Ubangi-Shari (Table H39)

3441 Chad (Table H39)

3442 Cameroon (Table H39)

West Africa. West Coast

3442.5 General works

3443 French-speaking West Africa

3444 Benin. Dahomey (Table H39)

3445 Togo (Table H39)

3446 Niger (Table H39)

3447 Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast (Table H39)

3448 Guinea (Table H39)

3449 Mali (Table H39)

3450 Burkina Faso. Upper Volta (Table H39)

3451 Senegal (Table H39)

3452 Mauritania (Table H39)

3453 Nigeria (Table H39)

3454 Ghana (Table H39)

3455 Sierra Leone (Table H39)

3456 Gambia (Table H39)

Railroads

By region or country

Other regions or countries

Africa

West Africa. West Coast -- Continued

3457

Liberia (Table H39)

3458

Guinea-Bissau. Portuguese Guinea (Table H39)

3458.2

Western Sahara. Spanish Sahara (Table H39)

(3460.A-Z)

Other special railroads

Australia

3461-3470

General (Table H37a)

3471-3480

New South Wales (Table H37)

3491-3500

North Australia (Table H37)

3501-3510

Queensland (Table H37)

3511-3520

South Australia (Table H37)

3521-3530

Tasmania (Table H37)

3531-3540

Victoria (Table H37)

3541-3550

Western Australia (Table H37)

3550.5

New Zealand (Table H39)

3551-3560

Pacific Area. Pacific Ocean islands

3561

Developing countries

Local and light railroads. Narrow gauge railroads. Industrial railroads

Including urban and interurban railroads treated in combination with light railroads

Cf. TF670+ Engineering

3601

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

(3603-3604)

Collected works (nonserial)

see HE3611

3611

General works

(3621)

General special

see the specific subject

Railroads

Local and light railroads. Narrow gauge railroads. Industrial railroads -- Continued

3651-4043

By region or country (Table H4 modified)

Add country number in table to HE3650

Under each:

Apply Table HE3651/1 for 4 number countries

*Table for local and light railroads,
by country (4 numbers)*

1 *Periodicals. Serials*

2 *General works*

3.A-Z *By company, A-Z*

4.A-Z *Local, A-Z*

Apply Table HE3651/2 for 2 number countries

*Table for local and light railroads,
by country (2 numbers)*

1 *Periodicals. Serials*

2 *General works*

2.5.A-Z *By company, A-Z*

2.7.A-Z *Local, A-Z*

Apply Table HE3651/3 for 1 number countries

*Table for local and light railroads,
by country (1 number)*

.A1-.A4 *Periodicals. Serials*

.A5-.Z8 *General works*

.Z9A-.Z9Z *By company, A-Z*

.Z95A-.Z95Z *Local, A-Z*

Apply Table HE3651/4 for 4 number regions

*Table for local and light railroads,
by region (4 numbers)*

1 *Periodicals. Serials*

2 *General works*

3.A-Z *By company, A-Z*

(4) *This number not used*

Apply Table HE3651/5 for 2 number regions

*Table for local and light railroads,
by region (2 numbers)*

1 *Periodicals. Serials*

2 *General works*

2.5.A-Z *By company, A-Z*

Apply Table HE3651/6 for 1 number regions

*Table for local and light railroads,
by region (1 number)*

.A1-.A4 *Periodicals. Serials*

.A5-.Z8 *General works*

.Z9A-.Z9Z *By company, A-Z*

North America

Railroads

Local and light railroads. Narrow gauge railroads. Industrial railroads

By region or country

North America -- Continued

United States

- 3655 Periodicals. Serials
 3656 General works
 3657.A-Z By company, A-Z
 3659-3661 Northeastern States. New England (Table H70)
 3663-3665 Middle Atlantic States. Middle States (Table H70)
 3667-3669 Southern States (Table H70)
 3671-3673 Central States. Plains States (Table H70)
 3675-3677 Great Lakes region (Table H70)
 3679-3681 Mississippi Valley (Table H70)
 3683-3685 Southwestern States (Table H70)
 3687-3689 Northwestern States. Rocky Mountain region (Table H70)
 3691-3693 Pacific States (Table H70)
 3695.A-W States, A-W
 Use Cutter numbers for states in Table H28
 Under each:
 .x *Periodicals. Serials*
 .x2 *General works*
 .x4A-.x4Z *Particular companies, A-Z*

3699.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

Mountain railways

Cf. TF680+ Technology

4051 General works

4071.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Under each country:

.x *General works*
 .x2A-.x2Z *By company, A-Z*

Local transit. Street railways. Subways

Cf. HE305+ Urban transportation

Cf. HE5601+ Bus lines

Cf. TF701+ Engineering

4201 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

4202 Congresses

(4207-4208) Collected works

see HE4211

4211 General works

Government policy

For the policy of individual countries, see HE4401+

4221 General works

(4261) Railway mail service

see HE6175

Railroads

Local transit. Street railways. Subways -- Continued

Management

- 4301 General works
 4311 Personnel management
 4321 Supply of cars
 Fares
 4341 General works
 4345.A-Z Special, A-Z
 4345.S3 School children
 4345.W7 Workers. Employees
 4347 Transfers
 4351 Finance. Accounting. Auditing
 4371 Timetables
 4381 Accidents
 4391 Claim departments

By region or country

Class here works on individual companies and companies of particular places

For works limited to the discussion of the physical plant of particular places and systems, including history, operation, etc. of individual companies see TF721+

United States

- 4401 Periodicals. Serials
 Directories
 4421 General works
 4426.A-Z States, regions, etc., A-Z
 For cities, see HE4491 subdivision (3)
 (4441-4442) Collected works
 see HE4451
 4451 General works
 4456 Management
 4461 Government policy
 Including taxation and valuation
 4471 History
 4487.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 4491.A-Z By city, A-Z
 Under each city:
 .x1-.x19 *Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
 .x2 *General works*
 .x3A-.x3Z *By company, A-Z*
 For suburbs and metropolitan areas of individual cities,
 see the city
- Other regions or countries
- 4500 North America
 4501-4509 Canada (Table H43)
 4510.5 Latin America

Railroads

Local transit. Street railways. Subways

By region or country

Other regions or countries

Latin America -- Continued

4511-4519	Mexico (Table H43)
4521-4525	Central America
4525.5	Belize (Table H45)
4526-4530	Panama (Table H44)
4531-4535	Costa Rica (Table H44)
4536-4540	Guatemala (Table H44)
4541-4545	Honduras (Table H44)
4546-4550	Nicaragua (Table H44)
4551-4555	El Salvador (Table H44)
4556	West Indies. Caribbean Area
4561-4565	Bahamas (Table H44)
4566-4570	Cuba (Table H44)
4571-4575	Haiti (Table H44)
4576-4580	Jamaica (Table H44)
4581-4585	Puerto Rico (Table H44)
4589.A-Z	Other, A-Z
4591	South America
4601-4609	Argentina (Table H43)
4611-4619	Bolivia (Table H43)
4621-4629	Brazil (Table H43)
4631-4639	Chile (Table H43)
4641-4649	Colombia (Table H43)
4651-4659	Ecuador (Table H43)
	Guianas
4661	General works
4662	Guyana. British Guiana (Table H45)
4663	Suriname. Dutch Guiana (Table H45)
4664	French Guiana (Table H45)
4666-4670	Paraguay (Table H44)
4671-4679	Peru (Table H43)
4681-4689	Uruguay (Table H43)
4691-4799	Venezuela (Table H43)
	Europe
	Including European Union countries discussed collectively
4704	General works
4705	Public policy
4711-4719	Great Britain. England (Table H43)
	Including works on the British Empire
4722	Northern Ireland (Table H45)
4731-4739	Scotland (Table H43)
4740.5	Wales (Table H45)

Railroads

Local transit. Street railways. Subways

By region or country

Other regions or countries

Europe -- Continued

4741-4749	Ireland (Table H43)
4751-4759.2	Austria (Table H43 modified)
4759.2.A-Z	Special railroads or companies, A-Z
4759.3	Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic (Table H45)
4759.35	Slovakia (Table H45)
4759.5	Hungary (Table H45)
4760.5	Poland (Table H45)
4761-4769	France (Table H43)
4771-4779	Germany (Table H43)
	Including West Germany
4780.5	East Germany
4781-4789	Greece (Table H43)
4791-4799	Italy (Table H43)
4800.5	Benelux countries. Low countries
4811-4819	Belgium (Table H43)
4821-4829	Netherlands (Table H43)
4830.5	Luxembourg (Table H45)
4831-4839	Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics (Table H43)
4840.2	Russia (Federation)
4840.3	Belarus (Table H45)
4840.4	Moldova (Table H45)
4840.5	Ukraine (Table H45)
	Baltic States
4840.6	General works
4840.65	Estonia (Table H45)
4840.7	Latvia (Table H45)
4840.75	Lithuania (Table H45)
4841	Scandinavia
4851-4859	Denmark (Table H43)
4861-4869	Iceland (Table H43)
4871-4879	Norway (Table H43)
4881-4889	Sweden (Table H43)
4890.6	Finland (Table H45)
4891-4999	Spain (Table H43)
4901-4909	Portugal (Table H43)
4911-4919	Switzerland (Table H43)
4921	Balkan States
4930.5	Albania (Table H45)
4930.6	Bosnia and Hercegovina (Table H45)
4930.7	Croatia (Table H45)
4930.8	Macedonia (Republic) (Table H45)

Railroads

Local transit. Street railways. Subways

By region or country

Other regions or countries

Europe

Balkan States -- Continued

4930.9 Slovenia (Table H45)
 4931-4939 Bulgaria (Table H43)
 4941-4945 Yugoslavia (Table H44)
 4951-4959 Romania (Table H43)
 Turkey see HE5071+

Asia

4974 General works
 4975 Public policy
 4981-4989 China (Table H43)
 4990.3 Macau (Table H45)
 4990.5 Taiwan (Table H45)
 4991-4999 India (Table H43)
 5000.3 Sri Lanka (Table H45)
 5000.5 Pakistan (Table H45)
 5000.6 Bangladesh (Table H45)
 5001 Southeast Asia. Indochina
 5020.2 Cambodia (Table H45)
 5020.3 Vietnam (Table H45)
 5020.4 Laos (Table H45)
 5020.5 Thailand (Table H45)
 5021-5029 Malaysia (Table H43)
 5030 Singapore (Table H45)
 5031-5039 Indonesia (Table H43)
 5041-5049 Philippines (Table H43)
 5051-5059 Japan (Table H43)
 5060.5 Korea (Table H45)
 Including South Korea
 5060.7 North Korea (Democratic People's Republic) (Table H45)
 5061-5069 Iran (Table H43)
 5071-5079 Turkey (Table H43)
 (5080.5) Other divisions of Asia
 see HE5081+
 Middle East. Near East
 5081 General works
 Caucasus
 5081.15 General works
 5081.3 Armenia (Table H45)
 5081.33 Azerbaijan (Table H45)
 5081.4 Georgia (Republic) (Table H45)
 Turkey see HE5071+

Railroads

Local transit. Street railways. Subways

By region or country

Other regions or countries

Asia

Middle East. Near East -- Continued

5081.5

Cyprus (Table H45)

5081.6

Syria (Table H45)

5081.65

Lebanon (Table H45)

5081.7

Israel. Palestine (Table H45)

5081.8

Jordan (Table H45)

Arabian Peninsula. Arabia. Persian Gulf States

5082

General works

5082.15

Saudi Arabia (Table H45)

5082.2

Yemen (Table H45)

Including the Yemen Arab Republic prior to 1990

For works limited to the People's Democratic

Republic of Yemen (Southern Yemen) prior to

1990, see HE5082.23

5082.23

Yemen (People's Democratic Republic). Southern

Yemen. Aden (Colony and Protectorate)

(Table H45)

5082.3

Oman. Muscat and Oman (Table H45)

5082.37

United Arab Emirates. Trucial States (Table H45)

5082.4

Qatar (Table H45)

5082.44

Bahrain (Table H45)

5082.6

Kuwait (Table H45)

5082.7

Iraq (Table H45)

Iran see HE5061+

Central Asia

5083

General works

5083.15

Kazakhstan (Table H45)

5083.2

Kyrgyzstan (Table H45)

5083.23

Tajikistan (Table H45)

5083.25

Turkmenistan (Table H45)

5083.3

Uzbekistan (Table H45)

South Asia

5084

General works

5084.3

Afghanistan (Table H45)

5084.37

Burma. Myanmar (Table H45)

Sri Lanka. Ceylon see HE5000.3

5084.41

Nepal (Table H45)

India see HE4991+

5084.5

Bhutan (Table H45)

Pakistan see HE5000.5

Bangladesh see HE5000.6

Southeast Asia. Indochina see HE5001

Railroads

Local transit. Street railways. Subways

By region or country

Other regions or countries

Asia -- Continued

East Asia. Far East

5085

General works

Japan see HE5051+

Korea see HE5060.5

5085.8

Outer Mongolia. Mongolian People's Republic
(Table H45)

China see HE4981+

Macau see HE4990.3

Taiwan. Formosa see HE4990.5

Africa

Including Sub-Saharan Africa

North Africa

5100.5

General works

5101-5109

Egypt. United Arab Republic (Table H43)

5111

Morocco (Table H45)

5112

Algeria (Table H45)

5113

Tunisia (Table H45)

5114

Libya (Table H45)

5115

Sudan (Table H45)

5115.5

Northeast Africa

5115.7

Eritrea (Table H45)

5116

Ethiopia (Table H45)

5117

Somalia (Table H45)

Including British and Italian Somaliland

5118

Djibouti. French Territory of the Afars and Issas
(Table H45)

5118.5

Southeast Africa

Including East Africa

5119

Kenya (Table H45)

5120

Uganda (Table H45)

5121

Rwanda (Table H45)

5122

Burundi (Table H45)

5123

Tanzania. Tanganyika. Zanzibar (Table H45)

5124

Mozambique (Table H45)

5125

Madagascar. Malagasy Republic (Table H45)

5125.5

Southern Africa

5126

South Africa (Table H45)

5127

Rhodesia (Table H45)

Including Zimbabwe, Southern Rhodesia

5128

Zambia. Northern Rhodesia (Table H45)

5129

Lesotho. Basutoland (Table H45)

5130

Swaziland (Table H45)

Railroads

Local transit. Street railways. Subways

By region or country

Other regions or countries

Africa

Southern Africa -- Continued

5131	Botswana. Bechuanaland (Table H45)
5132	Malawi. Nyasaland (Table H45)
5132.5	Namibia. Southeast Africa (Table H45)
5132.7	Central Africa. Equatorial Africa
5133	Angola (Table H45)
5134	Zaire. Congo (Democratic Republic) (Table H45)
5135	Equatorial Guinea (Table H45)
5136	Sao Tome and Principe (Table H45)
5137	French-speaking Equatorial Africa
5138	Gabon (Table H45)
5139	Congo (Brazzaville). Middle Congo (Table H45)
5140	Central African Republic. Ubangi-Shari (Table H45)
5141	Chad (Table H45)
5142	Cameroon (Table H45)
5142.5	West Africa. West Coast
5143	French-speaking West Africa
5144	Benin. Dahomey (Table H45)
5145	Togo (Table H45)
5146	Niger (Table H45)
5147	Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast (Table H45)
5148	Guinea (Table H45)
5149	Mali (Table H45)
5150	Burkina Faso. Upper Volta (Table H45)
5151	Senegal (Table H45)
5152	Mauritania (Table H45)
5153	Nigeria (Table H45)
5154	Ghana (Table H45)
5155	Sierra Leone (Table H45)
5156	Gambia (Table H45)
5157	Liberia (Table H45)
5158	Guinea-Bissau. Portuguese Guinea (Table H45)
5158.3	Western Sahara. Spanish Sahara (Table H45)

Australia

5164	General works
5165	Public policy
5167	History
5171-5179	New South Wales (Table H43)
5181-5189	North Australia (Table H43)
5201-5209	Queensland (Table H43)
5211-5219	South Australia (Table H43)
5221-5229	Tasmania (Table H43)

Railroads

Local transit. Street railways. Subways

By region or country

Other regions or countries

Australia -- Continued

5231-5239

Victoria (Table H43)

5241-5249

Western Australia (Table H43)

5250.5

New Zealand (Table H45)

5251

Pacific Area. Islands of the Pacific

Interurban railroads

For rapid transit within cities and immediate suburbs see

HE4201+

5351

General works

(5361)

General special

see the specific subject

5401-5600

By region or country (Table H2 modified)

Add country number in table to HE5400

*Under each:**Apply Table HE5401/1 for 2 number countries**Table for interurban railroads, by
country (2 no. countries)*

1

General works

2.A-Z

*Local, A-Z**Apply Table HE5401/2 for 1 number countries**Table for interurban railroads, by
country (1 no. countries)*

.A3

General works

.A5-Z

*Local, A-Z**Apply Table HE5401/2a for 2 number regions**Table for interurban railroads, by
region (2 no. regions)**Apply this table to regions that
are larger than a single
country*

1

*General works**Apply Table HE5401/3 for 1 number regions**Table for interurban railroads, by
region (1 no. regions)**Apply this table to regions that
are larger than a single
country*

.A3

General works

North America

United States

5405

General works

5407

Northeastern States. New England

5409

Middle Atlantic States. Middle States

Railroads

Interurban railroads

By region or country

North America

United States -- Continued

5411

Southern States

5413

Great Plains

5415

Great Lakes region

5417

Mississippi Valley

5419

Southwestern States

5421

Northwestern States. Rocky Mountains region

5423

Pacific States

5425.A-W

States, A-W

Use Cutter numbers for states in Table H28

Including regions or counties within a state

5427.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

Automotive transportation

Including trucking, bus lines, and taxicabs

For individual regions or countries see HE5623+

Cf. GV1020+ Motoring

Cf. HD9710+ Automobile industry

Cf. HE369+ Traffic surveys

Cf. TL1+ Motor vehicles

5601

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

5606

Congresses

5611

General works

(5613)

General special

see the specific subject

Traffic accidents. Traffic safety

Including cycling accidents and pedestrian accidents

Cf. HV8079.55 Traffic accident investigation

Cf. RA772.T7 Public health

Cf. RC1040+ Automotive medicine

Study and teaching. Research

5613.5

General works

5613.6.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

5614

General works

By region or country

United States

5614.2

General works

5614.3.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

5614.4.A-Z

By city, A-Z

5614.5.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

5614.6

Developing countries

Traffic signs and signals see TE228

Automotive transportation -- Continued

- 5616 Truck trailers
 Cf. GV198.5+ Trailer camping
 Cf. HD9710.38 Trailer industry
 Cf. TL297.6 Motor vehicles
- 5616.5 Motorcycles
- 5617 Rates. Fares
 For local see HE5623+
- 5618 Finance
- 5619 Accounting
- 5620.A-Z Special, A-Z
- 5620.A24 Aged drivers. Older drivers
- 5620.A25 Aggressive driving
- 5620.B87 Bus stops
- 5620.C3 Car pools. Van pools
- 5620.D4 Deaf drivers
- 5620.D57 Dispatching
- 5620.D59 Distracted driving
 Including specific distractions, e.g. cellular telephones
- Drivers and driving see TL152.3+
- Drugged driving
 Cf. RC1045.D7 Automotive medicine
- 5620.D65 General works
 By region or country
- 5620.D66 United States
- 5620.D67.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Drunk driving. Drinking and traffic accidents
 Cf. HV8079.D76 Drunk driving investigation
- 5620.D7 General works
 By region or country
- 5620.D72 United States
- 5620.D75.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 5620.E53 Energy consumption
- 5620.J8 Juvenile drivers. Teenage automobile drivers
- Leasing see HD9710.25
- 5620.L5 License plates
 Older drivers see HE5620.A24
- 5620.R43 Registration emblems
- (5620.R45) Rental. Leasing
 see HD9710.25
- 5620.R53 Ridesharing. Slugging
- 5620.S34 Safety appliances
 Including use of seat belts, airbags, and child restraint systems
 Cf. TL159.5 Automobile equipment and supplies
- 5620.S48 Shuttle services
 Slugging see HE5620.R53

- Automotive transportation
 - Special, A-Z -- Continued
 - 5620.S6 Speed limits
 - Teenage automobile drivers see HE5620.J8
 - 5620.T63 Tobacco use by drivers
 - 5620.W54 Wildlife and traffic safety
 - 5620.W75 Wrong-way driving
- Transportation of special commodities
 - Building materials
 - 5621.2 General works
 - 5621.22.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Farm produce
 - 5621.33 General works
 - 5621.332.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Fertilizers and manure
 - 5621.37 General works
 - 5621.372.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Grain
 - 5621.45 General works
 - 5621.452.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Hazardous substances
 - 5621.48 General works
 - 5621.482.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Livestock
 - 5621.55 General works
 - 5621.552.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Petroleum
 - 5621.64 General works
 - 5621.642.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Sugarcane
 - 5621.76 General works
 - 5621.762.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Wood
 - 5621.85 General works
 - 5621.852.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- By region or country
 - United States
 - 5623.A1-.A3 Periodicals. Serials
 - 5623.A45 Directories. Guides. Timetables
 - 5623.A52-.Z5 General works
 - 5623.Z7A-.Z7Z Lines and companies, A-Z
 - By region
 - 5624 New England
 - 5624.5 Northeastern States
 - 5625 Middle Atlantic States
 - 5626 Southern States
 - 5627 Middle West. North Central States

- Automotive transportation
- By region or country
- United States
- By region -- Continued
- 5628 Mississippi Valley
- 5629 West
- 5630 Southwestern States
- 5631 Pacific States
- 5633.A-W By state, A-W (Table H28)
- 5634.A-Z By city, A-Z
- 5635-5720 Other regions or countries (Table H1)
- Add country number in table to HE5620
- Under each:*
- Apply Table HE5635/1 for 1 number countries*
- | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | <i>Table for automotive transportation,
by country (1 number)</i> |
| .A1-.A3 | <i>Periodicals. Serials</i> |
| .A45 | <i>Directories. Guides. Timetables</i> |
| .A6 | <i>General works</i> |
| .A7-.Z5
(.Z6A-.Z6Z) | <i>Local, A-Z</i> |
| | <i>Transportation of special
commodities
see HE5621.2+</i> |
| .Z7A-.Z7Z | <i>Lines. Companies</i> |
- Apply Table HE5635/2 for 1 number regions*
- | | |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | <i>Table for automotive transportation,
by region (1 number)</i> |
| .A1-.A3 | <i>Periodicals. Serials</i> |
| .A45 | <i>Directories. Guides. Timetables</i> |
| .A6 | <i>General works</i> |
| (.Z6A-.Z6Z) | <i>Transportation of special
commodities
see HE5621.2+</i> |
| .Z7A-.Z7Z | <i>Lines. Companies</i> |
- 5725 Developing countries
- Bicycles
- Cf. GV1040+ Recreation
- Cf. HD9993.B54+ Bicycle industry
- Cf. HE336.C92 Cycling paths
- Cf. TL410+ Technology
- 5736 General works
- By region or country
- United States
- 5737 General works
- 5738.A-Z Local, A-Z
- 5739.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Stage lines. Coaching

- 5746 Stage lines. Coaching -- Continued
 General works
 By region or country
 United States
- 5747 General works
- 5748.A-Z Local, A-Z
- 5749.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Ferries
 Including water taxis
 Cf. TG435 Ferry bridges
 Cf. VM421 Ferry boats
- 5751 General works
- 5771-5870 By region or country (Table H1 modified)
 Add country number to HE5770
Under each (except the United States):
Apply Table HE5771/1 for 1 number countries
Table for ferries, by country (1 number)
 .A3 General works
 .A5-Z Local, A-Z
Apply Table HE5771/2 for 1 number regions
Table for ferries, by region (1 number)
 .A3 General works
- North America
 United States
- 5773 General works
- 5774 Northeastern States. New England
- 5775 Middle Atlantic States. Middle States
- 5776 Southern States
- 5777 Great Plains
- 5778 Great Lakes region
- 5779 Mississippi Valley
- 5780 Southwestern States
- 5781 Northwestern States. Rocky Mountains region
- 5782 Pacific States
- 5783.A-W States, A-W
 Use Cutter numbers for states in Table H28
 Including regions and counties
- 5784.A-Z Cities, A-Z
- Express service
 Including commercial package delivery services
 Cf. HE9788.7+ Air courier service
 Cf. HF5761+ Shipping of merchandise, etc.
- 5880 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 5881 General works
- 5886 Government policy

- Express service -- Continued
- 5889 Rates
By region or country
United States
- 5893 Periodicals. Serials
- 5895 Directories
- 5896 General works
- 5898 Public policy
- 5900 Management. The express business
For comparative express and parcel post rates see
HE6473.A+
- 5902 Finance. Accounting
- 5903.A-Z Individual companies, A-Z
Under each:
.x1-.x49 *Periodicals. Serials*
.x5 *General works*
- 5904.A-.W By state, A-W (Table H28)
- 5904.5.A-Z By city, A-Z
- 5905-5990 Other regions and countries (Table H1)
Add country number in table to HE5890
Under each:
Apply Table HE5905/1 for 1 number countries
Table for express service (1 number countries)
.A1-.A39 *Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
.A45 *General works*
.A5-.Z7 *Individual companies, A-Z*
Apply Table HE5905/2 for 1 number regions
Table for express service (1 no. regions)
Apply this table to regions that are larger than a single country
.A1-.A39 *Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
.A45 *General works*
- Freight forwarders. Mail receiving and forwarding services
- 5999.A1-.A29 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 5999.A3 General works
By region or country
- 5999.A5-.Z5 United States
- 5999.Z7A-.Z7Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Postal service
For international postal service see HE6246+
For postal service by region or country see HE6300+
- (6000) Periodicals. Societies. Serials
International associations
see HE6246+

- Postal service
- Periodicals. Societies. Serials -- Continued
- 6001 English
- 6005 French
- 6007 German
- 6009.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
- 6011 Congresses
- 6015 Museums. Exhibitions
- (6021-6025) Collected works
 - see HE6071
- 6031 Guides. Directories
 - For local see HE6300+
- 6035 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
- 6036 Study and teaching. Research
- 6037 Geography. Post routes
- History
- 6041 General works
 - Ancient
 - 6043 General works
 - 6044 Greece
 - 6045 Rome
 - 6047 Egypt
 - 6051 Medieval
 - For local see HE6300+
 - 6055 Modern
 - For local see HE6300+
- 6061 Biography (Collective)
 - For collective and individual biography of individual countries see HE6300+
- 6071 General works
- (6076) General special
 - see the specific subject
- 6078 Juvenile works
- Special topics
 - Class here general works only
 - For special countries see HE6300+
- 6101 Accounting. Auditing
 - For the United States see HE6401
 - For regions or countries other than the United States see HE6651+
- 6111 Finance
 - For the United States see HE6411
 - For regions or countries other than the United States see HE6651+

Postal service

Special topics -- Continued

Rates

For the United States see HE6425+

For regions or countries other than the United States
see HE6651+

6125

General works

Classes

6131

First class

6132

Second class

6141

Letter post

6145

International

6147

Penny post

6148

Franking privilege

6149

Unclaimed mail. Dead letters

For the United States see HE6449

For other regions or countries see HE6651+

6155

Rural free delivery

For the United States see HE6455+

(6161)

Letter carriers

see HE6241

Postal money orders

6165

General works

6166

International

6167.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

For the United States see HE6465+

6168

Postal notes

Postal checks see HG1953

Parcel post

6171

General works

6172

C.O.D. parcels

Parcel-post stamps see HE6184.P35

6173.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

For United States see HE6471+

Postal savings banks see HG1951+

6175

Railway mail service

For the United States see HE6475+

For regions or countries other than the United States
see HE6651+

6176

Registered mail. Certified mail

For the United States see HE6476

For regions or countries other than the United States
see HE6651+

Stamps. Postmarks

For postage stamps by region or country see
HE6185.A+

History and description

Postal service

Special topics

Stamps. Postmarks

History and description -- Continued

- 6182 General works
- 6183.A-Z Postage stamps. Postmarks. By topic, A-Z
- 6183.A24 Abbaye d'Orval
- 6183.A3 Aeronautics
- 6183.A35 African Americans
- 6183.A37 Airships
- 6183.A42 Alsace
- 6183.A44 America
- 6183.A45 American Revolution Bicentennial
- 6183.A5 Animals
- 6183.A53 Antarctica
- 6183.A55 Antiquities
- 6183.A64 Apollo 11
- 6183.A65 Architecture
- 6183.A67 Arctic regions
- 6183.A68 Armed Forces
- 6183.A69 Armenia
- 6183.A7 Art
- 6183.A8 Astronautics
- 6183.A83 Atatürk, Kemal, 1881-1938
- 6183.A85 Atomic energy
- 6183.A88 Authors, Italian
- 6183.B23 Balloons
- 6183.B26 Baseball
- 6183.B3 Basketball
- 6183.B38 Bats
- 6183.B5 Bible
- 6183.B52 Bicycles
- 6183.B53 Birds
- 6183.B6 Bolivar, Simon
- 6183.B62 Botany see HE6183.F6
- 6183.B63 Botany, Medical see HE6183.M4
- 6183.B64 Bow and arrow
- 6183.B63 Boy Scouts
- 6183.B64 Boys' Brigade
- 6183.B74 Brazil
- 6183.B75 Brazilian literature
- 6183.B76 Breast cancer research
- 6183.B82 Budapest (Hungary)
- 6183.B83 Buddhism
- 6183.B86 Butterflies
- 6183.B93 Byelorussian S.S.R.
- 6183.C26 California

Postal service

Special topics

Stamps. Postmarks

History and description

Postage stamps. Postmarks. By topic, A-Z -- Continued

6183.C28	Canada
6183.C34	Catholic Church. Catholics
	Catholics see HE6183.C34
6183.C38	Centennial celebrations
6183.C412	Charities
6183.C413	Chemistry
6183.C415	Chess
6183.C43	Chicago. World's Columbian Exposition
6183.C45	Children
6183.C46	Chinese
6183.C47	Christianity
6183.C48	Christmas
6183.C487	Church architecture
6183.C49	Churchill, Winston
6183.C57	Civil War, 1861-1865 (U.S.)
6183.C64	Columbus, Christopher
6183.C645	Communism
6183.C647	Computers
6183.C65	Copernicus, Nicolaus
6183.C66	Cows
6183.C67	Crossbows
6183.C68	Crowns
6183.C7	Crustacea
6183.D34	Dancing
6183.D4	Diana, Princess of Wales
6183.D5	Dimitrov, Georgi
6183.D64	Dolls
6183.D645	Donets'ka oblast' (Ukraine)
6183.D7	Dragons
6183.E35	Edward VIII
6183.E4	Elizabeth II
6183.E45	Eminescu, Mihai, 1850-1889
6183.E5	Engravings
6183.E93	Exhibitions
6183.E95	Expo '93. (Taejŏn-si, Korea)
6183.E97	Exports
6183.F35	Fairy tales
6183.F36	Family
6183.F52	Fire departments
6183.F54	Fishes
6183.F55	Flags
6183.F6	Flowers

Postal service

Special topics

Stamps. Postmarks

History and description

Postage stamps. Postmarks. By topic, A-Z -- Continued

- 6183.F7 Franciscans
 6183.F73 Freemasons
 6183.G17 Gabon
 6183.G25 Gandhi, M.K.
 6183.G34 Gaulle, Charles de
 Gay men see HE6183.H57
 6183.G4 George V
 6183.G42 George VI
 6183.G45 George, Saint
 6183.G47 Geroi Sovetskogo Soiuza
 6183.G5 Girl Scouts
 6183.G64 Gold mines and mining
 6183.G735 Graf Zeppelin (Airship)
 6183.G74 Great Britain
 6183.G88 Gutenberg, Johann
 6183.H3 Hammar skjold, Dag
 6183.H36 Hand
 6183.H446 Heraldry
 6183.H5 History (General)
 6183.H53 Hitler, Adolf, 1889-1945
 6183.H54 Hockey
 6183.H56 Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945)
 Cf. HE6183.J4 Jews
 6183.H57 Homosexuals
 6183.H58 Hong Kong (China)
 6183.H6 Horses
 6183.H77 Hungary
 6183.I48 Insects
 6183.I5 International cooperation
 6183.I53 Inventors
 Israel see HE6183.P36
 6183.I75 Israel-Arab conflicts
 6183.J4 Jews
 Cf. HE6183.H56 Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945)
 6183.K4 Kennedy, John F.
 6183.K56 Kings and rulers
 6183.K6 Knights of Malta
 6183.K67 Korea
 6183.L4 Lenin, V. I.
 Lesbians see HE6183.H57
 6183.L48 Letter carriers
 6183.L5 Librarians

Postal service

Special topics

Stamps. Postmarks

History and description

Postage stamps. Postmarks. By topic, A-Z -- Continued

- 6183.L54 Lighthouses
- 6183.L56 Lincoln, Abraham
- 6183.L57 Lindbergh, Charles
- 6183.L59 Literature
- 6183.L595 Livingstone, David, 1813-1873
- 6183.L63 Locomotives
- 6183.L8 Luther, Martin
- Mammals see HE6183.A5
- 6183.M3 Maps
- 6183.M33 Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint
- 6183.M4 Medical botany
- 6183.M42 Medicine
- 6183.M45 Meteorology
- 6183.M47 Methodists
- 6183.M53 Millennium of Christianity in Kievan Rus, 988-1988
- 6183.M55 Mineral industries
- 6183.M59 Moldova. Moldavian S.S.R.
- 6183.M612 Molise (Italy)
- 6183.M62 Monuments
- 6183.M65 Moscow (Russia)
- 6183.M7 Motion picture actors and actresses
- 6183.M84 Mushrooms
- 6183.M85 Music
- 6183.M87 Mussolini, Benito
- 6183.M9 Mythology
- 6183.N3 National parks and reserves
- 6183.N35 Natural history
- 6183.N46 Netherlands
- 6183.N67 Northeast Passage
- 6183.N87 Nurses. Nursing
- Nursing see HE6183.N87
- 6183.O4 Olympic games
- 6183.O73 Orchids
- 6183.O95 Outer space
- 6183.P35 Pais Vasco (Spain)
- 6183.P355 Paleontology
- 6183.P36 Palestine. Israel
- 6183.P365 Parsees
- 6183.P47 Pharmacy
- Philately see HE6183.P65
- 6183.P5 Physicians
- 6183.P52 Physics

Postal service

Special topics

Stamps. Postmarks

History and description

Postage stamps. Postmarks. By topic, A-Z -- Continued

6183.P55 Plants
6183.P57 Polish Uprising, 1956
6183.P63 Portraits
6183.P65 Postage stamps. Philately
6183.P7 Printing
6183.P83 Puerto Rico
6183.P86 Pushkin, Aleksandr S.
6183.R3 Railroads
6183.R39 Red Cross
6183.R64 Romania
6183.R67 Roosevelt, Franklin Delano
6183.R69 Rotary International
Rulers see HE6183.K56
6183.S33 Sailboats
6183.S332 Sardinia (Italy)
6183.S36 Science
6183.S38 Scots
6183.S48 Shells
6183.S49 Ships
6183.S53 Slipyĩ, ĩosyf
6183.S55 Soccer
6183.S56 Soviet Union
Space, Outer see HE6183.O95
6183.S58 Spiritualism
6183.S6 Sports
6183.S73 Statue of Liberty
6183.S75 Street railways
6183.S83 Submarines
6183.S96 Sun, Yat-sen, 1866-1925
6183.T34 Tae kwon do
6183.T4 Telecommunication
6183.T43 Tennis
6183.T44 Texas
6183.T45 Theater
6183.T65 Transportation
6183.T84 Tugra (Turkish royal cipher)
6183.U46 Ukraine
6183.U54 United States
6183.V44 Veliko Turnovo (Bulgaria)
6183.V47 Veterinary medicine
6183.V53 Victoria, Queen of Great Britain
6183.V64 Volleyball

Postal service

Special topics

Stamps. Postmarks

History and description

Postage stamps. Postmarks. By topic, A-Z -- Continued

- 6183.V8 Vsesoiuznyi leninskii kommunisticheskii soiuz
molodeshi
- 6183.W3 Washington, George
- 6183.W47 West (U.S.)
- 6183.W6 Women
- 6183.W67 World War, 1939-1945
- 6183.Z56 Zionism
- 6184.A-Z Other aspects of postage stamps, A-Z
- 6184.A3 Adhesive
- 6184.A35 Aerogrammes
- 6184.A4 Air mail stamps
- 6184.C25 Cachets
- 6184.C3 Cancellations, Slogan see HE6184.S58
Cancellations (Postmarks)
Cf. HE6184.P68 Precancels
Cinderella materials see HE6184.S42
- 6184.C54 Coil stamps
- 6184.C6 Color
- 6184.C63 Conservation and restoration
- 6184.C65 Covers
Cf. HE6184.F57 First day covers
- 6184.D4 Design
Including essays and proofs
- 6184.D56 Disinfection markings
- 6184.E3 Education, Postage stamps in
- 6184.E4 Emergency currency, Use of stamps as
- 6184.E7 Errors
Essays and proofs see HE6184.D4
- 6184.F57 First day covers
Cf. HE6184.C25 Cachets
- 6184.F6 Forgeries
- 6184.I45 Imperforates
- 6184.I5 Investments. Postage stamps as an investment
- 6184.L8 Luminescent postage stamps
- 6184.M38 Maximum cards
Miniature sheets see HE6184.S6
Ocean mail stamps see HE6233
- 6184.O93 Overprints and surcharges
- 6184.P3 Paper
- 6184.P35 Parcel-post stamps
- 6184.P4 Perforations
- 6184.P47 Plate blocks

Postal service

Special topics

Stamps. Postmarks

History and description

Other aspects of postage stamps, A-Z -- Continued

- 6184.P5 Plate numbers
 6184.P53 Plating
 6184.P62 Postage due stamps
 Postage stamps as an investment see HE6184.I5
 Postage stamps in education see HE6184.E3
 6184.P65 Postcards
 6184.P66 Postal censor stamps
 Postal stationery see HE6184.S73
 6184.P68 Precancels
 6184.P7 Printing
 6184.P72 Private ship letter stamps
 6184.P73 Propaganda
 6184.P74 Provisionals
 6184.P8 Publicity
 6184.R3 Rare stamps
 Restoration see HE6184.C63
 Revenue stamps see HJ5315+
 6184.S42 Seals and labels. Cinderella materials
 Cf. NC1895+ Christmas seals (Art)
 Ship letter stamps, Private see HE6184.P72
 6184.S58 Slogan cancellations
 6184.S6 Souvenir sheets. Miniature sheets
 6184.S73 Stationery. Postal stationery
 Surcharges see HE6184.O93
 6184.T75 Triangular stamps
 6184.V37 Varieties
 6184.W25 War tax stamps
 6184.W3 Watermarks
 6185.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Under each country:
 .x General works
 .x2 Catalogs, lists, etc.
 .x3A-.x3Z Local, A-Z
 For special topics appearing on postage stamps see
 HE6183.A+
 For special aspects see HE6184.A+
- Stamp collecting. Philately
- 6187 Periodicals. Serials
 6188 Societies
 6189 Congresses
 6191 Museums. Exhibitions. Public collections
 Including their catalogs

- Postal service
 - Special topics
 - Stamps. Postmarks
 - Stamp collecting. Philately -- Continued
 - Private collections see HE6207.A+
 - Yearbooks
 - see HE6187
 - Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
 - Collected works
 - see HE6213
 - History of philately
 - General works
 - By region or country, A-Z
 - Biography (Collectors and collections)
 - Collective
 - Individual collectors and collections, A-Z
 - Directories. Lists of collectors and dealers
 - General works
 - Handbooks, manuals, etc.
 - Addresses, essays, lectures
 - see HE6213
 - Albums
 - Catalogs. Price lists. Exchange lists
 - Class here general trade catalogs
 - For special topics appearing on postage stamps
 - see HE6183.A+
 - For special aspects see HE6184.A+
 - For catalogs by individual countries see HE6185.A+
 - For catalogs of museums see HE6191
 - For private collections see HE6207.A+
 - General catalogs
 - Price lists (Commercial and dealers' catalogs)
 - Exchange lists
 - Mail steamers. Steam packet. Ocean mail stamps
 - For the United States see HE6477
 - For other regions or countries see HE6651+
 - Subsidies
 - For the United States see HE6493
 - Supplies. Mail handling equipment
 - Including letter mail handling and mail sorting
 - Air mail service
 - For the United States see HE6496
 - For other regions or countries see HE6651+
 - Other special topics, A-Z
 - Bicycle mail
 - Electronic mail systems
 - see HE7551

Postal service

Special topics

Other special topics, A-Z -- Continued

6239.G54

Glider post

6239.H6

Hovermail

6239.M85

Mule train mail

6239.P5

Pigeon post

For other regions or countries see HE6651+

6239.R6

Rocket mail

6239.S8

Sunday mails

6241

Civil service. Postal service employees. Letter carriers

For the United States see HE6499

For regions or countries other than the United States

see HE6651+

Revenue stamps see HJ5315+

International postal service

Including United Nations postal service

6246

General works

Universal Postal Union

6251

Periodicals. Serials

6261

General works

(6271)

General special

see the specific subject

Pan American Postal Union

6275

Periodicals. Serials

6276

General works

(6277)

General special

see the specific subject

6278.A-Z

Other postal unions, A-Z

6278.A38

African Postal and Telecommunication Union

6278.A4

African Postal Union

6278.A84

Asian-Oceanic Postal Union

6278.E9

European Conference of Postal and Telecommunications

Administrations

6278.P34

Pan African Postal Union

By region or country

United States

6300

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

6309

Statistics

Post Office Department. United States Postal Service

6311

Periodicals. Serials

6313

Annual report of Postmaster General

(6326)

Nonserial publications

see HE6371

(6340-6341)

Collected works

see HE6371

Guides. Directories

Postal service

By region or country

United States

Guides. Directories -- Continued

6361

General

6363.A-W

By state, A-W (Table H28)

(6365)

Officials

see HE6499

6366

Lists of post offices

For lists by state see HE6363.A+

For lists by city see HE6376.A2+

Cf. HE6455+ Rural free delivery

6368

Zip code directories

History

Including general works on the United States Postal Service

For the postal history of the Confederate States of America see HE6500

For military postal service see UH83

6371

General works

6375.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

6375.O84

Overland express

6375.P65

Pony express

Local

6376.A1A-.A1Z

By region or state, A-Z

For lists of post offices by state see HE6363.A+

6376.A2-Z

Cities

Including lists of post offices

Biography

6381

Collective

6385.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

Special

6401

Accounting. Auditing

6411

Finance

6424

Non-mailable matter

Mail fraud see KF9370

Rates

6425

General works

Classes

6431

First class

6432

Second class

6441

Letter post

6445

International

6447

Penny post

6448

Franking privilege

6449

Unclaimed mail. Dead letters

Rural free delivery

Postal service

By region or country

United States

Special

Rural free delivery -- Continued

6455.A1-.A4 Directories: Lists of free delivery offices

6455.A5-Z General works

6456.A-.W By state, A-W (Table H28)

Money orders

6465 General works

6467.A-Z Between United States and other countries, A-Z

6468 Postal notes

Parcel post

6471 General works

6472 Book rates

Rates

Including comparative parcel post and express rates

6473.A3 General works

6473.A5-Z Local, A-Z

Railway mail service

6475 General works

6475.3 Guides. Directories

6475.5 Weighing of mails

6476 Registered mail. Certified mail

Stamps see HE6182+

6477 Mail steamers. Steam packet. Ocean mail stamps

6485 Mail transportation by motor vehicles

6491 Star routes

6493 Subsidies

Cf. HE740+ Merchant marine

(6495) Supplies. Mail handling equipment

see HE6237

6496 Air mail service

Other special topics, A-Z

6497.A-Z Automation

6497.A8 Damaged mail

6497.D35 Foreign mail

6497.F6 Locks

6497.L63 Mail fraud see KF9370

6497.M3 Mailboxes

6497.M4 Metered mail

Military mail see UH80+

6497.M62 Mobile post offices

Navy mail see VG63

Non-mailable matter see HE6424

6497.P4 Permit privilege

Postage-due mail see HE6497.S5

Postal service

By region or country

United States

Special

Other special topics, A-Z -- Continued

Postcards see HE6184.P65

6497.R4

Reply letters. Business reply mail

6497.S4

Sea post offices

6497.S5

Short paid mail. Postage due mail

6497.S6

Special delivery

Telegraphy codes see HE7677.P78

6499

Civil service. Postal service employees. Letter carriers

Including selection, salaries, etc.

6500

Confederate States

Postal service

By region or country -- Continued

6651-7496

Other regions or countries (Table H10 modified)

Add country number in table to HE6500

*Under each:**Apply Table HE6651/1 for 10 number countries*

	<i>Table for postal service, by country (10 numbers)</i>
1	<i>Periodicals. Societies. Serials</i>
3	<i>Guides. Directories</i>
	<i>Biography</i>
4.A1-.A4	<i>Collective</i>
4.A5-.Z7	<i>Individual, A-Z</i>
5	<i>General works</i>
6.A-.Z7	<i>Local, A-Z</i>
	<i>Colonies</i>
6.Z8	<i>General works</i>
(6.Z9A-.Z9Z)	<i>By colony</i>
	<i>see the colony</i>
8	<i>Rates</i>
9.A-Z	<i>Other special topics, A-Z</i>
9.A3	<i>Accounting. Auditing</i>
9.A4	<i>Air mail service</i>
9.A87	<i>Automation</i>
9.B34	<i>Balloon post</i>
	<i>Branches and stations</i>
	<i>see HE6651/1 9.S68</i>
9.C44	<i>Censorship</i>
	<i>Cf. HE6184.P66, Postal</i>
	<i>cancel stamps</i>
	<i>Certified mail</i>
	<i>see HE6651/1 9.R43</i>
9.C66	<i>Contracting out</i>
9.F5	<i>Finance</i>
9.F6	<i>Foreign mail</i>
9.M3	<i>Mail steamers</i>
9.M33	<i>Mailboxes</i>
9.M4	<i>Metered mail</i>
9.M6	<i>Mobile post offices</i>
9.P4	<i>Personnel. Postal service</i>
	<i>employees</i>
9.P5	<i>Pigeon post</i>
9.R2	<i>Railway mail service</i>
9.R43	<i>Registered mail. Certified mail</i>
9.S42	<i>Security measures</i>
9.S5	<i>Short paid mail</i>
9.S68	<i>Stations and branches</i>

Postal service

By region or country -- Continued

<i>9.S7</i>	<i>Statistics</i>
<i>9.S92</i>	<i>Submarine mail</i>
<i>9.U5</i>	<i>Unclaimed mail</i>
<i>Apply Table HE6651/2 for 5 number countries</i>	
	<i>Table for postal service, by country</i>
	<i>(5 numbers)</i>
<i>1</i>	<i>Periodicals. Societies. Serials</i>
<i>3</i>	<i>Guides. Directories</i>
	<i>Biography</i>
<i>4.A1-.A4</i>	<i>Collective</i>
<i>4.A5A-.A5Z</i>	<i>Individual, A-Z</i>
<i>4.A6-.Z5</i>	<i>General works</i>
<i>4.Z7A-.Z7Z</i>	<i>Local, A-Z</i>
	<i>Colonies</i>
<i>4.Z8</i>	<i>General works</i>
<i>(4.Z9A-.Z9Z)</i>	<i>By colony</i>
	<i>see the colony</i>
<i>5</i>	<i>Technical works</i>
<i>5.Z8</i>	<i>Rates</i>
<i>5.Z9A-.Z9Z</i>	<i>Other special topics, A-Z</i>
	<i>For list of Cutter numbers</i>
	<i>and topics, see HE6651/1</i>
	<i>9.A+</i>
<i>Apply Table HE6651/3 for 1 number countries</i>	
	<i>Table for postal service, by country</i>
	<i>(1 number)</i>
<i>.A1-.A3</i>	<i>Periodicals. Societies. Serials</i>
<i>.A4</i>	<i>Guides. Directories</i>
	<i>Biography</i>
<i>.A5</i>	<i>Collective</i>
<i>.A6A-.A6Z</i>	<i>Individual, A-Z</i>
<i>.A7-.Z6</i>	<i>General works</i>
<i>.Z7A-.Z7Z</i>	<i>Local, A-Z</i>
<i>.Z9A-.Z9Z</i>	<i>Other special topics, A-Z</i>
	<i>For list of Cutter numbers</i>
	<i>and topics, see HE6651/1</i>
	<i>9.A+</i>
<i>Apply Table HE6651/4 for 10 number regions</i>	
	<i>Table for postal service, by region</i>
	<i>(10 numbers)</i>
<i>1</i>	<i>Periodicals. Societies. Serials</i>
<i>3</i>	<i>Guides. Directories</i>
	<i>Biography</i>
<i>4.A1-.A4</i>	<i>Collective</i>
	<i>Individual, A-Z</i>

Postal service

By region or country -- Continued

	<i>see the individual country</i>
5	General works Colonies
6.Z8 (6.Z9A-.Z9Z)	General works By colony <i>see the colony</i>
8	Rates
9.A-Z	Other special topics, A-Z For list of Cutter numbers and topics, <i>see</i> HE6651/1 9.A+
<i>Apply Table HE6651/5 for 5 number regions</i>	
	<i>Table for postal service, by region (5 numbers)</i>
1	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
3	Guides. Directories Biography
4.A1-.A4	Collective Individual, A-Z <i>see the individual country</i>
4.A6-.Z5	General works Colonies
4.Z8 (4.Z9A-.Z9Z)	General works By colony <i>see the colony</i>
5	Technical works
5.Z8	Rates
5.Z9A-.Z9Z	Other special topics, A-Z For list of Cutter numbers and topics, <i>see</i> HE6651/1 9.A+
<i>Apply Table HE6651/6 for 1 number regions</i>	
	<i>Table for postal service, by region (1 number)</i>
.A1-.A3	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
.A4	Guides. Directories Biography
.A5	Collective Individual, A-Z <i>see the individual country</i>
.A7-.Z6	General works
.Z9A-.Z9Z	Other special topics, A-Z For list of Cutter numbers and topics, <i>see</i> HE6651/1 9.A+

Postal service

By region or country

Other regions or countries -- Continued

Europe

Including European Union countries discussed collectively

Poland

7066

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

7068

Guides. Directories

Biography

7069.A1-.A4

Collective

7069.A5A-.A5Z

Individual, A-Z

7069.A6-.Z5

General works

7069.Z7A-.Z7Z

Local, A-Z

7069.5

Technical works

7069.5.Z8

Rates

7069.5.Z9A-.Z9Z

Other special topics A-Z

For list of Cutter numbers and topics, see HE6651/1

9.A+

7500

Developing countries

Pneumatic service

Cf. TJ1015 Mechanical engineering

7511

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

7513

Directories

7516

General works

By region or country

United States

7521

Periodicals. Serials

7525

General works

7527

Management

7529

Finance. Accounting

7531.A-.W

By state, A-W (Table H28)

7533.A-Z

By city, A-Z

7535.A-Z

By company, A-Z

Other regions or countries

7541.A-Z

Other American countries, A-Z

*Under each country:**.x**General works**.x2A-.x2Z**By place, A-Z**.x3A-.x3Z**By company, A-Z*

7545.A-Z

Europe, A-Z

*Under each country:**.x**General works**.x2A-.x2Z**By place, A-Z**.x3A-.x3Z**By company, A-Z*

- Pneumatic service
 By region or country
 Other regions or countries -- Continued
- 7549.A-Z Other, A-Z
Under each country:
 .x *General works*
 .x2A-.x2Z *By place, A-Z*
 .x3A-.x3Z *By company, A-Z*
- Electronic mail systems
 Cf. HD9696.M35+ Electronic mail equipment industry
 Cf. TK5105.73+ Local area networks
- 7551 General works
 7553 Spam
 For filtering of spam in local area networks see
 TK5105.743
- Information superhighway see ZA3201+
- (7555) Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 (7556) Congresses
 (7557) Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
 (7558) Directories
 Study and teaching. Research
 (7560) General works
 (7561.A-7562.Z) By region or country, A-Z
 (7568) General works
 (7570) Juvenile works
 (7572.A-Z) By region or country, A-Z
- Online information services industry
 Including Internet service providers
 Cf. QA76.55+ Computer science
- 7581 General works
 7581.5 Cybercafes
 7581.6 Co-location service providers
 7583.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Telecommunication industry. Telegraph
 For postal service and telegraphy combined see HE6000+
 For local see HE7761+
 Cf. HD9696.T44+ Telecommunication equipment industry
 Cf. TK5101+ Electric engineering
- 7601 Periodicals. Serials
 7603 Societies
 7604 Congresses
 (7611-7616) Collected works
 see HE7631
- 7621 Directories
 7625 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
 7631 General works
 Biography see TK5241+

- Telecommunication industry. Telegraph -- Continued
- 7645 Government policy. Telecommunication policy
- 7647 Taxation
For region or country, see HE7783+
- 7650 Telecom hotels
- (7651) General special
see the specific subject
- Management
Cf. HD8039.T24+ Telecommunication employees
Cf. TK5283+ Technical management of telegraph companies
- 7661 General works
Office organization see TK5285+
- Telegraph codes
Class wireless codes with ordinary codes
Cf. QC872 Telegraphic cipher codes for meteorological data
- 7669 General works
- 7671 General (blank) codes
- 7673 Codes for general use
- 7675 Number codes
- Commercial codes
- 7676 General works
- 7677.A-Z Special, A-Z
- 7677.A4 Aeronautics
- 7677.A8 Automobiles
- 7677.B15 Bakers
- 7677.B2 Bankers and brokers
Cf. HE7677.I5 Insurance
- Bonding companies see HE7677.I5
- 7677.B7 Boots and shoes
- 7677.B8 Bullion
- 7677.B85 Business schools
- 7677.B9 Butter, cheese
- 7677.C2 Canned goods
- 7677.C4 Chemicals
- 7677.C5 Clothing
- 7677.C6 Coal
- 7677.C65 Coffee
Cf. HE7677.T2 Tea and coffee
- 7677.C7 Cooperage
- 7677.C75 Cordage
- 7677.C8 Cotton
- 7677.C82 Cotton seed
- 7677.C9 Credit
- 7677.C95 Crockery
- 7677.D35 Dentists' supplies

Telecommunication industry. Telegraph

Telegraph codes

Commercial codes

Special, A-Z -- Continued

7677.D4	Detectives
7677.D7	Drugs
7677.D8	Dry goods
7677.E3	Electric supplies
7677.E5	Engineering, Civil
	Epidemics see RA652
7677.F45	Fireworks
7677.F5	Fish
7677.F55	Flax and flaxseed
7677.F6	Flour
7677.F9	Fruit
	Cf. HE7677.P9 Produce and provisions
7677.F93	Fur
7677.F95	Furniture
7677.G7	Grain
7677.G8	Groceries
7677.H15	Hardware
7677.H2	Harness
7677.H6	Hides
7677.H7	Hops
7677.I4	Income tax
7677.I45	Ink
7677.I5	Insurance
7677.I7	Iron
7677.J6	Jewelry
7677.L3	Laundry
7677.L35	Law
7677.L38	Lead
7677.L4	Leather
7677.L7	Lime
7677.L75	Liquors
7677.L78	Livestock
7677.L8	Locomotives
7677.L9	Lumber
7677.M2	Machinery
7677.M4	Medicine
7677.M5	Melons
	Meteorology see QC872
7677.M55	Millinery
7677.M6	Mining
	Motion pictures see HE7677.T4
7677.O3	Oil
7677.O7	Oriental products

Telecommunication industry. Telegraph

Telegraph codes

Commercial codes

Special, A-Z -- Continued

7677.P2	Packers
7677.P22	Paint
7677.P26	Paper
7677.P3	Peanuts
7677.P5	Phonograph
7677.P57	Photography
7677.P76	Police
7677.P78	Postal service
7677.P8	Potato
7677.P9	Produce and provisions
7677.R2	Railroad
7677.R3	Real estate
7677.R5	Rice
7677.R85	Rubber goods
7677.S2	Sash, door and blind
7677.S25	Sausage
7677.S3	Saws
7677.S45	Seeds
7677.S5	Ship brokers
7677.S53	Shipping
7677.S6	Smelting
7677.S78	Steam and gas fittings
7677.S79	Steamboats
7677.S8	Steam engines
7677.S82	Steel
	Stock brokers see HE7677.B2
7677.S9	Sugar
	Surety and bonding companies see HE7677.I5
7677.T12	Tailors
7677.T16	Tanners
7677.T2	Tea and coffee
	Cf. HE7677.C65 Coffee
7677.T3	Textiles
7677.T4	Theatrical
7677.T5	Ticket brokers
7677.T6	Tobacco
7677.T75	Transportation
7677.W2	Wagons
7677.W3	Wall paper
7677.W4	Waste trade
7677.W6	Wine
7677.W9	Wool
7677.Y2	Yarn

- Telecommunication industry. Telegraph
 Telegraph codes -- Continued
- 7678.A-Z Codes in foreign languages, A-Z
 7679.A-Z Other special codes, A-Z
 7679.A8 Axisa
 7679.B4 Bentley
 7679.G8 Greening
- Rates
 For individual regions or countries, see HE7787+
- 7681 General works
 (7691.A-Z) Individual companies
 see HE7797+
- Finance
- 7693 General works
 7695 Accounting
 7700 International telecommunications
 Including the International Telecommunication Union
- Submarine telegraph. Submarine cables
 Cf. TK5601+ Engineering
- 7709 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 7710 Directories
 7711 General works
 7713.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Special regions
- (7725) Atlantic submarine telegraph
 see TK5611
- (7731) Pacific submarine telegraph
 see TK5613
- 7742 Teletype
 Cf. TK5541 Engineering
- Radio see HE8660+
 Signaling see HE9723+
 By region or country
 United States
- 7761 Periodicals. Serials
 7771 Directories
 7775 General works
 7781 Government policy. Telecommunication policy
 7783 Taxation
 7785 Management
 7787 Rates
 7791.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 7797.A-Z By company, A-Z
 7798 Confederate States

Telecommunication industry. Telegraph

By region or country -- Continued

7811-8630.7

Other regions or countries (Table H7 modified)

Add country number in table to HE7800

*Under each:**Apply Table HE7811/1 for 10 number countries**Table for telecommunication**industry, by country (10 numbers)*

1	<i>Periodicals. Serials</i>
3	<i>Directories</i>
4	<i>General works</i>
5	<i>Government policy. Taxation</i>
6	<i>Management</i>
7	<i>Rates</i>
8.A-Z	<i>States, provinces, etc., A-Z</i>
	<i>Subarrange each as follows:</i>
	<i>.A1-.A3 = Periodicals.</i>
	<i>Serials; .A5-.Z = General</i>
	<i>works</i>
9.A-Z	<i>Cities, A-Z</i>
10.A-Z	<i>By company, A-Z</i>

*Apply Table HE7811/2 for 5 number countries**Table for telecommunication**industry, by country (5 numbers)*

1	<i>Periodicals. Serials</i>
2	<i>General works</i>
3	<i>Government policy. Taxation</i>
4	<i>Management</i>
5.A-Z	<i>Local, A-Z</i>

*Apply Table HE7811/3 for 1 number countries**Table for telecommunication**industry, by country (1 number)*

.A1-.A4	<i>Periodicals. Serials</i>
.A5-.A59	<i>Directories. Guides</i>
.A6-.Z4	<i>General works</i>
.Z5	<i>Government policy. Taxation</i>
.Z6	<i>Management</i>
.Z8A-.Z8Z	<i>Local, A-Z</i>
.Z9A-.Z9Z	<i>By company, A-Z</i>

*Apply Table HE7811/4 for 10 number regions**Table for telecommunication**industry, by region (10 numbers)*

1	<i>Periodicals. Serials</i>
3	<i>Directories</i>
4	<i>General works</i>
5	<i>Government policy. Taxation</i>
6	<i>Management</i>

Telecommunication industry. Telegraph

By region or country -- Continued

- | | | |
|------------|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | 7 | <i>Rates</i> |
| | 10.A-Z | <i>By company, A-Z</i> |
| | | <i>Apply Table HE7811/5 for 5 number regions</i> |
| | | <i>Table for telecommunication industry, by region (5 numbers)</i> |
| | 1 | <i>Periodicals. Serials</i> |
| | 2 | <i>General works</i> |
| | 3 | <i>Government policy. Taxation</i> |
| | 4 | <i>Management</i> |
| | | <i>Apply Table HE7811/6 for 1 number regions</i> |
| | | <i>Table for telecommunication industry, by region (1 number)</i> |
| | .A1-.A4 | <i>Periodicals. Serials</i> |
| | .A5-.A59 | <i>Directories. Guides</i> |
| | .A6-.Z4 | <i>General works</i> |
| | .Z5 | <i>Government policy. Taxation</i> |
| | .Z6 | <i>Management</i> |
| | .Z9A-.Z9Z | <i>By company, A-Z</i> |
| | Europe | |
| | | Including European Union countries discussed collectively |
| | Poland | |
| 8226 | | Periodicals. Serials |
| 8227 | | General works |
| 8228 | | Government policy. Taxation |
| 8229 | | Management |
| 8229.5.A-Z | | Local, A-Z |
| 8635 | | Developing countries |
| | | Wireless telegraph. Radiotelegraphy |
| | | Cf. TK5700+ Technology |
| | | Cf. UG611+ Military radio |
| | | Cf. VG76+ Naval radio |
| 8660 | | Periodicals. Societies. Serials |
| 8662 | | Congresses |
| | | Directories |
| 8663 | | General works |
| | | By region or country |
| 8664 | | United States |
| 8665.A-Z | | Other regions or countries, A-Z |
| 8675 | | General works |
| | | By region or country |
| | | United States |
| 8677 | | Periodicals. Societies. Serials |
| 8678 | | General works |
| 8679.A-Z | | Other American regions or countries, A-Z |
| 8680.A-Z | | Europe. By region or country, A-Z |

- Telecommunication industry. Telegraph
 Wireless telegraph. Radiotelegraphy
 By region or country -- Continued
 8681.A-Z Asia. By region or country, A-Z
 8682.A-Z Africa. By region or country, A-Z
 8683.A-Z Other, A-Z
 8688.A-Z By company, A-Z
- Broadcasting. Radio and television broadcasting
 Cf. HD9696.R36+ Radio supplies industry
 Cf. HD9696.T46+ Television supplies industry
 Cf. LB1044.8 Educational broadcasting
 Cf. PN1990+ Production and direction
- 8689 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 8689.2 Congresses
 8689.4 General works
 (8689.6) General special
 see the specific subject
- 8689.7.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 8689.7.A8 Audiences
 8689.7.C55 Citizen participation in broadcast policy
 8689.7.F34 Fairness doctrine
 8689.7.M37 Marketing
 8689.7.P6 Political broadcasts
 8689.7.P82 Public broadcasting
- By region or country
 8689.8 United States
 8689.9.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Radio broadcasting
 8690 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 8691 Congresses
 8694 General works
 (8696) General special
 see the specific subject
- Radio audiences
 Including radio program rating
- 8697.2 General works
 8697.25.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- International broadcasting
 8697.4 General works
 8697.45.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Pirate radio broadcasting. Offshore radio broadcasting
 8697.6 General works
 8697.65.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Alternative radio broadcasting
 8697.7 General works
 8697.75.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Political broadcasts. Radio in politics

- Telecommunication industry. Telegraph
- Broadcasting. Radio and television broadcasting
 - Radio broadcasting
 - Political broadcasts. Radio in politics -- Continued
 - 8697.8 General works
 - 8697.85.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Public radio. Community radio
 - 8697.9 General works
 - 8697.95.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - By region or country
 - 8698 United States
 - 8699.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Television broadcasting
 - 8700 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - 8700.2 Congresses
 - 8700.4 General works
 - (8700.6) General special
 - see the specific subject
 - 8700.62 Computer networks. Electronic information resources
 - Including the Internet and digital libraries
 - Television audiences. Television viewers
 - Including television program rating
 - 8700.65 General works
 - 8700.66.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Cable television. Community antenna television.
 - Subscription television. Low power television. Public-access television
 - 8700.7 General works
 - 8700.72.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - High definition television
 - 8700.73 General works
 - 8700.74.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Political broadcasts. Television in politics
 - 8700.75 General works
 - 8700.76.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Public television
 - 8700.78 General works
 - 8700.79.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - By region or country
 - 8700.8 United States
 - 8700.9.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - 8700.95 Interactive television
 - Telephone industry
 - Cf. HD9697.T45+ Telephone supplies industry
 - Cf. TK6001+ Technology
 - 8701 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

- Telephone industry -- Continued
- (8711-8712) Collected works
see HE8731
- 8721 Directories and buyers' guides (General)
For special countries see HE8800+
- 8728 Statistics
For special countries see HE8800+
- 8731 General works
(8735) General special
see the specific subject
- 8741 Government policy
Management
Cf. HD8039.T3+ Telephone employees
Cf. TK6183+ Management of telephone enterprises
- 8761 General works
Office organization see TK6185+
- 8777 Rates
For individual regions or countries see HE8825
Finance
8783 General works
8784 Telephone cards
Accounting see HF5686.T35
- Audiotex services industry
8785 General works
8787.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Call centers
8788 General works
8789.A-Z By region or country
By region or country
America
8800 General works
United States
8801 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
8811 Directories
For local see HE8841.A+
- 8815 General works
(8817) General special
see the specific subject
- 8819 Government policy
Management
8821 General works
8825 Rates
8840.A-W By state, A-W (Table H28)

Telephone industry
By region or country
America

United States -- Continued

8841.A-Z

By city, A-Z

Under each:

.x Periodicals. Serials

.x2 Directories

.x3 General works

.x4A-.x4Z By company, A-Z

8846.A-Z

By company, A-Z

Telephone industry

By region or country -- Continued

8861-9680.7

Other regions or countries (Table H7 modified)

Add country number in table to HE8850

*Under each:**Apply Table HE8861/1 for 10 number countries**Table for telephone industry, by country (10 numbers)*

1	<i>Periodicals. Societies. Serials</i>
3	<i>Directories</i>
4	<i>General works</i>
5	<i>Public policy</i>
6	<i>Management</i>
7	<i>Rates</i>
8.A-Z	<i>By state, province, department, etc., A-Z</i>
9.A-Z	<i>By city, etc., A-Z</i>
10.A-Z	<i>By company, A-Z</i>
	<i>Subarrange each company as follows: .x1-.x49 = Periodicals. Serials; .x5 = General works</i>

*Apply Table HE8861/2 for 5 number countries**Table for telephone industry, by country (5 numbers)*

1	<i>Periodicals. Societies. Serials</i>
2	<i>Directories</i>
3.A-Z	<i>By state, province, department, etc., A-Z</i>
4.A-Z	<i>By city, etc., A-Z</i>
5.A-Z	<i>By company, A-Z</i>
	<i>Subarrange each company as follows: .x1-.x49 = Periodicals. Serials; .x5 = General works</i>

*Apply Table HE8861/3 for 1 number countries**Table for telephone industry, by country (1 number)*

.A1-.A4	<i>Periodicals. Societies. Serials</i>
.A5-.A59	<i>Directories</i>
.A6	<i>General works</i>
.Z5	<i>Public policy</i>
.Z6	<i>Management</i>
.Z8A-.Z8Z	<i>By state, province, department, etc., A-Z</i>

*Apply Table HE8861/4 for 10 number regions**Table for telephone industry, by*

Telephone industry

By region or country -- Continued

	<i>region (10 numbers)</i>
1	<i>Periodicals. Societies. Serials</i>
3	<i>Directories</i>
4	<i>General works</i>
5	<i>Public policy</i>
6	<i>Management</i>
7	<i>Rates</i>
10.A-Z	<i>By company, A-Z</i>
	<i>Subarrange each company</i>
	<i>as follows: .x1-.x49 =</i>
	<i>Periodicals. Serials; .x5 =</i>
	<i>General works</i>

Apply Table HE8861/5 for 5 number regions

	<i>Table for telephone industry, by</i>
	<i>region (5 numbers)</i>
1	<i>Periodicals. Societies. Serials</i>
2	<i>Directories</i>
5.A-Z	<i>By company, A-Z</i>
	<i>Subarrange each company</i>
	<i>as follows: .x1-.x49 =</i>
	<i>Periodicals. Serials; .x5 =</i>
	<i>General works</i>

Apply Table HE8861/6 for 1 number regions

	<i>Table for telephone industry, by</i>
	<i>region (1 number)</i>
.A1-.A4	<i>Periodicals. Societies. Serials</i>
.A5-.A59	<i>Directories</i>
.A6	<i>General works</i>
.Z5	<i>Public policy</i>
.Z6	<i>Management</i>

Europe

Including European Union countries discussed collectively

Poland

9276	<i>Periodicals. Societies. Serials</i>
9277	<i>Directories. Buyers' guides</i>
9278.A-HD9278.Z	<i>By state, province, department, etc., A-Z</i>
9279.A-HD9279.Z	<i>By city, A-Z</i>
9279.5.A-HD9279.5.Z	<i>By company, A-Z</i>
	<i>Subarrange each company as follows: .x1-.x49 =</i>
	<i>Periodicals. Serials; .x5 = General works</i>

9685 *Developing countries*

Cell phone services industry. Wireless telephone industry

9713 *General works*

9715.A-Z *By region or country, A-Z*

Radio paging

- Radio paging -- Continued
- 9717 General works
- 9717.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Artificial satellite telecommunications
 - Cf. TK5104+ Engineering
- 9719 General works
- 9721.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Signaling
 - Cf. UG570+ Military signaling (General)
 - Cf. V280+ Naval signaling
 - Cf. VK381+ Marine signaling
- 9723 General works
- 9735 Special systems
- 9737 Codes
- 9739 Leaflets dropped from aircraft
- 9745 Commercial cycling businesses
- Messenger service
 - Including bicycle messengers
- 9751 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 9753 General works
 - 9755.A-Z Local, A-Z
 - 9756.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Air transportation. Airlines
 - For air transportation by region or country see HE9801+
 - Cf. GV750+ Air sports
 - Cf. HD9711+ Airplane industry
 - Cf. HD9711.5 Aerospace industries
 - Cf. TL500+ Aeronautics. Aeronautical engineering. Air navigation. Astronautics
 - Cf. TL552 Civil aviation (Technology)
 - Cf. UG630 Military aviation. Air warfare
 - Cf. VG90+ Naval aviation. Naval air warfare
- Periodicals. Serials. By language
 - 9761 Polyglot
 - 9761.1 English
 - 9761.2 French
 - 9761.3 German
 - 9761.4 Russian and other Slavic languages
 - 9761.5 Spanish and Portuguese
 - 9761.6 Arabic
 - 9761.7 Chinese
 - 9761.8 Japanese
 - 9761.9.A-Z Other languages, A-Z

Air transportation. Airlines -- Continued

Societies

Cf. TL500+ Aeronautical engineering societies, aero clubs, and societies of air pilots

International

9762

General works

9762.5

International Civil Aviation Organization

Class here administrative material only

For technical material and general collections published by the organization that include material of technical nature see TL500.5

By region or country

9763

United States

9764.1

Canada

9764.2.A-Z

Latin America. By region or country, A-Z

Europe

9764.3

Great Britain

9764.35

France

9764.4

Germany

9764.55.A-Z

Other European countries, A-Z

Asia

9764.6

India

9764.65

Pakistan

9764.7

China

9764.75

Japan

9764.76.A-Z

Other Asian regions or countries, A-Z

9764.8.A-Z

Africa. By region or country, A-Z

9764.9

Australia

9764.95.A-Z

Oceania, A-Z

9765

Congresses

Dictionaries. Encyclopedias see TL509

9768

Directories. Guides. Timetables

For special countries see HE9801+

Cf. HD9711+ Directories of the aircraft industry

Cf. TL512 Directories of aeronautical engineering

Cf. TL512.7 Registers of air pilots

Cf. TL725+ Air pilot guides

Registers of aircraft

9769.A3

General works

9769.A5-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

9770.A-Z

Special types of aircraft, A-Z

Cf. TL685.4+ Passenger planes

Cf. TL685.7 Transport planes

9770.A4

Airships

9770.A8

Atomic powered

Helicopters see HE9792+

Air transportation. Airlines

Special types of aircraft, A-Z -- Continued

9770.J4

Jets

Cf. TL709+ Aeronautical engineering

9770.R6

Rocket propelled

Cf. TL780+ Aeronautical engineering

9770.S9

Supersonic transport planes

9770.V47

Vertically rising

(9771-HD9772)

Collected works

see HE9776

Museums. Exhibitions see TL506.A1+

History

For individual countries see HE9801+

Cf. TL515+ History of aeronautics

9774

General works

(9775)

General special

see the specific subject

Biography

see HD9711+ Industry; TL539+ Aeronautics

9776

General works

(9777)

General special

see the specific subject

9777.7

Government policy. Aeronautics and state

Air traffic surveys

For individual regions and countries, see HE9801+ subdivision
.A6

9778

General works

(9778.5.A-

By region

HD9778.5.Z)

see HE9801+

9778.7

Chartering of aircraft

9779

Hijacking of aircraft

Including works about specific hijacking incidents

Cf. K5276 International law

Management of airlines

Including international airlines

For individual countries see HE9801+

9780

General works

9781

Public relations

9782

Finance

For individual countries see HE9801+

Cf. HF5686.A38 Accounting

Rates

9783

General works

9783.3.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

Passenger fares

Including schedules

Air transportation. Airlines

Management of airlines

Rates

Passenger fares -- Continued

9783.5

General works

9783.55.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Freight rates

Including schedules

9783.7

General works

9783.74.A-Z

Rates on particular articles, A-Z

9783.75.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Accidents

(9784)

General works

see TL553.5

(9784.5.A-Z)

By region or country, A-Z

see TL553.52+

Local service airlines

9785

General works

9785.3.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

9786

Transoceanic traffic

Passenger service

Including baggage service

9787

General works

9787.3.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

9787.3.A4

Air rage

9787.5.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Freight. Air cargo

9788

General works

9788.4.A-Z

Special commodities, A-Z

9788.4.C37

Cattle

9788.4.F58

Flowers

9788.4.F7

Fruit

9788.4.R3

Radioactive substances

9788.5.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Air courier service

9788.7

General works

9788.75.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

9789

Airlines in relation to other carriers

Air-mail service see HE6238

Helicopter service

Cf. TL716+ Technical aspects

9792

General works

9792.5.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

9792.5.O25

Occupants. Passengers

Passengers see HE9792.5.O25

9793.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

Air transportation. Airlines -- Continued

Private aircraft. Business aircraft. Company airplanes

For business or special use, see the subject, e.g., BV2082.A9,
Aviation in missionary work; HF6146.A4, Use of aircraft in
advertising; S494.5.A3, Aeronautics in agriculture;
SD387.A3, Aeronautics in forestry

Cf. TL685.1 Private planes

Cf. TL719.92+ Special uses of aircraft

Cf. TL721.4 Private flying

9795

General works

9796.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

Airports. Heliports. Seaplane bases

Cf. TL725+ Aeronautical engineering

9797.A1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

9797.A2-Z

General works

9797.4.A-Z

By subject, A-Z

9797.4.A2

Access to airports

Cf. HE336.A32 Access roads to airports

9797.4.E3

Economic aspects

9797.4.F4

Fees

9797.4.F5

Finance

9797.4.N6

Noise

9797.4.P6

Police

9797.4.S4

Security measures

9797.4.S56

Slot allocation

For airline timetables see HE9768

9797.5.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

By region or country

9801

America. Western Hemisphere

9802

North America

United States

General

9803.A1

Periodicals. Serials

Societies see HE9763

9803.A2

Directories. Guides. Timetables

History

9803.A3

General works

9803.A35

1945-

9803.A4

General works

9803.A5

Finance. Government subsidies

9803.A6

Statistics. Air traffic surveys

9803.A9-.Z6

Special airlines, A-Z

Including timetables of individual airlines

9803.Z7A-.Z7Z

Special topics, A-Z

9803.Z7C53

Chartering

Air transportation. Airlines

By region or country

North America

United States

General

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

9803.Z7H5

Hijacking

9803.Z7M47

Merger of airlines

9804

Northeastern States. New England

9805

Middle Atlantic States. Middle States

9806

Southern States

9807

Central States. Plains States

9808

Great Lakes region

9809

Mississippi Valley

9810

Southwestern States

9811

Northwestern States. Rocky Mountain region

9812

Pacific States

9813.A-.W

States, A-W (Table H28)

Including regions and counties

9814.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

Air transportation. Airlines

By region or country -- Continued

9815-9990

Other regions or countries (Table H1)

Add country number in table to HE9800

*Under each:**Apply Table HE9815/1 for 1 number countries**Table for air transportation, by country (1 number)**.A1**Periodicals. Serials
Societies**see HE9762+**.A2**Directories. Guides. Timetables
History**.A3**General works**.A35**1945-**.A4**General works**.A5**Finance. Government subsidies**.A6**Statistics. Air traffic surveys**.A7A-.A7Z**By state, province, or region, A-Z**.A8A-.A8Z**By city, A-Z**.A9-.Z6**Special airlines, A-Z**Including timetables of
individual airlines**.Z7A-.Z7Z**Special topics, A-Z**.Z7C53**Chartering of aircraft**.Z7H5**Hijacking of aircraft**.Z7M47**Merger of airlines**Apply Table HE9815/2 for 1 number regions**Table for air transportation, by region (1 number)**.A1**Periodicals. Serials
Societies**see HE9762+**.A2**Directories. Guides. Timetables
History**.A3**General works**.A35**1945-**.A4**General works**.A5**Finance. Government subsidies**.A6**Statistics. Air traffic surveys**.A9-.Z6**Special airlines, A-Z**Including timetables of
individual airlines**.Z7A-.Z7Z**Special topics, A-Z**.Z7C53**Chartering of aircraft**.Z7H5**Hijacking of aircraft**.Z7M47**Merger of airlines*

Commerce

For commerce of the United States see HF3000+

For commerce of regions or countries other than the United States see HF3221+

Periodicals. Serials

Class here general periodicals by place of imprint

For societies see HF294+

For periodicals on the commerce of the United States see HF3000

For periodicals on regions or countries other than the United States see HF3221+

- | | |
|--------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 1 | United States and Canada |
| 6 | Latin America |
| | Europe |
| 11 | Great Britain |
| 13 | Austria |
| 15 | France |
| 17 | Germany |
| 19 | Italy |
| 21 | Belgium |
| 23 | Netherlands |
| 25 | Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet Republics |
| | Scandinavia |
| 27 | Denmark |
| 28 | Iceland |
| 29 | Norway |
| 31 | Sweden |
| 33 | Spain |
| 34 | Portugal |
| 35 | Switzerland |
| 37.A-Z | Other European regions or countries, A-Z |
| 41 | Asian regions or countries |
| | Cf. HF52 Pacific islands |
| 46 | African regions or countries |
| 51 | Australia |
| 51.5 | New Zealand |
| 52 | Pacific islands |
| (53) | Yearbooks |
| | see H1+ |

- 54.A-Z Directories (General). By country of issue, A-Z
 Class here international foreign trade directories
 For foreign trade directories of the United States see HF3010+
 For foreign trade directories of regions or countries other than the United States see HF3221+
 For directories of domestic commerce or industry see HF5030+
 For directories containing financial and other information on corporations and business enterprises see HG4009
- Information services
 Including business information services
- 54.5 General works
- 54.52.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Electronic information resources
 Including digital libraries
- 54.54 General works
- 54.55 Databases
 Including databases on CD-ROM and other physical media
- 54.56 Computer network resources
 Including the Internet
 For computer network resources in management see HD30.37+
- 54.7.A-Z Individual databases, online services, and computer network resources, A-Z
- 54.7.A25 ABI/INFORM
- 54.7.B87 Business & industry database
- 54.7.P73 Predicasts. Regional business news
- 55 International Trade Organization (Proposed)
 Cf. HF1385 World Trade Organization
- 55.5 Organization for Trade Cooperation
- 56 Congresses. By date
 For local, see HF3008 HF3212 HF3221+
- Dictionaries see HF1001+
- 61 Museums. Exhibitions
- Trade ministries. Departments of commerce. Bureaus of trade
 Class here works on the organization, function, etc. of the national agencies; for local agencies, see local commerce
 For boards of trade, chambers of commerce, etc. see HF294+
- 71 General works
- 73.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- (81) Theory. Method
 see HF1003+
- Business ethics see HF5387+
- (101-293.7) Serials. Documents. By region or country
 see HF2999+

Boards of trade. Chambers of commerce. Merchants' associations

Including works about international boards of trade

Cf. HF71+ Ministries, departments, etc.

294

General works

By region or country

United States

295

State boards

296.A1-.A28

National boards of trade

296.A29A-.A29Z

Foreign-American boards of trade. By region or country,

A-Z

e.g.

296.A29B43

Chambre de commerce Belge aux États-Unis

296.A3-Z

Cities, A-Z

298

Canada

299.A-Z

West Indies, A-Z

300.A-Z

Latin America. By region or country, A-Z

Great Britain. England

302

General works

302.5.A-Z

Local. By region, country, county, etc., A-Z

304

Austria

306

France

308

Germany

Including West Germany

310

Greece

312

Italy

314

Belgium

316

Netherlands

318

Russia. Soviet Union

320.A-Z

Scandinavian countries, A-Z

322

Spain

323

Portugal

324

Switzerland

326.A-Z

Balkan countries, A-Z

328.A-Z

Other European regions or countries, A-Z

331.A-Z

Asia. By region or country, A-Z

336.A-Z

Africa. By region or country, A-Z

339.A-Z

Indian Ocean islands, A-Z

340

Australia

341

New Zealand

343.A-Z

Pacific islands, A-Z

(345-346)

Collected works

see HF1003+

History

For works on the history of the commerce in a particular commodity, see the commodity in HD9000+

History -- Continued

General commercial history

For works on the commercial history of an individual
region or country see HF2999+

351

Early works

352

Modern works

353

Juvenile literature

(355)

General special

see the specific subject

By period

Ancient

For ancient commercial history not specified below see
HF2999+

357

General works

(359)

General special

see the specific subject

(361)

Prehistoric

see GN450+

365

Egypt

367

Africa

368

Assyria. Babylonia. Persia

369

Hebrews

370

Phoenicia

Cf. HF381 Mediterranean Sea

371

Carthage

Greece

Cf. HF405 Byzantine commerce

375

General works

376.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Rome

377

General works

378.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Special seas

381

Mediterranean Sea

383

Black Sea

385

Red Sea

386

Persian Gulf. Indian Ocean

387

Atlantic Ocean

388

Baltic Sea

389.A-Z

Other seas, A-Z

Middle Ages

395

General works

(403)

Trade routes

see HE323+

405

Byzantine commerce

By region or country see HF3221+

455

Hanseatic League. Hansa towns

History

By period -- Continued

Modern (1400/1492-1789)

Cf. HF455 Hansa towns

479

General works

Colonial companies. The great commercial companies

481

General works

By country

Netherlands

482

General works

483.A-Z

By company, A-Z

East India Company

483.E5

Periodicals. Serials

483.E6

General works. History

West India Company

483.W59

Periodicals. Serials

483.W6

General works. History

England

485

General works

486.A-Z

By company, A-Z

East India Company

For the records of the East India Company
and its role in Indian history see DS465

486.E5

Periodicals. Serials

486.E6

General works. History

South Sea Company

For South Sea scheme see HG6008

486.S6

Periodicals. Serials

486.S7

General works. History

France

488

General works

489.A-Z

By company, A-Z

491.A-Z

Other companies, A-Z

493

16th century

495

17th and 18th centuries

1789-

497

19th century

499

20th century

Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

1001

General

1002

Bilingual and polyglot

1002.5

Terminology. Abbreviations. Notation

General works

1003

Early through 1600

1005

1601-1800

1007

1801-1978

1008

1979-

- Juvenile works see HF5392
- (1009.5) Exports
 see HF1414.4+
- Export and international marketing see HF1416+
- 1010 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
 For United States see HF3035
 For regions or countries other than the United States see
 HF3221+
- 1014 Balance of trade
 Cf. HG3882 Balance of payments
- Statistics
- 1016 Collections of statistics
 For commercial statistics of the United States see
 HF3001+
 For regions or countries other than the United States see
 HF3221+
- 1017 Theory. Methodology
 Cf. HD30.215 Industrial management statistical methods
- 1019 Barter
- Commercial geography. Economic geography
 Cf. HC92 Economic geography of the oceans
- 1021 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 1021.5 Congresses
- 1021.8 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
 Atlases see G1046
- 1025 General works
- 1027 Elementary textbooks
 By region or country see HC94+
- Commodities. Commercial products
 Including primary commodities and consumer goods
- 1040 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- (1040.4) Collected works
 see HF1040.7
- 1040.5 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- 1040.7 General works
 By region or country
- 1040.8 United States
- 1040.9.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Commodity and commercial products classification. Industrial
 classification
- 1041 General works
 By region or country
 North America
 Including North American Industry Classification System
 (NAICS)
- 1041.5 General works
- 1042 United States

- Commodities. Commercial products
 Commodity and commercial products classification
 By region or country -- Continued
 1044.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 Raw materials
 1051 General works
 By region or country
 1052 United States
 1054.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 Weights and measures see HF5711+
 Shipment of goods see HF5761+
 Business education. Commercial education
 Cf. HD30.4+ Management study and teaching
 Cf. HF5415.4 Distributive education
 Cf. HF5630 Accounting education
 Cf. LC2780.4 Business education of African Americans
 1101 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 1102 Congresses
 (1103-1104) Collected works
 see HF1106
 1106 General works
 1108 History
 1111 Higher commercial education
 1116 Correspondence schools, home-study courses, etc.
 1118 Problems, exercises, examinations
 Including Graduate Management Admission Test
 (1121) General special
 see the specific subject
 By region or country
 North America
 General works
 United States
 General works
 Local, A-Z
 Individual correspondence schools
 see HF1134
 1134.A-Z Schools. Business colleges. By institution, A-Z
 Canada
 General works
 Local, A-Z
 Latin America
 General works
 By region or country, A-Z
 Subarrange each country by Table H73
 Europe
 Including European Union countries discussed collectively
 General works
 1140

Business education. Commercial education

By region or country

Europe -- Continued

Great Britain

- 1141 General works
- 1142.A-Z Local, A-Z

Austria

- 1143 General works
- 1144.A-Z Local, A-Z

France

- 1145 General works
- 1146.A-Z Local, A-Z

Germany

- 1147 General works
- 1148.A-Z Local, A-Z

Greece

- 1149 General works
- 1150.Z-Z Local, A-Z

Italy

- 1151 General works
- 1152.A-Z Local, A-Z

Belgium

- 1153 General works
- 1154.A-Z Local, A-Z

Netherlands

- 1155 General works
- 1156.A-Z Local, A-Z

Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)

- 1157 General works
- 1158.A-Z Local, A-Z

Scandinavia

- 1159 General works
- 1160.A-Z Local, A-Z

Spain and Portugal

- 1161 General works
- 1162.A-Z Local, A-Z

Switzerland

- 1163 General works
- 1164.A-Z Local, A-Z

- 1165.A-Z Other European regions or countries, A-Z

Asia

- 1171.A2 General works
 - 1171.A6-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Subarrange each country by Table H73

Africa

- 1176.A2 General works

- Business education. Commercial education
 By region or country
 Africa -- Continued
 1176.A6-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Subarrange each country by Table H73
 Australia
 1181 General works
 1182.A-Z Local, A-Z
 New Zealand
 1185 General works
 1186.A-Z Local, A-Z
 1187-1188 Pacific Islands
 For New Zealand see HF1185+
 1187 General works
 1188.A-Z Local, A-Z (Table H73)
 1191 Developing countries
 International economic relations
 For foreign economic relations by region or country see
 HF1480.25+
 1351 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 1352 Congresses
 1359 General works
 1365 Globalization
 International trade
 1371 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 1372 Congresses
 1373 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
 Directories see HF54.A+
 1379 General works
 International trade agencies
 1383 General works
 1385 World Trade Organization
 By region or country see HF3000+
 Foreign commercial policy
 1410 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 1410.5 Congresses
 1411 General works
 By region or country see HF1480.25+
 (1412) General special
 see the specific subject
 1413 Developing countries
 1413.5 Economic sanctions. Boycotts
 Including sanctions imposed by individual countries
 For sanctions against individual countries see
 HF1480.25+
 1414 Competition. International competition
 Cf. HD41 Management

International economic relations -- Continued

- 1414.3 Countertrade
- 1414.35 Intra-industry trade
- Exports
 - Cf. HG3753+ Export financing
- 1414.4 General works
- Export controls
 - 1414.5 General works
 - 1414.55.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 1415 Preshipment inspection
- Export marketing. International marketing
 - Including trading companies
- 1416 General works
 - By region or country
 - 1416.5 United States
 - 1416.6.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Export processing zones
 - 1417 General works
 - 1417.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - By region or country see HF3000+
- Foreign trade promotion
 - 1417.5 General works
 - By region or country
 - see HF1451+
- Free ports and zones
 - Cf. HF5484+ Warehousing and storage
- 1418 General works
 - 1418.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 1418.5 International economic integration
 - For economic integration of particular regions see HC1+
- 1418.7 Trade blocs
- Imports
 - 1419 General works
 - 1420 Import substitution
 - By region or country see HF2999+
- 1421 Trade adjustment assistance
- Dumping
 - Including antidumping duties and selling in foreign markets at lower prices than in the home market
- 1425 General works
 - Special articles see HD9000+
- 1428 International commodity control
 - Including producers' associations
- 1429 Foreign licensing agreements
 - Cf. K1530 Law
- 1430 Nontariff trade barriers

International economic relations -- Continued

- 1430.5 Subsidies
 - Cf. HC79.S9 Economic history
 - Cf. HF2701 Export subsidies
- 1451 America. Western Hemisphere
- North America
- 1453 General works
- United States
- 1455 General works
- 1456.5.A-Z Relations with other regions or countries, A-Z
- 1457 Northeastern States. New England
- 1459 Middle Atlantic States. Middle States
- 1461 Southern States
- 1463 Central States. Middle West
- 1465 Great Lakes Region
- 1467 Mississippi River Valley
- 1469 Southwestern States
- 1471 Northwestern States. Rocky Mountain Region
- 1473 Pacific States
- 1475.A-W States, A-W (Table H28)
 - Including regions or counties within a state
- 1477.A-Z Cities, A-Z
- 1479-1480 Canada (Table H41)

International economic relations -- Continued

1480.25-1647

Other regions or countries (Table H2b)

Add number in table to HF1450

*Under each:**Apply Table HF1480.25/1 for 2 number countries (1-2.9)**Table for international economic relations, by country (2 numbers: 1-2.9)*

1

General works (Historical and descriptive)

(2)

*Special**see the specific subject*

2.5.A-Z

Relations with other regions or countries, A-Z

2.9.A-Z

*Local, A-Z**Apply Table HF1480.25/1a for 2 number countries (1-2.19)**Table for international economic relations, by country (2 numbers: 1-2.19)*

1

General works (Historical and descriptive)

(2)

*Special**see the specific subject*

2.15.A-Z

Relations with other regions or countries, A-Z

2.19.A-Z

*Local, A-Z**Apply Table HF1480.25/2 for 1 number countries**Table for international economic relations, by country (1 number)*

.A1-.Z3

General works (Historical and descriptive)

.Z4A-.Z4Z

Relations with other regions or countries, A-Z

.Z5A-.Z5Z

*Local, A-Z**Apply Table HF1480.25/2a for 2 number regions**Table for international economic relations, by region (2 numbers)*

1

General works (Historical and descriptive)

(2)

*Special**see the specific subject*

2.5.A-Z

*Relations with other regions or countries, A-Z**Apply Table HF1480.25/3 for 1 number regions**Table for international economic relations, by region (1 number)*

.A1-.Z3

General works (Historical and

International economic relations -- Continued

*descriptive)**.Z4A-.Z4Z**Relations with other regions or
countries, A-Z*

Developing countries see HF1413

Tariff. Free trade. Protectionism

Including General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (Organization)

For tariff schedules, see class K

For tariff by region or country see HF1745+

For customs administration see HJ6603+

1701

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

1703

Congresses

(1704-1704.5)

Collected works

see HF1713

1705

Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

1711

History

1713

General works

Drawbacks

Cf. HF2661+ Export duties

1715

General works

1716

United States

1717.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

1718.A-Z

By particular commodity, A-Z

Tariff preferences. Reciprocity. Favored nation clause

Cf. K4600 Law

1721

General works

1723

Colonial tariffs

Including policy

By region or country

United States

1731.A1-.A5

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

1731.A6-Z

General works

(1732)

Treaties with other countries

see KF6665+

1733.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

*Under each country:**.x**General works**(.x2A-.x2Z)**Treaties with other countries, see
class K*

By region or country

America. Western Hemisphere

1745

General works

North America

1746

General works

United States

1750

Periodicals. Serials

1751

Societies

HF

COMMERCE

HF

Tariff. Free trade. Protectionism

By region or country

America. Western Hemisphere

North America

United States -- Continued

(1752-1752.5)

Collected works

see HF1753+

1753

History

1753.3

Biography

General works

1754

Early works through 1865

1755

1866-1908

1756

1909-

(1757)

General special

see the specific subject

Tariff. Free trade. Protectionism

By region or country -- Continued

1761-2580.7

Other regions or countries (Table H7 modified)

Add number in table to HF1750

*Under each:**Apply Table HF1761/1 for 10 number countries**Table for tariff, free trade,
protectionism, by country (10
numbers)*

1 *Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
 (2) *Collected works*
 see "General works" and
 "History" numbers

3 *General works*
History

4 *Through 1800*

5 *1801-1900*

6 *1900-*

(7) *Special*

see the specific subject

9.A-Z *Local, A-Z*

*Apply Table HF1761/2 for 5 number countries**Table for tariff, free trade,
protectionism, by country (5
numbers)*

1 *Periodicals. Societies. Serials*

2 *General works*

History

3 *Through 1900*

4 *1900-*

5.A-Z *Local, A-Z*

*Apply Table HF1761/3 for 1 number countries**Table for tariff, free trade,
protectionism, by country (1
number)*

.A1-.A19 *Periodicals. Societies. Serials*

.A5-.Z6 *General works*

.Z7 *History*

(.Z8) *Special*

see the specific subject

.Z9A-.Z9Z *Local, A-Z*

*Apply Table HF1761/4 for 10 number regions**Table for tariff, free trade,
protectionism, by region (10
numbers)*

1 *Periodicals. Societies. Serials*

(2) *Collected works*

Tariff. Free trade. Protectionism
By region or country -- Continued

	<i>see "General works" and "History" numbers</i>
3	General works
	History
4	Through 1800
5	1801-1900
6	1900-
(7)	Special
	<i>see the specific subject</i>
	<i>Apply Table HF1761/5 for 5 number regions</i>
	<i>Table for tariff, free trade, protectionism, by region (5 numbers)</i>
1	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
2	General works
	History
3	Through 1900
4	1900-
	<i>Apply Table HF1761/6 for 1 number regions</i>
	<i>Table for tariff, free trade, protectionism, by region (1 number)</i>
.A1-.A19	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
.A5-.Z6	General works
.Z7	History
(.Z8)	Special
	<i>see the specific subject</i>

Europe

Including European Union countries discussed collectively

Great Britain

General works

2041 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
(2042) Collected works
see HF2043+

2043 General works
History

2044 Through 1846

2045 1846-1900

2046 1901-

(2047) Special
see the specific subject

France

2091 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
(2092) Collected works
see HF2093+

Tariff. Free trade. Protectionism

By region or country

Other regions or countries

Europe

France -- Continued

2093

General works

History

2094

Through 1800

2095

1801-1900

2096

1900-

(2097)

Special

see the specific subject

2099.A-Z

Local, A-Z

2099.A1

Colonies (General)

Poland

2176

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

2177

General works

History

2178

Through 1900

2179

1900-

2179.5.A-Z

Local, A-Z

2580.9

Developing countries

(2611)

Tariff in relation to labor interests

see HD5710.7+

2651.A-Z

Tariffs on commodities or services. By commodity or service,

A-Z

*Under each commodity or service:**.xA2**General works**.xA3-.xZ**By region or country, A-Z*

For tariff schedules, see class K

Export duties

2661

General works

By region or country

2664

United States

2665

Canada

2666.A-Z

Latin America. By region or country, A-Z

2667.A-Z

Europe. By region or country, A-Z

2669.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

2671.A-Z

By commodity or service, A-Z

*Under each commodity or service:**.xA2**General works**.xA3-.xZ**By region or country, A-Z*

2671.C6

Coffee

2671.C65

Cotton

2671.F27

Farm produce

2671.H576

Hemp

2671.R3

Rags

- Tariff. Free trade. Protectionism
- Export duties
 - By commodity or service, A-Z -- Continued
- 2671.W66 Wool
- 2701 Export subsidies. Export premiums
 - Cf. HF1715+ Drawbacks
- By region or country
- America see HF3211+
- United States
- 3000 Periodicals. Serials
 - For societies, associations, boards of trade see HF294+
- Statistics (Monographs)
 - For serials see HF3000
- 3001 General works
- 3003 Exports
- 3005 Imports
- 3007 Domestic commerce. Internal commerce
 - Including interstate commerce
- 3008 Congresses
 - For local conventions see HF3151+
- Directories
 - Class here foreign trade directories
 - For directories of domestic commerce or industry see HF5035+
- 3010 General
- 3011 Export
- 3012 Import
- History
- 3021 General works
- Biography
 - Collective
 - Individual, A-Z
- By period
- Early through 1810
- 3025 General works
- (3027.1) Embargo of 1807-1809
 - see E336.5
- 3027.3 1811-1860
- 3027.6 Civil War
- 3028 1865-1900
- 3029 1901-1914
- 3030 1914-1920. World War I
- 3031 1921-
- 3035 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- Foreign commerce
- 3041 With the Atlantic

By region or country

United States

Foreign commerce -- Continued

3043

With the Pacific

3045

With the tropics

3065-3150

With other regions or countries (Table H1 modified)

Add number in table to HF3050

Local commerce

Including foreign trade and foreign trade directories of individual areas

For directories of domestic commerce or industry see HF5041+

3151

Atlantic States

3153

Southern States

Including Confederate States

3155

Mississippi River Valley

3157

Great Lakes Region

3159

Pacific States. Western States

3161.A-.W

By state, A-W (Table H28)

3163.A-Z

By city, A-Z

America (General)

3211

General works

(3212)

Inter-American commissions, conferences, etc.

see HF3211

By region or country -- Continued

3221-4040.7

Other regions or countries (Table H7 modified)

Add number in table to HF3210

*Under each:**Apply Table HF3221/1 for 10 number countries**Table for commerce, by country (10 numbers)*

- 1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
- 1.5 Statistics (Monographs)*
- 2 Congresses*
- 3 Directories. Foreign trade directories*
For directories of domestic commerce or industry, see HF5071+
- 4 General works*
- 4.5 Collective biography*
- 4.6.A-Z Individual biography, A-Z*
- History. By period*
 - 5 To 1800*
 - 6 1800-1945*
 - 6.5 1945-*
- 7 Handbooks, manuals, etc.*
- 8.A-Z Foreign commerce. By region or country, A-Z*
Class here descriptive works
For works on policy, see HF1451+
- Local commerce*
 - Including foreign trade and foreign trade directories of individual areas*
 - For domestic trade directories, see HF5071+*
- 9.A-Z By state, etc., A-Z*
- 10.A-Z By city, etc., A-Z*

*Apply Table HF3221/2 for 5 number countries**Table for commerce, by country (5 numbers)*

- 1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
- 1.5 Statistics (Monographs)*
- 1.7 Congresses*
- 1.8 Directories. Foreign trade directories*
For directories of domestic commerce or industry, see HF5071+

By region or country -- Continued

2	<i>General works. History Including works on export trade</i>
2.3	<i>1945-</i>
2.5	<i>Handbooks, manuals, etc.</i>
3.A-Z	<i>Foreign commerce. By region or country, A-Z Class here descriptive works For works on policy see HF1451+</i>
	<i>Local commerce Including foreign trade and foreign trade directories of individual areas For domestic trade directories, see HF5071+</i>
4.A-Z	<i>By state, etc., A-Z</i>
5.A-Z	<i>By city, etc., A-Z</i>
	<i>Apply Table HF3221/3 for 1 number countries Table for commerce, by country (1 number)</i>
.A1-.A4	<i>Periodicals. Societies. Serials</i>
.A45	<i>Statistics (Monographs)</i>
.A46	<i>Congresses</i>
.A48	<i>Directories. Foreign trade directories For directories of domestic commerce or industry see HF5071+</i>
.A485	<i>Collective biography</i>
.A49A-.A49Z	<i>Individual biography, A-Z</i>
.A5-.Z4	<i>General works. History Including works on export trade</i>
.Z5	<i>1945-</i>
.Z6	<i>Handbooks, manuals, etc.</i>
.Z7A-.Z7Z	<i>Foreign commerce. By region or country, A-Z Class here descriptive works For works on policy, see HF1451+</i>
	<i>Local commerce Including foreign trade and foreign trade directories of individual areas</i>
.Z8A-.Z8Z	<i>By state, etc., A-Z</i>

By region or country -- Continued

- .Z9A-.Z9Z* *By city, etc., A-Z*
Apply Table HF3221/4 for 10 number regions
Table for commerce, by region (10 numbers)
- 1* *Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
1.5 *Statistics (Monographs)*
2 *Congresses*
3 *Directories. Foreign trade directories*
For directories of domestic commerce or industry, see HF5071+
- 4* *General works*
4.5 *Collective biography*
Individual biography
see the individual country
History. By period
5 *To 1800*
6 *1800-1945*
6.5 *1945-*
7 *Handbooks, manuals, etc.*
8.A-Z *Foreign commerce. By region or country, A-Z*
Class here descriptive works
For works on policy, see HF1451+
- Apply Table HF3221/5 for 5 number regions*
Table for commerce, by region (5 numbers)
- 1* *Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
1.5 *Statistics (Monographs)*
1.7 *Congresses*
1.8 *Directories. Foreign trade directories*
For directories of domestic commerce or industry, see HF5071+
- 2* *General works. History*
Including works on export trade
1945-
2.3 *Handbooks, manuals, etc.*
2.5 *Foreign commerce. By region or country, A-Z*
3.A-Z *Class here descriptive works*
For works on policy see

By region or country -- Continued

HF1451+

*Apply Table HF3221/6 for 1 number regions**Table for commerce, by region (1 number)**.A1-.A4**Periodicals. Societies. Serials**.A45**Statistics (Monographs)**.A46**Congresses**.A48**Directories. Foreign trade directories**For directories of domestic commerce or industry see HF5071+**General works. History**Including works on export trade**.A5-.Z4**Pre-1945**.Z5**1945-**.Z6**Handbooks, manuals, etc.**.Z7A-.Z7Z**Foreign commerce. By region or country, A-Z**Class here descriptive works**For works on policy, see**HF1451+*

Europe

Including European Union countries discussed collectively

Great Britain

General works

3501

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

3501.5

Statistics (Monographs)

3502

Congresses

3503

Directories. Foreign trade directories

For directories of domestic commerce or industry, see HF5071+

3504

General works

3504.5

Collective biography

3504.6.A-Z

Individual biography

History. By period

Through 1800

3505

General works

3505.15

Medieval

3505.2

Modern

3505.4

17th century

3505.6

18th century

3505.8

Early 19th century to 1870

Recent, 1870-

3506

General works

By region or country

Other regions or countries

Europe

Great Britain

General works

History. By period

Recent, 1870- -- Continued

3506.2

World War I

3507

Handbooks, manuals, etc.

3508.A-Z

Foreign commerce. By region or country, A-Z

Class here descriptive works

For works on policy, see HF1451+

Local commerce

see HF3520 England and Wales; HF3530 Scotland;

HF3530.5.Z9A+ Northern Ireland

England and Wales

3511

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

3511.5

Statistics (Monographs)

3512

Congresses

3513

Directories. Foreign trade directories

For directories of domestic commerce or industry, see

HF5071+

3514

General works

3514.5

Collective biography

3514.6.A-Z

Individual biography, A-Z

History. By period

3515

To 1800

3516

1800-1945

3516.5

1945-

3517

Handbooks, manuals, etc.

3518.A-Z

Foreign commerce. By region or country, A-Z

Class here descriptive works

For works on policy, see HF1451+

3520.A-Z

Local commerce. By city, etc., A-Z

Including foreign trade and foreign trade directories of
individual areas

For domestic trade directories, see HF5071+

Scotland

3521

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

3521.5

Statistics (Monographs)

3522

Congresses

3523

Directories. Foreign trade directories

For directories of domestic commerce or industry, see

HF5071+

3524

General works

3524.5

Collective biography

3524.6.A-Z

Individual biography, A-Z

By region or country

Other regions or countries

Europe

Great Britain

Scotland -- Continued

History. By period

3525

To 1800

3526

1800-1945

3526.5

1945-

3527

Handbooks, manuals, etc.

3528.A-Z

Foreign commerce. By region or country, A-Z

Class here descriptive works

For works on policy, see HF1451+

3530.A-Z

Local commerce. By city, etc., A-Z

Including foreign trade and foreign trade directories of individual areas

For domestic trade directories, see HF5071+

Poland

3636

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

3636.5

Statistics (Monographs)

3636.7

Congresses

3636.8

Directories. Foreign trade directories

For directories of domestic commerce or industry, see HF5071+

3637

General works. History

Including works on export trade

3637.3

1945-

3637.5

Handbooks, manuals, etc.

3638.A-Z

Foreign commerce. By region or country, A-Z

Class here descriptive works

For works on policy, see HF1451+

Local commerce

Including foreign trade and foreign trade directories of individual areas

For domestic trade directories, see HF5071+

3639.A-Z

By state, etc., A-Z

3639.5.A-Z

By city, A-Z

4045

North Atlantic Region

4050

Communist countries. East-West trade

4055

Developing countries

Business

For special lines of business, see classes HD, HE, HG

For industrial management see HD28+

Periodicals see HF1+

5001

Business societies

e. g.

Kiwanis International. Kiwanis clubs

Business

Business societies

Kiwanis International. Kiwanis clubs -- Continued

5001.K4

General works

By region or country

United States

5001.K57

General works

5001.K58A-.K58Z

Local, A-Z

5001.K59A-.K59Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Rotary International. Rotary clubs

5001.R79

General works

By region or country

United States

5001.R8

General works

5001.R82A-.R82Z

Local, A-Z

5001.R83A-.R83Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

(5003)

Yearbooks

see HF1+

(5006-5007)

Collected works

see HF1003+

Dictionaries. Encyclopedias see HF1001+

Directories

Class here directories of domestic commerce or industry

For local residence directories that include business information, see classes D-F

For international foreign trade directories see HF54.A+

For directories containing financial and other information on corporations and business information see HG4009

5030

General

By region or country

America. Western Hemisphere

5031

General works

North America

5033

General works

United States

5035

General

Local

5041

Atlantic States

5044

Southern States

5047

Middle West

5050

Pacific States. West (U.S.)

5065.A-W

By state, A-W (Table H28)

5068.A-Z

By city, A-Z

Business

Directories

By region or country -- Continued

5071-5330

Other regions or countries (Table H3)

Add number in table to HF5030

*Under each:**Apply Table HF5071/1 for 3 number countries**Table for general works/local
breakdown (3 no. countries)**1 General works**2.A-Z Local, A-Z**3 This number not used**Apply Table HF5071/2 for 2 number countries**Table for general works/local
breakdown (2 no. countries)**1 General works**2.A-Z Local, A-Z**Apply Table HF5071/3 for 1 number countries**Table for general works/local
breakdown (1 no. countries)**.A3 General works**.A5-.Z Local, A-Z**Apply Table HF5071/4 for 3 number regions**Table for general works/local
breakdown (3 no. regions)**Apply this table to regions that
are larger than a single
country**1 General works**(2) This number not used**(3) This number not used**Apply Table HF5071/5 for 2 number regions**Table for general works/local
breakdown (2 no. regions)**Apply this table to regions that
are larger than a single
country**1 General works**(2) This number not used**Apply Table HF5071/6 for 1 number regions**Table for general works/local
breakdown (1 no. regions)**Apply this table to regions that
are larger than a single
country**.A3 General works*

By business see HD9000+

Business

Directories -- Continued

Banking directories see HG1536

(5341-5349)

History

see HF351+

5350

Historiography

(5351)

General works, treatises, and textbooks

see HF1003+

(5356-5363)

Handbooks, manuals, etc.

see HF1010; HF3035; HF3221+

5371

Business forms

Cf. HD9800.7 Business forms industry

Vocational guidance. Career development

For works on vocational guidance for a specific activity, occupation or profession, see the activity, occupation or profession

For special industries and trades see HD9000+

Cf. HD5710.5 Job vacancies

Cf. HF5549.5.C35 Career development in personnel management

5381.A1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

5381.A2-Z

General works

Communication of information

5381.15

General works

5381.17

Information services

Computer networks for job hunting see HF5382.7+

5381.2

Juvenile works

5381.5

Vocational interests

5381.6

Vocational qualifications

5381.7

Occupational aptitude tests

5382

Job descriptions. Occupational descriptions

For women's occupations see HD6057.9+

Cf. HF5549.5.J613 Personnel management

5382.5.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Including manuals of vocational opportunities

United States

5382.5.U5

General

5382.5.U6A-.U6Z

By state, A-W

Vocational guidance for specific (non-occupational) groups

Overseas employees. Employment in foreign countries

Cf. HF5549.5.E45 Personnel management

5382.55

General works

5382.56.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Women

5382.6

General works

By region or country

5382.65

United States

Business

Vocational guidance. Career development

Vocational guidance for specific (non-occupational) groups

Women

By region or country -- Continued

5382.67.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Gays

5382.68

General works

By region or country

5382.685

United States

5382.69.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

People with disabilities see HV1568.5

Introverts

5382.693

General works

5382.694.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Job hunting

Including job hotlines and computer networks

5382.7

General works

5382.75.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

5383

Applications for positions. Résumés. Employment portfolios

Including cover letters for job applications

Employment interviewing see HF5549.5.I6

5384

Career changes

5384.5

Career plateaus

5385

Mentoring in business

For coaching of employees see HF5549.5.C53

For training of employees see HF5549.5.T7

5386

Success in business

Cf. BF637.S8 Psychological aspects of success

5386.5

Office politics

Business ethics

5387

General works

5387.5.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

5388

Religious aspects of business

Business etiquette. Office etiquette

5389

General works

5389.3.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

5392

Juvenile works

Including money-making projects for children

Marketing

For works on the marketing of a particular product see
HD9000+

For export and international marketing see HF1416

5410

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

5411

Congresses

5412

Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

Business

Marketing -- Continued

- 5413 Environmental aspects. Green marketing
- 5414 Social aspects. Social marketing
- 5415 General works
 - By region or country
 - 5415.1 United States
 - 5415.12.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - (5415.122) General special
 - see the specific subject
 - Communication of information. Communication in marketing
 - 5415.123 General works
 - 5415.124 Information services
 - Computer networks see HF5415.1265
 - 5415.125 Data processing
 - 5415.1252 Association marketing
 - 5415.1255 Branding
 - Including branding consultants
 - 5415.126 Direct marketing. Multilevel marketing
 - Including database marketing
 - Cf. HF5465.5+ Mail-order business
 - Cf. HF5861+ Direct-mail advertising
 - 5415.12615 Neuromarketing
 - 5415.1262 On-demand marketing
 - 5415.1263 Industrial marketing
 - 5415.1264 Interactive marketing
 - 5415.1265 Telemarketing. Internet marketing
 - 5415.127 Market segmentation. Target marketing
 - 5415.129 Marketing channels
 - Marketing management
 - 5415.13 General works
 - 5415.135 Decision making
 - Product management
 - 5415.15 General works
 - 5415.152 Bundling
 - 5415.153 New products
 - 5415.155 Product life cycle
 - 5415.157 Quality of products
 - 5415.16 Marketing audits
 - Merchandising
 - Cf. HF5845+ Display of merchandise
 - Cf. HF6146.A27 Advertising characters
 - 5415.165 General works
 - 5415.17 Character merchandising
 - Marketing research. Marketing research companies
 - 5415.2 General works

Business

Marketing

Marketing research. Marketing research companies --

Continued

5415.3

Market surveys

Including brand choice

For maps, see G

For individual regions or countries see HC94+

Consumer behavior. Consumers' preferences. Consumer research

Including consumer profiling

Cf. HC79.C6 Consumers. Consumption

5415.32

General works

5415.33.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

5415.332.A-Z

Particular groups of consumers, A-Z

5415.332.A34

Affluent people

5415.332.C45

Children

College students see HF5415.332.S78

5415.332.G39

Gays

5415.332.J49

Jews

5415.332.M46

Men

5415.332.M56

Minorities

5415.332.O43

Older people

5415.332.S78

Students

Including college students

Teenagers see HF5415.332.Y66

5415.332.W66

Women

5415.332.Y66

Young people

Including teenagers

5415.335

Consumer satisfaction

5415.34

Motivation research (Marketing)

5415.349

Willingness to pay

5415.35

Vocational guidance

5415.4

Distributive education

Cf. HF1101+ Commercial education

Customer services. Customer relations

5415.5

General works

5415.52

Consumer complaints. Complaint letters

5415.523

Customer advisory boards

5415.525

Customer clubs. Customer loyalty programs

5415.527

Customer equity

5415.53

In-house services. Service-level agreements

5415.55

Relationship marketing

Business

Marketing -- Continued

Physical distribution of goods

Cf. HF5484+ Warehousing and storage

Cf. HF5761+ Shipment of goods. Delivery of goods

Cf. TS160+ Inventory control

Cf. TS195+ Packaging

5415.6

General works

5415.7

Physical distribution management

5415.9

Product recall

5416

Product coding. Bar coding

Pricing

Cf. HD62.45 Transfer pricing by international business enterprises

5416.5

General works

5417

Price cutting. Price fixing. Price maintenance

5417.5

Loss leaders

Wholesale trade

5419

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

5420

General works

By region or country

5421

United States

5421.5.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

5422

Jobbers. Brokers

Including commission merchants and distributors

Retail trade

For individual regions or countries see HF5429.3+

5428

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

5429

General works

5429.12

Computer networks. Electronic information resources

Including the Internet and digital libraries

5429.15

Data processing

Discount houses. Outlet stores

For shopping guides and directories of discount and outlet stores see TX335+

5429.2

General works

5429.215.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

5429.22

Employee theft

5429.225

Equipment and supplies

Franchises

For legal aspects, see class K

5429.23

General works

5429.235.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

5429.25

Inventories. Retail inventories

5429.255

Licensed products. Merchandise licensing

5429.26

Personnel management

5429.265

Records and correspondence. Forms

Business

Retail trade -- Continued

- 5429.27 Security measures
- Store location
- 5429.275 General works
- 5429.28.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 5429.29 Vocational guidance
- By region or country
- United States
- 5429.3 General works
- 5429.4.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 5429.5.A-Z By city, A-Z
- 5429.6.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Subarrange each country by Table H73

Shopping centers. Shopping malls

- Cf. HE336.S5 Traffic engineering
- Cf. NA6218 Architecture

- 5429.7 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 5430 General works
- 5430.2 Entertainment facilities
- By region or country
- United States
- 5430.3 General works
- 5430.4.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 5430.5.A-Z By city, A-Z
- 5430.6.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Purchasing. Buying

- Cf. HD39.5 Industrial procurement

- 5437.A2 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 5437.A3-Z General works

Selling

- 5438 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 5438.2 Study and teaching. Research
- 5438.25 General works
- By mail see HF5730
- 5438.3 Telephone selling
- 5438.35 Data processing
- 5438.4 Sales management
- 5438.5 Sales promotion
- 5438.8.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
- 5438.8.A9 Audiovisual aids
- 5438.8.C6 Competitions. Sales contests
- 5438.8.K48 Key accounts
- 5438.8.M4 Meetings. Sales meetings
- 5438.8.P74 Presentations. Sales presentations
- 5438.8.P75 Psychological aspects
- 5438.8.R4 Reporting

Business

Selling

Other special topics -- Continued

Time management

5438.8.T54

By product or service, A-Z

5439.A-Z

Agricultural machinery

5439.A4

Air conditioning

5439.A43

Airplanes

5439.A46

Aluminum products

5439.A5

Antiques

5439.A55

Automobiles

5439.A8

Baked products

5439.B3

Banks and banking

5439.B35

Boats

5439.B56

Including used boats

Bonds see HG4651

Books see Z278+

Bricks

5439.B65

Broadcast advertising

5439.B67

Brushes

5439.B7

Building materials

5439.B8

Business forms

5439.B85

Calcium carbide

5439.C3

Carpets

5439.C35

Cemetery lots

5439.C4

Chemicals

5439.C42

Christmas decorations

5439.C43

Cigarettes

5439.C435

Clothing

5439.C6

Computers. Computer programs

5439.C67

Confectionery

5439.C68

Corsets

5439.C69

Cosmetics

5439.C7

Dairy products

5439.D3

Diesel motors

5439.D48

Directories

5439.D5

Diving equipment

5439.D57

Drapery

5439.D7

Drugs. Medicines

5439.D75

Dry goods

5439.D8

Electric apparatus and appliances

5439.E4

Electric power

5439.E45

Electronic alarm systems see HF5439.S39

Embroidery

5439.E5

Enamel and enameling

5439.E55

Farm equipment

5439.F37

Floor coverings

5439.F57

Business

Selling

By product or service -- Continued

5439.F64	Food
5439.F7	Fountain pens
5439.F75	Freight and freightage
5439.F79	Fur garments
5439.F8	Furniture
5439.G3	Garages. Service stations
5439.G35	Gas appliances
5439.G4	Gems
5439.G43	Glassware
5439.G68	Graphic arts
	For lithographs see HF5439.L4
5439.G75	Groceries
5439.H27	Handicrafts
5439.H3	Hardware
5439.H4	Hats
5439.H45	Herbs
5439.H54	High technology
5439.H6	Hosiery
5439.H78	House furnishings
5439.H8	Household appliances. Household electronics
5439.H82	Household supplies
5439.I25	Ice
5439.I3	Ice cream
5439.I4	Industrial equipment
5439.I44	Industrial painting
5439.I47	Information storage and retrieval systems
	Insurance see HG8091+
5439.J4	Jewelry
5439.K5	Kitchen utensils
5439.K55	Knit goods
5439.L3	Laundries
5439.L35	Linens, Household
5439.L37	Lingerie
5439.L4	Lithographs
5439.L9	Lumber
5439.M18	Machine tools
5439.M2	Machinery
5439.M264	Magazine advertisements
	Magazines see Z286.P4
5439.M267	Mass media
5439.M27	Meat
5439.M35	Medical supplies
	Medicines see HF5439.D75
5439.M47	Microcomputers

Business

Selling

By product or service -- Continued

5439.M5	Millinery
5439.M57	Mobile homes
5439.M6	Motor trucks
5439.M8	Musical instruments
5439.N4	Newspapers
5439.N8	Nursery stock
5439.O4	Office equipment and supplies
5439.O5	Oil burners
5439.P28	Packinghouse products
5439.P3	Paint
	Painting, Industrial see HF5439.I44
5439.P32	Paper
5439.P36	Pens
	Periodicals see Z286.P4
5439.P4	Phonographs
5439.P43	Photographs
	Photographs, Wedding see HF5439.W4
	Pipes, Tobacco see HF5439.T55
5439.P6	Pottery
5439.P65	Poultry
5439.P7	Printing
5439.R3	Radiators
5439.R36	Radio advertising
5439.R37	Radio equipment and supplies
	Real estate see HD1361+
5439.R4	Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery
5439.R6	Roofing
5439.S37	Sausages
	Securities see HG4621
5439.S38	Scrapbooks
5439.S39	Security systems
	Including electronic alarm systems
5439.S42	Seeds
	Serial publications see Z286.P4
5439.S46	Sex toys
5439.S47	Sign painting
5439.S48	Silicones
5439.S49	Silverware
5439.S55	Soft drinks
5439.S64	Sporting goods
5439.S8	Stainless steel
5439.T4	Tea
5439.T42	Technology
5439.T45	Telephone apparatus and supplies

Business

Selling

By product or service -- Continued

5439.T48 Textile fabrics
 5439.T55 Tobacco pipes
 5439.T6 Toys
 5439.T73 Trucking
 5439.T9 Typewriters
 Used boats see HF5439.B56
 5439.V3 Vacuum cleaners
 5439.W3 Watches
 5439.W4 Wedding photographs
 5439.W5 Wine

Sales personnel. Sales executives

Including women sales personnel

5439.25 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

Biography

5439.3 Collective
 5439.32.A-Z Individual, A-Z
 5439.5 General works
 5439.55 Ability testing
 5439.57 Job descriptions
 5439.6 Rating
 5439.65 Recruiting
 5439.7 Salaries, commissions, etc.
 5439.8 Training

Traveling sales personnel. Commercial travelers

5441 General works

(5444) By business
see HF5439.A+

Door-to-door selling

5446 General works
 (5456) By business
see HF5439.A+

Peddling. Vending stands

5457 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 5458 General works
 5459.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Hypermarkets

5459.5 General works
 5459.6.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Department stores

Including five-and-ten-cent stores and variety stores

5460 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 5461 General works
 (5463) General special
see the specific subject

Business

Department stores -- Continued

5465.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Under each country:

.x	<i>Periodicals. Societies. Serials</i>
.x2	<i>General works</i>
(.x3)	<i>History, policy, taxation, etc., see "General works," above</i>
.x35A-.x35Z	<i>Local, A-Z</i>
.x4A-.x4Z	<i>Particular firms, A-Z</i>

Mail-order business

5465.5

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

5466

General works

5467.A-Z

By firm, A-Z

5468

Branch stores. Chain stores

(5468.2)

Computer stores

see HD9696.2

Supermarkets

Cf. HD9320+ Grocery industry

5468.5

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

5469

General works

5469.23.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H74

Convenience stores

Cf. HD9320+ Grocery industry

5469.25

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

5469.5

General works

5469.55.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H74

5469.6

Gift shops

5469.65

Museum stores

5469.654

Party supplies stores

Markets. Fairs

For trade shows see T391+

5469.7

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

5470

General works

5471

History

By region or country

United States and Canada

5472.A2

General works on both countries collectively

Canada

5472.C3

General works

5472.C32A-.C32Z

Local, A-Z

United States

5472.U6

General works

5472.U7A-.U7Z

Local, A-Z

Latin America

Business

Markets. Fairs

By region or country

Latin America -- Continued

5473.A2

General works

5473.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

Europe

Including European Union countries discussed collectively

5474.A2

General works

5474.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

5475.A-Z

Other areas. By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

Auctions

5476

General works

5477.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H74

5478

Internet auctions

Charity fairs see HV544

5481

Street fairs

Trade fairs see T391+

Stock exchanges see HG4551+

Secondhand trade

Including consignment sale shops and swap shops

5482

General works

5482.15

Flea markets

5482.3

Garage sales. Yard sales

5482.4

Thrift shops

5482.5

Army-Navy stores. Military surplus stores

Black market

5482.6

General works

5482.65.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Gray market

5482.7

General works

5482.75.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

5483

Vending machines

Cf. HD9999.V44+ Vending machine industry

Cf. TJ1560 Mechanical engineering

5483.5

College stores

Warehouses. Storage

Including the storage and moving industry and self-storage facilities

For cold storage see TP372.2

For factory storage facilities see TS189+

Cf. TX307 Home economics

General works

Business

Warehouses. Storage

General works -- Continued

5484 Early through 1800

5485 1801-

By region or country

United States

5487.A1-.A3 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

5487.A7-Z General works

5487.5.A-Z Local, A-Z

5488.A-Z Companies, A-Z

5489.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

*Under each country:**.x Periodicals. Societies. Serials**.x3 General works**.x4A-.x4Z By company, A-Z*

(5490-5494)

Freight

see HE199+

(5495)

Storage methods and appliances

see TS189.6

(5501-5511)

Business organization and administration

see HD28+

Personnel management

see HF5549+

Office equipment and supplies. Electronic office machines.

Office furniture

Cf. HD9800+ Office equipment and supplies industry

5521

General works

Point-of-sale systems

Cf. HD9801.5 Point-of-sale systems industry

5530

General works

5531

Cash registers

5541.A-Z

Other appliances, A-Z

5541.C3

Calculators

5541.C8

Copying machines

Cf. Z48 Process of duplicating

5541.F3

Facsimile transmission. Fax machines

Fax machines see HF5541.F3

5541.S8

Stamps, Hand

5541.T3

Tabulating machines

Telecommunication equipment see HF5541.T4

5541.T4

Telephone in business. Telecommunication equipment

5541.T9

Typewriters

Word processors see HF5548.115

Office management

5546

Early works through 1900

1901-

Business

Office management

1901- -- Continued

5547.A2 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

5547.A3-Z General works

5547.15 Paperwork management

Cf. HF5735+ Business records management

5547.17 Office mail procedures

5547.2 Office layout

5547.25 Office location

Office practice. Secretarial practice

Cf. HD8039.S58+ Secretaries

5547.5.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

5547.5.A2-Z General works

Office automation

Cf. HD9696.2+ Computer industry

Cf. HD9800+ Office equipment and supplies industry

5548 General works

5548.115 Word processing

Data processing

For works on data processing, communication systems, and information technology in management, see HD30.2

Including computer simulation

Cf. JK468.A8 Electronic data processing (Government administration)

Cf. QA75+ Electronic data processing (General)

5548.125 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

5548.2 General works

5548.3 Real-time data processing

Electronic commerce

For taxation of electronic commerce see HJ5709+

5548.32 General works

5548.323.A-Z Special systems or programs, A-Z

5548.323.E4 e-ESM

5548.323.M58 Miva Merchant

5548.323.O73 Oracle

5548.323.W43 WebSphere

5548.325.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

5548.33 Electronic data interchange

5548.34 Mobile commerce

5548.35

Auditing

Class here works dealing with the auditing of electronic data processing departments

For works on the auditing of electronic data processing systems and activities see QA76.9.A93

5548.37 Security measures. Data recovery. Disaster recovery

Cf. QA76.9.A25 Computer security

Business

Data processing -- Continued

5548.375	Software development
5548.38.A-Z	Special types of software, A-Z
	For individual programs see HF5548.4.A+
5548.38.O64	Open source software
5548.38.S45	Shareware
5548.4.A-Z	Special computers, systems, or programs, A-Z
5548.4.A15	1-2-3/G
5548.4.A23	AcceleratedSAP
5548.4.A26	Act! (Computer file)
5548.4.A35	Agenda
5548.4.A44	Allways
5548.4.A65	Apple II
5548.4.A66	Apple IIc
5548.4.A67	Apple computer
5548.4.A68	AppleWorks
5548.4.A74	ARIS
5548.4.B24	Baan IV
5548.4.B87	Business Filevision
5548.4.B875	Business Information Warehouse
5548.4.C23	Calc Result
5548.4.C26	CBM (Computer)
5548.4.C53	CICS/VS
5548.4.C62	Collabra Share
5548.4.C65	Commodore 64
5548.4.C652	Cooperation (Computer file)
5548.4.C653	Cornerstone
5548.4.C654	Corporate MBA
5548.4.C66	CP/M (Computer operating system)
5548.4.C79	Crystal Enterprise
5548.4.D17	DAFIN
5548.4.D18	DataEase
5548.4.D2	DB Master
5548.4.D22	dBase II
5548.4.D23	dBase III
5548.4.D24	dBase III PLUS
5548.4.D243	dBase IV
5548.4.D25	dBase MAC
5548.4.D73	DrawPerfect
5548.4.D86	DYNACALC
5548.4.E56	Enable
	EnterpriseOne see HF5548.4.J42
	Excel see HF5548.4.M523
5548.4.F57	First Choice
5548.4.F7	Framework
5548.4.F72	Framework II

Business

Data processing

Special computers, systems, or programs -- Continued

5548.4.G52	Goal seeker
5548.4.G76	Groove
5548.4.G87	Guru
5548.4.H34	Harvard Draw
5548.4.H37	Harvard graphics (Computer program)
5548.4.H67	Horizon Spreadsheet
5548.4.I23	IBM Cognos TM1
5548.4.I24	IBM Personal Computer
5548.4.I25	IBM RS/6000 Workstation
5548.4.I26	IBM System 38 (Computer)
5548.4.I45	Improv for Windows
5548.4.I46	Impress
5548.4.I53	Insight
5548.4.I56	INTROSOFTWARE
5548.4.J37	Javelin
5548.4.J372	Javelin plus
5548.4.J38	Jazz
5548.4.J42	JD Edwards EnterpriseOne
5548.4.J64	Joe Spreadsheet Statistical
5548.4.L4	Leo computer
5548.4.L5	Linux
5548.4.L67	Lotus 1-2-3
5548.4.L673	Lotus Domino
5548.4.L676	Lotus Freelance Plus
5548.4.L68	Lotus Hal
5548.4.L69	Lotus Metro
5548.4.L692	Lotus Notes
5548.4.L6925	Lotus SmartSuite
5548.4.L693	Lotus Spreadsheet for DeskMate
	Lotus Symphony see HF5548.4.S95
5548.4.L72	Lotusworks
5548.4.L83	Lucid 3D+
5548.4.M32	Macintosh
5548.4.M34	Magellan (Computer program)
5548.4.M35	MailMerge
5548.4.M37	MaxiPlan 500
5548.4.M38	MaxiPlan plus (Computer file)
5548.4.M52	Microsoft Business BASIC Compiler
5548.4.M523	Microsoft Excel
5548.4.M525	Microsoft Office
5548.4.M5255	Microsoft Outlook
5548.4.M5257	Microsoft PerformancePoint server
5548.4.M526	Microsoft QuickBASIC
5548.4.M5265	Microsoft Team Manager

Business

Data processing

Special computers, systems, or programs -- Continued

5548.4.M527 (5548.4.M528)	Microsoft Windows (Computer program) Microsoft Word for Windows see Z52.5.M52
5548.4.M53	Microsoft Works
5548.4.M74	Multiplan
5548.4.M84	Multiplan-86
5548.4.M842	MULTOS
5548.4.N47	Netscape Enterprise server
5548.4.N68	Novell GroupWise
5548.4.N7	Novel PerfectOffice
5548.4.O33	Office PC
5548.4.O35	OfficeVision
5548.4.O55	Omnis 3
5548.4.O57	OpenOffice.org
5548.4.O6	Optical scanners
5548.4.O65	Oracle Financial analyzer
5548.4.O78	OS/2 (Computer operating system)
5548.4.O82	Osborne computer
5548.4.P35	Paradox
5548.4.P44	PC-CALC+
5548.4.P47	Perfect Calc
5548.4.P53	PICK (Computer operating system)
5548.4.P54 (5548.4.P74)	PlanPerfect
	Predicasts see HF54.7.P73
5548.4.P76	Professional Write
5548.4.Q38	Quattro
5548.4.Q39	Quattro Pro
5548.4.R2	R/3
5548.4.R43	REFLEX
	Regional business news see HF54.7.P73
5548.4.S36	Sanyo MBS-550
	SAP Business Information Warehouse see HF5548.4.B875
	SAP R/3 see HF5548.4.R2
5548.4.S52	Sidekick
5548.4.S53	Sidekick plus
5548.4.S56	Sinclair QL
5548.4.S6	Smart
5548.4.S62	Smart Spreadsheet
5548.4.S64	SmartWare II
5548.4.S78	Student Business Analyst (Calculating-machine)
5548.4.S85	SuperCalc
5548.4.S86	SuperCalc 3

Business

Data processing

Special computers, systems, or programs -- Continued

5548.4.S87	SuperCalc 4
5548.4.S92	Swiftcalc
5548.4.S95	Symphony. Lotus Symphony
5548.4.S96	Symphony Link
5548.4.T49	Texas Instruments Professional Computer
5548.4.T52	Thoroughbred IDOL-IV
5548.4.T53	TI CALC
5548.4.T74	TRS-80 computers
5548.4.T75	TRS-80 Model 100 (computer)
5548.4.T87	Turbo Pascal
5548.4.U48	Unicenter TNG
5548.4.U53	UNIX
5548.4.U65	Upstart
5548.4.V55	VIP Professional
5548.4.V57	VisiCalc
5548.4.V59	VisiSeries
5548.4.V63	VP-expert
5548.4.V64	VP-Planner
5548.4.V65	VP-Planner plus
5548.4.V82	Vu-Calc
5548.4.W55	Wingz
(5548.4.W63)	WordPerfect see Z52.5.W65
5548.4.W64	WordPerfect Office
5548.4.W65	WordPerfect Office 2000
5548.4.W66	Words & Figures
5548.4.W67	Workslate
5548.4.W95	WYSIWYG (Computer file)
5548.4.X45	XENIX
5548.5.A-Z	Computer program languages or markup languages, A-Z
5548.5.A17	ALGEC
5548.5.A2	ALGOL
5548.5.A23	APL
5548.5.B3	BASIC
5548.5.B34	BASIC-PLUS
5548.5.B87	Business BASIC
5548.5.C125	C++ (Computer program language)
5548.5.C14	CBASIC
5548.5.C2	COBOL
5548.5.C24	COST
5548.5.D2	DYNAMO
5548.5.D24	DYNFOR
5548.5.F2	FORTRAN
5548.5.J38	Java

Business

Data processing

Computer program languages or markup languages, A-Z --

Continued

5548.5.N2

NEBULA

5548.5.N25

NICOL

5548.5.P14

PASCAL

5548.5.P2

PL/1

5548.5.Q3

QBasic

5548.5.R2

RPG

5548.5.S2

SIMSCRIPT

5548.5.S65

SQL/ORACLE

5548.5.X25

XBRL

5548.6

Computer leases

Industrial psychology

Cf. BF481 Psychology of work

Cf. BF905.P4 Graphology in personnel management

5548.7

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

5548.8

General works

5548.83

Managing your boss

5548.85

Job stress

For job stress in police work see HV7936.J63

Cf. RC963.48+ Industrial medicine

Personnel management. Employment management

For works on personnel management for a specific activity,
occupation or profession, see the activity, occupation or
profession

For special industries and trades see HD9000+

Cf. HD5260+ Vacations

5549.A2

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

5549.A23

Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

Communication see HF5549.5.C6+

5549.A25

Information services

5549.A27

Computer networks

Including the Internet

5549.A3-Z

General works

5549.12

Supervision of employees

5549.15

Study and teaching. Research

5549.17

Handbooks, manuals, etc. Personnel procedure manuals

Cf. HF5549.5.E423 Employee handbooks

5549.2.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

5549.5.A-Z

By topic, A-Z

5549.5.A34

Affirmative action programs

Cf. HD4903+ Freedom of labor

5549.5.A4

Alcoholism. Alcohol use

5549.5.A43

Alien (Foreign) workers

5549.5.A78

Assessment centers

Business

Personnel management. Employment management

By topic -- Continued

- 5549.5.A83 Attitude surveys. Employee attitude surveys
Bisexuality see HF5549.5.S47
- 5549.5.B84 Bullying
- 5549.5.C35 Career development
Cf. HF5381+ Vocational guidance
- 5549.5.C53 Coaching
- Communication
- 5549.5.C6 General works
- 5549.5.C62 Employees' magazines, newsletters, etc.
Cf. HF5549.5.E423 Employee handbooks
Cf. HF6121.H6 House organs
Cf. PN4784.E6 Practical journalism
- 5549.5.C67 Compensation management
Cf. HD4926+ Methods of remuneration
- 5549.5.C7 Competition
- 5549.5.C75 Conflict of generations
- 5549.5.C8 Counseling. Employee counseling
- 5549.5.D37 Data processing
- 5549.5.D39 Day care. Employer-supported day care
- Discipline see HF5549.5.L3
- 5549.5.D55 Dismissal of employees. Outplacement services.
Downsizing
Cf. HD5708.5+ Labor market
- Diversity of employees see HF5549.5.M5
- Downsizing see HF5549.5.D55
- 5549.5.D66 Dress codes
- 5549.5.D7 Drug abuse. Drug testing. Drugs and employment
- 5549.5.E34 Elder care assistance. Employer-supported elder care assistance
- 5549.5.E37 Electronic monitoring
- 5549.5.E42 Employee assistance programs. Problem employees
- 5549.5.E423 Employee handbooks
- Employee health promotion see RC969.H43
- 5549.5.E425 Employee leasing services
- 5549.5.E428 Employee rights
- 5549.5.E429 Employee screening
- 5549.5.E43 Employee theft. Employee crimes. Crimes against employees
Including violence in the workplace
- 5549.5.E45 Employees in foreign countries. International business enterprises. Joint ventures
Cf. HF5382.55+ Vocational guidance of overseas employees
- Employer-sponsored health insurance see HG9371+

Business

Personnel management. Employment management

By topic -- Continued

Employer-supported day care see HF5549.5.D39

Employer-supported education see HF5549.5.T7

Employer-supported elder care assistance see
HF5549.5.E34

5549.5.E5

Employment tests

Foreign workers see HF5549.5.A43

Generations, Conflict of see HF5549.5.C75

5549.5.G6

Goal setting

5549.5.G7

Grievance procedure

5549.5.G73

Group relations training. T-groups

5549.5.H27

Harassment

Cf. HF5549.5.S45 Sexual harassment

5549.5.H3

Hardcore unemployed

Health insurance, Employer-sponsored see HG9371+

Homosexuality see HF5549.5.S47

5549.5.H85

Humor in the workplace

5549.5.I5

Incentives. Incentive awards

Cf. HD4926+ Methods of remuneration

5549.5.I53

Induction of employees. Employee orientation

International business enterprises. see HF5549.5.E45

Internet use in the workplace, Personal see
HF5549.5.P39

5549.5.I6

Interviewing. Employment interviewing

5549.5.J6

Job analysis

5549.5.J613

Job descriptions

Cf. HF5382 Vocational guidance

5549.5.J616

Job enrichment

5549.5.J62

Job evaluation

5549.5.J628

Job postings

5549.5.J63

Job satisfaction

5549.5.L3

Labor discipline

Cf. HD6490.D5+ Trade union discipline

5549.5.L66

Long-term employees

5549.5.M3

Manpower planning

5549.5.M5

Minorities. Diversity in the workplace. Multiculturalism

5549.5.M6

Morale

5549.5.M63

Motivation

Multiculturalism see HF5549.5.M5

5549.5.N38

Naps (Sleep) in the workplace

5549.5.N64

Nonverbal communication in the workplace

5549.5.O44

Older employees

Orientation see HF5549.5.I53

5549.5.P35

Performance standards

5549.5.P37

Performance technology

Business

Personnel management. Employment management

By topic -- Continued

- 5549.5.P39 Personal Internet use in the workplace
 5549.5.P4 Personnel records
 Problem employees see HF5549.5.E42
 5549.5.P7 Promotions
 5549.5.R23 Racism
 5549.5.R3 Rating of employees
 5549.5.R44 Recruiting of employees. Recruiting of executives
 Including executive search firms
 Recruiting of executives see HF5549.5.R44
 5549.5.R45 References. Employment references
 5549.5.R47 Relocation of employees
 (5549.5.R5) Research
 see HF5549.15
 5549.5.R54 Resignation of employees
 5549.5.R58 Retention of employees
 5549.5.S38 Selection of employees
 5549.5.S4 Seniority, Employee
 5549.5.S45 Sexual activity. Sex in the workplace
 Including prevention of sexual harassment
 Cf. HD6060.3 Women employees
 5549.5.S47 Sexual orientation
 Including homosexuality and bisexuality
 Sexual harassment prevention see HF5549.5.S45
 5549.5.S55 Smoking in the workplace
 5549.5.S8 Suggestion systems
 Supervision of employees see HF5549.12
 T-groups see HF5549.5.G73
 5549.5.T33 Technology. Technological innovations
 5549.5.T4 Temporary employees
 Cf. HD5854+ Labor
 (5549.5.T5) Time study
 see T60.4
 5549.5.T54 Timekeeping
 5549.5.T7 Training of employees. Employer-supported education
 Including employee training directors
 For mentoring in business see HF5385
 5549.5.T8 Turnover of employees. Labor turnover
 Cf. HD5717+ Labor supply
 Cf. HG1615.7.T87 Banking
 Violence in the workplace see HF5549.5.E43
 (5551-5565) Finance
 see HG4001+
 (5566-5585) Credit
 see HG3691+

Business -- Continued

- (5599) Other activities
see the activity
- Accounting. Bookkeeping
For individual regions or countries see HF5616.A+
Cf. HC79.F55 Flow of funds accounting
Cf. HC79.I5 National income accounting
Cf. HJ9701+ Public accounting
- 5601 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 5603 Congresses
- (5603.5-.6) Collected works
see HF5631+
- Biography
- 5604 Collective
- 5604.5.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- History
- 5605 General works
- By period
- 5607 Ancient
- 5609 Medieval
- 5611 Modern
- 5616.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
- | | |
|-----------|---------------------------|
| .x | <i>General works</i> |
| .x2A-.x2Z | <i>Local, A-Z</i> |
| .x3A-.x3Z | <i>By firm, etc., A-Z</i> |
- 5616.5 Developing countries
- 5621 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- Theory. Method. Relation to other subjects
- 5625 General works
- 5625.15 Relation to philosophy, religion, ethics
- Communication of information
- 5625.5 General works
- Information services
- 5625.6 General works
- 5625.65.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 5625.7 Computer networks. Electronic information resources
Including the Internet and digital libraries
- Data processing see HF5679
- Standards
- 5626 General works
- By region or country see HF5616.A+
- 5627 Certified public accountants
Cf. HF5667 Auditing
Cf. HJ9701+ Public accounting

Business

Accounting. Bookkeeping -- Continued

Accounting business. Accounting firms management

For accounting firms by region or country see

HF5616.A+

5628

General works

5628.5

Marketing

(5629)

Addresses, essays, lectures

see HF5631+

5630

Study and teaching. Research

Class here accounting education only

For commercial education in general see HF1101+

For problems, exercises, examinations see HF5661

General works

English and American

5631

Through 1800

5633

1801-1850

5635

1851-2005

5636

2006-

French

5641

Through 1800

5642

1801-

German

5644

Through 1800

5645

1801-

Italian

5647

Through 1800

5648

1801-

Spanish

5650

Through 1800

5651

1801-

5653

Russian and other Slavic

5655.A-Z

Other languages, A-Z

(5657)

General special

see the specific subject

5657.4

Managerial accounting

5657.5

Current value accounting

5658

Disclosure in accounting

5658.5

Inflation, price fluctuations and accounting

(5659)

Shortcuts, helps, etc. for bookkeepers

see HF5631+

5661

Problems, exercises, examinations

Auditing

Cf. HF5681.A+ Auditing of specific accounts and books

Cf. HF5686.A+ Auditing of accounts of a specific

business or activity

5667

General works

Business

Accounting. Bookkeeping

Auditing -- Continued

Standards see HF5626+

5667.12

Data processing

Cf. HF5679 Data processing in accounting

5667.15

Audit committees

5667.3

Control self-assessment

5667.6

Auditor's reports

5667.62

Attest function

5667.65

Limited auditing. Compilation and review of financial statements

Including unaudited financial statements

Internal auditing

5668

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

5668.15

Congresses

5668.25

General works

By region or country see HF5616.A+

5670

Accounting engagements. Customer services. Auditor-client relationships

Special forms

5671

Card systems

5673

Columnar and tabular

5677

Loose sheet

5679

Data processing

Including accounting machines, automated accounting systems, and accounting software

Computer networks see HF5625.7

Accounts and books

5680

General works

5681.A-Z

Special, A-Z

5681.A2

Accounts current

5681.A27

Accounts payable

5681.A3

Accounts receivable

5681.A5

Amortization. Sinking funds

5681.A8

Assets

5681.B2

Balance sheet. Financial statements. Corporation reports

Including pro forma statements

Cf. HF5667.65 Unaudited financial statements

Cf. HG4028.B2 Financial management

5681.B7

Branches

5681.B9

Buying. Purchase book

5681.C25

Capital

Cash flow see HF5681.C28

5681.C28

Cash handbook. Cash flow

Cf. HG4028.C45 Cash management

Business

Accounting. Bookkeeping

Accounts and books

Special -- Continued

5681.C45	Closing
5681.C57	Computer software
5681.C6	Consignment
5681.C67	Contingencies
5681.D38	Deferred credit
5681.D39	Deferred tax
5681.D5	Depreciation. Obsolescence
	Derivative securities see HF5681.F54
	Employee fringe benefits see HF5681.N65
5681.E9	Expense account
	Financial statements see HF5681.B2
5681.F54	Financial instruments. Securities
	Including derivative securities
5681.F84	Fund accounting
5681.G55	Going concern
5681.G6	Goodwill
5681.H43	Hedging (Finance)
5681.H8	Human capital
5681.I46	In substance defeasance
5681.I48	Income accounting
	Cf. HF5681.E9 Expense account
5681.I49	Industrial research
5681.I5	Installment plans. Installment method of accounting
5681.I55	Intangible property
5681.I6	Interest
	Cf. HG1621+ Bank management
	Inventories see HF5681.S8
5681.I7	Invoices
5681.J6	Journal
5681.L2	Labor costs
5681.L3	Leases
(5681.L5)	Ledgers
	see HF5680
5681.L6	Liabilities
5681.M3	Maintenance
5681.N65	Non-wage payments. Employee fringe benefits
	Obsolescence see HF5681.D5
5681.O8	Overhead costs
5681.P3	Patents
	Payrolls see HF5681.W3
5681.P76	Product financing arrangements
5681.P8	Profit
	Purchasing account see HF5681.B9

Business

Accounting. Bookkeeping

Accounts and books

Special -- Continued

- 5681.R25 Ratio analysis
- 5681.R3 Realization
- 5681.R33 Related party transactions
- 5681.R34 Replacement costs. Replacement of industrial equipment
- Research, industrial see HF5681.I49
- 5681.R4 Reserve
- 5681.R5 Revenue
- 5681.R6 Reversion
- 5681.S3 Sales accounting
- Securities see HF5681.F54
- (5681.S5) Sinking funds
 - see HF5681.A5
- 5681.S8 Stock. Stocktaking. Inventories
- 5681.S85 Stock ownership
- 5681.S88 Subsidies
- 5681.S93 Surplus
- 5681.T3 Tax accounting
 - Including corporate tax departments
- (5681.T4) Timekeeping
 - see HF5549.5.T54
- 5681.T73 Transfer of business assets
- 5681.V3 Valuation. Accounting valuation
 - Cf. HG4028.V3 Financial management
- 5681.V7 Vouchers
- 5681.W3 Wages. Payrolls
- 5686.A-Z By business or activity, A-Z
- 5686.A15 Abrasives
- 5686.A2 Accounting of accounting firms
- Activity-based costing see HF5686.C8
- Aeronautics
 - Air transportation see HF5686.A38
 - Airplane industry see HF5686.A4
- 5686.A26 Agency business. Commercial agents
- 5686.A3 Agricultural cooperative credit associations. Agricultural credit
- 5686.A35 Agricultural machinery
- 5686.A354 Agricultural processing
- 5686.A36 Agriculture. Agricultural industries. Cooperative agriculture
- 5686.A38 Air transportation. Airlines
- 5686.A4 Airplanes
- Alcoholic beverages see HF5686.L46

Business

Accounting. Bookkeeping

By business or activity -- Continued

- 5686.A5 Aluminum
- 5686.A56 Animal industry
- 5686.A65 Apartment houses
- 5686.A68 Architects
- 5686.A73 Artisans
- 5686.A76 Associations, institutions, etc.
Cf. HF5686.C2+ Charitable institutions
- Asylums see HF5686.C2+
- 5686.A8 Auctions
- 5686.A9 Automobiles
- Automotive transportation see HE5619
- 5686.B2 Bakers
- Banking see HG1706+
- 5686.B3 Bankruptcy
Cf. HF5686.R4 Receivers
- 5686.B34 Beauty shops
- 5686.B35 Bicycle industry
- 5686.B36 Boards of trade
- 5686.B37 Book industry
- 5686.B4 Boots and shoes
- 5686.B45 Bowling alleys
- 5686.B5 Breweries
- 5686.B6 Brick trade
- 5686.B65 Brokers. Stockbrokers. Securities industry
For commission merchants see HF5686.C5
- 5686.B7 Builders. Contractors. Construction industry
- 5686.B8 Building and loan associations. Savings and loan associations
- 5686.B9 Butchers
- 5686.C12 Camera industry
- Candy industry see HF5686.C63
- 5686.C13 Canned foods industry
- 5686.C14 Carbonated beverages. Beverage industry. Mineral water industry
- 5686.C15 Carriage industry
- Casinos see HF5686.G23
- 5686.C155 Caterers and catering
- 5686.C17 Cement industries
- 5686.C175 Cemeteries
- (5686.C177) Cereals
see HF5686.G5
- 5686.C18 Chain stores
- Charge cards see HF5686.C89
- Charitable institutions. Charities

Business

Accounting. Bookkeeping

By business or activity

Charitable institutions. Charities -- Continued

5686.C2

Public welfare

5686.C3

Private

Cf. HF5686.N56 Nonprofit organizations

5686.C35

Chemical industries

Churches see BV773

Cigarettes see HF5686.T6

5686.C42

Cigar industries

5686.C424

Circuses

5686.C425

Clay industries

5686.C427

Cleaning and dyeing

5686.C43

Clock and watchmaking

5686.C44

Clothing trade. Fashion

5686.C45

Clubs

5686.C48

Coal trade

5686.C49

Coffee industry

Colleges see LB2341.98+

Colliery see HF5686.M6

5686.C495

Commercial finance companies

5686.C5

Commission merchants

5686.C52

Communication and traffic

5686.C54

Computer software industry

5686.C55

Computer industry

Condominium associations see HF5686.H63

5686.C63

Confectionery. Candy industry

Construction see HF5686.B7

Contractors see HF5686.B7

Cooperative agriculture see HF5686.A36

Cooperative banks see HF5686.C92

5686.C67

Cooperative societies

5686.C68

Corn products industry

5686.C7

Corporations

Cf. HF5686.N56 Nonprofit organizations

Cf. HF5686.S92 Subsidiary corporations

5686.C77

Cosmetics industry

5686.C8

Cost accounting. Activity-based costing

For special businesses, see the business, e.g.,

Manufacturing HF5686.M3

Cf. HJ9750 Public finance

5686.C85

Cotton trade

Cotton textile industry see HF5686.T4

5686.C87

Cottonseed oil

5686.C89

Credit cards. Charge cards

5686.C92

Credit unions. Cooperative banks

Business

Accounting. Bookkeeping

By business or activity -- Continued

- Dairy see SF261
- Defense industries see HF5686.M84
- 5686.D38 Dental instruments and apparatus industry
- 5686.D5 Department stores
- Doctors see HF5686.P37
- 5686.D7 Drugs. Drug stores. Pharmaceutical industry
- Economic development projects see HD75.9
- 5686.E27 Electric household appliances
- 5686.E3 Electric industries
- Electric street railways see HE4351
- 5686.E4 Electric utilities
- Engineering see TA185
- (5686.E9) Executors, estate accounting
 - see class K
- Factories see HF5686.M3
- 5686.F28 Family day care
- Farms see HF5686.A36
- Fashion industry see HF5686.C44
- 5686.F4 Fertilizers
- Fiduciary accounting see HF5686.T8
- Finance companies, Commercial see HF5686.C495
- Finance companies, Personal see HF5686.L6
- 5686.F46 Financial services. Financial institutions
- 5686.F5 Fisheries
- 5686.F6 Flour and feed trade
- 5686.F616 Food industry and trade
- 5686.F62 Foreign exchange see HG3853.7
- Forest products industries
 - For lumber see HF5686.L9
 - For wood-using industries see HF5686.W8
- Forest management see SD393
- 5686.F63 Forging
- 5686.F64 Forwarding agents. Freight forwarders
- 5686.F65 Foundries
- 5686.F66 Franchises
- 5686.F67 Freight
 - Cf. TF662+ Railroad engineering
- 5686.F7 Fruit
- 5686.F75 Fuel
- 5686.F78 Fur
- 5686.F8 Furniture
- 5686.G23 Gambling. Casinos
- 5686.G3 Gas industry
- 5686.G35 Geological research

Business

Accounting. Bookkeeping

By business or activity -- Continued

- 5686.G38
(5686.G4) Glass trade
Glaziers
 see HF5686.G38
- 5686.G45 Gold work
- 5686.G5 Grain trade
 For commission business (Produce) see HF5686.C5
- 5686.G6 Grain elevators
Gravel industry see HF5686.S3
- 5686.G7 Greek letter societies
- 5686.G8 Grocery trade
 For supermarkets see HF5686.S96
- 5686.G9 Gums and resins industry
- 5686.G93 Gunpowder industry
- 5686.H3 Hardware industry
Health facilities see HF5686.H7
Health maintenance organizations
- 5686.H36 Health resorts
- 5686.H37 Heating and ventilation industry
- 5686.H4 Hides and skins industry
- 5686.H5 High technology industries
- 5686.H6 Holding companies
- 5686.H62 Home care services
- 5686.H63 Homeowners' associations. Condominium associations
- 5686.H65 Hosiery industry
- 5686.H7 Hospitals. Health facilities
 For nursing homes see HF5686.N9
- 5686.H75 Hotels. Restaurants. Hospitality industry
- 5686.H77 House furnishings industry
- 5686.H83 Housing management
Housekeeping, household accounting see TX326.A1+
- 5686.I4 Ice
- 5686.I42 Ice cream industry
- 5686.I46 Incineration
India rubber see HF5686.R8
- 5686.I53 Instructional materials centers
- 5686.I55 Instrument industry
Insurance see HG8077
Interest see HF5681.I6
- 5686.I56 International business enterprises
- 5686.I58 Investment trusts. Mutual funds
- 5686.I6 Investments
Iron see HF5686.S75
- 5686.J6 Jewelry trade
- 5686.J75 Joint ventures

Business

Accounting. Bookkeeping

By business or activity -- Continued

- 5686.J86 Jute industry
Just-in-time systems see HF5686.M3
- 5686.K55 Kitchen utensils industry
5686.K6 Knit goods industry
5686.L3 Laundry industry
5686.L35 Lawyers
5686.L4 Lead industry
5686.L42 Lease and rental services
Libraries see Z683+
Linen see HF5686.T4
- 5686.L46 Liquor industry. Alcoholic beverage industry
5686.L5 Lithographers
5686.L6 Loans. Personal finance companies
Local transit see HE4351
- 5686.L65 Lotteries
5686.L9 Lumber trade
5686.M2 Machinery industry. Machine shops
Managerial accounting see HF5657.4
- 5686.M3 Manufacturing industries. Factories
Including just-in-time systems
- 5686.M35 Marketing
5686.M37 Match industry
5686.M4 Meat industry
Medical personnel see HF5686.P37
- 5686.M45 Metal trade
Cf. HF5686.N5 Nonferrous metal industries
- (5686.M48) Military supplies
see HF5686.M84
- 5686.M5 Milk trade
5686.M6 Mineral industries
Cf. HF5686.C48 Coal trade
- 5686.M62 Mink fur industry
5686.M65 Missions
5686.M67 Mortgage banks
5686.M7 Motion picture industry
Motorbus lines see HE5618
- 5686.M84 Munitions. Defense industries
5686.M87 Music trade
Mutual funds see HF5686.I58
- 5686.N3 Natural resources
5686.N4 Newspapers
5686.N5 Nonferrous metal industries
5686.N56 Nonprofit organizations
5686.N6 Notaries

Business

Accounting. Bookkeeping

By business or activity -- Continued

- 5686.N9 Nursing homes
 5686.O3 Office buildings
 5686.O4 Oil industries
 5686.O5 Old age pensions. Postemployment benefits. Pension trusts. Defense benefit pension plans
 5686.O67 Optical trade
 5686.O9 Oxygen therapy equipment
 5686.P15 Packing houses
 5686.P17 Painting industry
 5686.P2 Paper industry
 5686.P225 Partnerships
 5686.P23 Pawnbrokers
 5686.P235 Peat industry
 5686.P24 Performing arts
 5686.P243 Perfumes industry
 5686.P3 Petroleum industry
 Pharmaceutical industry see HF5686.D7
 5686.P33 Photoengraving
 5686.P35 Photography
 5686.P37 Physicians. Medical personnel
 5686.P4 Pipelines
 5686.P6 Planing mills
 5686.P7 Plumbing industry
 5686.P78 Pork industry
 Postal service
 see HE6101
 5686.P8 Printing industry
 Produce see HF5686.F616
 5686.P86 Productivity accounting
 5686.P89 Professions
 For individual professions, see the profession, e.g.,
 Lawyers, HF5686.L35
 5686.P923 Public contracts
 5686.P925 Public health
 5686.P93 Public utilities
 Public welfare see HF5686.C2
 5686.P94 Publishers and publishing
 5686.R15 Radio and television equipment industries
 5686.R16 Radio broadcasting
 5686.R2 Railroad equipment industry
 Railways see HE2241
 5686.R3 Real estate business
 5686.R4 Receivers
 Cf. HF5686.B3 Bankruptcy

Business

Accounting. Bookkeeping

By business or activity -- Continued

- 5686.R45 Refractories industry
 5686.R46 Refrigeration. Cold storage industry
 5686.R48 Refuse disposal industry
 Resin see HF5686.G9
 Restaurants see HF5686.H75
 Retail trade see HF5601+
 5686.R5 Rice trade
 5686.R6 Road construction industry
 5686.R8 Rubber industry
 5686.S3 Sand and gravel industry
 Savings and loan associations see HF5686.B8
 Savings banks see HG1895
 5686.S37 Sawmills
 Schools see LB2830+
 5686.S39 Scrap metal industry
 5686.S4 Screw machine products industry
 Securities industry see HF5686.B65
 5686.S43 Service industries
 5686.S45 Sewage disposal plants
 5686.S46 Sex-oriented businesses
 5686.S5 Shipbuilding industry
 Shipping see HE605
 5686.S53 Shopping centers
 Silk see HF5686.T4
 5686.S55 Silver works
 5686.S6 Slaughtering and slaughterhouses
 5686.S63 Soap trade
 5686.S65 Sporting goods industry
 5686.S7 Stationery trade
 5686.S75 Steel industry
 Stock exchanges see HF5686.B65
 Stock raising see SF111+
 Stockbrokers see HF5686.B65
 5686.S8 Stove industry
 Street railways see HE4351
 Student activities see LB3607
 5686.S92 Subsidiary corporations
 5686.S94 Sugar trade
 5686.S96 Supermarkets
 5686.T2 Tailoring
 5686.T3 Tanneries
 Telecommunication industry see HE7695
 5686.T35 Telephone. Telephone equipment industry
 Television equipment see HF5686.R15

Business

Accounting. Bookkeeping

By business or activity -- Continued

- 5686.T36 Television broadcasting
 5686.T4 Textile industry
 Including cotton textile industry, linen industry, silk industry,
 and wool industry
 Timber see HF5686.L9
 5686.T6 Tobacco industry. Cigarettes
 Cf. HF5686.C42 Cigars
 5686.T62 Tofu industry
 Trade-unions see HD6486+
 5686.T67 Trading companies
 5686.T7 Transportation
 Transportation, Air see HF5686.A38
 Transportation, Automotive see HE5618
 Transportation, Local see HE4351
 5686.T73 Travel agents
 5686.T8 Trustees. Fiduciary accounting
 Cf. HG4315.3 Trust companies
 5686.T85 Tube industry
 5686.T9 Typewriter industry
 5686.U54 Undertakers and undertaking
 Universities see LB2341.98+
 5686.V3 Varnish industry
 5686.W2 Warehouses
 5686.W3 Water resources development. Waterworks
 Cf. HF5686.S45 Sewage disposal plants
 5686.W6 Wholesale trade
 5686.W65 Wine industries
 5686.W68 Winter resorts
 5686.W8 Wood-using industries
 Including woodworking industries
 Wool see HF5686.T4
 (5688) Supplies, equipment, mechanical devices, etc.
 see HF5521+
 Business mathematics. Commercial arithmetic
 General works. By language
 5691 English
 5693.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
 5694 Problems, exercises, etc.
 (5695) General special
 see the specific subject
 5695.5.A-Z By business, A-Z
 Agriculture see S566
 5695.5.A9 Automobiles
 5695.5.B2 Bakers

Business

Business mathematics. Commercial arithmetic

By business, A-Z -- Continued

- 5695.5.B6 Boots and shoes
 5695.5.B7 Breweries
 5695.5.F6 Flour and feed
 Food service see TX911.3.M33
 5695.5.G7 Grocers
 Hotels see TX911.3.M33
 5695.5.L42 Lease and rental services
 5695.5.M4 Meat
 Printers see Z245
 5695.5.R3 Real estate
 Restaurants see TX911.3.M33
 5695.5.R45 Retail trade
 Shoes see HF5695.5.B6
 5695.5.T4 Textile industry
 5696 Average of accounts. Equation of payments
 Including tables
 Interest see HG1626+
 Discount see HG1651+
 Tables. Ready reckoners
 5697 American and English before 1860
 5698 Foreign before 1860
 5699 American and English, 1860-
 5702 Foreign, 1860-
 Wage tables
 5705 General
 (5706) By business
 see HD4966
 Money, weights, and measures
 Cf. HG3854+ Foreign exchange
 5711 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 5712 General works
 5714 Weights and measures
 Cf. QC81+ Physics
 5715.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 5716.A-Z Tables of cost, quantity, weight, etc., of particular
 commodities, A-Z
 5716.A4 Agricultural products
 5716.A8 Awnings
 5716.B3 Beets
 Blinds see HF5716.S2
 5716.B4 Books
 5716.B5 Bottles
 5716.B6 Boxes
 Butter see SF240

Business

Business mathematics. Commercial arithmetic

Tables. Ready reckoners

Tables of cost, quantity, weight, etc., of particular
commodities -- Continued

5716.C2	Cattle
5716.C3	Cement
	Cheese see SF240
5716.C4	Coal
5716.C5	Coffee
	Corn see HF5716.G7
5716.C6	Cotton
5716.C7	Cotton goods
5716.C8	Cottonseed
5716.C85	Cottonseed oil
	Cream see SF240
	Dairy products see SF240
	Doors see HF5716.S2
5716.D8	Dry goods
5716.E3	Eggs
5716.E4	Electricity
	Cf. TK151 Electrical engineering
	Envelopes see HF5716.S6
5716.F3	Fertilizer
5716.F35	Fish
5716.F4	Flax
5716.F5	Flaxseed
5716.F6	Flour
5716.F9	Fruit
5716.G4	Glass
5716.G6	Gold
5716.G7	Grain
	Granite see HF5716.S8
	Gravel see HF5716.S16
5716.G8	Groceries
5716.H3	Hardware
	Cf. HF5716.I8 Iron
5716.H4	Hay
5716.H5	Hoops
5716.I8	Iron
	Cf. HF5716.S7 Steel
5716.J4	Jewelry
	Liquids
	For distilled liquors see TP609
5716.L3	Through 1850
5716.L4	1850-
5716.L5	Gauging of tanks

Business

Business mathematics. Commercial arithmetic

Tables. Ready reckoners

Tables of cost, quantity, weight, etc., of particular
commodities -- Continued

5716.L8

Lumber. Wood

Cf. HF5716.S2 Sash, doors and blinds

Cf. HF5716.V4 Veneer

5716.M4

Meat

5716.M5

Metals

Milk see SF240

5716.N4

Netting

5716.O4

Oil

Paper see HF5716.S6

5716.P4

Pearls

Petroleum see HF5716.O4

Picture frames see N8550+

5716.P43

Pecans

5716.P5

Plywood

5716.P6

Pork

5716.P63

Potatoes

5716.P65

Poultry

Printing see Z245

5716.P8

Produce

(5716.R4)

Real estate business

see HF5695.5.R3

5716.R5

Resin

5716.S16

Sand and gravel

5716.S2

Sashes, doors and blinds

Sheet iron see HF5716.I8

5716.S5

Slate

Cf. HF5716.S8 Stone

Spirits see HF5716.L3+

5716.S6

Stationery

5716.S7

Steel

Cf. HF5716.H3 Hardware

Cf. HF5716.I8 Iron

5716.S8

Stone

5716.S9

Sugar

Tanks see HF5716.L3+

5716.T25

Tea

5716.T3

Textiles

Cf. HF5716.C6 Cotton

Cf. HF5716.F4 Flax

Cf. HF5716.W6 Wood

Timber see HF5716.L8

5716.T4

Tin and tin plate

Business

Business mathematics. Commercial arithmetic

Tables. Ready reckoners

Tables of cost, quantity, weight, etc., of particular
commodities -- Continued

5716.T5

Tobacco

5716.V4

Veneer

5716.W3

Wallpaper

Wheat see HF5716.G7

Windows see HF5716.S2

5716.W5

Wire

Wood (Firewood) see HF5716.L8

5716.W6

Woolen goods

Cf. TS1600+ Manufacture

Business communication

For general works on business communication via the
Internet see HD30.37

Cf. HD30.213 Management information systems

Cf. HD30.3+ Communication in management

Cf. HF5549.5.C6+ Communication in personnel
management

Cf. PE1115 Business English

5717

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

5718

General works

5718.2.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

5718.22

Business presentations

Cf. P93.52+ Presentation graphics software

Business speeches (Oratory) see PN4193.B8

Business writing

5718.3

General works

5718.5

Proposal writing in business

Cf. HD3860+ Proposal writing for public contracting

5719

Business report writing

Cf. PE1115 Commercial manuals

5720

Business translating

Commercial correspondence

Including works of general application by government as
well as private bodies or individuals

5721

Dictionaries see HF1001

General works

Stenography see Z53+

Handbooks, manuals, etc.

5725

Polyglot

5726

English

5728.A-Z

Other languages, A-Z

Special

Business

Business communication

Business writing

Commercial correspondence

Handbooks, manuals, etc.

Special -- Continued

5730

Sales letters

Cf. HF5438+ Selling

Cf. HF5465.5+ Mail order business

5733.A-Z

Other special, A-Z

5733.A3

Adjustment letters

(5733.B3)

Bank letters

see HG1616.R4

5733.C5

Circular letters

5733.C7

Credit letters

5733.F6

Form letters

(5733.L4)

Letterhead design

see NC1002.L47

5734.A-Z

By business, A-Z

For a list of businesses see HF5686.A+

Business meetings

Cf. HD2743 Corporate meetings

5734.5

General works

5734.7

Teleconferencing

Including telephone conferencing, computer conferencing,
videoconferencing, Internet videoconferencing

Business records management

For managing the records of a specific company, see the
company

Cf. HF5547.15 Paperwork management

5735

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

5736

General works

5737

Document imaging systems

5738

Electronic filing systems

Cf. HD9696.F55+ Electronic filing equipment industry

5741

Filing systems. Indexing

(5746)

Tables. Charts. Indexing forms

see HF5741

Shipment of goods. Delivery of goods

General works

5761

English

5765

Other languages (not A-Z)

Packaging

Cf. TS195+ Packaging engineering

5770.A1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

5770.A15

Congresses

5770.A2-Z

General works

Business

Shipment of goods. Delivery of goods -- Continued

- 5773.A-Z Other special, A-Z
 5773.B7 Breakage, shrinkage, etc.
 5773.C2 C.O.D. shipments
 (5773.C7) Consular requirements
 see class K
 5773.L3 Labels
 5773.S3 Samples
 5773.T3 Tare
 5773.W4 Weight, Marking of
 5780.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Advertising

For individual regions or countries see HF5813.A+
 Cf. HD59.3 Advocacy advertising

- 5801 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 (5802) Yearbooks
 see HF5801
 5802.5 Congresses
 5803 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
 Directories of advertisers and advertising agents
 5804 General
 United States
 5805 General
 5806.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 5807.A-Z Local, A-Z
 (5807.5.A-Z) By business
 see HF6161.A+
 5808.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 Under each country:
 .x *General works*
 .x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*
 (.x3A-.x3Z) *By business, see HF6161.A-Z*
- Biography
 5810.A2 Collective
 5810.A3-Z Individual, A-Z
 5811 History
 5813.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Study and teaching. Research
 5814 General works
 5815.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 5816 Awards
 Cf. HF6146.P75 Prize contests in advertising
- Theory. Relation to other subjects
 5821 General works
 Moral and ethical aspects see HF5831
 5822 Psychology

Business

Advertising -- Continued

- 5823 General works
- 5824 Finance. Accounting
- 5825 Advertising copy. Advertising writing
 - Including lay-out and typography
 - Cf. P301.5.A38 Rhetoric
- 5826 Advertising forms
- 5826.5 Media planning
- (5827) General special
 - see the specific subject
- 5827.2 Comparison advertising. Positioning
- 5827.4 Cooperative advertising
- 5827.6 Corrective advertising
- 5827.8 Deceptive advertising
- 5827.82 Gays in advertising
- 5827.83 On-demand advertising
- 5827.84 Public service advertising
- 5827.85 Sex role in advertising
- 5827.9 Subliminal advertising
- 5827.93 Women in advertising
- 5827.95 Word-of-mouth advertising
- 5828 Point of sale advertising
- 5828.2 Data processing
- 5828.4 Advertising as a profession. Vocational guidance
- 5829 Juvenile works
- 5831 Moral and ethical aspects
- 5832 Consumer education and advertising
- (5833) Regulation
 - see class K
- 5834 Self regulation
- 5835 Taxation
- Methods
- 5837 Advertising campaigns
- 5839 Color in advertising
- 5841 Signs and signboards
 - Cf. GT3910+ Manners and customs
- Outdoor advertising. Billboards. Posters
- 5843 General works
- 5843.5 Aesthetics
- 5843.7 Advertising barns
- 5844 Motion pictures in advertising
- Display of merchandise. Show windows. Showrooms
 - Cf. HF5415.165+ Merchandising
- 5845 General works
- 5847 Christmas show windows

Business

Advertising

Methods

Display of merchandise. Show windows. Showrooms --

Continued

(5849)

By product

see HF6161.A+

5851

Advertising cards. Business cards

Cf. NE965+ Printmaking and engraving

Cf. TT360.A1+ Sign and card writing

5856

Advertising via transportation. Streetcar advertising

Cf. HF6161.T67 Advertising of transportation

Direct-mail advertising

Including advertising fliers and commercial catalogs

5861

General works

5862

Making of catalogs

5863

Mailing list services industry

Including lists of names

5866

Jubilee shows, etc.

Newspaper advertising. Magazine advertising

5871

Handbooks, manuals, etc.

(5901-6097)

By region or country

see HF6105

6103

History

6105.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

6107

General works

6111

Rates

6121.A-Z

By class of newspaper or magazine, A-Z

6121.A4

Agricultural magazines

6121.H6

House organs

6121.M5

Medical journals

6121.R4

Religious press

6121.T7

Trade journals

6122.A-Z

By newspaper or magazine, A-Z

By form of advertisement

Classified advertising. Want ads

6125

General works

6125.5

Help-wanted advertising

6127

Coupon ads

6133

Cuts

6135

Slogans

6137

Special advertising sections

6141

Small-space advertising

6146.A-Z

Other methods, A-Z

6146.A27

Advertising characters

Business

Advertising

Methods

Other methods -- Continued

- 6146.A34 Advertising notes
Class here works on nineteenth century American and Canadian advertisements printed on pieces of paper that were the same size and shape as currency that was in circulation at the time and that used designs similar to those used on real money
- (6146.A4) Advertising specialties see HF6146.N7
- 6146.B6 Aircraft
see TL722.5
- 6146.B7 Blotter advertising
- 6146.B74 Booklets. Bookvertising
- 6146.C2 Broadcast advertising
- 6146.C2 Calendars
- 6146.C27 Cartoon map advertising
- 6146.D64 Dolls. Advertising dolls
- 6146.D75 Drinking glasses
- 6146.I58 Internet advertising
- 6146.N7 Novelties
Including advertising specialties
- 6146.P6 Postcards
Cf. NC1878.A34 Illustration
- 6146.P7 Premiums
- 6146.P75 Prize contests. Sweepstakes
- 6146.P78 Product placement in mass media
- 6146.R3 Radio advertising
- 6146.S3 Samples
- 6146.S39 Saxophone
- 6146.S54 Skywriting see TL722.5
- 6146.S54 Slides
Specialties, Advertising see HF6146.N7
Sweepstakes see HF6146.P75
- 6146.T4 Telephone directories
- 6146.T42 Television advertising
Including cable television advertising
- 6146.T44 Theater commercials
- 6146.T7 Trading stamps
- 6146.V53 Video tapes
- 6161.A-Z By product, profession, service, or industry, A-Z
- 6161.A3 Accountants
- 6161.A36 Agriculture. Farm produce
- 6161.A38 Airlines
- 6161.A68 Alcoholic beverages see HF6161.L46
Architects

Business

Advertising

By product, profession, service, or industry, A-Z --

Continued

6161.A9	Automobiles
6161.B15	Bakers and bakeries. Baked products
6161.B2	Banks and banking
6161.B3	Beverages Including carbonated beverages
6161.B35	Bicycles
6161.B355	Biscuits
6161.B37	Books
6161.B4	Brand name products
6161.B5	Brewing industry Including beer
6161.B85	Bus lines
6161.C12	Cameras
	Carbonated beverages see HF6161.B3
6161.C177	Cereals, Prepared
6161.C33	Children's paraphernalia
	Cigarettes see HF6161.T6
6161.C424	Circus
6161.C43	Cleaning compounds
6161.C44	Clothing and dress. Fashion Including men's clothing and women's clothing
6161.C49	Coffee
6161.C55	Computers
6161.C63	Confectionery
6161.C77	Cosmetics
6161.C89	Credit cards
	Defense industries see HF6161.M84
6161.D38	Dental instruments and apparatus
6161.D7	Drugs
6161.E27	Electric household appliances
6161.E3	Electric industries
	Farm produce see HF6161.A36
	Fashion see HF6161.C44
6161.F4	Fertilization in vitro, Human
6161.F46	Financial services
6161.F616	Food. Food service
6161.F618	Forest fire prevention
6161.F67	Freight and freightage
6161.H65	Hosiery
6161.H7	Hospitals
6161.H75	Hotels. Hospitality industry
6161.H77	House furnishings
	Information services see Z716.3+

Business

Advertising

By product, profession, service, or industry, A-Z --

Continued

6161.I6	Insurance
6161.J6	Jewelry
6161.L35	Lawyers
	Libraries see Z716.3+
6161.L4	Library material preservation supplies
6161.L44	Lingerie
6161.L46	Liquor. Alcoholic beverages
	Cf. HF6161.B5 Beer
6161.L65	Lotteries
6161.L9	Lumber
6161.M33	Maps
	Matrimonial advertisements see HQ802.5
	Medical care see HF6161.P37
	Medicine see HF6161.P37
	Men's clothing see HF6161.C44
6161.M52	Micropublishing
6161.M53	Milk
6161.M54	Mink fur
6161.M7	Motion pictures
6161.M84	Munitions. Defense industries
6161.N4	Newspapers
6161.O67	Optical trade
6161.P18	Pasta
6161.P243	Perfumes
6161.P33	Phonographs
6161.P35	Photographers
6161.P36	Photographic apparatus
6161.P37	Physicians. Medical care. Medicine
6161.P57	Plastics
6161.P78	Pork
6161.P89	Professions
6161.P93	Public utilities
6161.R23	Radios
6161.R3	Real estate business
6161.R4	Restaurants
	Schools see LB2847
6161.S46	Sex-oriented businesses
6161.S53	Shopping centers
6161.S62	Soap
6161.S65	Sporting goods
6161.T33	Telecommunication
6161.T35	Telephone companies. Telephone supplies
	Television programs see PN1992.8.A32

Business

Advertising

By product, profession, service, or industry, A-Z --

Continued

6161.T55
 6161.T6
 6161.T62
 6161.T626
 6161.T63
 6161.T67

Tires

Tobacco. Cigarettes

Tofu

Toothpaste

Tourist trade

Transportation

Cf. HF5856 Advertising via public transportation
carriers

6161.U56
 6161.W65

Underwear

Wine

Women's clothing see HF6161.C44

(6169)

Individual advertisers

see HF6161+

Advertising agencies

6178

General works

6181.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

Cf. HF5810.A3+ Biography

6182.A-Z
 (6201)

By region or country, A-Z

Special lines of business

see the industry in HD9000+ etc.

Finance

Including works on financial institutions and the financial services industry

For special classes of financial institutions see HG1811+

For public finance see HJ9+

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

Class here general periodicals by place of imprint

- 1 United States
- 3 Canada
- 6 Latin America
- Europe
 - 11 Great Britain
 - 13 Austria
 - 15 France
 - 17 Germany
 - Including West Germany
 - 18 East Germany. Eastern Germany
 - 19 Italy
 - 21 Belgium
 - 23 Netherlands
 - 25 Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet Republics
 - 27 Denmark
 - 29 Norway
 - 31 Sweden
 - 33 Spain
 - 34 Portugal
 - 35 Switzerland
 - 37.A-Z Other European countries, A-Z
 - 41 Asia
 - 46 Africa
 - 51 Australia
 - 52 New Zealand
- (61) Yearbooks
 - see HG1+
- 63 Congresses
- Directories
 - For corporate financial directories see HG4009
- 64 General
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 65 General works
 - 66.A-.W By state, A-W (Table H28)
 - 67.A-Z By city, A-Z
 - 68 Canada
 - 69 Latin America
 - Europe
 - Including European Union countries discussed collectively

- Directories
 - By region or country
 - Europe -- Continued
 - 70 General works
 - 71 Great Britain
 - 73 France
 - 75 Germany
 - 77 Italy
 - 79.A-Z Other European countries, A-Z
 - 86 Asia
 - 91 Africa
 - 96 Australia
 - Theory. Method. Relation to other subjects
 - 101 General works
 - 103 Relation to philosophy, religion, ethics
 - 104 Electronic data processing
 - 106 Mathematical models
 - (136-138) Collected works
 - see HG173+
 - 151 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
 - 151.3 Terminology. Abbreviations. Notation
 - Communication of information
 - 151.5 General works
 - 151.7 Information services
 - 151.8 Computer networks. Electronic information resources
 - Including the Internet and digital libraries
 - Study and teaching. Research
 - 152 General works
 - By region or country
 - 152.25 United States
 - 152.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - History
 - Biography
 - 172.A2 Collective
 - 172.A3-Z Individual, A-Z
 - General works
 - Cf. HB142.5 Flow of funds accounting
 - 173 English
 - 173.3 French
 - 173.5 German
 - 173.6.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
 - 173.8 Juvenile works
 - (174) General special
 - see the specific subject
 - (175) Addresses, essays, lectures
 - see HG173+
 - Statistics

- Statistics -- Continued
- 176 Collections of statistics
For individual regions or countries see HG181+
- 176.5 Theory. Methodology
- Discrimination in financial services
- 176.6 General works
- 176.63.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 176.7 Financial engineering
- Fund raising
Including proposal writing for grants
Cf. HV41.2+ Charitable and philanthropic fund raising
- 177 General works
- 177.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
- Hawala system
- 177.7 General works
- 177.8.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 178 Liquidity
Cf. HG1656.A3+ Banking
Cf. HG3893 international finance
Cf. HG4028.C45 corporation finance
- Microfinance
- 178.3 General works
- 178.33.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 179 Personal finance
Including planning for retirement income
For estate planning, see class K
Cf. BJ1533.E2 Ethics
Cf. BV4397 Personal finance for clergymen
Cf. HC79.S3 Saving and investment
Cf. HG1711+ Home banking services
Cf. HG3755+ Consumer credit
Cf. HG4501+ Investments
Cf. HQ1062+ Retirement
Cf. TX326.A1+ Home economics
- 179.5 Financial planners
By region or country
United States
- 181 General works
- 183.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 184.A-Z By city, A-Z
- Other regions or countries
- America
- 185.A2 General works
- 185.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73

By region or country

Other regions or countries -- Continued

Europe

Including European Union countries discussed collectively

186.A2

General works

186.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

186.5

Mediterranean Region

Asia

187.A2

General works

187.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

187.3

Arab countries (Collective)

187.4

Islamic countries

Africa

187.5.A2

General works

187.5.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

Atlantic Ocean islands

188.A2

General works

188.A3-Z

By island, A-Z

Indian Ocean islands

188.5.A2

General works

188.5.A3-Z

By island, A-Z

189

Australia

189.5

New Zealand

Pacific Area. Pacific Ocean islands

190.A2

General works

190.A3-Z

By island, A-Z

194

Communist countries

195

Developing countries

Money

For individual regions or countries see HG451+

For international monetary system see HG3879+

201

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

Congresses

203

General works

Class here the collected papers of several congresses as well as works on monetary congresses in general

205

Individual congresses

209

Latin Monetary Union

216

Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

216.5

Terminology. Abbreviations. Notations.

Study and teaching. Research

217.A1

General works

217.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

217.5

Museums. Exhibitions

Money -- Continued

Statistics

Cf. HG3854+ Foreign exchange tables

218

Collections of statistics

For monetary statistics of the United States see HG546

For regions or countries, other than the United States
see HG651+

218.5

Theory. Methodology

219

Handbooks, manuals, etc.

Theory. Method. Relation to other subjects

220.A2

General works

220.3

Relation to philosophy, religion, ethics

220.5

Mathematical models

Psychological aspects see HG222.3

221

General works

(221.3)

General special

see the specific subject

221.5

Juvenile works

222.3

Psychological aspects

Functions of money

222.5

General works

223

Standard of value

225

Gresham's law

226

Money market

For individual regions or countries see HG451+

Cf. HG1854+ Central banks

226.3

Money supply

For individual regions or countries see HG451+

Cf. HG1656.A3+ Bank reserves

Demand for money

For individual regions or countries see HG451+

226.5

General works

226.6

Quantity theory. Circular velocity

226.8

Hoarding

Liquidity see HG178

Money and prices. Inflation. Deflation. Purchasing power

Cf. HB236.A3+ Government price policy

Cf. HC79.W24 Wage-price policy

Cf. HD49.5 Industrial management and inflation

Cf. HD5710+ Unemployment and inflation

Cf. HG3852 Devaluation and revaluation

Cf. HJ2351 Inflation and taxation

229

General works

229.5

Indexation

Cf. HD4928.C7+ Cost-of-living adjustments

By region or country see HG451+

Money -- Continued

Monetary policy

Cf. HG3705+ Credit control

Cf. HG3881 International finance

230.3

General works

By region or country see HG451+

Currency boards

230.5

General works

230.7.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

History

Cf. CJ1+ Numismatics

231

General works

Primitive see GN450.5

237

Ancient

Medieval

241

Contemporary works

243

Modern works

16th-18th centuries

248

Contemporary works

249

Modern works

253

19th century

20th century

255

General works

256

1971-

Precious metals. Bullion

Cf. CJ1+ Numismatics

Cf. HD9535+ Industry

Cf. TN410+ Metallurgy

258

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

261

General works

265

History

285.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Gold

Cf. HD9536 Metal industries

Cf. TN420+ Metallurgy

289

General works

Gold market

293

General works

295.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

297

Gold standard

By region or country see HG451+

Silver

Cf. HD9536 Metal industries

Cf. TN430+ Metallurgy

301

General works

Silver market

Money

Precious metals. Bullion

Silver

Silver market -- Continued

305

General works

307.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

Silver standard

309

General works

By region or country see HG451+

(312)

Bimetallism

see HG401+

315

Small coins

For the United States see HG566

For regions or countries other than the United States see
HG651+

Tokens see CJ4801+

Mints

321

General works

Assaying

Cf. TN550+ Metallurgy

325

General works

327

Standard of weight

328

Tables

329

Wastage

By region or country see HG451+

Counterfeiting

Including detection

Cf. HG1696+ Check forgery

335

General works

336.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Coins see CJ101

339

Paper money

Paper money

Including bank notes

For the United States see HG571+

For regions or countries other than the United States see
HG651+

348

Technical production

General works

349

Paper

350

Engraving and printing

353

General works

353.3

Emergency currency

For the United States see HG538

Cf. HE6184.E4 Use of stamps as emergency currency

353.5

Military currency. Occupation currency

Money

Paper money -- Continued

353.7

Prop money

Class here works on imitation paper money used as a prop in motion pictures, television, theater, advertising, etc.

Credit see HG3691+

Social credit

355

General works

By region or country

357

United States

359.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Legal tender

361

General works

363.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

International coinage

Cf. HG3879+ International finance

381

General works

391

Metric system

393

Decimal system

395

Other systems

Bimetallism

For bimetallism in the United States see HG562

For regions or countries other than the United States see
HG651+

401

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

407

General works

421

Bimetallic ratio

By region or country

United States

Mint. Bureau of the Mint

451

Periodicals. Serials

(455)

Administration, policy

see HG457

457

General works

(459)

History

see HG457

461.A-Z

Branch mints. By place, A-Z

National Monetary Commission

471

General works

(472)

Discussion and criticism

see HG471

History

501

General works

Colonial period

506

Contemporary works

508

Modern works

513.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Money

By region or country

United States

History

Colonial period -- Continued

Paper money

Cf. HG571+ Bureau of Engraving and Printing

515

General works

Local see HG513.A+

516

Continental currency

521

1783-1860

1860-1875

525

General works

526

Confederate money

527

1875-1890

1890-1900

529

General works

532

Coin redemption fund, 1895-1896

538

1900-1945

Including emergency currency discussion

539

1945-1971

540

1971-

546

Statistics

Coinage

Cf. CJ1820+ Numismatics

551

Gold

556

Silver

562

Bimetallism

566

Small coins

Paper money

Including bank notes

Bureau of Engraving and Printing

571

Periodicals. Serials

573

General works

591

General works

601

Treasury notes of 1890

Cf. HG4931+ Government securities

604

Greenbacks. Greenback Party

607

National bank notes

Federal Reserve notes see HG591

Local paper money

621

Bank note reporters

622

General works

627.A-Z

Local, A-Z

(641-645)

Counterfeit detectors

see HG336

Money

By region or country -- Continued

651-1492.7

Other regions or countries (Table H8 modified)

Add number in table to HG650

*Under each:**Apply Table HG651/1 for 20 number countries**Table for money, by country (20 numbers)*

1	<i>Periodicals. Societies. Serials</i>
2	<i>Mints</i>
3.5	<i>Statistics</i>
	<i>General works. History</i>
5	<i>General</i>
6	<i>Early. Medieval</i>
7	<i>1600-1775</i>
8	<i>1776-1850</i>
9	<i>1851-1945</i>
9.5	<i>1945-</i>
	<i>Special</i>
10	<i>Gold coinage</i>
11	<i>Silver coinage</i>
12	<i>Bimetallism</i>
13	<i>Other coins</i>
	<i>Paper money</i>
14	<i>General works</i>
15	<i>National bank notes</i>
(16)	<i>Other special</i>
	<i>see the specific subject</i>
(18)	<i>Miscellaneous plans</i>
	<i>see the specific plan</i>
(19)	<i>Counterfeit detectors</i>
	<i>see HG336</i>
20.A-Z	<i>Local, A-Z</i>

*Apply Table HG651/2 for 10 number countries**Table for money, by country (10 numbers)*

1	<i>Periodicals</i>
1.2	<i>Mints</i>
1.5	<i>Statistics</i>
	<i>General works. History</i>
2	<i>General</i>
3	<i>Early. Medieval</i>
4	<i>1851-1945</i>
5	<i>1945-</i>
6	<i>Coinage</i>
	<i>Including bimetallism</i>
7	<i>Paper money</i>

Money

By region or country -- Continued

- (8) *Miscellaneous plans*
see the specific plan
- (9) *Counterfeit detectors*
see HG336
- 10.A-Z *Local, A-Z*
Apply Table HG651/3 for 5 number countries
Table for money, by country (5 numbers)
- 1 *Periodicals*
- 1.2 *Mints*
- 1.5 *Statistics*
- 2 *General works. History*
- (3) *Special*
see the specific subject
- 4.A-Z *Local, A-Z*
Apply Table HG651/4 for 1 number countries
Table for money, by country (1 number)
- .A1-.A5 *Periodicals*
- .A55 *Mints*
- .A6-.Z7 *General works. History*
- (.Z8) *Special*
see the specific subject
- .Z9A-.Z9Z *Local, A-Z*
Apply Table HG651/5 for 10 number regions
Table for money, by region (10 numbers)
- 1 *Periodicals*
- 1.2 *Mints*
- 1.5 *Statistics*
- General works. History*
- 2 *General*
- 3 *Early. Medieval*
- 4 *1851-1945*
- 5 *1945-*
- 6 *Coinage*
Including bimetalлизм
- 7 *Paper money*
- (8) *Miscellaneous plans*
see the specific plan
- (9) *Counterfeit detectors*
see HG336
- Apply Table HG651/6 for 5 number regions*
Table for money, by region (5 numbers)

Money

By region or country -- Continued

1	<i>Periodicals</i>
1.2	<i>Mints</i>
1.5	<i>Statistics</i>
2	<i>General works. History</i>
(3)	<i>Special</i>
	<i>see the specific subject</i>
	<i>Apply Table HG651/7 for 1 number regions</i>
	<i>Table for money, by region (1 number)</i>
.A1-A5	<i>Periodicals</i>
.A55	<i>Mints</i>
.A6-Z7	<i>General works. History</i>
(.Z8)	<i>Special</i>
	<i>see the specific subject</i>

Europe

Poland

1086	Periodicals
1086.2	Mints
1086.5	Statistics
1087	General works
(1088)	Special
	<i>see the subject</i>
1088.4.A-Z	Local, A-Z
1495	Communist countries
1496	Developing countries

Banking

For banking in the United States see HG2401+
 For regions or countries other than the United States see
 HG2701+

Periodicals. Serials

1501	American
1503	British
1505	Other
	Societies
1507	United States. Canada
1509	Latin America
1511	Great Britain
1513.A-Z	Other European countries, A-Z
1515.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z

Congresses

1521	Congresses
(1526-1527)	Collected works
	<i>see HG1601+</i>

Dictionaries. Encyclopedias see HG151

(1531)	Yearbooks
	<i>see HG1501+</i>

- Banking -- Continued
- 1536 Directories
- History
- 1551 General works
- Biography
- For United States see HG2463.A2+
- 1552.A1 Collective
- 1552.A3-Z Individual, A-Z
- 1555 Ancient
- Medieval
- 1561 General works
- (1563) By place
- see HG2701+
- 1567 17th-18th centuries
- 1571 19th century
- 20th century
- 1572 General works
- 1573 1971-
- Statistics
- For banking statistics of the United States see HG2493
- For regions or countries other than the United States see HG2701+
- 1576 Collections of statistics
- 1577 Theory. Methodology
- Study and teaching. Research
- 1581 General works
- 1582.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Museums. Exhibitions
- 1584 General works
- 1584.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 1586 Theory. Method. Relations to other subjects
- (1588) General special
- see the specific subject
- Communication of information
- 1590 General works
- 1590.5 Information services
- Computer networks see HG1708.7
- (1591) Addresses, essays, lectures
- see HG1601+
- General works
- Early works (before 1800) see HG1551+
- 1601 English
- 1603 French
- 1605 German
- 1607.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
- 1609 Juvenile works
- 1611 Handbooks, manuals, etc.

Banking -- Continued

	Bank management
1615	General works
1615.25	Asset-liability management
	Cf. HG1616.I5 Investments by banks
	Personnel management
	Cf. HD8039.B26+ Bank employees
1615.5	General works
1615.7.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
1615.7.C65	Compensation management
1615.7.E5	Employment tests
1615.7.J6	Job descriptions
1615.7.J63	Job postings
1615.7.M5	Minorities
1615.7.R3	Recruiting of employees
1615.7.T4	Tellers
1615.7.T7	Training of employees
1615.7.T87	Turnover of employees
1616.A-Z	Other topics, A-Z
	Bank facilities see HG1616.F34
1616.B7	Branch banks
1616.C29	Call centers
1616.C34	Capital. Bank capital
1616.C55	Correspondent banks
1616.C6	Costs. Cost accounting
1616.C7	Crisis management. Emergency management
1616.C87	Customer service
1616.D5	Directors. Bank directors
	Emergency management see HG1616.C7
1616.E7	Equipment and supplies
	Cf. HD9696.B36+ Banking equipment industry
1616.F34	Facilities management. Facilities planning. Bank facilities
	Facilities planning see HG1616.F34
1616.F6	Forms, blanks, etc.
1616.I47	Insurance business activities
1616.I5	Investments by banks. Bank investments
	Cf. HG1615.25 Asset-liability management
	Cf. HG1723 Banks stocks
	Cf. HG1897 Investments by savings banks
1616.L55	Location
1616.L6	Lock box banking
1616.M3	Marketing
1616.M54	Mobile banks
1616.P8	Public relations. Customer relations
1616.Q34	Quality control
1616.R4	Records and correspondence
1616.R44	Relationship banking

Banking

Bank management

Other topics, A-Z -- Continued

Safe-deposit services see HG2251+

1616.S36

Securities processing

1616.S37

Security measures

1616.S4

Service charges

1616.S6

Size of banks

1616.T65

Trademarks

Trust services see HG4301+

1616.W6

Work measurement

Interest rates

Cf. HB535+ Interest

Cf. HG6024.5 Interest rate futures

1621

General works

1622

Forecasting

1623.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Interest tables. Interest formulas. Time value of money

1626

General works

(1628)

United States

see HG1626

(1630.01-.02)

Special. By percent, 1-20

see HG1626

1632

Compound interest rates

1634

Loan amortization schedules. Sinking funds

(1636)

Savings and loan associations tables

see HG1626

(1638.A-Z)

Other tables. By language, A-Z

see HG1626

(1639)

Timetables

see HG1626

Bank loans. Bank credit. Commercial loans

Cf. HG3751+ Loans

1641

General works

1642.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

1643

Bank credit cards. Check credit plans

Cf. HG1710.5 Debit cards

Discount

1651

General works

1652.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Cf. HG2562.D5 Federal Reserve banks

1654

Tables

1655

Acceptances

Bank reserves. Bank liquidity. Loan loss reserves

1656.A3

General works

1656.A4-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Cf. HG2562.R4 Federal Reserve banks

Banking -- Continued

Bank accounts. Bank deposits. Deposit banking

Including individual retirement accounts

1660.A3

General works

1660.A4-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Insurance of deposits. Deposit insurance

Including government guaranty of deposits

Cf. HG9974+ Bank insurance

1662.A3

General works

1662.A4-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Drafts

Cf. HG1655 Acceptances

Cf. HG3745 Letters of credit

1685

General works

1687

Bank drafts

1689

Bills of exchange

Checks

Cf. HG1953 Postal checks

1691

General works

1692

Collection systems. Check clearing

Cf. HG2301+ Clearinghouses

1693

Travelers' checks

Check fraud. Forgeries

Cf. HG335+ Counterfeiting

Cf. HG9984+ Forgery insurance

1696

General works

1697

Signature examiners

1698

Prevention

1703

Currency exchanges

Cf. HG3810+ Foreign exchange

1704

Check cashing services

Accounting. Bookkeeping

Cf. HG1616.C6 Cost accounting

Cf. HG1895 Savings banks

(1706)

Theory

see HG1707

1707

General works

1707.5

Auditing. Bank examination

Cf. HG1725 State supervision of banks

1707.7

Valuation

(1708)

General special

see the specific subject

1708.5

Communication systems. Telecommunications

1708.7

Computer networks. Electronic information resources

Including the Internet

1709

Data processing

Electronic funds transfers

Banking

- Electronic funds transfers -- Continued
- 1710 General works
- 1710.5 Automated tellers. Debit cards
- Home banking services
- 1711 General works
- 1712 Telephone bill paying services
- 1720 Bank secrecy. Confidential communications
- 1722 Bank mergers
- 1723 Bank stocks. Banking as an investment
 - Cf. HG1616.I5 Investments by banks
- Banks and the state. State supervision of banks
 - For general government policy towards banks by region or country see HG2397+
- 1725 General works
- Taxation
- 1766 General works
- 1768.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table H73
- Examination see HG1707.5
- 1778.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table H73
- Special classes of banks and financial institutions
 - Cf. HG3726+ Credit institutions
- Central banks. Banks and the treasury
 - For Federal Reserve banks see HG2559+
 - For regions or countries other than the United States see HG2701+
- 1811 General works
- 1851 Banks of issue
- Control of money market
- 1854 General works
- 1855 Open market operations
 - Cf. HG2562.O5 Federal Reserve banks
 - Discount rate see HG1651+
 - Reserve requirements see HG1656.A3+
- By region or country
 - see HG2559 etc.
- Savings banks
- 1881 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- (1883) History
 - see HG1886
- 1886 General works
- Management
- 1891 English
- 1892 French
- 1893 German

Banking

Special classes of banks and financial institutions

Savings banks

Management -- Continued

1894.A-Z

Other languages, A-Z

1895

Accounting. Bookkeeping

1897

Investments by savings banks

1899

Savings stamps

By region or country

United States

For directories see HG2441+

1921

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

1922

General works

1923.A-Z

Local, A-Z

For individual savings banks see HG2613.A+

Great Britain

1926

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

1927

General works

1928.A-Z

Local, A-Z

For individual savings banks, see HG3000.A+

1939.A-Z

Other European regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H75

For individual savings banks see HG2701+

1946.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H75

For individual savings banks see HG2701+

1949

Communist countries

Postal savings banks

1951

General works

1953

Postal checks

1956.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

School savings banks

1961

General works

1966.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Trade-union banks

1968

General works

By region or country

1968.5

United States

1969.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Merchant banks

1970

General works

1971.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

For individual banks in the United States see

HG2613.A+

For individual banks in other regions or countries see

HG2701+

Development banks

Banking

Special classes of banks and financial institutions

Development banks -- Continued

1975

General works

1976.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

For individual banks in the United States see
HG2613.A+For individual banks in regions or countries other than
the United States see HG2701+For individual international development banks see
HG3881.5.A+

Private banks

1978

General works

By region or country

For individual banks in the United States see
HG2613.A+For individual banks in other regions or countries see
HG2701+

2002

United States

2012

Great Britain

2021.A-Z

Other European regions or countries, A-Z

2031.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

*Under each country:**.x* *General works*
*Including history**.x2* *Government policy**.x3A-.x3Z* *Local, A-Z*

Cooperative banking. Peoples banks. Credit unions

Cf. HF5686.C92 Accounting

2032

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

2033

Congresses

2035

General works

By region or country

United States

2037

General works

2038.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

2039.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Mortgage lenders. Mortgage brokers. Mortgage banks.

Mortgage credit agencies

Cf. HG4655 Mortgages as investments

Cf. HG9992+ Mortgage guaranty insurance

Communication of information

2039.5

General works

2039.7

Information services

2039.75

Computer networks. Electronic information resources
Including the Internet and digital libraries

2040

General works

Banking

Special classes of banks and financial institutions

Mortgage credit agencies. Mortgage loans. Mortgage banks -- Continued

2040.15

Mortgage loans

Including reverse mortgage loans

Cf. HG1634 Loan amortization schedules

2040.2

Discrimination in mortgage loans. Redlining

2040.25

Secondary mortgage market

2040.3

Mortgage closing costs. Settlement costs

2040.35

Down payments

2040.4

Home improvement loans

2040.45

Home equity conversion. Home equity loans

2040.5.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

*Under each country:**.xA1-.xA3**Periodicals. Societies. Serials**.xA6-.xZ**General works**.x2A-.x2Z**Local, A-Z*

Agricultural credit agencies. Land banks

Cf. HD1439 Theory of agricultural credit

2041

General works

2051.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

*Under each country:**.xA1-.xA3**Periodicals. Societies. Serials**.xA6-.xZ**General works**.x2A-.x2Z**Local, A-Z*

For individual agricultural banks in the United States

see HG2613.A+

For individual agricultural banks in other regions or

countries see HG2701+

Money lending see HG3691+

Pawnbroking

2070

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

2071

General works

State and other public institutions. Monts-de-piété

2091

General works

2093.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

By region or country

Including individual institutions

United States

2101

General works

Including history

2102

Government policy

2103.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Banking

Special classes of banks and financial institutions

Pawnbroking

By region or country -- Continued

2106.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Under each country:.x *General works*
Including history.x2 *Policy*.x3A-.x3Z *Local, A-Z*

Savings and loan associations. Building and loan

associations. Thrift institutions

2121 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

2123 General works

Including history

Management

2126 General works

Accounting see HF5686.B8

Tables see HG1626

By region or country

For individual savings and loan associations in the
United States see HG2626.A+For individual savings and loan associations in
regions or countries other than the United States
see HG2701+

United States

2150 Periodicals. Serials

Societies see HG1507

2151 General works

Including history

2152 Government policy

2153.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

2156.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Under each country:.x *Periodicals. Societies. Serials*.x2 *General works**Including history*.x3 *Government policy*

Safe deposit companies. Safe-deposit boxes

Including bank safe-deposit services

2251 General works

2256.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Clearinghouses

Cf. HG1692 Check collection system

2301 General works

2306 Management

By region or country

Banking

Special classes of banks and financial institutions

Clearinghouses

By region or country -- Continued

United States

Cf. HG2562.C4 Federal Reserve banks

2321 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

2322 General works

Including history

2323.A-Z Local, A-Z

Great Britain

2331 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

2332 General works

Including history

2333.A-Z Local, A-Z

2341.A-Z Other European regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H75

2351.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H75

Investment banking see HG4534

Military banks and banking see UH60+

Trust companies see HG4301+

By region or country

America. Western Hemisphere

2397 General works

North America

2398 General works

United States

2401 Periodicals. Serials

Societies see HG1507

(2416) Collected works (nonserial)

see HG2461+

(2431) Yearbooks

see HG2401

Directories

2441 General

2444.A-W By state, A-W (Table H28)

2445.A-Z By city, A-Z

History and policy

Including government policy

2461 General works

Biography

2463.A2 Collective

2463.A3-Z Individual, A-Z

Colonial period

2466 General works

2468.A-Z Local, A-Z

Banking

By region or country

America. Western Hemisphere

North America

United States

History and policy -- Continued

19th century

2471

General works

To 1860

2472

General works

(2473)

Controversial literature

see HG2472

1860-1900

2477

General works

(2478)

Controversial literature

see HG2477

2479

Confederate States

20th century

2481

General works

2491

1971-

2493

Statistics (Monographs)

Banks of the United States (First and second)

Cf. E384.7 Expunging resolutions

2525

General works

(2527)

Official reports

see HG2525

2529

Contemporary works

Independent treasury

2535

General works

Including history

2539

Contemporary works

2543

Comptroller of the Currency

National banking system

For individual banks see HG2613.A+

2545

Periodicals. Serials

Management

2548

Boards of directors

2549

Examinations. Auditing

2551

Fiduciary powers

2553

Government deposits

National bank notes see HG607

2555

General works

Including history

2557

Government policy

Federal Reserve banks. Board of Governors of the
Federal Reserve System

Banking

By region or country

America. Western Hemisphere

North America

United States

Federal Reserve banks. Board of Governors of the

Federal Reserve System -- Continued

2559

Periodicals. Serials

For individual banks see HG2613.A+

Management

2562.A-Z

Special, A-Z

2562.B8

Branch banks

2562.C4

Check collection. Clearance

2562.C8

Cuban agencies

2562.D5

Discount. Rediscount

2562.E5

Employees

2562.F7

Foreign accounts

2562.F8

Fund market

2562.L6

Loans

2562.O5

Open market operations

2562.P4

Pension funds

2562.R4

Reserves

2563

General works

Including history

2565

Government policy

2567

Bank holding companies

2569

Banking in foreign countries. Foreign branches

State banks

2571

General works

Including history

2573

Government policy

2577.A-Z

Local, A-Z

For individual banks see HG2613.A+

Local

2601

East

2604

South

2609

West

2611.A-W

By state, A-W (Table H28)

2613.A-Z

By city, A-Z

*Under each:**.x**General works**.x4A-.x4Z**Individual banks, A-Z**Including savings banks and all
others not elsewhere
provided for*

2614

Territories and possessions (General)

Banking

By region or country

America. Western Hemisphere

North America

United States -- Continued

2626.A-Z

Savings and loan associations. By city, A-Z

Including publications (reports, etc.) of individual
associations and individual Federal Home Loan
banksFor works on savings and loan associations in
general see HG2150+

Banking

By region or country -- Continued

2701-3542.7

Other regions or countries (Table H8 modified)

Add number in table to HG2700

*Under each:**Apply Table HG2701/1 for 20 number countries**Table for banking, by country (20 numbers)*

- | | |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | <i>Periodicals. Serials
Societies
see HG1507+</i> |
| (4) | <i>Yearbooks
see Periodicals. Serials</i> |
| 5 | <i>Directories
History
Including government policy</i> |
| 6 | <i>General works
Biography
see HG1552</i> |
| 7 | <i>Early</i> |
| 8 | <i>Recent</i> |
| 11 | <i>Statistics (Monographs)</i> |
| 12 | <i>Banking in foreign countries.
Foreign branches
For branches in a specific
country, see the country
Central bank. National bank.
Banks of issue</i> |
| 14 | <i>General works</i> |
| 15 | <i>Government policy</i> |
| 16 | <i>Management</i> |
| 18.A-Z | <i>Other banks, A-Z</i> |
| 19.A-Z | <i>By region, A-Z</i> |
| 20.A-.Z8 | <i>By city, A-Z
Subarrange each city as
follows: .x = Periodicals.
Serials; .x2 = General
works (including history);
.x3 = Government policy;
.x4A-Z = Individual banks,
A-Z</i> |
| 20.Z9A-.Z9Z | <i>Savings and loan associations, A-Z</i> |

*Apply Table HG2701/2 for 10 number countries**Table for banking, by country (10 numbers)*

- | | |
|---|-----------------------------|
| 1 | <i>Periodicals. Serials</i> |
|---|-----------------------------|

Banking

By region or country -- Continued

	<i>Societies</i> <i>see HG1507+</i>
(3)	<i>Yearbooks</i> <i>see Periodicals. Serials</i>
4	<i>History</i> <i>Including policy</i>
5	<i>Banking in foreign countries</i>
6	<i>Central bank. National bank.</i> <i>Banks of issue</i>
8.A-Z	<i>Other banks, A-Z</i>
9.A-Z	<i>By region within the country, A-Z</i>
10.A-.Z5	<i>By city, A-Z</i> <i>Subarrange each city as follows: .x = Periodicals. Serials; .x2 = General works (including history); .x3 = Government policy; .x4A-Z = Individual banks, A-Z</i>
10.Z6A-.Z6Z	<i>Savings and loan associations, A-Z</i>
<i>Apply Table HG2701/3 for 5 number countries</i>	
<i>Table for banking, by country (5 numbers)</i>	
1	<i>Periodicals. Serials</i>
2	<i>History</i> <i>Including government policy</i>
3	<i>Central bank. National Bank.</i> <i>Banks of issue</i>
4.A-Z	<i>Other banks, A-Z</i>
4.5.A-Z	<i>By region within the country, A-Z</i>
5.A-.Z5	<i>By city, A-Z</i> <i>Subarrange each city as follows: .x = Periodicals. Serials; .x2 = General works (including history); .x3 = Government policy; .x4A-Z = Individual banks, A-Z</i>
5.Z6A-4.Z6Z	<i>Savings and loan associations, A-Z</i>
<i>Apply Table HG2701/4 for 1 number countries</i>	
<i>Table for banking, by country (1 number)</i>	
.A1-.A4	<i>Periodicals. Serials</i>

Banking

By region or country -- Continued

.A5	<i>Directories</i>
.A6	<i>History</i> <i>Including government policy</i>
.A7	<i>Central bank. National bank.</i> <i>Banks of issue</i>
.A8A-.A8Z	<i>Other banks, A-Z</i>
.A85A-.A85Z	<i>By region within the country, A-Z</i>
.A9-.Z5	<i>By city, A-Z</i> <i>Subarrange each city as follows: .x = Periodicals. Serials; .x2 = General works (including history); .x3 = Government policy; .x4A-Z = Individual banks, A-Z</i>
.Z6A-.Z6Z	<i>Savings and loan associations, A-Z</i>
<i>Apply Table HG2701/5 for 10 number regions</i>	
<i>Table for banking, by region (10 numbers)</i>	
1	<i>Periodicals. Serials</i> <i>Societies</i> <i>see HG1507+</i>
(3)	<i>Yearbooks</i> <i>see Periodicals. Serials</i>
4	<i>History</i> <i>Including policy</i>
5	<i>Banking in foreign countries</i>
6	<i>Central bank. National bank.</i> <i>Banks of issue</i>
8.A-Z	<i>Other banks, A-Z</i>
10.Z6A-.Z6Z	<i>Savings and loan associations, A-Z</i>
<i>Apply Table HG2701/6 for 5 number regions</i>	
<i>Table for banking, by region (5 numbers)</i>	
1	<i>Periodicals. Serials</i>
2	<i>History</i> <i>Including government policy</i>
3	<i>Central bank. National Bank.</i> <i>Banks of issue</i>
4.A-Z	<i>Other banks, A-Z</i>
5.Z6A-4.Z6Z	<i>Savings and loan associations, A-Z</i>
<i>Apply Table HG2701/7 for 1 number regions</i>	

Banking

By region or country -- Continued

Table for banking, by region (1 number)

.A1-.A4	<i>Periodicals. Serials</i>
.A5	<i>Directories</i>
.A6	<i>History</i>
	<i>Including government policy</i>
.A7	<i>Central bank. National bank.</i>
	<i>Banks of issue</i>
.A8A-.A8Z	<i>Other banks, A-Z</i>
.Z6A-.Z6Z	<i>Savings and loan associations, A-Z</i>

Europe

Including European Union countries discussed collectively

Poland

3136	Periodicals. Serials
3137	History and policy
3138	Central bank. National bank. Banks of issue
3139.A-Z	Other banks, A-Z
3139.5.A-Z	By city, A-Z
	<i>Under each city:</i>
	.x <i>Periodicals. Serials</i>
	.x2 <i>General works</i>
	<i>Including history</i>
	.x3 <i>Government policy</i>
	.x4A-.x4Z <i>Individual banks, A-Z</i>

3550 Developing countries

Credit. Debt. Loans

Cf. HG1641 Bank credit
Cf. HG3891.5 International lending
Cf. HJ8001+ Public credit

3691	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
3701	General works
3703	Income-contingent loans
	Credit control
3705	General works
3711.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z

Credit institutions

Including works on credit institutions, such as development credit corporations, not provided for in HG1811+ or HG4301+

3726	General works
3729.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H75

Credit. Debt. Loans -- Continued

Credit instruments. Negotiable instruments. Commercial paper

Cf. HG1685+ Drafts

Cf. HG4650+ Securities

3741

General works

3745

Letters of credit

3746

Documentary credit. Documentary bills

Commercial credit. Commercial loans. Credit management

For commercial credit by region or country see

HG3754.5.A+

Cf. HG1641+ Banking

Cf. HG9977+ Credit insurance

3751

General works

Finance companies. Commercial finance companies

3751.3

General works

3751.4.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

Credit bureaus. Credit ratings

For directories of credit ratings assigned to corporations see HG4009

3751.5

General works

By region or country

United States

For directories of credit ratings assigned to U.S. corporations see HG4057+

3751.7

General works

3751.75.A-Z

Local, A-Z

3751.8

Directories of credit bureaus

3751.9.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

3752

Rebates. Cash discounts

3752.3

Accounts receivable loans. Factoring

Including the factoring services industry

Collecting of accounts. Collection agencies

3752.5

General works

3752.7.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Foreign trade credit

Including export credit, export financing, forfeiting, import credit

Cf. HG9977+ Export credit insurance

3753

General works

3754.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

3754.5.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Consumer credit. Personal loans

Including consumer finance companies

3755

General works

3755.5

Installment plan

Credit. Debt. Loans

Consumer credit. Personal loans -- Continued

Credit cards

Cf. HG1643 Bank credit cards

Cf. HG1710.5 Debit cards

3755.7

General works

3755.8.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

3756.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Bankruptcy. Insolvency

Including business failures

3760

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

3761

General works

By region or country

United States

3766

General works

3767.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

3769.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

*Under each country:**.x4**General works**.x5A-.x5Z**Local, A-Z*

Foreign exchange. International finance

Including foreign exchange market, foreign exchange rates, and
foreign exchange administrationFor foreign exchange and international finance by region or
country see HG3901+

Foreign exchange

3810

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

Congresses see HG203+

3810.5

Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

History

3811

General

3813

Medieval

3815

Modern

Theory. Method. Relation to other subjects

3821

General works

3823

Mathematical models

3851

General works

Currency crises

3851.3

General works

By region or country see HG3901+

3852

Floating exchange rates. Devaluation of currency

For individual regions or countries see HG3901+

Cf. HG229 Inflation and deflation

3852.5

Fixed exchange rates

3853

Foreign exchange futures. Forward exchange

3853.4

Foreign exchange reserves

3853.7

Accounting

- Foreign exchange. International finance
 Foreign exchange -- Continued
 Tables. Cambistry
 General
 3854 Early works through 1800
 3856 1801-1850
 3858 1851-
 By region or country
 United States
 3861 Early works through 1800
 Modern works
 3863 General works
 3864 with Latin America
 3865 with Great Britain
 3866 with France
 3867 with Germany
 3868.A-Z with other regions or countries, A-Z
 3870.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z
 3871.A-Z Europe. By region or country, A-Z
 3873.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
 3875.A-Z By business, A-Z
 3877 Developing countries
 By region or country see HG3901+
 International finance. International monetary system.
 International banking
 Cf. HG381+ International coinage
 3879 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 Congresses see HG203+
 3880 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
 3881 General works
 3881.5.A-Z Individual international financial institutions, A-Z
 Including international development banks
 For development banks collectively see HG1975+
 3881.5.A37 African Development Bank
 3881.5.A39 African Solidarity Fund
 3881.5.A73 Arab Bank for Economic Development in Africa
 3881.5.A74 Arab Fund for Economic and Social Development
 3881.5.A75 Asian Development Bank
 3881.5.B35 Banco Centroamericano de Integración Económica
 3881.5.B38 Bank for International Settlements
 3881.5.C65 Council of Europe Resettlement Fund
 3881.5.E83 European Bank for Reconstruction and Development
 3881.5.E87 European Investment Bank
 3881.5.I44 Inter-American Development Bank
 3881.5.I55 International Bank for Economic Co-operation
 International Bank for Reconstruction and Development
 see HG3881.5.W57

- Foreign exchange. International finance
 International finance. International monetary system.
 International banking
 Individual international financial institutions, A-Z --
 Continued
- 3881.5.I56 International Finance Corporation
 3881.5.I58 International Monetary Fund
 3881.5.I84 Islamic Development Bank
 3881.5.W57 World Bank. International Bank for Reconstruction and
 Development
- Balance of payments
 Cf. HF1014 Balance of trade
- 3882 General works
 3883.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 3890 Developing countries
 3891 Capital movements
 Cf. HG4538 Foreign investments
- 3891.3 Compensatory financing
 3891.5 Foreign loans. International lending. External debts
 Including loans by individual countries, debt relief, and
 intermediation
 For loans to or indebtedness of individual regions or
 countries see HJ8101+
- 3892 International clearing
 3893 International liquidity
- Monetary unions. Currency areas
 For works on other monetary unions or a common
 currency adopted by a specific region see HG651+
- 3894 General works
 3895 Asian dollar market
 3896 Euro-bond market
 3897 Euro-dollar market
 3897.4 French franc area
 3898 Special drawing rights
 Latin Monetary Union see HG209
- 3901-4000 By region or country (Table H1)
 Add number in table to HG3900
- Financial management. Business finance. Corporation finance
 For the finances of a specific industry, see the industry
 For individual regions or countries see HG4050+
- 4001 Periodicals. Serials
 4005 Societies
 4006 Congresses
 (4006.5-.7) Collected works
 see HG4026
 (4007) Yearbooks
 see HG4001

Financial management. Business finance. Corporation finance

-- Continued

- 4008 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
 4009 Directories
 Theory. Method. Relation to other subjects
- 4011 General works
 4012 Mathematical models
 4012.5 Data processing
 Communication of information
- 4013 General works
 4013.5 Information services
 4013.7 Computer networks. Electronic information resources
 Including the Internet and digital libraries
- Study and teaching. Research
- 4014 General works
 4015 Problems, exercises, examinations
 4015.5 Case studies
 4016.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 4017 History
 4026 General works
 (4026.5) Addresses, essays, lectures
 see HG4026
- Statistics
- 4027 Collections of statistics
 For individual regions or countries see HG4050+
- 4027.15 Theory. Methodology
 4027.3 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
 4027.35 Chief financial officers
 4027.4 Cooperative societies
 4027.5 International business enterprises
 4027.6 New business enterprises
 4027.65 Nonprofit organizations
 4027.7 Small business finance
- 4028.A-Z Other topics, A-Z
 Accounting see HF5601+
- 4028.A5 Amortization
 4028.A84 Asset-backed financing
 4028.B2 Balance sheets. Financial statements
 Including corporation reports
 Cf. HF5681.B2 Accounting
 Cf. TD194.8+ Environmental reporting
- 4028.B6 Bond transfer
 4028.B8 Budgeting. Budget in business
 Cf. HJ2005+ Public finance
- 4028.C4 Capital investments. Fixed capital
 Cf. HD39 Industrial management
 Cash management see HG4028.C45

Financial management. Business finance. Corporation finance

Other topics, A-Z -- Continued

- 4028.C45 Cash position. Cash management
- 4028.C6 Charitable contributions
- Corporate tax departments see HF5681.T3
- 4028.D3 Debt. Corporate debt
- 4028.D4 Depreciation policy
- 4028.D5 Dividends. Stock dividends. Dividend reinvestment
- 4028.E27 Earnings management
- Factoring see HG3752.3
- 4028.F3 Family corporations. Family-owned business enterprises.
 - Close corporations
 - Financial statements see HG4028.B2
 - Fixed capital see HG4028.C4
 - Going public see HG4028.S7
- 4028.I5 Interest
- International business enterprises see HG4027.5
- (4028.I8) Issue of securities
 - see HG4028.S7
- Leasing see HD39.4
- 4028.M4 Merger of corporations. Leveraged buyouts
 - Cf. HD2746.5+ Corporate organization
- 4028.P5 Payrolls
- 4028.P7 Profits. Corporate profits
- 4028.R4 Refinancing. Restructuring
- 4028.R5 Reserve funds. Corporation reserves
- Retained earnings see HG4028.S84
- 4028.S3 Savings
- 4028.S43 Self-financing
- 4028.S5 Sinking funds
- Small business finance see HG4027.7
- 4028.S7 Stock. Securities
 - Including going public and issuing of new securities
- 4028.S73 Stock repurchasing
- 4028.S75 Stock splitting
- 4028.S8 Stock transfer
- 4028.S82 Stock warrants
- 4028.S84 Surplus. Retained earnings
- Tax departments of corporations see HF5681.T3
- Taxation of corporate income see HJ4638
- Taxation of corporations see HD2753.A3+
- 4028.T4 Tender offers
- 4028.V3 Valuation
 - Including economic value added
- 4028.W65 Working capital
 - By business see HD9000+
 - By region or country

Financial management. Business finance. Corporation finance
By region or country -- Continued

United States

- 4050 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
Directories
- 4057.A1-.A5 General
- 4057.A6-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 4058.A-Z By city, A-Z
- 4061 General works
Including history
- (4063) Policy. Planning
see HG4061
- 4070.A-Z Local. By region or state, A-Z
By business see HD9000+

Financial management. Business finance. Corporation finance
By region or country -- Continued

4090-4280.7

Other regions or countries (Table H6)

Add number in table to HG4080

*Under each:**Apply Table HG4090/1 for 5 number countries**Table for business, finance, by
country (5 numbers)*1 *Periodicals. Societies. Serials*2 *General works**Including history*2.5 *Directories*(3) *Policy. Planning**see "General works," above*4.5.A-Z *Local, A-Z**Apply Table HG4090/2 for 2 number countries**Table for business, finance, by
country (2 numbers)*1.A1-.A5 *Periodicals. Societies. Serials*1.A6-.Z4 *General works**Including history*1.Z5 *Directories*(1.3) *Policy. Planning**see "General works," above*1.5.A-.Z4 *Local, A-Z**Apply Table HG4090/3 for 1 number countries**Table for business, finance, by
country (1 number)*.A1-.A4 *Periodicals. Societies. Serials*.A5-.Z6 *General works**Including history*.Z65 *Directories*(.Z68) *Policy. Planning**see "General works," above*.Z7A-.Z7Z *Local, A-Z**Apply Table HG4090/4 for 5 number regions**Table for business, finance, by
region (5 numbers)*1 *Periodicals. Societies. Serials*2 *General works**Including history*2.5 *Directories*(3) *Policy. Planning**see "General works," above**Apply Table HG4090/5 for 2 number regions**Table for business, finance, by
region (2 numbers)*

Financial management. Business finance. Corporation finance

By region or country -- Continued

<i>1.A1-.A5</i>	<i>Periodicals. Societies. Serials</i>
<i>1.A6-.Z4</i>	<i>General works</i>
	<i>Including history</i>
<i>1.Z5</i>	<i>Directories</i>
<i>(1.3)</i>	<i>Policy. Planning</i>
	<i>see "General works," above</i>
<i>Apply Table HG4090/6 for 1 number regions</i>	<i>Table for business, finance, by</i>
	<i>region (1 number)</i>
<i>.A1-.A4</i>	<i>Periodicals. Societies. Serials</i>
<i>.A5-.Z6</i>	<i>General works</i>
	<i>Including history</i>
<i>.Z65</i>	<i>Directories</i>
<i>(.Z68)</i>	<i>Policy. Planning</i>
	<i>see "General works," above</i>

4285

Developing countries

Trust services. Trust companies

Including trust departments of banks and other financial institutions

For charitable trusts see HV97.A3+

Cf. K7222 Trusts and trustees

4301

Periodicals. Serials

4303

Societies

(4305)

Yearbooks

see HG4301

4307

Directories

4309

General works

4311

History

4315

Management

4315.3

Accounting

Cf. HF5686.T8 Trustees

(4315.5)

Corporate trusts

see class K

4317

Fees

(4318)

Individual trusts

see class K

Investment trusts see HG4530

4319

Investments

Life insurance trusts see HG8936

(4323)

Public trusts

see class K

4324

Trust funds

By region or country

United States

4341

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

Trust services. Trust companies

By region or country

United States -- Continued

4347

Directories

4352

General works

Including history

(4354)

Policy

see HG4352

4355.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

4356.A-Z

By city, A-Z

Including individual trust companies

Trust services. Trust companies

By region or country -- Continued

4357-4480.9

Other regions or countries (Table H5)

Add number in table to HG4350

*Under each:**Apply Table HG4357/1 for 4 number countries**Table for trust companies, by country (4 numbers)*1 *Periodicals. Societies. Serials*2 *General works**Including history*(3) *Policy**see "General works," above*4.A-Z *Local, A-Z**Apply Table HG4357/2 for 1 number countries**Table for trust companies, by country (1 number)*.A1 *Periodicals. Societies. Serials*.A5 *General works**Including history*(.A6) *Policy**see "General works," above*.A7-Z *Local, A-Z**Apply Table HG4357/2a for 4 number regions**Table for trust companies, by region (4 numbers)*1 *Periodicals. Societies. Serials*2 *General works**Including history*(3) *Policy**see "General works," above**Apply Table HG4357/3 for 1 number regions**Table for trust companies, by region (1 number)*.A1 *Periodicals. Societies. Serials*.A5 *General works**Including history*(.A6) *Policy**see "General works," above*

Investment, capital formation, speculation

For investments in a specific industry, see the industry

For investments in the United States see HG4901+

For regions or countries other than the United States see

HG5151+

Cf. AM237 Collectibles as an investment

Cf. HG4028.C4 Capital investments

Investment, capital formation, speculation -- Continued

- Periodicals. Serials
Including stock exchange dailies
- 4501 American
4502 British
4503 Other
4505 Societies
(4507) Yearbooks
see HG4501+
- 4508 Congresses
(4508.3-.5) Collected works
see HG4521
- 4509 Directories
4513 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
4513.5 Terminology. Abbreviations. Notation
Including ticker symbols
- 4514 Study and teaching. Research
Theory. Method. Relation to other subjects
- 4515 General works
4515.13 Relation to philosophy, religion, ethics
Including socially responsible investing
4515.15 Psychological aspects
4515.2 Mathematical models
4515.3 Mathematics of investment
4515.5 Data processing
Including program trading
Cf. HG4515.95 Computer networks
- Communication of information
- 4515.7 General works
4515.9 Information services
4515.95 Computer networks. Electronic information resources
Including the Internet, digital libraries, electronic trading of securities, and day trading
- 4516 History
4521 General works
(4522) Addresses, essays, lectures
see HG4521
- 4523 Capital market
Cf. HG226 Money market
By region or country see HG4900+
- 4524 Government policy. Investment control
4527 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
Cf. HG6021 Speculation
(4528) General special
see the specific subject
Accounting see HF5686.I6
- 4529 Investment analysis. Technical analysis

- Investment, capital formation, speculation -- Continued
- 4529.5 Portfolio management. Asset allocation
Including folios
- 4530 Investment companies. Investment trusts. Mutual funds
Including hedge funds and index mutual funds
For the United States see HG4930
For regions or countries other than the United States see
HG5151+
- 4532 Investment clubs
- 4534 Investment banking
For the United States see HG4930.5
For regions or countries other than the United States see
HG5151+
- 4537 Investment tables. Stock and bond tables
Cf. HG1626+ Interest tables
- 4538 Foreign investments
Including those of individual countries
For foreign investments in individual regions or countries
see HG4900+
- 4538.3 American depository receipts
- Investment guaranty insurance
- 4538.5 General works
- 4538.52 Bond insurance. Municipal bond insurance
- Stock exchanges
For general works on the stock market in the United
States see HG4907
For general works on the stock market in regions or
countries other than the United States see HG5151+
- 4551 General works
- 4553 Juvenile works
- Major exchanges
For other individual U.S. stock exchanges see
HG5131.A+
For other individual stock exchanges in regions or
countries other than the United States see
HG5151+
For stock exchanges in developing countries see
HG5993
- New York Stock Exchange
Including general works on Wall Street
- 4571 Serials. Directories
- 4572 General works
- 4573 Constitution and internal regulations
- NASDAQ Stock Market
- 4574.15 Serials. Directories
- 4574.2 General works
- 4574.3 Constitution and internal regulations

- Investment, capital formation, speculation
- Stock exchanges
 - Major exchanges -- Continued
 - American Stock Exchange
 - 4575.1 Serials. Directories
 - 4575.2 General works
 - 4575.3 Constitution and internal regulations
 - London Stock Exchange. International Stock Exchange
 - 4576 Serials. Directories
 - 4577 General works
 - 4578 Constitution and internal regulations
 - Bourse de Paris
 - 4581 Serials. Directories
 - 4582 General works
 - 4583 Constitution and internal regulations
 - Börse (Berlin, Germany). Fondsbörse
 - 4586 Serials. Directories
 - 4587 General works
 - 4588 Constitution and internal regulations
 - Wiener Börse
 - 4591 Serials. Directories
 - 4592 General works
 - 4593 Constitution and internal regulations
 - Tōkyō Shōken Torihikijo. Tokyo Stock Exchange
 - 4596 Serials. Directories
 - 4597 General works
 - 4598 Constitution and internal regulations
- 4621 Stockbrokers. Security dealers. Investment advisors
 - Including floor traders
 - For directories (general) see HG4509
 - For directories (U.S.) see HG4907
 - For stockbrokers in the United States see HG4928.5
 - For stockbrokers in regions or countries other than the United States see HG5151+
- 4626 Bucket shops
 - Cf. HV6763+ Financial crime
- 4631 Stock transfer. Stock clearing. Clearing of securities
 - Cf. HG4028.S8 Corporation finance
- 4633 Stock certificates
- 4636 Prices. Values. Stock quotations
 - Including stock price indexes and stock quotations
 - For valuation see HG4028.V3
 - For the United States see HG4915
 - For regions or countries other than the United States see HG5151+
- 4637 Stock price forecasting
- 4638 Charts, diagrams, etc.

Investment, capital formation, speculation -- Continued

Securities. By form

For general works on investment in securities see
HG4521

For the United States see HG4901+

For regions or countries other than the United States see
HG5151+

Fixed-income securities

4650

General works

4651

Bonds

4651.2

Zero coupon securities

4651.5

Structured notes

4652

Convertible securities

4655

Mortgages. Mortgage-backed securities

Cf. HG2040.15 Mortgage loans

4661

Stocks

Cf. HG4028.S7 Corporation finance

Government securities

4701

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

4715

General works. History

4726

Municipal bonds

4751

Industrial securities. Venture capital

For special industries, see the industry, e.g., Railroad
securities, HE2231; Mining securities, HD9506+

4753

Securities lending

4755

Floating rate notes

By region or country

America. Western Hemisphere

4900

General works

North America

4901

General works

United States

Periodicals see HG4501+

(4905)

Yearbooks

see HG4501+

4907

Directories

4908

Dividend registers. Dividend record

4909

Directories of investors

Including local directories

4910

General works. History

4915

Prices. Values

4916

Charts, diagrams, etc.

4921

Handbooks, manuals, etc.

For serials see HG4501+

Investments for banks see HG1616.I5

Insurance company investments see HG8078

Life insurance company investments see HG8850

- Investment, capital formation, speculation
 - By region or country
 - America. Western Hemisphere
 - North America
 - United States -- Continued
 - 4927 Obsolete securities
 - 4928 Lost, stolen, or missing securities
 - 4928.5 Stockbrokers. Security dealers. Investment advisors
 - 4930 Investment companies. Investment trusts. Mutual funds
 - 4930.5 Investment banking
 - Government securities
 - Including savings bonds, liberty bonds, and treasury bills
 - 4931 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - 4936 General works
 - 4941 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
 - For serials see HG4931
 - State bonds
 - 4946 General works
 - 4948.A-.W By state, A-W (Table H28)
 - 4949 Industrial development bonds
 - Municipal bonds
 - 4951 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - 4952 General works
 - 4953.A-.W By state, A-W (Table H28)
 - Subarrange each state by Table H73
 - 4955.A-.W Local. By state, A-W
 - Industrial securities. Venture capital
 - For special industries, see the industry
- 4961 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 4963 General works
- 4965 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
 - For serials see HG4961
- 4968 Junk bonds
- 4971 Small capitalization stocks
- 5095 Mortgages. Mortgage-backed securities
 - Including real estate investment trusts
- By region
 - South
 - West
 - 5128.A-.W By state, A-W (Table H28)
 - 5129.A-Z By city, A-Z
 - 5131.A-Z Stock exchanges. By city, A-Z
 - For New York Stock Exchange see HG4571+
 - For American Stock Exchange see HG4575.1+

Investment, capital formation, speculation

By region or country -- Continued

5151-5992.7

Other regions or countries (Table H8 modified)

Add number in table to HG5150

*Under each:**Apply Table HG5151/1 for 20 number countries**Table for investment, by country (20 numbers)*

<i>1</i>	<i>Periodicals. Societies. Serials</i>
<i>2</i>	<i>General works</i>
	<i>Including history</i>
<i>4</i>	<i>Prices. Values</i>
<i>5</i>	<i>Handbooks, manuals, etc.</i>
<i>5.5</i>	<i>Stockbrokers. Security dealers.</i>
	<i>Investment dealers</i>
<i>6</i>	<i>Investment companies.</i>
	<i>Investment trusts. Mutual funds</i>
<i>8</i>	<i>Government securities</i>
<i>11</i>	<i>Industrial securities. Venture capital</i>
<i>12</i>	<i>Mortgages</i>
<i>13.A-Z</i>	<i>Local, A-Z</i>
<i>15.A-Z</i>	<i>Stock exchanges, A-Z</i>
	<i>Class here all exchanges except the major international exchanges that are classed in HG4576+</i>

*Apply Table HG5151/2 for 10 number countries**Table for investment, by country (10 numbers)*

<i>1</i>	<i>Periodicals. Societies. Serials</i>
<i>2</i>	<i>General works</i>
	<i>Including history</i>
<i>3</i>	<i>Prices. Values</i>
<i>4</i>	<i>Handbooks, manuals, etc.</i>
<i>4.3</i>	<i>Stockbrokers. Security dealers.</i>
	<i>Investment dealers</i>
<i>4.5</i>	<i>Investment companies.</i>
	<i>Investment trusts. Mutual funds</i>
<i>5</i>	<i>Government securities</i>
<i>8</i>	<i>Industrial securities. Venture capital</i>
<i>9</i>	<i>Mortgages</i>
<i>10.A-Z</i>	<i>Local, A-Z</i>
<i>10.15.A-Z</i>	<i>Stock exchanges, A-Z</i>
	<i>Class here all exchanges</i>

Investment, capital formation, speculation
By region or country -- Continued

	<i>except the major international exchanges that are classed in HG4576-HG4598</i>
	<i>Apply Table HG5151/3 for 5 number countries</i>
	<i>Table for investment, by country (5 numbers)</i>
1	<i>Periodicals. Societies. Serials</i>
2	<i>General works</i>
	<i>Including history</i>
2.3	<i>Stockbrokers. Security dealers.</i>
	<i>Investment dealers</i>
2.5	<i>Investment companies.</i>
	<i>Investment trusts. Mutual funds</i>
3	<i>Government securities</i>
4	<i>Industrial securities. Venture capital</i>
5.A-Z	<i>Local, A-Z</i>
5.15.A-Z	<i>Stock exchanges, A-Z</i>
	<i>Class here all exchanges except the major international exchanges that are classed in HG4576+</i>
	<i>Apply Table HG5151/4 for 1 number countries</i>
	<i>Table for investment, by country (1 number)</i>
.A2	<i>Periodicals. Societies. Serials</i>
.A3	<i>General works</i>
	<i>Including history</i>
.A32	<i>Stockbrokers. Security dealers.</i>
	<i>Investment dealers</i>
.A35	<i>Investment companies.</i>
	<i>Investment trusts. Mutual funds</i>
.A4	<i>Government securities</i>
.A5	<i>Industrial securities. Venture capital</i>
.A6-.Z94	<i>Local, A-Z</i>
.Z95.A-Z	<i>Stock exchanges, A-Z</i>
	<i>Class here all exchanges except the major international exchanges that are classed in HG4596+</i>
	<i>Apply Table HG5151/5 for 10 number regions</i>

Investment, capital formation, speculation
By region or country -- Continued

	<i>Table for investment, by region (10 numbers)</i>
1	<i>Periodicals. Societies. Serials</i>
2	<i>General works</i> <i>Including history</i>
3	<i>Prices. Values</i>
4	<i>Handbooks, manuals, etc.</i>
4.3	<i>Stockbrokers. Security dealers.</i> <i>Investment dealers</i>
4.5	<i>Investment companies.</i> <i>Investment trusts. Mutual funds</i>
5	<i>Government securities</i>
8	<i>Industrial securities. Venture capital</i>
9	<i>Mortgages</i>
	<i>Apply Table HG5151/6 for 5 number regions</i>
	<i>Table for investment, by region (5 numbers)</i>
1	<i>Periodicals. Societies. Serials</i>
2	<i>General works</i> <i>Including history</i>
2.3	<i>Stockbrokers. Security dealers.</i> <i>Investment dealers</i>
2.5	<i>Investment companies.</i> <i>Investment trusts. Mutual funds</i>
3	<i>Government securities</i>
4	<i>Industrial securities. Venture capital</i>
	<i>Apply Table HG5151/7 for 1 number regions</i>
	<i>Table for investment, by region (1 number)</i>
.A2	<i>Periodicals. Societies. Serials</i>
.A3	<i>General works</i> <i>Including history</i>
.A32	<i>Stockbrokers. Security dealers.</i> <i>Investment dealers</i>
.A35	<i>Investment companies.</i> <i>Investment trusts. Mutual funds</i>
.A4	<i>Government securities</i>
.A5	<i>Industrial securities. Venture capital</i>
Europe	
	<i>Including European Union countries discussed collectively</i>
Poland	
	<i>Periodicals. Societies. Serials</i>

Investment, capital formation, speculation

By region or country

Other regions or countries

Europe

Poland -- Continued

5587

General works

Including history

5587.3

Stock brokerage. Security dealers. Investment advisors

5587.5

Investment companies. Investment trusts. Mutual funds

5588

Government securities

5589

Industrial securities. Venture capital

5589.5.A-Z

Local, A-Z

5589.55.A-Z

Stock exchanges, A-Z

5993

Developing countries

Speculation

For speculation in foreign exchange see HG3853

6001

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

History

6005

General

18th century

6006

General works

6007

Mississippi scheme

Including works on John Law

6008

South Sea scheme

6009

19th century

6010

20th century

6015

General works. Treatises

6021

Handbooks, manuals, etc.

Futures. Futures market

Including options, hedging, derivative securities, credit derivatives, and swaps

6024.A3

General works

6024.A4-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Financial futures

For foreign exchange futures see HG3853

6024.3

General works

6024.5

Interest rate futures

6024.9.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Speculation in stocks

Including single stock futures

Cf. BF1729.S6 Astrology and speculation

6041

General works

6042

Stock options

6043

Stock index futures

Commodity futures. Commodity exchanges

Investment, capital formation, speculation

Speculation

Futures. Futures market

Commodity futures. Commodity exchanges -- Continued

6046 General works
 6046.5 Commodity brokers. Commodity trading advisors
 6047.A-Z By article, A-Z
 6047.C3 Cattle
 6047.C55 Cocoa
 6047.C57 Coffee
 6047.C6 Corn
 6047.C7 Cotton
 6047.C75 Cotton-seed oil
 6047.D5 Diamonds
 6047.E39 Edible oils and fats
 6047.E43 Electric power
 6047.F47 Fertilizers
 Gold see HG293+
 6047.G8 Grain
 6047.L58 Livestock
 6047.M48 Metals
 6047.N37 Natural gas
 6047.O7 Orange juice
 6047.P47 Petroleum
 6047.P6 Potatoes
 6047.R5 Rice
 6047.R83 Rubber
 6047.S5 Silk
 6047.S6 Soybeans
 6047.S8 Sugar
 6047.W5 Wheat
 6047.W6 Wool

By region or country

6049 United States
 6051.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

6052 Weather derivatives

Lotteries

Cf. HV6708+ Gambling
 6105 History
 6111 General works. Treatises
 (6116) Lottery drawings, etc.
 see HG6111
 (6123) Lotteries as savings institutions
 see HG6111
 6124 Lottery clubs
 By region or country
 United States

Lotteries

By region or country

United States -- Continued

6126

General works

Including history

(6128)

Policy

see HG6126

6133.A-.W

State lotteries, A-W

6134.A-Z

Other lotteries. By place, A-Z

6147-6270.9

Other regions or countries (Table H5)

Add number in table to HG6140

*Under each:**Apply Table HG6147/1 for 4 number countries**Table for lotteries, by country (4 numbers)*

1

General works

3.A-Z

State (provincial, etc.) lotteries, A-Z

4.A-Z

*Other lotteries. By place, A-Z**Apply Table HG6147/2 for 1 number countries**Table for lotteries, by country (1 number)*

.A2

General works

.A5-.A6

State (provincial, etc.), lotteries, A-Z

.A7-Z

*Other lotteries. By place, A-Z**Apply Table HG6147/2a for 4 number regions**Table for lotteries, by region (4 numbers)*

1

*General works**Apply Table HG6147/3 for 1 number regions**Table for lotteries, by region (1 number)*

.A2

General works

(7920-7933)

Thrift

see HG179

Saving and investment see HC79.S3

Insurance

For insurance in the United States see HG8501+

For regions or countries other than the United States see HG8550+

Periodicals. Serials

8011

American

8013

British

8015

Other

8016

Societies

8017

Congresses

Insurance -- Continued

- (8018-8018.5) Collected works
see HG8051
- (8019) Yearbooks
see HG8011+
- 8021 Directories
For directories of the United States see HG8525+
For regions or countries other than the United States see
HG8550+
- 8025 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- 8026 Theory. Method. Relation to other subjects
Cf. HG8779+ Actuarial science
- Communication of information
- 8026.3 General works
- 8026.5 Information services
- 8026.7 Computer networks. Electronic information resources
Including the Internet and digital libraries
- History
- 8027 General
- 8029 Medieval
- 8035 Modern
- 8039 Lloyd's
- Biography
- 8041 Collective
- 8042.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- 8045 Statistics. Collections of statistics
For statistical theory and methodology see HG8779+
- Study and teaching. Research
- 8047 General works
By region or country
United States
- 8048 United States
- 8049.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 8051 General works
- (8052) Addresses, essays, lectures
see HG8051
- 8052.5 Juvenile works
- (8053) General special
see the specific subject
- Insurance for professions. Malpractice insurance.
Professional liability insurance
- 8053.5 General works
- 8053.6 Architects
- 8053.7 Contractors. Construction industry insurance
- 8053.8 Executives
- 8054 Physicians
- 8054.3 Police
- 8054.4 Psychiatrists

Insurance

- Insurance for professions. Malpractice insurance.
- Professional liability insurance -- Continued
- 8054.45 Travel agents
- 8054.5 Risk
 - Cf. HB615 Economic theory
 - Cf. HG8207 Government risks
- 8055 War risks. War damage compensation
 - Cf. HG8811 Life insurance
- 8055.5 Multiple-line insurance
- 8057 Mutual insurance. Cooperative insurance
 - Cf. HG9201+ Mutual life insurance
- 8058 Group insurance
 - Cf. HG8830 Group life insurance
- 8059 Business insurance. Corporate insurance
 - Cf. HG8937 Business life insurance
- 8060 Business interruption insurance. Business income insurance
- Government insurance see HG8205+
- 8061 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- Rates and premiums
- 8065 General works
- 8067 Tables
- Insurance business. Insurance management
- 8075 General works
- 8076 Finance
- 8076.5 Insurance and inflation
- 8077 Accounting. Auditing
- 8077.5 Data processing
- 8078 Investments for insurance companies
 - Cf. HG8850 Investment for life insurance companies
- 8079 Insurance as an investment
- 8082 Self insurance
- 8083 Reinsurance
- 8089 Policies
- 8090 Job descriptions
- Agents. Marketing. Selling
 - For selling of particular types of insurance, see HG8205+
 - For directories see HG8021
- 8091 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - General works
 - By region or state, A-Z
 - Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 8098
- 8101.A-Z
- 8102.A-Z
- 8104 Captive companies. Captive agents
- Losses. Claims
- 8106 General works

Insurance

Insurance business. Insurance management

Losses. Claims -- Continued

8107 Adjustment of claims

Government policy. State supervision

For the United States see HG8535

For regions or countries other than the United States see
HG8550+

8111 General works

Taxation

8119 General works

8121 United States

8123.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Insurance crimes see HV6763+

Government insurance

Cf. HD7088+ Social insurance

8205 General works

8207 Government risks. Government liability insurance

By region or country

United States

8210 General works

8215.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

8220.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

By region or country

United States

8501 Periodicals. Serials

8522 Societies

8522.5 Congresses

(8523) Yearbooks

see HG8501

Directories

8525 General works

8526.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

8527.A-Z By city, A-Z

8531 General works

Including history

8535 Government policy. State supervision

8538.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

8539.A-Z By city, A-Z

8540.A-Z By company, A-Z

Including general casualty companies

Insurance

By region or country -- Continued

8550-8740.5

Other regions or countries (Table H6)

Add number in table to HG8540

*Under each:**Apply Table HG8550/1 for 5 number countries**Table for insurance, by country (5 numbers)*

1 *Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
 2 *Congresses*
 (3) *Yearbooks*
 see "Periodicals. Societies. Serials," above

4 *General works*
 Including history

4.5 *Government policy. State supervision*

5.A-.Z8 *Local, A-Z*
 5.Z9A-.Z9Z *By company, A-Z*

*Apply Table HG8550/2 for 2 number countries**Table for insurance, by country (2 numbers)*

1.A1-.A4 *Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
 1.A45 *Congresses*
 (1.A5) *Yearbooks*
 see "Periodicals. Societies. Serials," above

1.A6-Z *General works*
 Including history

1.5 *Government policy. State supervision*

2.A-.Z8 *Local, A-Z*
 2.Z9A-.Z9Z *By company, A-Z*

*Apply Table HG8550/3 for 1 number countries**Table for insurance, by country (1 number)*

.A1-.A3 *Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
 .A35 *Congresses*
 (.A4) *Yearbooks*
 see "Periodicals. Societies. Serials," above

.A5-.Z7 *General works*
 Including history

.Z75 *Government policy. State supervision*

.Z8A-.Z8Z *Local, A-Z*
 .Z9A-.Z9Z *By company, A-Z*

Insurance

By region or country -- Continued

Apply Table HG8550/4 for 5 number regions

Table for insurance, by region (5 numbers)

1 *Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
 2 *Congresses*
 (3) *Yearbooks*
 see "Periodicals. Societies. Serials," above
 4 *General works*
 Including history
 4.5 *Government policy. State supervision*
 5.Z9A-.Z9Z *By company, A-Z*

Apply Table HG8550/5 for 2 number regions

Table for insurance, by region (2 numbers)

1.A1-.A4 *Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
 1.A45 *Congresses*
 (1.A5) *Yearbooks*
 see "Periodicals. Societies. Serials," above
 1.A6-Z *General works*
 Including history
 1.5 *Government policy. State supervision*
 2.Z9A-.Z9Z *By company, A-Z*

Apply Table HG8550/6 for 1 number regions

Table for insurance, by region (1 number)

.A1-.A3 *Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
 .A35 *Congresses*
 (.A4) *Yearbooks*
 see "Periodicals. Societies. Serials," above
 .A5-.Z7 *General works*
 Including history
 .Z75 *Government policy. State supervision*
 .Z9A-.Z9Z *By company, A-Z*

8745

Developing countries

Life insurance

For life insurance in the United States see HG8941+

For life insurance in regions or countries other than the United States see HG9010+

8751

Periodicals. Serials

Insurance

Life insurance -- Continued

- 8754 Societies
Including actuaries' associations
- 8755 Congresses
(8756) Yearbooks
see HG8751
- 8758 Directories
For directories of the United States see HG8945+
For regions or countries other than the United States
see HG9010+
- 8759 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
Study and teaching
- 8760 General works
8760.25.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
8761 History
Biography
For United States see HG8952.A2+
- 8763 Collective
8764.A-Z Individual, A-Z
8766 Statistics. Collections of statistics
For serials see HG8751
For statistical theory and methodology see HG8779+
- (8769-8770) Collected works
see HG8771
- 8771 General works
8773 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
8774 Juvenile works
(8776) Addresses, essays, lectures
see HG8771
- Actuarial science
Class here mathematics and statistical methodology applied
to insurance
- 8779 Periodicals. Serials
Societies see HG8016
- 8781 General works
(8782) General special
see the specific subject
- Mortality tables
Cf. HB1322+ Demography
- 8783 General works
8784.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
8785.A-Z By insurance company, A-Z
- Annuities
Including life, split, and variable annuities
- 8790 General works
8790.5 Equity indexed annuities

Insurance

Life insurance

Actuarial science

Annuities -- Continued

(8791)

General special

see the specific subject

8793

Tables

By class insured

8799

Blacks

8801

Women

Children see HG9271

8802

Holocaust victims

By risk

8810

Aviation risks

8811

War risks

By plan

Level premium

8816

General works

8817

Tontine policies

8818

Endowment policies

8819

Living benefits

Natural premium

8821

General works

8823

Flexible premium. Variable policies

8824

Split dollar policies

Assessment cooperation see HG9201+

Installment plan see HG9251+

8830

Group life insurance

Life insurance business. Management

8835

General works

Finance. Asset-liability management

8844

General works

8848

Accounting

8850

Investments for life insurance companies

8850.5

Life insurance as an investment

Rates and premiums

8851

General works

8853

Tables

Policies

Cf. HG8816+ By plan

8861

General works

8866

Forms

Agents. Marketing. Selling

For directories see HG8758

8876

General works

(8877)

General special

see the specific subject

Insurance

Life insurance

Life insurance business. Management

Agents. Marketing. Selling -- Continued

8881 Handbooks, manuals, etc.

Medical examiners and examinations

8886 General works

8888 Company manuals

Losses. Claims

8897 General works

8898 Adjustment of claims

(8899) Disability claims. Disability benefits

see HD7105.2+

Government policy. State supervision

For the United States see HG8957+

For regions or countries other than the United States

see HG9010+

8901 General works

Taxation

8910 General works

United States

8912 General works

8913.A-W By state, A-W (Table H28)

8914.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

8936 Life insurance trusts

8937 Business life insurance

Life insurance crimes see HV6763+

By region or country

United States

8941 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

(8943) Yearbooks

see HG8941

8944 Congresses

Directories

8945 General

8947.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

8949.A-Z By city, A-Z

8951 General works

Including history

Biography

8952.A2 Collective

8952.A3-Z Individual, A-Z

8955 Statistics

For serials see HG8941

Government policy. State supervision

8957 Through 1900

8958 1901-

HG

FINANCE

HG

Insurance

Life insurance

By region or country

United States -- Continued

8961.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

8962.A-Z

By city, A-Z

8963.A-Z

By company, A-Z

Under each:

.x

Periodicals. Serials

.x2

General works

Insurance

Life insurance

By region or country -- Continued

9010-9200.5

Other regions or countries (Table H6)

Add number in table to HG9000

*Under each:**Apply Table HG9010/1 for 5 number countries**Table for life insurance, by country
(5 numbers)*

1	<i>Periodicals. Serials</i>
2	<i>Societies</i>
3	<i>Directories</i>
4	<i>General works. History. Statistics</i>
4.Z9	<i>Government policy. State supervision</i>
5.A-.Z8	<i>Local, A-Z</i>
5.Z9A-.Z9Z	<i>By company, A-Z</i>

*Apply Table HG9010/2 for 2 number countries**Table for life insurance, by country
(2 numbers)*

1.A1-.A4	<i>Periodicals. Serials</i>
1.A5	<i>Societies</i>
1.A6	<i>Directories</i>
1.A7-.Z7	<i>General works. History. Statistics</i>
1.Z9	<i>Government policy. State supervision</i>
2.A-.Z8	<i>Local, A-Z</i>
2.Z9A-.Z9Z	<i>By company, A-Z</i>

*Apply Table HG9010/3 for 1 number countries**Table for life insurance, by country
(1 number)*

.A1-.A3	<i>Periodicals. Serials</i>
.A4	<i>Societies</i>
.A5	<i>Directories</i>
.A7-.Z5	<i>General works. History. Statistics</i>
.Z6	<i>Government policy. State supervision</i>
.Z7A-.Z7Z	<i>Local, A-Z</i>
.Z9A-.Z9Z	<i>By company, A-Z</i>

*Apply Table HG9010/4 for 5 number regions**Table for life insurance, by region (5
numbers)*

1	<i>Periodicals. Serials</i>
2	<i>Societies</i>
3	<i>Directories</i>
4	<i>General works. History. Statistics</i>
4.Z9	<i>Government policy. State</i>

Insurance

Life insurance

By region or country -- Continued

	<i>supervision</i>
5.Z9A-.Z9Z	<i>By company, A-Z</i>
<i>Apply Table HG9010/5 for 2 number regions</i>	
	<i>Table for life insurance, by region (2 numbers)</i>
1.A1-.A4	<i>Periodicals. Serials</i>
1.A5	<i>Societies</i>
1.A6	<i>Directories</i>
1.A7-.Z7	<i>General works. History. Statistics</i>
1.Z9	<i>Government policy. State supervision</i>
2.Z9A-.Z9Z	<i>By company, A-Z</i>
<i>Apply Table HG9010/6 for 1 number regions</i>	
	<i>Table for life insurance, by region (1 number)</i>
.A1-.A3	<i>Periodicals. Serials</i>
.A4	<i>Societies</i>
.A5	<i>Directories</i>
.A7-.Z5	<i>General works. History. Statistics</i>
.Z6	<i>Government policy. State supervision</i>
.Z9A-.Z9Z	<i>By company, A-Z</i>

Mutual life insurance. Assessment life insurance. Fraternal life insurance

9201	Periodicals. Serials
9203	Societies
9207	Directories
9213	General works
	Including history
9217	Agents. Marketing. Selling
9221	Rates and premiums
	By region or country
	United States
9226	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9228	Directories
9231	General works
	Including history
9237	Government policy. State supervision
9241.A-Z	By region or state, A-Z
9242.A-Z	By city, A-Z
9243.A-Z	By company, A-Z
9245.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z
	Subarrange each country by Table H74

Insurance

Life insurance -- Continued

Industrial life insurance

Cf. HD7088+ Social insurance

9251

General works

Including history

9255

Agents. Marketing. Selling

9257

Rates and premiums

By region or country

United States

9258

General works

Including history

9259.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

9260.A-Z

By city, A-Z

9261.A-Z

By company, A-Z

9262.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

9271

Child insurance. Life insurance for children

9281

Marriage endowment insurance

Maternity insurance

9291

General works

9295.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Accident insurance

9301

Periodicals. Serials

9303

Societies

9311

General works

Including history

9315

Rates and premiums

9321

Agents. Marketing. Selling

Losses. Claims

9322

General works

9322.5

Adjustment of claims

(9322.7)

Disability evaluation

see HD7105.2+

Medical examinations see HG8886

9323

War risks

9324

Athletic accident insurance

9325

Government policy. State supervision

By region or country

United States

9331

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

9334

Statistics

For serials see HG9331

9335

General works

Including history

9336

Government policy. State supervision

9338.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

Insurance

Accident insurance

By region or country

United States -- Continued

9341.A-Z

By company, A-Z

9343.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H74a

Health insurance

Including employer-sponsored health insurance

Cf. RA412+ State medical plans

9371

Periodicals. Serials

9373

Societies

9383

General works

Including history

9384

Rates and premiums

9384.5

Policies

9385

Agents. Marketing. Selling

Losses. Claims

9386

General works

9386.5

Adjustment of claims. Medical claims processing industry

Medical examinations see HG8886

9387

Mental health insurance

9387.5

Chiropractic services insurance

Dental insurance

9387.7

General works

9387.75.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

9388

Group health insurance

9389

Hospitalization insurance

9390

Long-term care insurance

Pharmaceutical services insurance

9391

General works

9391.5.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

By region or country

United States

9395

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

9396

General works

9397.5.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

9398.A-Z

By company, A-Z

9399.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table H74a using "Local, A-Z" only
under countries

Old age pensions see HD7105.3+

Burial insurance

9466

General works

By region or country

United States

9476

General works

Insurance

Burial insurance

By region or country

United States -- Continued

9478.A-Z

By company, A-Z

9479.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Social insurance see HD7088+

Fire insurance

9651

Periodicals. Serials

9653

Societies

9654

Congresses

(9655)

Yearbooks

see HG9651

9657

Directories

9657.5

Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

(9658-9658.2)

Collected works

see HG9665

9660

History

9663

Statistics. Collections of statistics

For statistical theory and methodology see HG8779+

9665

General works

9667

Handbooks, manuals, etc.

(9669)

General special

see the specific subject

Fire insurance business. Management

9671

General works

Finance

9674

General works

9678

Accounting

Rates and premiums

For United States see HG9769

9685

General works

9687

Classification of risks

For special classes of risks see HG9731.A+

9689

Tables

Policies

9695

General works

9699

Forms

Agents. Marketing. Selling

9706

General works

9709

Handbooks, manuals, etc.

Fire surveys

Cf. HV8079.A7 Arson investigation

Cf. TH9176 Fire inspection

9711

General works

9715

Handbooks, manuals, etc.

Special hazards see HG9731.A+

Insurance

Fire insurance

Fire insurance business. Management -- Continued

Losses. Claims

- 9721 General works
- 9722 Adjustment of claims
- 9723 Apportionment of loss
- 9725 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- 9731.A-Z Special classes of risks, A-Z
- 9731.A4 Agricultural products
- 9731.D6 Distilleries
- 9731.E3 Electrical risks
- 9731.E8 Explosives
- 9731.F2 Factories
- 9731.F5 Fertilizer factories
- 9731.F75 Forest fires
- 9731.L8 Lumber
- 9731.O5 Oils and fats
- 9731.P5 Plastics
- 9731.P8 Public buildings
- 9731.S35 Schoolhouses
- 9731.S7 Sprinkler leakage
- 9731.W3 War risks
- 9731.W6 Woodworking mills

Government policy. State supervision

For the United States see HG9761

For regions or countries other than the United States
see HG9781+

- 9733 General works
- Taxation
- 9734.5 General works
- 9735.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

By region or country

United States

- 9751 Periodicals. Serials
- 9753 Societies
- 9754 Congresses
- (9755) Yearbooks
see HG9751
- 9757 Directories
- 9759 General works
Including history
- 9761 Government policy. State supervision
- 9765 Statistics
- 9769 Rates and premiums
- 9771 Surveys
For atlases and maps see G1000+

Insurance

Fire insurance

By region or country

United States -- Continued

9778.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

9779.A-Z

By city, A-Z

9780.A-Z

By company, A-Z

9781-9866

Other regions or countries (Table H1)

Add number in table to HG9766

*Under each:**Apply Table HG9781/1 for 1 number countries**Table for fire insurance, by country**(1 number)**.A1-.A7**Periodicals. Societies. Serials**.A8-.Z6**General works**Including history**.Z7**Government policy. State**supervision**.Z8A-.Z8Z**Local, A-Z**.Z9A-.Z9Z**By company, A-Z**Apply Table HG9781/2 for 1 number regions**Table for fire insurance, by region**(1 number)**.A1-.A7**Periodicals. Societies. Serials**.A8-.Z6**General works**Including history**.Z7**Government policy. State**supervision**.Z9A-.Z9Z**By company, A-Z*

Mutual fire insurance

9873

General works

By region or country

9893

United States

9899.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Marine insurance see HE961+

Transportation insurance

Including freight insurance, inland marine insurance, and
travelers' insurance

Cf. HE961+ Marine insurance

Cf. HG9972+ Aviation insurance

9903

General works

9905.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Casualty insurance

For general casualty companies see HG8540.A+

9956

General works

(9958)

General special

see the specific subject

Insurance

Casualty insurance -- Continued

Insurance for plant and equipment

- 9961 General works
- 9963 Boiler insurance. Machinery insurance
- 9963.5 Computers
- 9963.7 Plate glass
- 9964 Employers' liability insurance
- Workers' compensation see HD7103.6+
- Agricultural insurance
 - 9966 General works
 - 9968 Crop insurance
 - 9968.3 Forest insurance
 - Cf. HG9731.F75 Fire insurance
 - 9968.4 Hail insurance
 - 9968.6 Livestock insurance
 - 9968.8 Tornado insurance. Windstorm insurance
 - 9969.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - By region or country see HG8501+

Other insurance

Atomic hazards insurance. Nuclear hazards insurance

- 9969.5 General works
- Business. Management
 - 9969.55 General works
 - 9969.57 Finance
 - 9969.6 Rates and premiums
 - 9969.63 Policies
 - 9969.64 Agents. Marketing. Selling
 - 9969.65 Losses. Claims
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 9969.7 General
 - 9969.75.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 9969.77.A-Z By company, A-Z
 - 9969.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 9970-9970.4 Automobile insurance (Table H65)
- 9972-9972.4 Aviation insurance (Table H65)
 - Including satellite insurance
- 9974-9974.4 Bank insurance (Table H65)
 - Cf. HG1662.A3+ Bank deposit insurance
- 9975-9975.4 Burglary insurance. Theft insurance (Table H65)
- 9977-9977.4 Credit insurance. Export credit insurance (Table H65)
- 9979-9979.4 Disaster insurance (Table H65)
- 9981-9981.4 Earthquake insurance (Table H65)
- 9982-9982.4 Fine arts insurance. Art insurance (Table H65)
- 9982.5-.54 Fisheries insurance (Table H65a)
- 9983-9983.4 Flood insurance (Table H65)

Insurance

Other insurance -- Continued

9984-9984.4	Forgery insurance (Table H65)
9986-9986.4	Homeowners insurance. Renters insurance (Table H65)
	Investment guaranty insurance see HG4538.5+
9990-9990.4	Liability insurance (Table H65)
	Cf. HG8053.5+ Malpractice insurance
	Cf. HG9964 Employers' liability insurance
	Cf. HG9995+ Products liability insurance
9991-9991.4	Mine subsidence insurance (Table H65)
9992-9992.4	Mortgage guaranty insurance (Table H65)
9993-9993.4	Motion picture insurance (Table H65)
9994-9994.4	Pollution liability insurance (Table H65)
9995-9995.4	Products liability insurance (Table H65)
	Robbery insurance see HG9975+
9997-9997.4	Surety and fidelity insurance (Table H65)
	Theft insurance see HG9975+
9999-9999.4	Title insurance (Table H65)

Public finance

Periodicals. Serials. By region or country

For periodicals on special topics in public finance not listed here,
see the special topic

For general periodicals, by language see HJ101+

For local finance serials by country, i.e. county, township,
municipality, etc. see HJ9141+

United States

9 General periodicals, serials

10.2 Accounts. Audits

For accounting and auditing methodology in the public
sector see HJ9801+

Budget. Appropriations and expenditures see HJ2050+

10.3 Revenue. Taxation. Internal revenue

10.4 Expenditures. Government spending policy

Assessment see HJ4120+

10.5 Public debts

11.A-.W By state, A-W (Table H28)

Under each (local terminology may vary):

.x *General serials*

.x2 *Accounts. Audits*

.x4 *Budget. Appropriations and
expenditures*

.x5 *Revenue. Taxation*

Expenditures. Government

*spending policy, see HJ7551-
HJ7554*

.x65 *Public debts*

For District of Columbia see HJ9215+

Other countries

Canada

12 To 1867 (Table H31)

13 Dominion of Canada. Canadian Confederation, 1867-
(Table H31)

Latin America

15 Mexico (Table H31)

Central America

16 General works

16.5 Belize (Table H31)

17 Costa Rica (Table H31)

18 Guatemala (Table H31)

19 Honduras (Table H31)

20 Nicaragua (Table H31)

21 Panama (Table H31)

22 El Salvador (Table H31)

West Indies. Caribbean Area

22.5 Bahamas (Table H31)

Periodicals. Serials. By region or country

Other countries

Latin America

West Indies. Caribbean Area -- Continued

- 23 Cuba (Table H31)
- 24 Puerto Rico (Table H31)
- 25 Haiti (Table H31)
- 26 Dominican Republic. Santo Domingo (Table H31)
- 27 British West Indies. English-speaking Caribbean
- 27.2 Barbados (Table H31)
- 27.3 Jamaica (Table H31)
- Leeward Islands
- 28.3 General works
- 28.32 Anguilla (Table H31)
- 28.33 Antigua and Barbuda (Table H31)
- Dutch West Indies see HJ29.3+
- French West Indies see HJ29.5+
- 28.36 Montserrat (Table H31)
- 28.38 Saint Kitts and Nevis (Table H31)
- Windward Islands
- 28.5 General works
- 28.53 Dominica (Table H31)
- 28.55 Grenada (Table H31)
- 28.57 Saint Lucia (Table H31)
- 28.59 Saint Vincent and the Grenadines (Table H31)
- 28.7 Trinidad and Tobago (Table H31)
- 29 Virgin Islands of the United States (Table H31)
- Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies
- 29.3 General works
- 29.35 Aruba (Table H31)
- 29.36 Bonaire (Table H31)
- 29.37 Curaçao (Table H31)
- 29.38 Saba (Table H31)
- 29.385 Saint Eustatius (Table H31)
- 29.39 Saint Martin (Table H31)
- French West Indies
- 29.5 Guadeloupe (Table H31)
- 29.7 Martinique (Table H31)
- South America
- 30 Argentina (Table H31)
- 31 Bolivia (Table H31)
- 32 Brazil (Table H31)
- 33 Chile (Table H31)
- 34 Colombia (Table H31)
- 35 Ecuador (Table H31)
- Guianas
- 35.3 Guyana. British Guiana (Table H31)

Periodicals. Serials. By region or country

Other countries

Latin America

South America

Guianas -- Continued

35.5 Suriname. Dutch Guiana (Table H31)

35.7 French Guiana (Table H31)

36 Paraguay (Table H31)

37 Peru (Table H31)

38 Uruguay (Table H31)

39 Venezuela (Table H31)

Europe

Including European Union countries

39.5 General works

Great Britain

40 General works (Table H31 modified)

(40.A8-Z)

Local

see the specific country

41 England and Wales (Table H31)

42.2 Northern Ireland (Table H31)

43 Scotland (Table H31)

43.5 Ireland. Irish Republic (Table H31)

44 Austria (Table H31)

44.5 Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic (Table H31)

44.6 Slovakia (Table H31)

46 Hungary (Table H31)

46.5 Liechtenstein (Table H31)

47 France (Table H31)

47.5 Monaco (Table H31)

48 Germany (Table H31)

Including West Germany

49.5 East Germany. Eastern Germany (Table H31)

50 Greece (Table H31)

51 Italy (Table H31)

52.5 San Marino (Table H31)

52.7 Malta (Table H31)

Benelux countries. Low countries

53 Belgium (Table H31)

54 Netherlands (Table H31)

54.5 Luxembourg (Table H31)

55 Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet Republics (Table H31)

55.2 Russia (Federation) (Table H31)

55.26 Belarus (Table H31)

55.27 Moldova (Table H31)

55.28 Ukraine (Table H31)

55.3 Finland (Table H31)

Periodicals. Serials. By region or country

Other countries

Europe -- Continued

- 55.7 Poland (Table H31)
- Baltic States
- 55.8 Estonia (Table H31)
- 55.85 Latvia (Table H31)
- 55.9 Lithuania (Table H31)
- Scandinavia
- 56 Denmark (Table H31)
- 57 Iceland (Table H31)
- 57.5 Greenland (Table H31)
- 58 Norway (Table H31)
- 59 Sweden (Table H31)
- 60 Spain (Table H31)
- 60.3 Andorra (Table H31)
- 60.5 Gibraltar (Table H31)
- 61 Portugal (Table H31)
- 62 Switzerland (Table H31)
- Balkan States
- 63.3 Albania (Table H31)
- 63.5 Bulgaria (Table H31)
- 63.7 Yugoslavia. Serbia (Table H31)
- 63.73 Slovenia (Table H31)
- 63.75 Croatia (Table H31)
- 63.77 Bosnia and Hercegovina (Table H31)
- 63.78 Macedonia (Republic) (Table H31)
- 63.9 Romania (Table H31)

Asia

Middle East. Near East

Caucasus

- 63.95 Armenia (Table H31)
- 63.96 Azerbaijan (Table H31)
- 63.98 Georgia (Republic) (Table H31)
- 64 Turkey (Table H31)
- 64.2 Cyprus (Table H31)
- 64.25 Syria (Table H31)
- 64.3 Lebanon (Table H31)
- 64.35 Israel. Palestine (Table H31)
- 64.4 Jordan (Table H31)
- 64.45 Saudi Arabia (Table H31)
- 64.5 Yemen (Table H31)
- Including the Yemen Arab Republic prior to 1990
For works limited to the People's Democratic
Republic of Yeman (Southern Yemen) prior to
1990 see HJ64.55

Periodicals. Serials. By region or country

Other countries

Asia

Middle East. Near East -- Continued

64.55 Yemen (People's Democratic Republic). Southern
Yemen. Aden (Colony and Protectorate) (Table
H31)

64.57 Oman (Table H31)

64.6 United Arab Emirates. Trucial States (Table H31)

64.62 Qatar (Table H31)

64.63 Bahrain (Table H31)

64.65 Kuwait (Table H31)

64.7 Iraq (Table H31)

64.75 Iran (Table H31)

Central Asia

64.76 Kazakhstan (Table H31)

64.765 Kyrgyzstan (Table H31)

64.77 Tajikistan (Table H31)

64.78 Turkmenistan (Table H31)

64.785 Uzbekistan (Table H31)

South Asia

64.79 Afghanistan (Table H31)

64.8 Burma. Myanmar (Table H31)

64.85 Sri Lanka (Table H31)

64.9 Nepal (Table H31)

65 India (Table H31)

65.5 Bhutan (Table H31)

67.5 Pakistan (Table H31)

67.8 Bangladesh (Table H31)

Southeast Asia. Indochina

70.2 Cambodia (Table H31)

70.3 Laos (Table H31)

70.4 Vietnam (Table H31)

70.6 Thailand (Table H31)

70.7 Malaysia. Malaya (Table H31)

70.8 Singapore (Table H31)

70.9 Brunei (Table H31)

71.5 Indonesia (Table H31)

73 Philippines (Table H31)

East Asia. Far East

77 Japan (Table H31)

77.5 Korea (Table H31)

Including South Korea

77.55 North Korea (Table H31)

77.57 Mongolian People's Republic (Table H31)

77.6 China (Table H31)

For Hong Kong see HJ77.75

Periodicals. Serials. By region or country

Other countries

Asia

East Asia. Far East -- Continued

77.65

Macau (Table H31)

77.7

Taiwan. Formosa (Table H31)

77.75

Hong Kong (Table H31)

Africa

North Africa

80.2

Morocco (Table H31)

80.3

Algeria (Table H31)

80.4

Tunisia (Table H31)

80.45

Libya (Table H31)

80.5

Egypt. United Arab Republic (Table H31)

80.6

Sudan (Table H31)

80.65

South Sudan (Table H31)

Northeast Africa

80.7

Ethiopia (Table H31)

80.8

Somalia (Table H31)

Including British and Italian Somaliland

81.2

Djibouti. French Territory of the Afars and Issas (Table H31)

Southeast Africa

Including East Africa

81.3

Kenya (Table H31)

81.4

Uganda (Table H31)

81.5

Rwanda (Table H31)

81.6

Burundi (Table H31)

81.7

Tanzania. Tanganyika (Table H31)

81.8

Mozambique (Table H31)

82.2

Madagascar. Malagasy Republic (Table H31)

Southern Africa

82.3

South Africa (Table H31)

82.4

Rhodesia (Table H31)

Including Zimbabwe (Southern Rhodesia)

82.5

Zambia. Northern Rhodesia (Table H31)

82.6

Lesotho. Basutoland (Table H31)

82.7

Swaziland (Table H31)

82.8

Botswana. Bechuanaland (Table H31)

83.2

Malawi. Nyasaland (Table H31)

83.3

Namibia. Southwest Africa (Table H31)

Central Africa. Equatorial Africa

83.4

Angola (Table H31)

83.5

Zaire. Congo (Democratic Republic) (Table H31)

83.6

Equatorial Guinea (Table H31)

83.7

Sao Tome and Principe (Table H31)

83.8

French Equatorial Africa. French Congo (Table H31)

Periodicals. Serials. By region or country

Other countries

Africa

Central Africa. Equatorial Africa -- Continued

- 84.2 Gabon (Table H31)
- 84.3 Congo (Brazzaville). Middle Congo (Table H31)
- 84.4 Central African Empire. Central African Republic.
Ubangi-Shari (Table H31)
- 84.5 Chad (Table H31)
- 84.6 Cameroon (Table H31)
- West Africa. West Coast
- 84.7 Benin. Dahomey (Table H31)
- 84.8 Togo (Table H31)
- 85.2 Niger (Table H31)
- 85.3 Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast (Table H31)
- 85.4 Guinea (Table H31)
- 85.5 Mali (Table H31)
- 85.6 Burkina Faso. Upper Volta (Table H31)
- 85.7 Senegal (Table H31)
- 85.8 Mauritania (Table H31)
- 86.2 Nigeria (Table H31)
- 86.3 Ghana (Table H31)
- 86.4 Sierra Leone (Table H31)
- 86.5 Gambia (Table H31)
- 86.6 Liberia (Table H31)
- 86.7 Guinea-Bissau. Portuguese Guinea (Table H31)
- 86.8 Spanish Sahara (Table H31)

Atlantic Ocean islands

- 86.85 Azores (Table H31)
- 87.2 Bermuda (Table H31)
- 87.25 Madeira Islands (Table H31)
- 87.27 Canary Islands (Table H31)
- 87.3 Cabo Verde Islands (Table H31)
- 87.4 Saint Helena (Table H31)
- 87.45 Tristan da Cunha (Table H31)
- 87.5 Falkland Islands (Table H31)

Indian Ocean islands

- 87.7 Maldivé Islands (Table H31)
- 88.2 Seychelles (Table H31)
- 88.3 Comoros (Table H31)
- 88.4 Mauritius (Table H31)
- 88.5 Réunion (Table H31)
- 88.7 Kerguelen Islands (Table H31)

- 90 Australia (Table H31)
- 97 New Zealand (Table H31)
- 97.5 Melanesia (Table H31)
- Pacific Area. Pacific Ocean islands

Periodicals. Serials. By region or country

Other countries

Pacific Area. Pacific Ocean islands -- Continued

- 98.2 Trust Territory of the Pacific (Table H31)
- 98.22 Marshall Islands (Table H31)
- 98.23 Mariana Islands (Table H31)
 - Including Northern Mariana Islands
- 98.25 Palau (Table H31)
- 98.3 Guam (Table H31)
- 98.4 Papua New Guinea (Table H31)
- 98.5 Solomon Islands (Table H31)
- 98.6 Kiribati. Gilbert Islands (Table H31)
- 98.65 Nauru (Table H31)
- 98.67 Nive (Table H31)
- 98.7 Tuvalu. Ellice Islands (Table H31)
- 98.8 New Caledonia (Table H31)
- 99.2 Vanuatu. New Hebrides (Table H31)
- 99.3 Fiji Islands (Table H31)
- 99.4 Tonga (Table H31)
- 99.45 Cook Islands (Table H31)
 - Samoan Islands
 - 99.5 American Samoa (Table H31)
 - 99.6 Samoa. Western Samoa (Table H31)
 - 99.8 French Polynesia (Table H31)

General works

For local finance see HJ9011+

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

For serials by region or country see HJ9+

- 101 English
- 103 French
- 105 German
- 107 Italian
- 108 Spanish
- 109.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
- 113 Congresses

Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

- 120 Bilingual and polyglot
- 121 English
- 123 French
- 125 German
- 127 Italian
- 128 Spanish
- 129.A-Z Other languages, A-Z

- 131 Theory. Method. Scope. Relation to other subjects

General works

- 139 Early works through 1700
 - 1701-

- General works
 - General works
 - 1701- -- Continued
 - 141 English and American
 - 151 French
 - 161 German
 - 171 Italian
 - 181 Spanish and Portuguese
 - 191.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
 - 191.9 Juvenile works
 - Fiscal policy
 - 192.5 General works
 - By region or country see HJ241+
 - 193 Public goods
 - Cf. HB846.5 Welfare economics
 - 197 Intergovernmental fiscal relations
 - (199) Control, auditing, inspection
 - see HJ9701+
 - 200 Grants-in-aid. Revenue sharing
 - Study and teaching. Research
 - 203 General works
 - 209.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- History
 - 210 General
 - Ancient
 - 212 General works
 - 213 Egypt
 - 217 Greece
 - 223 Rome
 - Medieval
 - 230 General works
 - 232 Byzantine
 - 233 Islamic Empire
 - Modern
 - 235 General works
 - 236 20th century
 - 236.2 21st century
 - 240 Colonial finance
 - By region or country
 - For serials see HJ9+
 - United States
 - 241 General works
 - 247 To 1800
 - 249 1800-1860/61
 - Civil War and reconstruction (1861-1865/70)
 - 251 General works
 - 254 Confederate public finance

By region or country

United States -- Continued

255	1865/70-1900
	20th century
257	General works
257.2	1945-2000
257.3	21st century
	Treasury Department
	For federal budget see HJ2050+
261	General works
(265)	Auditing, inspection, control
	see HJ9801+
268	Civil service. Officials and employees. Personnel management
(273)	Frauds, embezzlements, investigations, trials
	see KF6200.5
	States collectively. Intergovernmental fiscal relations
275	General works
275.2	Grants-in-aid. Revenue sharing
275.5	Unfunded mandates
	By region (covering several states)
276	New England. Atlantic States
277	Southern States
278	Middle West States
279	Pacific States
	By state
285	Alabama
295	Alaska
305	Arizona
315	Arkansas
325	California
335	Colorado
345	Connecticut
355	Delaware
	District of Columbia see HJ9215+
375	Florida
385	Georgia
389.55	Hawaii
395	Idaho
405	Illinois
415	Indiana
435	Iowa
445	Kansas
455	Kentucky
465	Louisiana
475	Maine
485	Maryland

By region or country

United States

By state -- Continued

495	Massachusetts
505	Michigan
515	Minnesota
525	Mississippi
535	Missouri
545	Montana
555	Nebraska
565	Nevada
575	New Hampshire
585	New Jersey
595	New Mexico
605	New York
615	North Carolina
625	North Dakota
635	Ohio
645	Oklahoma
655	Oregon
665	Pennsylvania
675	Rhode Island
685	South Carolina
695	South Dakota
705	Tennessee
715	Texas
725	Utah
735	Vermont
745	Virginia
755	Washington
765	West Virginia
775	Wisconsin
785	Wyoming

Canada

790	General works
	History
791	Early through 1867
792	1868-1900
793	1901-
795.A1	Provinces collectively. Intergovernmental fiscal relations Including grants-in-aid, revenue sharing
795.A2-Z	Individual provinces, A-Z
(796-799)	Organization and administration see HJ790+
	Latin America
799.53	General works. History
	Mexico

By region or country

Latin America

Mexico -- Continued

- 800 General works
- History. By period
 - 801 Early through 1820
 - 802 1821-1900
 - 803 1901-
- 805.A-Z States, A-Z
- (806) Organization and administration
 - see HJ800+

Central America

- 810 General works. History
- (813) Organization and administration
 - see HJ810

814

Belize

815-819

Costa Rica (Table H57)

820-824

Guatemala (Table H57)

825-829

Honduras (Table H57)

830-834

Nicaragua (Table H57)

835-839

Panama (Table H57)

840-844

El Salvador (Table H57)

West Indies. Caribbean Area

844.3

General. History

844.5

Bahamas

845-849

Cuba (Table H57)

850-854

Puerto Rico (Table H57)

855-859

Haiti (Table H57)

Dominican Republic. Santo Domingo

860

General works

History

861

Early through 1900

862

1901-

863.5.A-Z

By state or province, A-Z

863.7

Jamaica

864

Virgin Islands of the United States

865

British West Indies. English-speaking Caribbean

867

Barbados

Leeward Islands

873

General

874.3

Anguilla

874.5

Antigua and Barbuda

874.7

Montserrat

874.9

Saint Kitts and Nevis

875

Trinidad and Tobago

Windward Islands

876

General

By region or country

Latin America

West Indies. Caribbean Area

Windward Islands -- Continued

876.3	Dominica
876.5	Grenada
876.7	Saint Lucia
876.9	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
	Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies
885	General
886.2	Aruba
886.3	Bonaire
886.4	Curaçao
886.6	Saba
886.7	Saint Eustatius
886.8	Saint Martin

French West Indies

887	General
889	Guadeloupe
889.5	Martinique

South America

General

890	General works
	History
891	Early through 1820
893	1821-1900
895	20th century
895.2	21st century

Argentina

900	General works
	History
901	Early through 1820
903	1821-1900
905	20th century
905.2	21st century
909.A-Z	By province, A-Z

Bolivia

910	General works
	History
911	Early through 1820
913	1821-1900
915	20th century
915.2	21st century
919.A-Z	By department, A-Z

Brazil

920	General works
	History

- By region or country
Latin America
South America
Brazil
History -- Continued
921 Early through 1820
923 1821-1900
925 20th century
925.2 21st century
929.A-Z By state, A-Z
Chile
930 General works
History
931 Early through 1820
933 1821-1900
935 20th century
935.2 21st century
939.A-Z By region, A-Z
Colombia
940 General works
History
941 Early through 1820
943 1821-1900
945 20th century
945.2 21st century
949.A-Z By department, A-Z
Ecuador
950 General works
History
951 Early through 1820
953 1821-1900
955 20th century
955.2 21st century
959.A-Z By province, A-Z
Guianas
959.5 General works
959.6 Guyana. British Guiana
959.7 Suriname. Dutch Guiana
959.8 French Guiana
Paraguay
960 General works
History
961 Early through 1820
963 1821-1900
965 20th century
965.2 21st century
969.A-Z By department, A-Z

By region or country

Latin America

South America -- Continued

Peru

- 970 General works
- History
- 971 Early through 1820
- 973 1821-1900
- 975 20th century
- 975.2 21st century
- 979.A-Z By region or province, A-Z

Uruguay

- 980 General works
- History
- 981 Early through 1820
- 983 1821-1900
- 985 20th century
- 985.2 21st century
- 989.A-Z By department, A-Z

Venezuela

- 990 General works
- History
- 991 Early through 1820
- 993 1821-1900
- 995 20th century
- 995.2 21st century
- 999.A-Z By state, A-Z

Europe

Including European Union countries discussed collectively

- 1000 General works
- 1000.5 European Economic Community countries
- 1000.7 Eastern Europe. Central Europe
- Great Britain. England
- 1001 General works
- 1003 Biography
- History. By period
- 1005 Medieval
- Modern
- 1011 General works
- 1012 17th century
- 1013 18th century
- 1019 19th century
- 1023 20th century
- 1023.2 21st century
- 1026 Intergovernmental fiscal relations. Grants-in-aid.
- Revenue sharing
- 1030 Exchequer. Treasury

By region or country

Europe

Great Britain. England -- Continued

1039.5

Northern Ireland

1039.6

Scotland

1039.7

Wales

1043

Ireland

Austria

1055

General works

History. By period

1059

To 1800

1061

19th century

1063

20th century

1063.2

21st century

1067.A-Z

By state, A-Z

1068

Hungary

1070

Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic

1070.5

Slovakia

1070.7

Liechtenstein

France

1071

General works

1072

Caisse des dépôts et consignations

History. By period

Ancien régime (to 1789)

1073

General works

1077

Medieval (to 1600)

1080

17th century

1081

1715-1775 (18th century)

1082

1775-1789. Administrations of Turgot and Necker

1083

Revolution and First Empire, 1789-1815

1087

19th century

1091

20th century

1091.2

21st century

1095

Intergovernmental fiscal relations. Grants-in-aid.

Revenue sharing

1099.A-Z

By region or province, A-Z

For Departments see HJ9469.A1+

1099.Z8

Colonies. Overseas Territories

1100

Monaco

Germany

1101

General works

History. By period

1104

To 1600

1111

17th and 18th centuries

1113

19th century

20th century

1119

General works

By region or country

Europe

Germany

History. By period

20th century -- Continued

1120 1945-2000

1120.2 21st century

1121 Intergovernmental fiscal relations. Grants-in-aid.
Revenue sharing

1150.A-Z States, A-Z

1150.5 East Germany. Eastern Germany

Greece

For ancient Greece see HJ217

1153 General works

1155.A-Z By prefecture, A-Z

Italy

1156 General works

History. By period

1160 To 1861

1184 1861-1900

1185 20th century

1185.2 21st century

1187.8 Regions and provinces collectively. Intergovernmental
fiscal relations

Including Grants-in-aid, Revenue sharing

1188.A-Z By region or province, A-Z

1189 San Marino

1189.5 Malta

Other European regions or countries

Benelux countries. Low Countries

1192 General works

1195-1199 Belgium (Table H59)

1200-1204 Netherlands (Table H59)

1204.5 Luxembourg (Table H60)

Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics

1205 General works

History. By period

1206 1801-1900

1207 1901-1917

1208 1917-1991

1211 Intergovernmental fiscal relations

(1211.5) Local

see HJ1211.52; HJ1211.57; etc.

1211.52 Russia (Federation) (Table H60)

1211.57 Belarus (Table H60)

1211.58 Moldova (Table H60)

1211.59 Ukraine (Table H60)

By region or country

Europe

Other European regions or countries -- Continued

1212	Finland (Table H60)
1213	Poland (Table H60)
	Baltic States
1214	General works
1214.3	Estonia (Table H60)
1214.5	Latvia (Table H60)
1214.7	Lithuania (Table H60)
	Scandinavia
1215	General works
1220-1224	Denmark (Table H59)
1225-1229	Iceland (Table H59)
1230-1234	Norway (Table H59)
1235-1239	Sweden (Table H59)
1241-1249	Spain (Table H58)
1250-1254	Portugal (Table H59)
1255-1264	Switzerland (Table H58 modified)
	Cantons collectively
	see HJ1264.A2
	Individual cantons
	see HJ1264.A5+
	Cantons
1264.A2	Collective
	Including grants-in-aid, revenue sharing
1264.A5-Z	Individual, A-Z
	Balkan States
1264.5	Albania (Table H60)
1265-1269	Bulgaria (Table H59)
1275-1279	Romania (Table H59)
1290-1294	Yugoslavia. Serbia (Table H59)
1295	Slovenia (Table H60)
1295.5	Croatia (Table H60)
1295.7	Bosnia and Hercegovina (Table H60)
1295.8	Macedonia (Republic) (Table H60)
1295.9	Montenegro (Table H60)

By region or country -- Continued

1301-1616

Other regions or countries (Table H10)

Add number in table to HJ620

*Under each:**Apply Table HJ1301/1 for 10 number countries**Table for public finance, by country
(10 numbers)*1 *General works**History*2 *To 1800*3 *19th century*4 *20th century*5 *21st century*8 *States and provinces, collectively
(including grants-in-aid,
revenue sharing)*9.A-Z *By state or province, A-Z**Apply Table HJ1301/2 for 5 number countries**Table for public finance, by country
(5 numbers)*1 *General works**History*4 *States and provinces, collectively
(including grants-in-aid,
revenue sharing)*5.A-Z *By state or province, A-Z**Apply Table HJ1301/3 for 1 number countries**Table for public finance, by country
(1 number)*.A1-.Z5 *General works. History*.Z7 *States and provinces, collectively
(including grants-in-aid,
revenue sharing)*.Z8A-.Z8Z *By state or province, A-Z**Apply Table HJ1301/4 for 10 number regions**Table for public finance, by region
(10 numbers)*1 *General works**History*2 *To 1800*3 *19th century*4 *20th century*5 *21st century**Apply Table HJ1301/5 for 5 number regions**Table for public finance, by region
(5 numbers)*1 *General works*

By region or country -- Continued

2 *History*

Apply Table HJ1301/6 for 1 number regions

Table for public finance, by region

(1 number)

.A1-.Z5

General works. History

1620

Developing countries

Budget. Income and expenditure

Serials

By country see HJ9+

United States budget see HJ2050+

2005

General works

Budget process. Budget preparation

2009

General works

By region or country see HJ2050+

(2025)

Colonial budgets

see HJ240

Program budgeting

2031

General works

2031.5.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Zero-base budgeting

2033

General works

2033.5.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

(2035-2043)

History

see HJ2005

By region or country

United States

2050

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

General works. By period

2051.A5

Through 1899

2051.A6-Z

1900-

2053.A1

States (Collectively)

2053.A2-.W

By state, A-W

For list of states and Cutter numbers, see Table H28

For serials on the budgets of the individual states see

HJ11.A+

Canada

2054

General works

2056.5.A-Z

By province, A-Z

2056.6

Saint Pierre and Miquelon

Latin America

2056.7

General works

Mexico

2057

General works

2058.5.A-Z

By state, A-Z

Central America

2060

General works

Budget. Income and expenditure

By region or country

Latin America

Central America -- Continued

2060.5
2061
2062
2063
2064
2065
2066

Belize
Costa Rica
Guatemala
Honduras
Nicaragua
Panama
El Salvador

West Indies. Caribbean Area

2066.5
2067
2068
2069
2070
2070.5
2071
2071.5
2072

General works
Cuba
Puerto Rico
Haiti
Dominican Republic. Santo Domingo
Virgin Islands of the United States
British West Indies. English-speaking Caribbean
Barbados
Jamaica

Leeward Islands

2072.3
2072.32
2072.33
2072.36
2072.38

General works
Anguilla
Antigua and Barbuda
Montserrat
Saint Kitts and Nevis

Windward Islands

2072.5
2072.53
2072.55
2072.57
2072.59
2073

General works
Dominica
Grenada
Saint Lucia
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines

Trinidad and Tobago

Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies

2073.3
2073.35
2073.36
2073.37
2073.38
2073.385
2073.39

General works
Aruba
Bonaire
Curaçao
Saba
Saint Eustatius
Saint Martin

French West Indies

2073.4
2073.5
2073.7

General works
Guadelupe
Martinique

South America

Budget. Income and expenditure

By region or country

Latin America

South America -- Continued

2074	General works
	Argentina
2075	General works
2076.5.A-Z	By province, A-Z
	Bolivia
2077	General works
2078.5.A-Z	By department, A-Z
	Brazil
2079	General works
2080.5	By state, A-Z
	Chile
2081	General works
2082.5.A-Z	By region, A-Z
	Colombia
2083	General works
2084.5.A-Z	By department, A-Z
	Ecuador
2085.A-.Z6	General works
2085.Z9A-.Z9Z	By province, A-Z
	Guianas
2086	General works
2086.3	Guyana. British Guiana
2086.5	Suriname. Dutch Guiana
2086.7	French Guiana
	Paraguay
2087	General works
2088.5.A-Z	By department, A-Z
	Peru
2089	General works
2090.5.A-Z	By department, A-Z
	Uruguay
2091	General works
2092.5.A-Z	By department, A-Z
	Venezuela
2093.A-.Z6	General works
2093.Z9A-.Z9Z	By state, A-Z
	Europe
	Including European Union countries discussed collectively
2094	General works
2094.5	European Economic Community countries
	Great Britain. England
2095	General works
2097.5.N5	Northern Ireland

Budget. Income and expenditure

By region or country

Europe

Great Britain. England -- Continued

2097.5.S3

Scotland

2097.5.W3

Wales

2098

Ireland

Austria

2100

General works

2102.5.A-Z

By state, A-Z

2103

Hungary

2104

Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic

2104.5

Slovakia

2104.7

Liechtenstein

France

2105

General works

2107.5.A-Z

By region or province, A-Z

2107.7

Monaco

Germany

Including West Germany

2108

General works

2110.5.A-Z

By state, A-Z

2112

East Germany. Eastern Germany

2117

Greece

Italy

2118

General works

2120.5.A-Z

By region or province, A-Z

2121

San Marino

Benelux countries. Low countries

2122

General works

Belgium

2123

General works

2125.5.A-Z

By region, A-Z

Netherlands

2126

General works

(2128.5)

Local

see HJ9509+

2128.8

Luxembourg

2129

Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics

2130.7

Russia (Federation)

2130.77

Belarus

2130.78

Moldova

2130.79

Ukraine

2131

Finland

2132

Poland

Baltic States

2132.5

General works

Budget. Income and expenditure

By region or country

Europe

Baltic States -- Continued

2132.7

Estonia

2132.8

Latvia

2132.9

Lithuania

Scandinavia

2133

Denmark

2135

Iceland

2136

Norway

2139

Sweden

Spain

2141.A-Z6

General works

2141.Z9A-Z9Z

By region, province, or autonomous community, A-Z

2141.3

Andorra

2142

Portugal

Switzerland

2143

General works

2145.5.A-Z

By canton, A-Z

Balkan States

2145.7

Albania

2146

Bulgaria

2146.5

Yugoslavia. Serbia

2146.7

Slovenia

2147

Croatia

2147.5

Bosnia and Hercegovina

2147.7

Macedonia (Republic)

2148

Romania

Budget. Income and expenditure

By region or country -- Continued

2151-2215

Other regions or countries (Table H2)

Add country number in table to HJ2018

*Under each:**Apply Table HJ2151/1 for 2 number countries**Table for budget, by country (2 numbers)*

1.A1-.Z6

General works

2.A-Z

*By state or province, A-Z**Apply Table HJ2151/2 for 1 number countries**Table for budget, by country (1 number)*

.A1-.Z6

General works

.Z9A-.Z9Z

*By state or province, A-Z**Apply Table HJ2151/2a for 2 number regions**Table for budget, by region (2 numbers)*

1.A1-.Z6

*General works**Apply Table HJ2151/3 for 1 number regions**Table for budget, by region (1 number)*

.A1-.Z6

General works

2216

Developing countries

Revenue. Taxation. Internal revenue

Class here works on the economic and social aspects of taxation and other revenue sources used to finance government expenditures

For legal works, tax manuals, works on tax planning, and those clearly not economic or social in nature, see class K

2240

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

For serials by country see HJ9+

Study and teaching see HJ203+

History

2250

General works

Ancient history see HJ212+

2261

Medieval through 1600

2277

1601-1900

2279

20th century

2279.2

21st century

Antiquities see HJ212+

Tithes

2281

General works

2287.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Tax lists

For tax lists used primarily for genealogical or historical research, see classes D - F

Revenue. Taxation. Internal revenue

Tax lists -- Continued

- 2290 General works
- 2291.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- General works
- 2300 Early works through 1800
- 1801-
- 2305 English
- 2307 French
- 2309 German
- 2311 Italian
- 2313 Spanish and Portuguese
- 2315 Other (not A-Z)
- (2317-2318) History of theory
 - see HJ2250+
- Internal revenue
- 2318.3 General works
 - By region or country see HJ2360+
- Tax assessment
 - Cf. HJ4165.5 Real property tax
- 2318.5 General works
- 2318.7.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Tax collection
- 2319 General works
- 2319.5 Farming of taxes. Tax farming. Revenue farming
- 2320.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Tax incidence. Tax shifting. Tax equity
 - Cf. HJ4629+ Income tax
- 2321 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - Cf. HJ4653.153 Income tax
- 2322.A3 General works
- 2322.A5-.W By state, A-W
 - For list of states and Cutter numbers, see Table H28
- 2323.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Progressive taxation
- 2326 General works
- 2327.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Tax incentives
- 2330 General works
- 2331.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Tax exemption
 - Cf. HJ4165.7 Real property tax
 - Cf. HJ4640 Income tax
 - Cf. K4480+ Law
- 2336 General works

- Revenue. Taxation. Internal revenue
 Tax exemption -- Continued
 2337.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 2338 Taxation of government property
 Cf. K4482 Law
 (2341-2343) Double taxation
 see K4471+
 (2347) Taxation of aliens, nonresidents
 see K4535
 (2348.5) Tax evasion
 see K4486 Law; HV6341+ Criminology
 (2350) Administrative fees
 see HJ5309+
 2351 Inflation and taxation
 2351.4 Tax revenue estimating
 2351.7 Taxation in developing countries
 2351.8 Tax returns preparation industry. Tax services industry
 Cf. K4464+ Tax planning
 Single tax see HD1311+
 By region or country
 For serials, see HJ10.3+
 United States
 Cf. KF6251+ Law
 Collected works
 Nonserial
 see HJ2362+
 Serials see HJ10.3
 2361 Internal Revenue Service
 Cf. KF6301+ Law
 2362 General works
 History. By period
 2368 To 1789
 2369 1789-1860
 1860-1865
 2371 General works
 (2372) Confederate States
 see HJ254
 2373 1865-1900
 1900-1950
 2377 General works
 (2379-2380) War revenue acts
 see KF6406
 2381 1950-
 (2383) Humor
 see PN6231.T2
 2385 States collectively
 Regions

Revenue. Taxation. Internal revenue

By region or country

United States

Regions -- Continued

2386 New England. Atlantic States
2387 Southern States
2388 Middle West
2389 Pacific States

Individual states

For serials see HJ11.A+

2391 Alabama
2392 Alaska
2393 Arizona
2394 Arkansas
2395 California
2396 Colorado
2397 Connecticut
2398 Delaware
District of Columbia see HJ9215+
2400 Florida
2401 Georgia
2401.5 Hawaii
2402 Idaho
2403 Illinois
2404 Indiana
2406 Iowa
2407 Kansas
2408 Kentucky
2409 Louisiana
2410 Maine
2412 Maryland
2413 Massachusetts
2414 Michigan
2415 Minnesota
2416 Mississippi
2417 Missouri
2418 Montana
2419 Nebraska
2420 Nevada
2421 New Hampshire
2422 New Jersey
2423 New Mexico
2424 New York
2425 North Carolina
2426 North Dakota
2427 Ohio
2428 Oklahoma

Revenue. Taxation. Internal revenue

By region or country

United States

Individual states -- Continued

2429 Oregon
 2430 Pennsylvania
 2431 Rhode Island
 2432 South Carolina
 2433 South Dakota
 2434 Tennessee
 2435 Texas
 2436 Utah
 2437 Vermont
 2438 Virginia
 2439 Washington
 2440 West Virginia
 2441 Wisconsin
 2442 Wyoming

Canada

2449 General works
 2460.A-Z By province, A-Z

Latin America

2460.5 General works
 Mexico
 2466 General works
 2470.A-Z By state, A-Z

Central America

2471 General works
 2472 Belize
 2473 Costa Rica
 2474 Guatemala
 2475 Honduras
 2476 Nicaragua
 2477 Panama
 2478 El Salvador

West Indies. Caribbean Area

2479 General works
 2479.5 Bahamas
 2480 Cuba
 2481 Puerto Rico
 2482 Haiti
 2483 Dominican Republic. Santo Domingo
 2483.5 Virgin Islands of the United States
 2485 Jamaica
 2486 British West Indies. English-speaking Caribbean
 2488 Barbados
 Leeward Islands

Revenue. Taxation. Internal revenue

By region or country

Latin America

West Indies. Caribbean Area

Leeward Islands -- Continued

2488.2 General works
 2488.3 Anguilla
 2488.5 Antigua and Barbuda
 2488.7 Montserrat
 2488.9 Saint Kitts and Nevis

Windward Islands

2489.12 General works
 2489.2 Dominica
 2489.25 Grenada
 2489.3 Saint Lucia
 2489.4 Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
 2489.5 Trinidad and Tobago

Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies

2489.55 General works
 2489.6 Aruba
 2489.63 Bonaire
 2489.7 Curaçao
 2489.75 Saba
 2489.8 Saint Eustatius
 2489.9 Saint Martin

French West Indies

2490 General works
 2490.15 Guadeloupe
 2490.3 Martinique

South America

2497 General works
 Argentina
 2505 General works
 2509.A-Z By province, A-Z
 Boliva
 2515 General works
 2519.A-Z By department, A-Z
 Brazil
 2525 General works
 2529.A-Z By state, A-Z
 Chile
 2535 General works
 2539.A-Z By region, A-Z
 Colombia
 2545 General works
 2549.A-Z By department, A-Z
 Guianas

Revenue. Taxation. Internal revenue

By region or country

Latin America

South America

Guianas -- Continued

2550 General works
 2550.3 Guyana. British Guiana
 2550.5 Suriname. Dutch Guiana
 2550.7 French Guiana

Ecuador

2555 General works
 2559.A-Z By province, A-Z

Paraguay

2565 General works
 2569.A-Z By department, A-Z

Peru

2575 General works
 2579.A-Z By department, A-Z

Uruguay

2585 General works
 2589.A-Z By department, A-Z

Venezuela

2595 General works
 2599.A-Z By state, A-Z

Europe

Including European Union countries discussed collectively

2599.5 General works
 2599.55 European Economic Community countries
 2599.57 Eastern Europe. Central Europe

Great Britain. England

2601 General works
 History. By period
 2603 To 1700
 2613 1701-1800
 2617 19th century
 2619 1901-
 2623 Northern Ireland
 2624 Scotland
 2625 Wales
 2626 Isle of Man
 2627 Ireland

Austria

2630 General works
 History. By period
 2636 To 1918
 2636.5 1919-
 2638.A-Z By state, A-Z

Revenue. Taxation. Internal revenue

By region or country

Europe -- Continued

- 2639 Hungary
- 2640 Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic
- 2640.5 Slovakia
- 2640.7 Liechtenstein
- France
- 2641 General works
- History. By period
- 2646 Ancient régime (to 1789)
- 2652 1789-1900
- 2659 1901-
- 2669.A-Z By region or province, A-Z
- For Departments see HJ9469.A1+
- 2669.5 Monaco
- Germany
- (2670) Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- see HJ48
- 2671 General works
- History. By period.
- 2673 To 1815
- 2681 1815-1900
- 2687 1901-
- 2695.A-Z By state, A-Z
- 2698 East Germany. Eastern Germany
- Greece
- For ancient Greece see HJ217
- 2737 General works
- 2739.A-Z By prefecture, A-Z
- Italy
- 2741 General works
- History. By period
- 2746 To 1900
- 2765 1901-
- 2773.A-Z By region or province, A-Z
- 2774 San Marino
- 2774.5 Malta
- Benelux countries. Low countries
- 2777 General works
- Belgium
- 2786 General works
- (2789) Local
- see HJ9505+
- Netherlands
- 2796 General works

Revenue. Taxation. Internal revenue

By region or country

Europe

Benelux countries

Netherlands -- Continued

(2799)

Local

see HJ9509+

2799.5

Luxembourg

Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics

2800

General works

History. By period

2801

To 1917

2802

1917-1991

2803

1991-

2806.5

Russia (Federation)

2806.6

Belarus

2806.7

Moldova

2806.8

Ukraine

2807

Finland

2808

Poland

Scandinavia

2809.5

General works

Denmark

2812

General works

(2814)

Local

see HJ9518

2820

Iceland

2832

Norway

Sweden

2835

General works

(2839)

Local

see HJ9524

Spain

2846

General works

2849.A-Z

By region, province, or autonomous community, A-Z

2856

Portugal

Switzerland

2866

General works

2869.A-Z

By canton, A-Z

Balkan States

2869.5

Albania

2870

Bulgaria

2875

Yugoslavia. Serbia

2880

Slovenia

2881

Bosnia and Hercegovina

2883

Croatia

2884

Macedonia (Republic)

Revenue. Taxation. Internal revenue

By region or country

Europe

Balkan States -- Continued

2885

Romania

2901-3192.7

Other regions or countries (Table H8)

Add number in table to HJ2350

*Under each:**Apply Table HJ2901/1 for 10 number countries**Table for taxation, by country (10 numbers)*

1

General works

9.A-Z

*By state or province, A-Z**Apply Table HJ2901/2 for 5 number countries**Table for taxation, by country (5 numbers)*

1

General works

5.A-Z

*By state or province, A-Z**Apply Table HJ2901/3 for 1 number countries**Table for taxation, by country (1 number)*

.A1-.Z5

General works

.Z9A-.Z9Z

*By state or province, A-Z**Apply Table HJ2901/4 for 10 number regions**Table for taxation, by region (10 numbers)*

1

*General works**Apply Table HJ2901/5 for 5 number regions**Table for taxation, by region (5 numbers)*

1

*General works**Apply Table HJ2901/6 for 1 number regions**Table for taxation, by region (1 number)*

.A1-.Z5

General works

Developing countries see HJ2351.7

(3231-3696)

Taxation. Administration and procedure

see HJ2240+

Revenue from sources other than taxation

Including investment of public funds

For revenue from other specific sources, see the source

3801

General works

Fees see HJ5309+

Lotteries see HG6105+

By region or country

United States

3833.A1-.A2

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

Revenue. Taxation. Internal revenue

Revenue from sources other than taxation

By region or country

United States -- Continued

3833.A3-Z

General works

3835.A-W

States, A-W (Table H28)

Canada

3836.A1-.A3

Periodicals

3836.A4-.Z5

General works

3836.Z7A-.Z7Z

By province, A-Z

3837.A-Z

Mexico. Central America. Caribbean Area. By region or country, A-Z

3838.A-Z

South America. By region or country, A-Z

3840.A-Z

Europe. By region or country, A-Z

3841.A-Z

Asia. By region or country, A-Z

3842.A-Z

Africa. By region or country, A-Z

3843

Australia

3843.5

New Zealand

3844.A-Z

Pacific Area. Pacific Ocean islands. By region or country, A-Z

Direct taxation

3863

General works

By region or country

United States

3871

General works

3873-3924

States (Table H29)

Add state number in table to HJ3872

3925.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

(3926-4056.7)

Other regions or countries

see HJ3925.A+

Property tax

Class here works on general property taxes, including taxes on real and personal property, as sources of revenue

4113

General works

By region or country

United States

4120.A1-.A3

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

4120.A4-Z

General works

4121.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

*Under each state:**.x**Periodicals. Societies. Serials.**.x2**General works*

Canada

4122.A1-.A3

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

4122.A4

General works

4122.A5-Z

By province, A-Z

Latin America

Revenue. Taxation. Internal revenue

Property tax

By region or country

Latin America -- Continued

4122.5

General works

4123

Mexico

4123.2.A-Z

West Indies. Caribbean Area. By region or country, A-Z

4123.5.A-Z

Central America. By region or country, A-Z

4124.A-Z

South America. By region or country, A-Z

Europe

Including European Union countries

4125.A1-.A3

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

4125.A4

General works

4125.A5-Z

By region or country, A-Z

*Under each country:**.x* *Periodicals. Societies. Serials**.x2* *General works**.x3A-.x3Z* *By state or province, A-Z*

4126.A-Z

Asia. By region or country, A-Z

4127.A-Z

Africa. By region or country, A-Z

4128

Australia

4128.5

New Zealand

4129.A-Z

Pacific Area. Pacific Ocean islands. By region or country,
A-Z

4129.5

Developing countries

Capital levy. Capital taxes

4132

General works

4133.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Land tax. Real property tax. Land value taxation

4165

General works

4165.5

Tax assessment

4165.7

Tax exemption

Tax on special types of real property

4166

Farms

4167

Forest lands

4169

Mines and mineral lands

4173

Improvements to land. Taxation of permanent
improvements to real property

4175

Special assessments. Development charges

Unearned increment see HD1389

By region or country

United States

4181

General works

4182.A-Z

Special, A-Z

4182.A22

Assessment. Valuation

(4182.A25)

Delinquency

see KF6310+

Revenue. Taxation. Internal revenue

Property tax

Land tax. Real property tax. Land value taxation

By region or country

United States

Special -- Continued

4182.A27

Exemptions. Tax exemption

Cf. HJ2338 Taxation of government property

4182.A28

Farms

4182.A3

Forest lands

4182.A4

Mobile homes

4182.A5

Improvements to land. Taxation of permanent
improvements to real property

4182.A6

Special assessments

4182.C35

Camp sites, facilities, etc.

4182.C64

Condominium housing

4182.M56

Mines and mineral lands

Tax assessment see HJ4182.A22

4183-4286

States (Table H30)

Add state number in table to HJ4182

*Under each:**Apply Table HJ4183/1 for two-number states**Table for real property tax, by U.S.
state (2 numbers)**1.A1-.A5**Periodicals. Societies. Serials**1.A6-Z**General works**2.A-Z**Special topics, A-Z**For list of Cutter numbers for
special topics, see HJ4182**Local**see HJ9191+*

4291-4293

Canada (Table H32)

Latin America

4293.5

General works

4294-4296

Mexico (Table H32)

Central America

4297

General works

4297.5

Belize (Table H34)

4298

Costa Rica (Table H34)

4299

Guatemala (Table H34)

4300

Honduras (Table H34)

4301

Nicaragua (Table H34)

4302

Panama (Table H34)

4303

El Salvador (Table H34)

West Indies. Caribbean Area

4304

General works

4304.5

Bahamas (Table H34)

Revenue. Taxation. Internal revenue

Property tax

Land tax. Real property tax. Land value taxation

By region or country

Latin America

West Indies. Caribbean Area -- Continued

4305	Cuba (Table H34)
4306	Puerto Rico (Table H34)
4307	Haiti (Table H34)
4308	Dominican Republic. Santo Domingo (Table H34)
4309	Virgin Islands of the United States (Table H34)
4309.5	Jamaica (Table H34)
4309.7	British West Indies. English-speaking Caribbean
4309.75	Barbados (Table H34)
	Leeward Islands
4309.8	General works
4310	Anguilla (Table H34)
4310.2	Antigua and Barbuda (Table H34)
4310.4	Montserrat (Table H34)
4310.6	Saint Kitts and Nevis (Table H34)
	Windward Islands
4310.7	General works
4310.75	Dominica (Table H34)
4310.8	Grenada (Table H34)
4310.83	Saint Lucia (Table H34)
4310.85	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines (Table H34)
4311	Trinidad and Tobago (Table H34)
	Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies
4311.15	General works
4311.2	Aruba (Table H34)
4311.3	Bonaire (Table H34)
4311.6	Curaçao (Table H34)
4311.65	Saba (Table H34)
4311.7	Saint Eustatius (Table H34)
4311.8	Saint Martin (Table H34)
	French West Indies
4312	General works
4312.15	Guadeloupe (Table H34)
4312.3	Martinique (Table H34)
	South America
4313	General works
4314-4316	Argentina (Table H32)
4317-4318	Bolivia (Table H33)
4319-4321	Brazil (Table H32)
4322-4324	Chile (Table H32)
4325-4326	Colombia (Table H33)
4327	Ecuador (Table H34)

Revenue. Taxation. Internal revenue

Property tax

Land tax. Real property tax. Land value taxation

By region or country

Latin America

South America -- Continued

Guianas

4328	General works
4328.3	Guyana. British Guiana (Table H34)
4328.5	Suriname. Dutch Guiana (Table H34)
4328.7	French Guiana (Table H34)
4329-4330	Paraguay (Table H33)
4331-4332	Peru (Table H33)
4333-4334	Uruguay (Table H33)
4335-4336	Venezuela (Table H33)

Europe

Including European Union countries discussed collectively

4336.5	General works
4336.55	European Economic Community countries
4337-4338	Great Britain. England (Table H33)
4339	Ireland (Table H34)
4342-4343	Austria (Table H33)
4344	Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic (Table H34)
4344.5	Slovakia (Table H34)
4345	Hungary (Table H34)
4345.5	Liechtenstein (Table H34)
4346-4348	France (Table H32)
4348.5	Monaco (Table H34)
4349-4350	Germany (Table H33)
4356.6	East Germany. Eastern Germany (Table H34)
4357	Greece (Table H34)
4358-4360	Italy (Table H32)
4361	San Marino (Table H34)
	Benelux countries. Low countries
4362	General works
4363-4364	Belgium (Table H33)
4365-4366	Netherlands (Table H33)
4366.5	Luxembourg (Table H34)
4367-4368	Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics (Table H33)
4368.2	Russia (Federation) (Table H34)
4368.26	Belarus (Table H34)
4368.27	Moldova (Table H34)
4368.28	Ukraine (Table H34)
4368.3	Finland (Table H34)
4368.7	Poland (Table H34)

Revenue. Taxation. Internal revenue

Property tax

Land tax. Real property tax. Land value taxation

By region or country

Europe -- Continued

Baltic States

4368.75

General works

4368.8

Estonia (Table H34)

4368.85

Latvia (Table H34)

4368.9

Lithuania (Table H34)

Scandinavia

4369

Denmark (Table H34)

4371

Iceland (Table H34)

4372

Norway (Table H34)

4373

Sweden (Table H34)

4374-4375

Spain (Table H33)

4376

Portugal (Table H34)

4377-4378

Switzerland (Table H33)

Balkan States

4378.3

Albania (Table H34)

4379

Bulgaria (Table H34)

4380

Yugoslavia. Serbia (Table H34)

4380.5

Slovenia (Table H34)

4381

Croatia (Table H34)

4381.3

Bosnia and Hercegovina (Table H34)

4381.5

Macedonia (Republic) (Table H34)

4382

Romania (Table H34)

Revenue. Taxation. Internal revenue

Property tax

Land tax. Real property tax. Land value taxation

By region or country -- Continued

4385-4449

Other regions or countries (Table H2)

Add number in table to HJ4252

*Under each:**Apply Table HJ4385/1 for 2 number countries**Table for land tax, by country (2 numbers)*

1.A1-.A4

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

1.A5-.Z6

General works

1.Z7

Special (not A-Z)

2.A-Z

*By state or province, etc., A-Z**Apply Table HJ4385/2 for 1 number countries**Table for land tax, by country (1 number)*

1.A1-.A4

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

1.A5-.Z6

General works

1.Z7

Special (not A-Z)

1.Z9A-.Z9Z

*By state or province, etc., A-Z**Apply Table HJ4385/2a for 2 number regions**Table for land tax, by region (2 numbers)*

1.A1-.A4

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

1.A5-.Z6

General works

1.Z7

*Special (not A-Z)**Apply Table HJ4385/3 for 1 number regions**Table for land tax, by region (1 number)*

1.A1-.A4

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

1.A5-.Z6

General works

1.Z7

Special (not A-Z)

4460

Developing countries

Personal property tax

4586

General works

Luxury tax see HJ5771+

Taxation of securities see HJ5901+

By region or country

United States

4590

General works

4591.A-.W

States, A-W (Table H28)

4601.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Income tax

4629

General works

Revenue. Taxation. Internal revenue

Income tax -- Continued

- 4631 Income from investments. Capital gains tax
Including taxation of profits, rents, dividends, interest, and annuities
- 4633 Income from government securities
- 4635 Foreign income
- 4637 Effect of inflation. Inflation and income tax
- 4638 Corporate income tax
- 4640 Tax exemption
- 4642 Tax expenditures
- By region or country
- United States
- Through 1912
- 4651.A2 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 4651.A6-Z General works
- 1913-
- 4652.A1-.A4 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 4652.A8-Z General works
- 4653.A-Z Special, A-Z
- Class here works limited to economic and social aspects
- For legal aspects see KF6351+
- 4653.A3 Income from investments. Capital income
Including taxation of profits, rents, dividends, interest, annuities
- 4653.A7 Accounting
- 4653.A82 Aged. Older people
- 4653.A83 Aliens
- 4653.A9 Armed forces pay
- 4653.C3 Capital gains tax
- 4653.C35 Capital investment amortization
- 4653.C5 Civil service pensions
- 4653.C6 Collection at source
- 4653.C67 Community property
- 4653.C7 Corporate income tax
- 4653.C73 Credits
- 4653.D4 Deductions
- 4653.D5 Depreciation and depletion
- 4653.E7 Estates and trusts
- 4653.E75 Evasion. Tax compliance
- 4653.E8 Excess profits tax
- 4653.E85 Executives
- 4653.E9 Exemptions. Tax exemption
- 4653.F65 Foreign income
- 4653.F7 Fringe benefits
- 4653.G5 Gifts
- Government bonds see HJ4653.P83

Revenue. Taxation. Internal revenue

Income tax

By region or country

United States

Special, A-Z -- Continued

4653.I53	Incidence. Tax incidence
	Joint returns see HJ4653.C67
4653.L43	Leases
4653.N47	Nonreimbursement certificates
4653.N5	Nonresidents
	Older people see HJ4653.A82
4653.P5	Pensions
4653.P8	Public salaries
4653.P83	Public securities
4653.R4	Real property
4653.R45	Refunds
4653.R56	Returns
4653.R6	Rich people
4653.S3	Securities
4653.S5	Shipping profits
	Soldier's pay see HJ4653.A9
4653.S7	Statistics
4653.S73	Stock rights
4653.S8	Surtax
	Tax compliance see HJ4653.E75
4653.T22	Tax expenditures
4653.T38	Tax shelters
	Trusts see HJ4653.E7
4653.U46	Undistributed profits
4653.U5	Unearned income
4653.W44	Welfare recipients
4653.W57	Withholding tax
4653.W65	Women
	States
4655.A1	States collectively
4655.A2-.W	Individual states, A-W
	<i>Under each:</i>
	.x <i>Periodicals</i>
	.x2 <i>General works</i>
	.x3A-.x3Z <i>Special topics, A-Z</i>
	<i>For list of special topics, see HJ4653</i>
	Other regions or countries
4661-4663	Canada (Table H35)
	Latin America
4663.5	General works
4664-4666	Mexico (Table H35)

Revenue. Taxation. Internal revenue

Income tax

By region or country

Other regions or countries

Latin America -- Continued

Central America

4667 General works
4667.5 Belize
4668 Costa Rica
4669 Guatemala
4670 Honduras
4671 Nicaragua
4672 Panama
4673 El Salvador

West Indies. Caribbean Area

4674 General works
4674.5 Bahamas
4675 Cuba
4676 Puerto Rico
4676.5 Jamaica
4677 Haiti
4678 Dominican Republic. Santo Domingo
4679 Virgin Islands of the United States
4679.3 British West Indies. English-speaking Caribbean
4679.5 Barbados
Leeward Islands
4679.8 General works
4679.82 Anguilla
4679.84 Antigua and Barbuda
4679.86 Montserrat
4679.89 Saint Kitts and Nevis
Windward Islands
4680 General works
4680.15 Dominica
4680.2 Grenada
4680.3 Saint Lucia
4680.4 Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
4680.7 Trinidad and Tobago
Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies
4681 General works
4681.3 Aruba
4681.35 Bonaire
4681.4 Curaçao
4681.5 Saba
4681.55 Saint Eustatius
4681.7 Saint Martin
French West Indies

Revenue. Taxation. Internal revenue

Income tax

By region or country

Other regions or countries

Latin America

West Indies. Caribbean Area

French West Indies -- Continued

4681.8

General works

4681.83

Guadeloupe

4681.85

Martinique

South America

4683

General works

4684-4686

Argentina (Table H35)

4687-4688

Bolivia (Table H35a)

4689-4691

Brazil (Table H35)

4692-4694

Chile (Table H35)

4695

Colombia

4696

Ecuador

Guianas

4697

General works

4697.3

Guyana. British Guiana

4697.5

Suriname. Dutch Guiana

4697.7

French Guiana

4698

Paraguay

4701

Peru

4703

Uruguay

4705

Venezuela

Europe

Including European Union countries discussed
collectively

4706.5

General works

4706.75

European Economic Community countries

4707-4708

Great Britain. England (Table H35a modified)

4708.A9-Z

By country, A-Z

4708.N5

Northern Ireland

4708.S3

Scotland

4708.W3

Wales

4709

Ireland

4712-4713

Austria (Table H35a)

4714

Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic

4714.5

Slovakia

4715

Hungary

4715.5

Liechtenstein

4716-4718

France (Table H35)

4718.5

Monaco

4719-4720

Germany (Table H35a)

4726.5

East Germany. Eastern Germany

Revenue. Taxation. Internal revenue

Income tax

By region or country

Other regions or countries

Europe -- Continued

4727	Greece
4728-4730	Italy (Table H35)
4731	San Marino
	Benelux countries. Low countries
4732	General works
4733	Belgium
4735	Netherlands
4736.5	Luxembourg
4737-4738	Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet Republics
4738.2	Russia (Federation)
4738.26	Belarus
4738.27	Moldova
4738.28	Ukraine
4738.3	Finland
4738.7	Poland
	Baltic States
4738.72	General works
4738.75	Estonia
4738.76	Latvia
4738.78	Lithuania
	Scandinavia
4738.8	General works
4739	Denmark
4741	Iceland
4742	Norway
4743	Sweden
4744-4745	Spain (Table H35a)
4746	Portugal
4747-4748	Switzerland (Table H35a)
	Balkan States
4748.5	General works
4748.7	Albania
4749	Bulgaria
4750	Yugoslavia. Serbia
4750.5	Slovenia
4751	Croatia
4751.3	Bosnia and Hercegovina
4751.5	Macedonia (Republic)
4752	Romania

Revenue. Taxation. Internal revenue

Income tax

By region or country -- Continued

4760-4824

Other regions or countries (Table H2)

Add number in table to HJ4627

*Under each:**Apply Table HJ4760/1 for 2 number countries**Table for income tax, by country (2 numbers)*

1.A1-.A4

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

1.A5-.Z6

General works

1.Z7

Special (not A-Z)

2.A-Z

*By state, province, etc., A-Z**Apply Table HJ4760/2 for 1 number countries**Table for income tax, by country (1 number)*

.A1-.A4

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

.A5-.Z6

General works

.Z7

Special (not A-Z)

.Z8A-.Z8Z

*By state, province, etc., A-Z**Apply Table HJ4760/2a for 2 number regions**Table for income tax, by region (2 numbers)*

1.A1-.A4

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

1.A5-.Z6

General works

1.Z7

*Special (not A-Z)**Apply Table HJ4760/3 for 1 number regions**Table for income tax, by region (1 number)*

.A1-.A4

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

.A5-.Z6

General works

.Z7

Special (not A-Z)

4830

Developing countries

Capitation. Poll tax

4919

General works

By region or country

United States

4930

General works

4931.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

4935.A-Z

Europe. By region or country, A-Z

4936.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

(5001-5009)

Internal revenue

see HJ2240+

(5018)

Internal Revenue Service

see HJ2361 Public finance; KF6301+ Law

5021

Illicit distilling and taxation. Moonshining

Indirect taxation

Revenue. Taxation. Internal revenue
 Indirect taxation -- Continued

5250 General works
 5255.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Administrative fees. User charges. License fees

5309 General works
 Revenue stamps. Stamp duties

5315 General works
 By region or country see HJ5321+

5316 Environmental impact charges
 General works
 By region or country see HJ5321+

By region or country
 United States

5321.A1-.A5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 5321.A6-.Z5 General works
 5321.Z7 Revenue stamps. Stamp duties
 5321.Z73 Environmental impact charges
 5321.Z75 User charges
 5323-5374 States (Table H29)
 Add state number in table to HJ5322
 For cities see HJ9191+

Canada

5375.A1-.A5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 5375.A6-.Z5 General works
 5375.Z7 Revenue stamps. Stamp duties
 5375.Z73 Environmental impact charges
 5375.Z75 User charges
 5376.A-Z By province, A-Z

Latin America

5376.5 General works
 5377 Mexico (Table H36)
 Central America

5378 General works
 5378.5 Belize (Table H36)
 5379 Costa Rica (Table H36)
 5380 Guatemala (Table H36)
 5381 Honduras (Table H36)
 5382 Nicaragua (Table H36)
 5383 Panama (Table H36)
 5384 El Salvador (Table H36)

West Indies. Caribbean Area

5384.5 General works
 5384.7 Bahamas (Table H36)
 5385 Cuba (Table H36)
 5386 Puerto Rico (Table H36)
 5387 Haiti (Table H36)

	Revenue. Taxation. Internal revenue
	Administrative fees. User charges. License fees
	By region or country
	Latin America
	West Indies. Caribbean Area -- Continued
5388	Dominican Republic. Santo Domingo (Table H36)
5389	Virgin Islands of the United States (Table H36)
5389.5	Jamaica (Table H36)
5389.7	British West Indies. English-speaking Caribbean
5389.75	Barbados (Table H36)
	Leeward Islands
5389.8	General works
5390	Anguilla (Table H36)
5390.2	Antigua and Barbuda (Table H36)
5390.4	Montserrat (Table H36)
5390.6	Saint Kitts and Nevis (Table H36)
	Windward Islands
5390.7	General works
5390.75	Dominica (Table H36)
5390.8	Grenada (Table H36)
5390.83	Saint Lucia (Table H36)
5390.85	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines (Table H36)
5391	Trinidad and Tobago (Table H36)
	Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies
5391.15	General works
5391.2	Aruba (Table H36)
5391.3	Bonaire (Table H36)
5391.6	Curaçao (Table H36)
5391.65	Saba (Table H36)
5391.7	Saint Eustatius (Table H36)
5391.8	Saint Martin (Table H36)
	French West Indies
5392	General works
5392.15	Guadeloupe (Table H36)
5392.3	Martinique (Table H36)
	South America
5393	General works
5394	Argentina (Table H36)
5395	Bolivia (Table H36)
5396	Brazil (Table H36)
5397	Chile (Table H36)
5398	Colombia (Table H36)
5399	Ecuador (Table H36)
	Guianas
5399.2	General works
5399.3	Guyana. British Guiana (Table H36)
5399.5	Suriname. Dutch Guiana (Table H36)

	Revenue. Taxation. Internal revenue
	Administrative fees. User charges. License fees
	By region or country
	Latin America
	South America
	Guianas -- Continued
5399.7	French Guiana (Table H36)
5400	Paraguay (Table H36)
5401	Peru (Table H36)
5402	Uruguay (Table H36)
5403	Venezuela (Table H36)
	Europe
	Including European Union countries discussed collectively
5403.5	General works
5403.55	European Economic Community countries (Table H36a)
5403.57	Eastern Europe (Table H36a)
	Great Britain. England
5404.A1-.A5	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
5404.A6-.Z5	General works
5404.Z7	Revenue stamps. Stamp duties
5404.Z73	Environmental impact charge taxes
5404.Z75	User charges
5405.N5	Northern Ireland
5405.S3	Scotland
5405.W3	Wales
5406	Ireland (Table H36)
	Austria
5409.A1-.A5	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
5409.A6-.Z5	General works
5409.Z7	Revenue stamps. Stamp duties
5409.Z73	Environmental impact charges
5409.Z75	User charges
5410.A-Z	By state, A-Z
5411	Hungary (Table H36)
5411.3	Liechtenstein (Table H36)
5411.5	Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic (Table H36)
5411.7	Slovakia (Table H36)
	France
5412.A1-.A5	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
5412.A6-.Z5	General works
5412.Z7	Revenue stamps. Stamp duties
5412.Z73	Environmental impact charges
5412.Z75	User charges
5413.A-Z	By region or state, A-Z
5414	Germany (Table H36)
	Including West Germany

	Revenue. Taxation. Internal revenue
	Administrative fees. User charges. License fees
	By region or country
	Europe -- Continued
5420.5	East Germany. Eastern Germany (Table H36)
5421	Greece (Table H36)
	Italy
5422.A1-.A5	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
5422.A6-.Z5	General works
5422.Z7	Revenue stamps. Stamp duties
5422.Z73	Environmental impact charges
5422.Z75	User charges
5423.A-Z	By region or province, A-Z
5424	San Marino
	Benelux countries. Low countries
5425	General works
5426	Belgium (Table H36)
5427	Netherlands (Table H36)
5427.5	Luxembourg (Table H36)
5428	Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics
5429.2	Russia (Federation) (Table H36)
5429.26	Belarus (Table H36)
5429.27	Moldova (Table H36)
5429.28	Ukraine (Table H36)
5429.3	Finland (Table H36)
5429.7	Poland (Table H36)
	Baltic States
5429.75	General works
5429.77	Estonia (Table H36)
5429.8	Latvia (Table H36)
5429.85	Lithuania (Table H36)
	Scandinavia
5429.95	General works
5430	Denmark (Table H36)
5431	Iceland (Table H36)
5432	Norway (Table H36)
5433	Sweden (Table H36)
	Spain
5434.A1-.A5	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
5434.A6-.Z5	General works
5434.Z7	Revenue stamps. Stamp duties
5434.Z73	Environmental impact charges
5434.Z75	User charges
5435.A-Z	By region, province, or autonomous community, A-Z
5436	Portugal (Table H36)
	Switzerland
5437.A1-.A5	Periodicals. Societies. Serials

Revenue. Taxation. Internal revenue

Administrative fees. User charges. License fees

By region or country

Europe

Switzerland -- Continued

5437.A6-.Z5

General works

5437.Z7

Revenue stamps. Stamp duties

5437.Z73

Environmental impact charges

5437.Z75

User charges

5438.A-Z

By canton, A-Z

Balkan States

5438.5

Albania (Table H36)

5439

Bulgaria (Table H36)

5439.5

Yugoslavia. Serbia (Table H36)

5440

Slovenia (Table H36)

5440.3

Bosnia and Hercegovina (Table H36)

5440.5

Croatia (Table H36)

5440.7

Macedonia (Republic) (Table H36)

5441

Romania (Table H36)

5444-5508

Other regions or countries (Table H2)

Add number in table to HJ5311

*Under each:**Apply Table HJ5444/1 for 2 number countries**Table for administrative fees, by country (2 numbers)**1.A1-.A3**Periodicals. Societies. Serials**1.A5-Z**General works**2.A-Z**By state or province, A-Z**Apply Table HJ5444/2 for 1 number countries**Table for administrative fees, by country (1 number)**.A1-.A3**Periodicals. Societies. Serials**.A5-.Z6**General works**.Z8A-.Z8Z**By state or province, A-Z**Apply Table HJ5444/2a for 2 number regions**Table for administrative fees, by region (2 numbers)**1.A1-.A3**Periodicals. Societies. Serials**1.A5-Z**General works**Apply Table HJ5444/3 for 1 number regions**Table for administrative fees, by region (1 number)**.A1-.A3**Periodicals. Societies. Serials**.A5-.Z6**General works*

5510

Developing countries

Corporate taxes, taxation of corporations see HD2753.A3+

Corporate income tax see HJ4638

Revenue. Taxation. Internal revenue -- Continued

- (5521-5529) Other special taxes
For taxation of specific types of businesses and industries, see the business or industry
- (5621-5632) Other special taxes
Excise tax
- 5703 General works
5707.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Tax on electronic commerce. Bit tax
- 5709 General works
5709.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Sales tax. Spendings tax. Turnover tax. Value-added tax
For taxes on specific consumer goods, see the industry producing that good
- 5711 General works
5715.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
- (5730-5731) Excise tax
see HJ5703+
- (5751-5764) Raw materials, manufactures
For taxation of specific raw materials or manufactures, see the material or product
- Luxuries. Luxury tax
- 5771 General works
By region or country
United States
- 5773 General works
5774.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
5775.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
(5777-5797) Other articles of consumption
For taxation of other items, see the article or product
- Inheritance and transfer taxes
Cf. K4568 Law
- 5801 General works
By region or country
United States
- 5805 General works
5807.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 5809 Canada
5811.A-Z Latin America. By region or country, A-Z
Including West Indies
- 5813.A-Z Europe. By region or country, A-Z
5815.A-Z Asia. By region or country, A-Z
5817.A-Z Africa. By region or country, A-Z
- 5819 Australia
5821 New Zealand
5823 Pacific Area. Pacific Ocean islands

Revenue. Taxation. Internal revenue -- Continued

Securities

Cf. HJ4631 Income from investments

5901

General works

By region or country

United States

5905

General works

5907.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

5908.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

(5909-5923)

Other countries

see HJ5908.A+

Transportation taxes. Tolls see HE196.9+

(5951-5957)

Road tolls. Toll roads

see HE336.T64

Customs administration

For protection and free trade policy see HF1701+

For tariff upon particular commodities see HF2651.A+

For protection and free trade policy see HF1701+

Cf. K4620+ Law

6603

Congresses

6605

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

(6607)

Terminology. Nomenclature. Classification

see K4640.T48

6609

General works

6615

Customs appraisal

Cf. K4640.A66 Law

6617

Certificates of origin

6619

Smuggling

Cf. K4624 Law

By region or country

United States

6622.A1-.A57

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

6622.A6-Z

General works

6623.A-Z

Individual ports, ports of entry, customhouses, A-Z

6640

Customhouses

For individual customhouses see HJ6623.A+

Coast Guard. Revenue Cutter Service

Cf. V437 Revenue Cutter Service schools

Cf. VK1023.A2+ Lighthouse service

6645

General works

Biography

6647.A2

Collective

6647.A3-Z

Individual, A-Z

6660

Customhouse fees

6670

Customs appraisal

6685

Customhouse brokers

6690

Smuggling

Customs administration

By region or country

United States -- Continued

6700

Corrupt practices

6731

Personnel management

For biography see HJ6647.A2+

Canada

6750

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

6751

General works

6752.A-Z

Individual ports, ports of entry, customhouses, A-Z

6757

Smuggling

Latin America

6759.5

General works

Mexico

6760

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

6761

General works

6762.A-Z

Individual ports, ports of entry, customhouses, A-Z

6767

Smuggling

Central America

6767.5

General works

6768-6769

Belize

Costa Rica

6770

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

6771.A1-.Z5

General works

6771.Z7A-.Z7Z

Individual ports, ports of entry, customhouses, A-Z

6774

Smuggling

6775

Guatemala (Table H56)

Honduras

6780

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

6781.A1-.Z5

General works

6781.Z7A-.Z7Z

Individual ports, ports of entry, customhouses, A-Z

6784

Smuggling

6785

Nicaragua (Table H56)

Panama

6790

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

6791.A1-.Z5

General works

6791.Z7A-.Z7Z

Individual ports, ports of entry, customhouses, A-Z

6794

Smuggling

6795

El Salvador (Table H56)

West Indies. Caribbean Area

6799.5

General works

6799.7

Bahamas (Table H56)

Cuba

6800

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

6801.A1-.Z5

General works

6801.Z7A-.Z7Z

Individual ports, ports of entry, customhouses, A-Z

6804

Smuggling

Customs administration

By region or country

Latin America

West Indies. Caribbean Area -- Continued

- 6805 Puerto Rico (Table H56)
- 6810-6811 Haiti (Table H55)
- 6813-6814 Dominican Republic. Santo Domingo (Table H55)
- 6815-6816 Virgin Islands of the United States (Table H55)
- 6817 British West Indies. English-speaking Caribbean
- 6821-6822 Jamaica (Table H55)
- (6823) Bahamas
 - see HJ6799.7
- 6824 Barbados (Table H56)
- Leeward Islands
- 6825 General works
- 6825.3 Anguilla (Table H56)
- 6825.5 Antigua and Barbuda (Table H56)
- 6825.7 Montserrat (Table H56)
- 6825.8 Saint Kitts and Nevis (Table H56)
- Windward Islands
- 6826 General works
- 6826.2 Dominica (Table H56)
- 6826.4 Grenada (Table H56)
- 6826.6 Saint Lucia (Table H56)
- 6826.7 Saint Vincent and the Grenadines (Table H56)
- 6827 Trinidad and Tobago (Table H56)
- Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies
- 6833 General works
- 6834 Aruba (Table H56)
- 6834.3 Bonaire (Table H56)
- 6834.5 Curaçao (Table H56)
- 6834.6 Saba (Table H56)
- 6834.7 Saint Eustatius (Table H56)
- 6834.8 Saint Martin (Table H56)
- French West Indies
- 6837 General works
- 6837.5 Guadeloupe (Table H56)
- 6838 Martinique (Table H56)
- South America
- 6839 General works
- Argentina
- 6840 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 6841.A1-.Z5 General works
- 6841.Z7A-.Z7Z Individual ports, ports of entry, customhouses, A-Z
- 6844 Smuggling
- 6845 Bolivia (Table H56)
- Brazil

Customs administration

By region or country

Latin America

South America

Brazil -- Continued

- 6850 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 6851.A1-.Z5 General works
- 6851.Z7A-.Z7Z Individual ports, ports of entry, customhouses, A-Z
- 6854 Smuggling
- 6855 Chile (Table H56)
- Colombia
 - 6860 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - 6861.A1-.Z5 General works
 - 6861.Z7A-.Z7Z Individual ports, ports of entry, customshouses, A-Z
 - 6864 Smuggling
- Ecuador (Table H56)
- Guianas
 - 6869 General works
 - 6869.3 Guyana. British Guiana (Table H56)
 - 6869.5 Suriname. Dutch Guiana (Table H56)
 - 6869.7 French Guiana (Table H56)
- Paraguay
 - 6870 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - 6871.A1-.Z5 General works
 - 6871.Z7A-.Z7Z Individual ports, ports of entry, customhouses, A-Z
 - 6874 Smuggling
- Peru (Table H56)
- Uruguay
 - 6880 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - 6881.A1-.Z5 General works
 - 6881.Z7A-.Z7Z Individual ports, ports of entry, customhouses, A-Z
 - 6884 Smuggling
- Venezuela (Table H56)

Europe

Including European Union countries discussed collectively

General works

European Economic Community countries

Great Britain. England

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

General works

Individual ports, ports of entry, customhouses, A-Z

Smuggling

Ireland (Table H56)

Austria

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

General works

Individual ports, ports of entry, customhouses, A-Z

Customs administration

By region or country

Europe

Austria -- Continued

6904

Smuggling

6905-6906

Hungary (Table H55)

6906.5

Liechtenstein (Table H56)

6908-6909

Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic (Table H55)

6909.5

Slovakia (Table H56)

France

6910

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

6911

General works

6912.A-Z

Individual ports, ports of entry, customhouses, A-Z

6917

Smuggling

6917.5

Monaco (Table H56)

6920-6921

Germany (Table H55)

Including West Germany

6934

East Germany. Eastern Germany

6935

Greece (Table H56)

Italy

6940

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

6941

General works

6942.A-Z

Individual ports, ports of entry, customhouses, A-Z

6947

Smuggling

6949

San Marino (Table H56)

6949.5

Malta (Table H56)

Benelux countries. Low countries

6954-6955

Belgium (Table H55)

6957-6958

Netherlands (Table H55)

6959

Luxembourg (Table H56)

Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics

6960

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

6961

General works

6967

Smuggling

6967.2

Russia (Federation) (Table H56)

6967.3

Belarus (Table H56)

6967.5

Moldova (Table H56)

6967.7

Ukraine (Table H56)

6968

Finland (Table H56)

6969

Poland (Table H56)

Baltic States

6969.15

General works

6969.2

Estonia (Table H56)

6969.3

Latvia (Table H56)

6969.5

Lithuania (Table H56)

Scandinavia

6969.8

General works

Customs administration

By region or country

Europe

Scandinavia -- Continued

Denmark

- 6970 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 6971.A1-.Z5 General works
- 6971.Z7A-.Z7Z Individual ports, ports of entry, customhouses, A-Z
- 6974 Smuggling
- 6975 Iceland (Table H56)
- 6976 Norway (Table H56)

Sweden

- 6980 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 6981.A1-.Z5 General works
- 6981.Z7A-.Z7Z Individual ports, ports of entry, customhouses, A-Z
- 6984 Smuggling
- 6985 Spain (Table H56)
- 6985.3 Andorra (Table H56)
- 6995 Portugal (Table H56)

Switzerland

- 7000 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 7001 General works
- 7002.A-Z Individual ports, ports of entry, customhouses, A-Z
- 7007 Smuggling

Balkan States

- 7008 Albania (Table H56)
- 7010-7011 Bulgaria (Table H55)
- 7012-7015 Yugoslavia. Serbia (Table H54)
- 7016 Slovenia (Table H56)
- 7016.5 Bosnia and Hercegovina (Table H56)
- 7017 Croatia (Table H56)
- 7017.5 Macedonia (Republic) (Table H56)
- 7018-7019 Romania (Table H55)

Customs administration

By region or country -- Continued

7030-7174.7

Other regions or countries (Table H9)

Add number in table to HJ6754

*Under each:**Apply Table HJ7030/1 for 5 number countries**Table for customs administration,
by country (5 numbers)**1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials**2.A1-.Z6 General works**2.Z7A-.Z7Z Individual ports, ports of entry,
customhouses, A-Z**5 Smuggling**Apply Table HJ7030/2 for 1 number countries**Table for customs administration,
by country (1 number)**.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials**.A6 General works**.A7-.Z4 Individual ports, ports of entry,
customhouses, A-Z**.Z5 Smuggling**Apply Table HJ7030/3 for 5 number regions**Table for customs administration,
by region (5 numbers)**1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials**2.A1-.Z6 General works**5 Smuggling**Apply Table HJ7030/4 for 1 number regions**Table for customs administration,
by region (1 number)**.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials**.A6 General works**.Z5 Smuggling*

7390

Developing countries

Expenditures. Government spending

For serials by country see HJ9+

For budget see HJ2004.2+

7461

General works

By region or country

United States

For serials see HJ10.4

7537

General works

7543

Entitlement spending

7550

States collectively

Expenditures. Government spending

By region or country

United States -- Continued

7551-7654

By state (Table H29a)

Add state number in table to HJ7550

*Under each:**Apply Table HJ7551/1 for one-number states**Table for public expenditures, by
state (United States) (1 number)**.A1-.A5**Periodicals. Societies. Serials**.A6-.Z**General works*

Other regions or countries

Canada

7663

General works

7664.A-Z

By province, A-Z

Latin America

7664.5

General works

7665

Mexico

Central America

7670

General works

7671

Belize

7672

Costa Rica

7674

Guatemala

7676

Honduras

7678

Nicaragua

7680

Panama

7682

El Salvador

West Indies. Caribbean Area

7684

General works

7684.5

Bahamas

7685

Cuba

7687

Puerto Rico

7689

Haiti

7691

Dominican Republic. Santo Domingo

7693

Virgin Islands of the United States

7695

British West Indies. English-speaking Caribbean

7695.5

Jamaica

7695.7

Barbados

Leeward Islands

7696

General works

7696.15

Anguilla

7696.2

Antigua and Barbuda

7696.3

Montserrat

7696.35

Saint Kitts and Nevis

Windward Islands

7696.5

General works

7696.55

Dominica

Expenditures. Government spending

By region or country

Other regions or countries

Latin America

West Indies. Caribbean Area

Windward Islands -- Continued

7696.6

Grenada

7696.7

Saint Lucia

7696.8

Saint Vincent and the Grenadines

7697

Trinidad and Tobago

Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies

7697.3

General works

7697.4

Aruba

7697.5

Bonaire

7697.55

Curaçao

7697.6

Saba

7697.7

Saint Eustatius

7697.8

Saint Martin

French West Indies

7698

General works

7698.3

Guadeloupe

7698.5

Martinique

South America

7700

General works

7707

Argentina

7712

Bolivia

7718

Brazil

7724

Chile

7727

Colombia

7732

Ecuador

Guianas

7734

General works

7734.3

Guyana. British Guiana

7734.5

Suriname. Dutch Guiana

7734.7

French Guiana

7737

Paraguay

7742

Peru

7747

Uruguay

7752

Venezuela

Europe

Including European Union countries discussed collectively

7755

General works

7757

European Economic Community countries

Great Britain. England

7764

General works

7765.N5

Northern Ireland

7765.S3

Scotland

Expenditures. Government spending

By region or country

Other regions or countries

Europe

Great Britain. England -- Continued

7765.W3

Wales

7769

Ireland

7773

Austria

7775

Hungary

7776

Liechtenstein

7777

Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic

7779

Slovakia

France

7784

General works

7785.A-Z

By region or province, A-Z

7789

Monaco

Germany

Including West Germany

7793

General works

7794.A-Z

By state, A-Z

7805.5

East Germany. Eastern Germany

7806

Greece

7813

Italy

7816

San Marino

Benelux countries. Low countries

7817

General works

7820

Belgium

7828

Netherlands

7829.5

Luxembourg

7830

Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics

7833

Russia (Federation)

7833.3

Belarus

7833.5

Moldova

7834

Ukraine

7834.3

Finland

Baltic States

7834.4

General works

7834.45

Estonia

7834.5

Latvia

7834.6

Lithuania

7834.7

Poland

Scandinavia

7838

Denmark

7840

Iceland

7843

Norway

7847

Sweden

7853

Spain

Expenditures. Government spending

By region or country

Other regions or countries

Europe -- Continued

7855	Portugal
7860	Switzerland
	Balkan States
7864.5	Albania
7865	Bulgaria
7867	Yugoslavia. Serbia
7869	Slovenia
7869.3	Bosnia and Hercegovina
7869.5	Croatia
7869.7	Macedonia (Republic)
7871	Romania

Expenditures. Government spending

By region or country

Other regions or countries -- Continued

7881-7977

Other regions or countries (Table H3)

Add number in table to HJ7682

*Under each:**Apply Table HJ7881/1 for 3 number countries**Table for public expenditures, by country (3 numbers)**1 General works**2.A-Z By state or province, A-Z**(3) This number not used**Apply Table HJ7881/2 for 2 number countries**Table for public expenditures, by country (2 numbers)**1 General works**2.A-Z By state or province, A-Z**Apply Table HJ7881/3 for 1 number countries**Table for public expenditures, by country (1 number)**1 General works**Subarrange all works by main entry only**Apply Table HJ7881/4 for 3 number regions**Table for public expenditures, by region (3 numbers)**1 General works**(2) This number not used**(3) This number not used**Apply Table HJ7881/5 for 2 number regions**Table for public expenditures, by region (2 numbers)**1 General works**(2) This number not used**Apply Table HJ7881/6 for 1 number regions**Table for public expenditures, by region (1 number)**1 General works**Subarrange all works by main entry only*

7980

Developing countries

Public debts

For external debts in general, either public or private see HG3891.5

For the indebtedness of individual regions or countries see HJ8101+

Public debts -- Continued

- 8001 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - For serials by country see HJ9+
- 8011 History
 - General works
- 8013 Early works through 1800
 - 1801-
 - 8015 English
 - 8017 French
 - 8019 German
 - 8021 Italian
 - 8023 Spanish
 - 8025.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
- (8046-8049) Government securities
 - see HG4701+
- 8052 Sinking funds. Amortization
- 8061 State bankruptcy
 - Foreign loans
 - see HG3891.5
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - For serials see HJ10.5
- 8101 General works
 - History. By period
 - 8105 To 1789
 - 8106 1789-1860
 - 8109 1860-1865
 - (8110) Confederate debts
 - see HJ254
 - 8112 1865-1898
 - 8115 1899-1939
 - (8117-8118) War bonds. Liberty bonds
 - see HG4931+
 - 8119 1939-
- 8227 States collectively
 - Regions
 - 8230 New England. Atlantic States
 - 8235 Southern States
 - 8240 Middle West
 - 8245 Pacific States
 - Individual states
 - 8254 Alabama
 - 8259 Alaska
 - 8264 Arizona
 - 8269 Arkansas
 - 8274 California
 - 8279 Colorado

Public debts

By region or country

United States

Individual states

8284	Connecticut
8289	Delaware
8294	District of Columbia
	Cf. HJ9215+ Local finance
8299	Florida
8304	Georgia
8304.6	Hawaii
8309	Idaho
8314	Illinois
8324	Indiana
8329	Iowa
8334	Kansas
8339	Kentucky
8344	Louisiana
8349	Maine
8354	Maryland
8359	Massachusetts
8364	Michigan
8369	Minnesota
8374	Mississippi
8379	Missouri
8384	Montana
8389	Nebraska
8394	Nevada
8399	New Hampshire
8404	New Jersey
8409	New Mexico
8414	New York
8419	North Carolina
8424	North Dakota
8429	Ohio
8434	Oklahoma
8439	Oregon
8444	Pennsylvania
8449	Rhode Island
8454	South Carolina
8459	South Dakota
8464	Tennessee
8469	Texas
8474	Utah
8479	Vermont
8484	Virginia
8489	Washington

Public debts

By region or country

United States

Individual states -- Continued

8494 West Virginia
 8499 Wisconsin
 8504 Wyoming

Canada

8513 General works
 8514.A-Z By province, A-Z

Latin America

8514.5 General works
 8519 Mexico

Central America

8520 General works
 8522 Belize
 8525 Costa Rica
 8528 Guatemala
 8531 Honduras
 8534 Nicaragua
 8537 Panama
 8540 El Salvador

West Indies. Caribbean Area

8540.5 General works
 8541 Bahamas
 8542 Cuba
 8543 Puerto Rico
 8546 Haiti
 8548 Dominican Republic. Santo Domingo
 8549 Virgin Islands of the United States
 8552 Jamaica
 8552.3 British West Indies. English-speaking Caribbean
 8552.5 Barbados
 Leeward Islands
 8552.7 General works
 8553 Anguilla
 8553.2 Antigua and Barbuda
 8553.3 Montserrat
 8553.4 Saint Kitts and Nevis
 Windward Islands
 8553.5 General works
 8553.7 Dominica
 8553.75 Grenada
 8553.8 Saint Lucia
 8553.85 Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
 8554 Trinidad and Tobago
 Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies

Public debts

By region or country

Latin America

West Indies. Caribbean Area

Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies -- Continued

8554.2 General works

8554.3 Aruba

8554.5 Bonaire

8554.55 Curaçao

8554.6 Saba

8554.7 Saint Eustatius

8554.8 Saint Martin

French West Indies

8555 General works

8555.2 Guadeloupe

8555.4 Martinique

South America

8563 General works

By region or country

8569 Argentina

8574 Bolivia

8579 Brazil

8584 Chile

8589 Colombia

8594 Ecuador

Guianas

8594.2 General works

8594.3 Guyana. British Guiana

8594.5 Suriname

8594.7 French Guiana

8599 Paraguay

8604 Peru

8609 Uruguay

8614 Venezuela

Europe

Including European Union countries discussed collectively

8615 General works

8616 European Economic Community countries

8618 Eastern Europe. Central Europe

8619 Southern Europe. Mediterranean Area

Great Britain. England

8620 General works

History. By period

8623 To 1776

8624 1776-1899

8627 1901-

8630 Ireland

Public debts

By region or country

Europe -- Continued

Austria

8636 General works
8636.5.A-Z By state, A-Z

8637 Hungary

8638 Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic

8639 Slovakia

8639.5 Liechtenstein

France

8646 General works

(8649) Departments
see HJ9469

Germany

8654 General works

8655.A-Z By state, A-Z

8671.5 East Germany. Eastern Germany

8673 Greece

Italy

8675 General works

8679.A-Z By region or province, A-Z

8695 San Marino

8695.5 Malta

Benelux countries. Low countries

8696 General works

8699 Luxembourg

8704 Belgium

8709 Netherlands

8714 Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics

8715 Russia (Federation)

8715.3 Belarus

8715.5 Moldova

8715.7 Ukraine

8717 Poland

Baltic States

8717.2 General works

8717.3 Estonia

8717.4 Latvia

8717.6 Lithuania

8718 Finland

Scandinavia

8724 Denmark

8725 Iceland

8728 Norway

8734 Sweden

8739 Spain

Public debts

By region or country

Europe -- Continued

8744	Portugal
8749	Switzerland
	Balkan States
8749.9	General works
8749.95	Albania
8750	Bulgaria
8752	Yugoslavia. Serbia
8754	Slovenia
8755	Bosnia and Hercegovina
8756	Croatia
8756.5	Macedonia (Republic)
8758	Romania
8770-8898	Other regions or countries (Table H4)

Add number in table to HJ8505

Under each:

Apply Table HJ8770/1 for 4 number countries

Table for public debts, by country (4 numbers)

1 General works

4.A-Z By state or province, A-Z

Apply Table HJ8770/2 for 1 number countries

Table for public debts, by country (1 number)

1 General works

Subarrange all works by main entry only

Apply Table HJ8770/3 for 4 number regions

Table for public debts, by region (4 numbers)

1 General works

(2) This number not used

(3) This number not used

(4) This number not used

Apply Table HJ8770/4 for 1 number regions

Table for public debts, by region (1 number)

1 General works

Subarrange all works by main entry only

8899

Developing countries

Government lending

For government lending in support of a particular activity, see the activity

For foreign loans see HG3891.5

Government lending -- Continued

8901

General works

8902.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

*Under each country:**.x**General works**.x2A-.x2Z**By state or province, A-Z*

(8903-8963)

Claims

see class K

Local finance. Municipal finance

Including county, borough, commune, etc.

Class here works on the finances of local jurisdictions below the first order (e. g. state or province) level

(9011-9099)

By region or country

see HJ9141+

9103

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

General works

9105

English

9106

French

9107

German

9108

Italian

9109.A-Z

Other languages, A-Z

(9110)

Intergovernmental fiscal relations

see HJ197

9111

Budget. Local budgets. Municipal budgets

9115

Revenue. Taxation. Local revenue. Local taxation. Municipal revenue

9120

Octroi

User charges see HJ5309+

9123

Visitors' taxes

9125

Expenditures

Public debts

9129

General works

9133

Insolvency. Repudiation

(9135)

Administration

see HJ9105+

Accounting see HJ9771+

By region or country

United States

9141

General works

History. By period

9144

To 1900

9145

1901-

9147

Budget. Local budgets. Municipal budgets

Revenue. Taxation. Local revenue. Local taxation.

Municipal revenue

9152

General works

Special taxes

Local finance. Municipal finance

By region or country

United States

Revenue. Taxation. Local revenue. Local taxation.

Municipal revenue

Special taxes -- Continued

(9153) Real estate
see HJ4181(9154) Personal property
see HJ4590+(9155) Income tax
see HJ4651+

9157 Expenditures

9161 Public debts

(9165-9167) Administration
see HJ9152

Regions

9172 New England. Atlantic States

9175 Southern States

9181 Middle West

9185 Pacific States

States

9191-9193 Alabama (Table H40)

9194-9196 Alaska (Table H40)

9197-9199 Arizona (Table H40)

9200-9202 Arkansas (Table H40)

9203-9205 California (Table H40)

9206-9208 Colorado (Table H40)

9209-9211 Connecticut (Table H40)

9212-9214 Delaware (Table H40)

District of Columbia

9215 General works

9216 Revenue. Taxation

9217 Public debts

9218-9220 Florida (Table H40)

9221-9223 Georgia (Table H40)

9223.5-.7 Hawaii (Table H40)

9224-9226 Idaho (Table H40)

9227-9229 Illinois (Table H40)

9230-9232 Indiana (Table H40)

9236-9238 Iowa (Table H40)

9239-9241 Kansas (Table H40)

9242-9244 Kentucky (Table H40)

9245-9247 Louisiana (Table H40)

9248-9250 Maine (Table H40)

9251-9253 Maryland (Table H40)

9254-9256 Massachusetts (Table H40)

Local finance. Municipal finance

By region or country

United States

States -- Continued

9257-9259	Michigan (Table H40)
9260-9262	Minnesota (Table H40)
9263-9265	Mississippi (Table H40)
9266-9268	Missouri (Table H40)
9269-9271	Montana (Table H40)
9272-9274	Nebraska (Table H40)
9275-9277	Nevada (Table H40)
9278-9280	New Hampshire (Table H40)
9281-9283	New Jersey (Table H40)
9284-9286	New Mexico (Table H40)
9287-9289	New York (Table H40)
9290-9292	North Carolina (Table H40)
9293-9295	North Dakota (Table H40)
9296-9298	Ohio (Table H40)
9299-9301	Oklahoma (Table H40)
9302-9304	Oregon (Table H40)
9305-9307	Pennsylvania (Table H40)
9308-9310	Rhode Island (Table H40)
9311-9313	South Carolina (Table H40)
9314-9316	South Dakota (Table H40)
9317-9319	Tennessee (Table H40)
9320-9322	Texas (Table H40)
9323-9325	Utah (Table H40)
9326-9328	Vermont (Table H40)
9329-9331	Virginia (Table H40)
9332-9334	Washington (Table H40)
9335-9337	West Virginia (Table H40)
9338-9340	Wisconsin (Table H40)
9341-9343	Wyoming (Table H40)

Other regions or countries

Canada

9350	General works
9351	Revenue. Taxation
9351.4	Public debts
9352.A-Z	By province, A-Z
9353-9353	By city or other local, A-Z

Latin America

9353.5	General works
	Mexico
9354	General works
9355	Revenue. Taxation
9355.4	Public debts
9356.A-Z	By state, A-Z

Local finance. Municipal finance

By region or country

Other regions or countries

Latin America

Mexico -- Continued

9357.A-Z By city or other local, A-Z

Central America

9357.5 General works

9357.55 Belize (Table H53)

9358-9359 Costa Rica (Table H52)

9360-9361 Guatemala (Table H52)

9362-9363 Honduras (Table H52)

9364-9365 Nicaragua (Table H52)

9366-9367 Panama (Table H52)

9368-9369 El Salvador (Table H52)

West Indies. Caribbean Area

9369.5 General works

9369.7 Bahamas (Table H53)

9370-9371 Cuba (Table H52)

9372-9373 Puerto Rico (Table H52)

9374 Haiti (Table H53)

9375 Dominican Republic. Santo Domingo (Table H53)

9375.5 Jamaica (Table H53)

9376 Virgin Islands of the United States (Table H53)

9376.6 British West Indies. English-speaking Caribbean

9376.8 Barbados (Table H53)

Leeward Islands

9377 General works

9377.2 Anguilla (Table H53)

9377.25 Antigua and Barbuda (Table H53)

9377.3 Montserrat (Table H53)

9377.4 Saint Kitts and Nevis (Table H53)

Windward Islands

9377.5 General works

9377.6 Dominica (Table H53)

9377.65 Grenada (Table H53)

9377.7 Saint Lucia (Table H53)

9377.8 Saint Vincent and the Grenadines (Table H53)

9378 Trinidad and Tobago (Table H53)

Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies

9378.3 General works

9378.4 Aruba (Table H53)

9378.5 Bonaire (Table H53)

9378.55 Curaçao (Table H53)

9378.7 Saba (Table H53)

9378.75 Saint Eustatius (Table H53)

9378.8 Saint Martin (Table H53)

Local finance. Municipal finance

By region or country

Other regions or countries

Latin America

West Indies Caribbean Area -- Continued

French West Indies

9379

General works

9379.3

Guadeloupe (Table H53)

9379.5

Martinique (Table H53)

South America

9379.7

General works

9380-9382

Argentina (Table H51)

9383-9385

Bolivia (Table H51)

9386-9388

Brazil (Table H51)

9389-9391

Chile (Table H51)

9392-9394

Colombia (Table H51)

9395-9397

Ecuador (Table H51)

Guianas

9397.2

General works

9397.3

Guyana. British Guiana (Table H53)

9397.5

Suriname. Dutch Guiana (Table H53)

9397.7

French Guiana (Table H53)

9398-9400

Paraguay (Table H51)

9401-9403

Peru (Table H51)

9404-9406

Uruguay (Table H51)

9407-9409

Venezuela (Table H51)

Europe

Including European Union countries discussed collectively

9415

General works

9420

European Economic Community countries

9420.5

Eastern Europe. Central Europe

Great Britain. England

9423

General works

(9424)

Grants-in-aid

see HJ1026

9427

Revenue. Taxation

9431

Public debts

9438.A-Z

By city or other local, A-Z

9440-9441

Northern Ireland (Table H52)

9442-9443

Scotland (Table H52)

9444-9445

Wales (Table H52)

9445.5

Ireland (Table H53)

9446-9448

Austria (Table H51)

9449-9450

Hungary (Table H52)

9451-9452

Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic (Table H52)

9452.3

Slovakia (Table H53)

9452.7

Liechtenstein (Table H53)

Local finance. Municipal finance

By region or country

Other regions or countries

Europe -- Continued

France

- 9454
(9456) General works
- Intergovernmental fiscal relations
see HJ1095
- 9459 Revenue. Taxation
- 9463 Public debts
- Departments
- 9469.A1-.A5 General works
- 9469.A6-.Y By department, A-Y
- 9470.A-Z By city or other local, A-Z
- Germany
- Including West Germany
- 9473 General works
- 9474 Public debts
- States
- 9493.5.A2 General works
- 9493.5.A5-.Z6 By state, A-Z
- 9494.A-Z By city or other local, A-Z
- 9494.5 East Germany. Eastern Germany (Table H53)
- 9495-9496 Greece (Table H52)
- Italy
- 9497 General works
- 9498 Revenue. Taxation
- 9498.4 Public debts
- 9499.A-Z By region or province, A-Z
- 9500.A-Z By city or other local, A-Z
- (9500.5) San Marino
- see HJ1189
- Benelux countries. Low countries
- 9501 General works
- Belgium
- 9503 General works
- 9504 Revenue. Taxation
- 9504.4 Public debts
- 9505.A-Z By province, A-Z
- 9506.A-Z By city or other local, A-Z
- Netherlands
- 9507 General works
- 9508 Revenue. Taxation
- 9508.4 Public debts
- 9509.A-Z By province, A-Z
- 9510.A-Z By city or other local, A-Z
- 9510.5 Luxembourg (Table H53)

Local finance. Municipal finance

By region or country

Other regions or countries

Europe -- Continued

Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics

9511 General works

9512 Revenue. Taxation

9512.4 Public debts

9514.2 Russia (Federation) (Table H53)

9514.26 Belarus (Table H53)

9514.27 Moldova (Table H53)

9514.28 Ukraine (Table H53)

9514.3 Finland (Table H53)

9514.7 Poland (Table H53)

Baltic States

9514.8 Estonia (Table H53)

9514.85 Latvia (Table H53)

9514.9 Lithuania (Table H53)

Scandinavia

9515 General works

9516-9518 Denmark (Table H51)

9519 Iceland (Table H53)

9520-9522 Norway (Table H51)

9523-9524 Sweden (Table H52)

Spain

9525 General works

9526 Revenue. Taxation

9526.4 Public debts

9527.A-Z By region, province, or autonomous community, A-Z

9528.A-Z By city or other local, A-Z

9529-9531 Portugal (Table H51)

Switzerland

9532 General works

9533 Revenue. Taxation

9533.4 Public debts

9534.A-Z By canton, A-Z

9535.A-Z By city or other local, A-Z

Balkan States

9535.5 Albania (Table H53)

9536-9537 Bulgaria (Table H52)

9538 Yugoslavia. Serbia (Table H53)

9538.5 Slovenia (Table H53)

9538.7 Bosnia and Hercegovina (Table H53)

9539 Croatia (Table H53)

9539.3 Macedonia (Republic) (Table H53)

9540-9541 Romania (Table H52)

Local finance. Municipal finance

By region or country

Other regions or countries -- Continued

9550-9694.7

Other regions or countries (Table H9)

Add number in table to HJ9274

*Under each:**Apply Table HJ9550/1 for 5 number countries**Table for local finance, by country
(5 numbers)*

1	General works
2	Revenue. Taxation
2.5	Public debts
4.A-Z	By state or province, A-Z
5.A-Z	By city or other local, A-Z

*Apply Table HJ9550/2 for 1 number countries**Table for local finance, by country
(1 number)*

1.A1-.Z4	General works
1.Z6	Revenue. Taxation
1.Z65	Public debts
1.Z7A-.Z7Z	By state or province, A-Z
1.Z9A-.Z9Z	By city or other local, A-Z

*Apply Table HJ9550/3 for 5 number regions**Table for local finance, by region (5
numbers)*

1	General works
2	Revenue. Taxation
2.5	Public debts

*Apply Table HJ9550/4 for 1 number regions**Table for local finance, by region (1
number)*

1.A1-.Z4	General works
1.Z6	Revenue. Taxation
1.Z65	Public debts

9695

Developing countries

Public accounting. Auditing

Class here works on the methodology of public finance
accounting and auditingFor the accounting or auditing of particular governmental entities
or activities, see the entity or activityFor serials containing the accounts or audits of jurisdictions
at the national or first order level see HJ9+

Cf. HF5601+ Commercial accounting

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

9701

English

9703

Other languages

9705

Congresses

Public accounting. Auditing -- Continued

- 9708 Dictionaries
General works
- 9733 English
9735 French
9737 German
9739 Italian
9741.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
- 9745 Data processing
9750 Cost accounting
Generational accounting
- 9755 General works
9756.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
(9768-9769) Government corporations. Government business enterprises
see HD3840+
- Local finance accounting. Municipal accounting
Class here works on the methodology of local and municipal
accounting and auditing
- 9771 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9773 General works
United States
- 9777.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
9777.A3 General works
9777.A5-Z By region or state, A-Z
Subarrange each state by Table H73
- 9779.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
By region or country
United States
- 9801 General works
9802 General Accounting Office
(9803-9805) Treasury Department
see HJ261+
- (9809) Customs
see HJ6622+
- Post Office Department see HE6311+
- 9816 States collectively
9817-9920 States separately (Table H30)
Add state number in table to HJ9816
Under each:
Apply Table HJ9817/1 for two-number states
- | | |
|-------|------------------------------------------|
| | <i>Table for public accounting, by</i> |
| | <i>state (United States) (2 numbers)</i> |
| 1 | <i>General works</i> |
| 2.A-Z | <i>Local, A-Z</i> |
- Canada
- 9921.A-.Z8 General works
9921.Z9A-Z By province, A-Z

Public accounting. Auditing

By region or country -- Continued

- 9923.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z
Europe
Including European Union countries discussed collectively
- 9924 General works
- 9925.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Asia
General works
- 9926 General works
- 9927.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 9927.5 Arab countries (Collective)
Africa
General works
- 9928 General works
- 9929.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 9930.3.A-Z Atlantic Ocean islands, A-Z
- 9930.5.A-Z Indian Ocean islands, A-Z
- 9931 Australia
- 9932 New Zealand
- 9933.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
- 9940 Developing countries
- (9971-9995) Tables, calculators, etc.

Sociology

The numbers HM1-HM299 were used by the Library of Congress until January 1999. After that date, they were replaced by a revised subclass HM that begins at HM401. The numbers HM1-HM299 are currently used only to class new continuations of serials that are already classed in those numbers.

Periodicals

see HM401+

Polyglot. American and English

(1.A1-.A2)

Polyglot

see HM401

(1.A3-Z)

American and English

see HM403

(3)

French

see HM405

(5)

German

see HM407

(7)

Other languages

see HM409+

(9)

Societies

see HM419

(13)

Congresses

see HM421

(15)

Collected works (nonserial)

see HM585+

(17)

Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

see HM425

History

see HM435+

(19)

General works

see HM435

(22.A-Z)

By region or country, A-Z

Under each country:

(.x)

General works

(.x2A-.x2Z)

Biography, A-Z

see HM477.A+

Theory. Method. Relation to other subjects

see HM479.2+

(24)

General works

see HM585+

(25)

Relation to social work

(26)

Relation to philosophy

see B63

(27)

Relation to psychology

see BF57

(30)

Relation to ethics

see BJ51

Theory. Method. Relation to other subjects -- Continued

- (33) Relation to politics
see JA76
- (34) Relation to law
see K103.S63
- (35) Relation to economics
see HM548
- (36) Relation to history and geography
see HM551
- (36.5) Relation to war
see HM554
- (37) Relation to anthropology
see HM545
- Museums. Exhibitions
see HM581+
- (41) General works
see HM581
- (43.A-Z) By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
(.x) *General works*
(.x2A-.x2Z) *Local, A-Z*
Including special museums
see HM582.A+
- Communication in sociology
see HM561+
- (44) General works
see HM561
- (44.3) Information services
see HM563
- (44.5) Computer network resources
Including the Internet
see HM567
- Study and teaching
see HM571+
- (45) General works
see HM571
- (47.A-Z) By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
(.x) *General works*
(.x2A-.x2Z) *Local, A-Z*
Including special schools
see HM577+
- (48) Research
see HM571+
- General works
see HM585+

General works -- Continued

- (51) English
see HM585+
- (55) French
see HM588
- (57) German
see HM590
- (59) Italian
see HM594
- (61) Other European languages
see HM596+
- (62.A-Z) Oriental languages, A-Z
see HM602+
- (63.A-Z) Other languages, A-Z
see HM606.A+
- Elementary textbooks
see HM586
- (66) General works
see HM586
- (68) Syllabi, outlines
see HM586
- (73) General special
Culture. Progress
- (101) General works
see HM621; HM891
- (104) Historical sociology
see HM487
- Evolution. Biological sociology
- (106) General works
see HM628
- (107) Anthropological sociology
- (108) General special
- (110) Human body
see HM636
- (111) Degeneration
see HM892
- (116) Mutation (Progressive principle)
- (121) Heredity (Conservative principle)
- (126) Unity. Solidarity
see HM717
- Association. Mutuality. Social groups
see HM711+
- (131) General works
see HM711
- (132) Interpersonal relations
see HM1106+

- Association. Mutuality. Social groups -- Continued
- (132.5) Sociology of friendship
see HM1161
- (133) Small groups
see HM736
- (134) Group relations training. T-groups
see HM1086
- Individualism. Differentiation. Struggle
- (136) General works
see HM1276
- (141) The great man. Leadership. Prestige
see HM1261+
- (146) Equality
see HM821+
- Social elements, forces, laws
- (201) General works
Environment. Regional sociology
see HM856+
- (206) General works
see HM856
- (208) Physical elements, forces, laws
- (210) Crime
- (211) Economic
- (213) Intellectual
- (216) Moral
- (219) Religious
- (221) Technological
- Social psychology
see HM1001+
- (251) General works
see HM1033
- (253) Sociometry
see HM533
- (254) Sociodrama
- (255) Instinct in social psychology
- (256) Risk perception. Risk assessment
see HM1101
- (258) Communication
see HM1206+
- (259) Social influence
see HM1176+
- (261) Public opinion
see HM1236
- (263) Public relations. Publicity. Propaganda
see HM1221; HM1226; HM1231
- (267) Tradition

Social psychology -- Continued

Authority and freedom

see HM1251+

(271)

General works

see HM1251

(276)

Liberalism. Toleration

see HM1271

(278)

Passive resistance

see HM1281

Crowds. Tumults. Revolutions. Violence

see HM871; HM876; HM886

(281)

Theory

(283)

History

(291)

Other special

(299)

Miscellaneous special

Sociology

Class here works that are primarily theoretical in orientation. Class empirical works, including those limited to specific places, in subclass HN

Many topics provided for here represent concepts also encompassed by the discipline of ethnology in GN301+ In cases of overlap, the following principle should normally apply, unless specific instructions are made to the contrary: Class here works that deal principally with modern civilization. For works that deal with the nature of human societies in general, as well as works that deal specifically with preliterate and/or folk societies, see GN301+

Periodicals. Serials

- 401 International or polyglot
- 403 American and English
- 405 French
- 407 German
- 409 Spanish
- 411 Russian
- 413 Chinese
- 415 Japanese
- 417.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
- 419 Societies

Cf. H10+ Social sciences

- 421 Congresses
- Collected works (nonserial) see HM585+
- 425 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- 427 Terminology. Abbreviations. Notation
- 429 Directories

History of sociology. History of sociological theory

For the social history of individual countries see HN1+

- 435 General works
- By period
- 437 Ancient
- 439 Medieval
- 441 Modern to 1700
- 443 18th century
- 445 19th century
- 20th century
- 447 General works
- 449 Postmodernism
- 451 Post-industrial society
- Schools of sociology. Schools of social thought
- 461 General works
- Special schools
- For biography see HM478+
- 463 Chicago school

- History of sociology. History of sociological theory
- Schools of sociology. Schools of social thought
- Special schools -- Continued
- 465 Durkheimian school
- 467 Frankfurt school
- Marxian school
 - Cf. HX542 Communism/socialism and society
- 471 General works
- 473 Austro-Marxist school
- 477.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Biography
- 478 Collective
- 479.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- Theory. Method. Relations to other subjects
- Theories
 - General works see HM585+
 - Special theories
 - 480 Critical theory
 - 481 Ethnomethodology
 - 484 Functionalism. Functional analysis. Structural-functional analysis
 - Cf. HM701 Social systems
 - 487 Historical sociology
 - Cf. HM551 Relation to history and geography
 - Cf. HM831+ Social change
 - 490 Macrosociology
 - 491 Microsociology
 - 494 Phenomenological sociology
 - 495 Rational choice theory
 - 497 Social conflict. Conflict theory
 - Cf. HM1121+ Social psychology
 - 499 Symbolic interactionism
 - 500 Visual sociology
- Methodology
- 511 General works
- 514 Experiments
- Fieldwork
 - Cf. GN346+ Ethnology
- 517 General works
- 520 Participant observation
- 523 Information theory
- 526 Interviewing
- 527 Life histories. Biographical methods
- Mathematical sociology. Quantitative methods
 - For special applications, see the field of application
- 529 General works
- 531 Data processing

Theory. Method. Relations to other subjects

Methodology

Mathematical sociology. Quantitative methods -- Continued

Sociometry

Cf. HM741+ Social networks

533

General works

533.5

Dyadic analysis

535

Statistical methods

Cf. HN25 Social indicators

537

Questionnaires

538

Social surveys. Survey method

Cf. HN29 Social history

545

Relation to anthropology

Relation to art see N72.S6

Relation to communism/socialism see HX542

548

Relation to economics

Relation to education see LC189+

Relation to epistemology see BD175+

Relation to ethics see BJ51

Relation to folklore see GR42.6

551

Relation to history and geography

Relation to law. Sociological jurisprudence. Sociology of law
see K103.S63

Relation to leisure see GV14.45

Relation to linguistics. Sociolinguistics see P40+

Relation to literature see PN51

Relation to medicine see RA418+

Relation to philosophy see B63

Relation to political science. Political sociology see JA76

Relation to psychology see BF57

Relation to religion see BL60

Relation to science see Q175.4+

554

Relation to war

Communication of information

561

General works

563

Information services

567

Computer networks. Electronic information resources

Including the Internet and digital libraries

569

Authorship

Including practical manuals and style guides

Study and teaching. Research

For study and teaching at the elementary school level see

LB1584+

571

General works

573

Audiovisual aids

575

Problems, exercises, examinations

By region or country

- Study and teaching. Research
 By region or country -- Continued
- 577 United States
 578.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Museums. Exhibitions
- 581 General works
 582.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- General works
- English
- 585 General works
 586 Textbooks
 Including outlines, syllabi, etc.
- 588 French
 590 German
 592 Dutch
 594 Italian
 596 Portuguese
 598 Spanish
 600 Russian
 602 Chinese
 604 Japanese
 606.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
 608 Juvenile works
- Applied sociology see HN29.5
 Rural sociology see HT401+
 Urban sociology see HT101+
- Culture
- Cf. CB3+ History of civilization
 Cf. GN357+ Culture and cultural processes
- 621 General works
 623 Study and teaching. Research. Cultural studies
 Cultural evolution. Social evolution
 Cf. HM831+ Social change
 Cf. JC336+ Social and evolutionary theories of the state
- 626 General works
 628 Sociobiology
 Cf. GN365.9 Ethnology
- 631 Social Darwinism
 636 Human body
 641 Ideology
 Cf. B823.3.A+ Philosophy
- 646 Subculture
 647 Counterculture
 651 Sociology of knowledge
 Cf. BD175+ Epistemology
- 654 Space
 Cf. BD621 Philosophy

- Culture -- Continued
- 656 Time
Cf. GN469.5 Ethnology
- Social control
Cf. GN493+ Ethnology
Cf. HM1176+ Social influence and social pressure
- 661 General works
- 665 Social ethics
Cf. GN468.7 Ethnology
- 668 Social engineering
- 671 Social justice. Social rights
- 676 Social norms
- 681 Social values
Cf. GN469 Ethnology
- 683 Social integration
- Socialization. Enculturation
Cf. HM1176+ Social influence
Cf. GN510 Ethnology
Cf. HM841+ Acculturation
Cf. HQ783 Child development
Cf. LC192.4 Education
- 686 General works
- Social skills
- 691 General works
- 696 Social adjustment
Cf. RC455.4.S67 Psychiatry
- 701 Social systems
Cf. GN478+ Ethnology
- 706 Social structure
- 708 Social capital
Cf. HB501 Economic theory
- Groups and organizations
- 711 General works
- Social groups. Group dynamics
- 716 General works
- 717 Solidarity. Unity
Age groups. Peer groups
For specific age groups see HQ1+
- 721 General works
- 726 Intergenerational relations. Conflict of generations
Including intergenerational communication
- Kinship see GN486.5+
- Men see HQ1088+
- Women see HQ1101+
- Social classes see HT601+
- 728 Intellectuals
- 731 Reference groups

- Groups and organizations
 Social groups. Group dynamics -- Continued
- 736 Small groups
 Social networks
 Cf. HM533+ Sociometry
- 741 General works
 Online social networks
 742 General works
 743.A-Z Particular networks, A-Z
 743.F33 Facebook
 743.M97 MySpace.com
 743.P56 Pinterest
 743.S78 StudiVZ
 743.T95 Twitter
- Subculture see HM646
 Counterculture see HM647
 Work groups see HD66+
 Group decision making
 Cf. HB846.8 Social choice
- 746 General works
 751 Group facilitation
 753 Group identity. Social identity
 Group relations training see HM1086
- Communities
 Cf. HN49.C6 Community development
- 756 General works
 758 Communitarianism
 Community life
 761 General works
 766 Community organization
 771 Social participation
- Community power
 Cf. HM1256 Social psychology
- 776 General works
 781 Community leadership
 Cf. HM1261+ Social psychology
- Organizational sociology. Organization theory
 786 General works
 791 Organizational behavior. Organizational culture
 Cf. HD58.7 Management
- 793 Cultural competence
 796 Organizational change and development
 Cf. HD58.8 Management
- 801 Organizational effectiveness
 Cf. HD58.9+ Management

- Groups and organizations
 Organizational sociology. Organization theory -- Continued
- 806 Bureaucracy
 Cf. HD38.4 Management
 Cf. JF1501 Public administration
- Deviant behavior. Social deviance
 Cf. HM1246 Conformity
- 811 General works
- 816 Anomy
 Criminal behavior, criminal justice
 see subclass HV
- 821 Social stratification. Social inequality. Equality
 General works
 Social classes see HT601+
 Race (Ethnology) see GN495.4+
 Race (Sociology) see HT1501+
 Sex role see HQ1075+
 Sex discrimination against women, sexual harassment of
 women, sexism see HQ1237+
 Sex discrimination in employment and sexual harassment in
 the workplace see HD6060+
 Age discrimination, ageism see HQ1060+
- 826 Social institutions
 General works
 Economic institutions
 see HB - HJ
 Education
 see class L
 Family
 see subclass HQ
 Health and medicine
 see class R
 Political institutions
 see class J
 Religious institutions
 see BL - BX
- 831 Social change
 General works
- 836 Causes
 General works
 Acculturation. Culture contact
 Cf. GN366+ Ethnology
 Cf. HM1211 Intercultural communication
- 841 General works
- 843 Assimilation
 Cf. GN367 Ethnology

Social change

Causes -- Continued

Technological innovations. Technology

Cf. CB478 Technology and civilization

Cf. T14.5 Impact of technology on modern society

846

General works

851

Information technology. Information society

Including the Internet as an instrument of social change,
and including the digital divide

Environment

856

General works

Environmental science

see subclass GE

Human ecology

see subclass GF

861

Social ecology

Population and demography see HB848+

Urbanization

see subclass HT

Collective behavior. Mass behavior

866

General works

869

Coalition

871

Crowds

Cf. HV6474+ Riots, unlawful assemblies and mobs

876

Revolutions

Cf. JC491 Political change

Social movements

881

General works

883

Protest movements

886

Violence

Cf. GN495.2 Ethnology

Cf. HM1116+ Social psychology

Cf. JC328.6+ Political violence

891

Progress

Cf. CB3+ History of civilization

892

Degeneration. Regression

896

Social stability

901

Social prediction. Social forecasting

For social forecasts by place see HN1+

Social psychology

1001

Periodicals. Serials

1003

Societies

1005

Congresses

1007

Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

1009

Terminology. Abbreviations. Notation

1011

Theory. Method

Communication of information

- Social psychology
- Communication of information -- Continued
- 1013 General works
- 1015 Information services
- 1017 Computer networks. Electronic information resources
 - Including the Internet and digital libraries
- Study and teaching. Research
- 1019 General works
 - By region or country
 - 1021 United States
 - 1023.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- History
- 1025 General works
- 1027.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Biography
- 1029 Collective
- 1031.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- 1033 General works
- 1035 Juvenile works
- Social perception. Social cognition
 - Cf. BF323.S63 Psychology
- 1041 General works
 - Perception of the self
 - Cf. BF697+ Psychology
 - 1051 General works
 - Self-perception. Self-awareness. Self-concept. Self-image. Self-understanding
 - Cf. BF697.5.S43 Psychology
 - 1056 General works
 - 1061 Self-esteem
 - Cf. BF697.5.S46 Psychology
 - Cf. BJ1533.S3 Ethics
 - Self-presentation
 - Cf. BF697.5.S44 Psychology
 - 1066 General works
 - 1068 Passing (Identity)
 - Perception of others
 - 1071 General works
 - 1076 Attribution
 - 1081 Impression formation
 - 1086 Group relations training. Consciousness raising groups.
 - Encounter groups. Sensitivity training. T-groups
 - 1088 Social representations
 - 1091 Prejudices
 - Cf. BF575.P9 Psychology
 - 1093 Social constructionism

Social psychology

Social perception. Social cognition -- Continued

1096

Stereotypes

Cf. BF323.S63 Psychology

1101

Risk. Risk assessment. Risk perception

Interpersonal relations. Social behavior

Cf. HM771 Social participation

Cf. HM716+ Social groups

1106

General works

1111

Social interaction

Including social exchange

Aggressiveness. Aggression. Aggressive behavior.

Violence

Cf. BF175.5.A36 Psychoanalysis

Cf. BF575.A3 Psychology

Cf. HM886 Social change

Cf. RC569.5.A34 Aggressiveness as a personality disorder

Cf. RC569.5.V55 Violence as a personality disorder

1116

General works

Interpersonal conflict. Interpersonal confrontation. Social conflict. Ethnic conflict. Culture conflict

Cf. BF637.I48 Psychology

Cf. HT601+ Social classes

1121

General works

1126

Conflict management

Cf. HM1281 Nonviolence

Alienation. Disaffection. Estrangement. Social distance.

Social isolation

Cf. HM816 Anomy

1131

General works

1136

Marginality

Help-seeking behavior

1141

General works

1146

Helping behavior. Altruism

Cf. BF637.H4 Psychology

Cf. BJ1474 Ethics

Interpersonal attraction

1151

General works

1151.5

Sexual attraction

see subclass HQ

1161

Friendship

Cf. BF575.F66 Psychology

Cf. BJ1533.F8 Ethics

Cf. GN486.3 Ethnology

Social psychology

Interpersonal relations. Social behavior -- Continued

Interpersonal communication

For works on interpersonal communication in general
and for works on linguistic aspects see P94.7

Cf. BF637.C45 Applied psychology

Cf. HM726 Intergenerational communication

Cf. HM1206+ Attitude

1166

General works

1169

Online chat groups

1171

Personal space. Crowding stress

Cf. HV6177 Cause of crime

Social influence. Social pressure

Cf. HM661+ Social control

1176

General works

Attitude

1181

General works

Attitude change

1186

General works

1191

Cognitive dissonance

Cf. BF337.C63 Psychology

1196

Persuasion

Cf. BF637.P4 Psychology

1201

Motivation

Cf. BF501+ Psychology

1204

Trust

Cf. BF575.T7 Psychology

Communication. Mass media

Cf. HM1166+ Interpersonal communication

Cf. P87+ Communication (General)

1206

General works

1211

Intercultural communication

Cf. GN345.6 Ethnology

Cf. P94.6 General

1216

Political correctness

Cf. BD175.5.P65 Epistemology

1221

Public relations

Cf. HD59+ Management

1226

Publicity

1231

Propaganda

Cf. P301.5.P73 Rhetoric and propaganda

1236

Public opinion

For public opinion by place, see subclass HN

1241

Rumor

1246

Conformity. Compliance

Social psychology

Social influence. Social pressure -- Continued

Authority

Cf. BD209 Epistemology

Cf. BF637.A87 Psychology

1251

General works

1253

Supervision. Supervisory relationships

Cf. HF5549.12 Supervision of employees

1256

Power

Cf. HM776+ Community power

Cf. JC330 Political science

Leadership

Cf. BF637.L4 Psychology

Cf. BF723.L4 Child psychology

Cf. HD57.7 Management

Cf. HM781 Community leadership

Cf. JC330.3 Political theory

1261

General works

1263

Elite theory

1264

Followership

1266

Liberty. Freedom

Cf. JC585+ Political theory

1271

Multiculturalism. Pluralism. Toleration

Cf. BD175.5.M84 Epistemology

1272

Cultural fusion. Hybridity

1276

Individualism

Cf. B824.A1+ Philosophy

Cf. JC571+ Political theory

1281

Passive resistance. Nonviolence

- Social history and conditions. Social problems. Social reform
- 1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 3 Congresses
- 5 Collected works (nonserial)
- History
- 8 General
- Ancient
- 9 General works
- 10.A-Z Special, A-Z
- e.g.
- 10.R7 Rome
- 11 Medieval
- Modern
- General and early modern
- 13 General works
- 14 Social reform literature through 1800
- 19th century
- 15 General works
- 15.5 Social reform literature
- 20th century
- 16 General works
- 17 Social reform literature
- 1945-
- 17.5 General works
- 18 Social reform literature
- 18.3 21st century
- 19 Youth movement
- 20 Slow life movement
- 25 Statistics. Social indicators. Quality of life
- 27 Essays, sketches, etc. (Descriptive)
- For under each country, see HN57 and HN101+ subdivision (5),
(3), or (2)
- Theory. Method. Relation to other subjects
- 28 General works
- Relation to folklore see GR42.5
- 29 Study and teaching. Research
- 29.5 Applied sociology
- The church and social problems
- Cf. BT734.2 Church and race relations
- Cf. HV530 Church and charity
- Cf. HV554.4 Church and disaster relief
- Cf. HV645 Church and refugee problems
- 30 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 31 General works

- The church and social problems -- Continued
- 32 Special other than local
Including social and problems in the mission field
For special by country, see HN61+ and HN101+ subdivision (9)
or (6) under each country
- Religious denominations
- 35 Collective
- 37.A-Z Special denominations, A-Z
Class here general works only
For special regions or countries see HN39.A+
- 37.F9 Society of Friends
- 37.M6 Mormons
- 39.A-Z Special regions or countries, A-Z
- 40.A-Z Non-Christian sects, A-Z
- 40.B8 Buddhists
- 40.C6 Confucians
- 40.H5 Hindus
- 40.J3 Jains
- 40.J5 Jews
- 40.M6 Moslems. Muslims
Cf. BP134.S6 Social teachings of the Koran
Cf. BP173.25+ Islamic sociology
- Muslims see HN40.M6
- Community centers. Social centers
Cf. GV51+ Recreation centers
Cf. HV4175+ Social settlements
Cf. LC223 Schools as social centers
- 41 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 42 General works
By region or country
United States
General works
- 43 By state, A-W (Table H28)
- 44.A-.W By city, A-Z
- 45.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 46.A-Z
- 49.A-Z Special topics (not otherwise provided for), A-Z
- 49.C6 Community development. Rural development
- 49.D3 Daylight saving
- (49.I56) Information technology. Information society
see HM851
- 49.P6 Power
- 49.P8 The press and social reform
Cf. PN4888.C6 Corruption of the press
- 49.R33 Radicalism
Rural development see HN49.C6
Time allocation surveys see HN49.T5

Special topics (not otherwise provided for), A-Z -- Continued

49.T5 Time management surveys. Time allocation surveys

49.V64 Voluntarism (General)

For voluntarism in special fields, see the field

For voluntarism in charitable and public welfare works, see HV

49.W6 Women in social reform

By region or country

50 America

United States

51 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

52 Directories

53 Congresses. Conferences

Associations (General)

Cf. H10+ Social sciences

Cf. HM419 Sociology

Cf. JS302+ Civic reform associations

54 Early to 1860/80

55 1860/80-

56 Documents

History and description

57 General works

58 1945-1960

59 1960-1980

59.2 1980-

60 Statistics. Social indicators. Quality of life

Social reform literature

Cf. HD6958.5+ Industrial relations

61 Early through 1800

64 1801-1945

65 1945-

Social ideals in literature see PN51

Social ideals in poetry see PN1081

Social ideals in drama see PN1643

78 Curiosa

Local

By region or state

Regions

79.A11 New England

79.A115 Northeastern States

79.A118 Atlantic States

79.A12 Middle Atlantic States

79.A123 Chesapeake Bay Region

79.A124 Potomac Valley

79.A127 Appalachian region

79.A13 South

79.A135 Tennessee Valley

By region or country

United States

Local

By region or state, A-Z

Regions -- Continued

79.A137

Ozark Mountain region

79.A14

North Central States. Middle West

Including Great Lakes region and Old Northwest

79.A145

Northwestern States

79.A15

Mississippi Valley

79.A16

Ohio Valley

79.A163

Sunbelt States

79.A165

Southwestern States

79.A17

Western States

79.A172

Missouri Valley

79.A18

Pacific coast

79.A19

Pacific Northwestern States

79.A195

Columbia Valley

79.A2-.W

Individual states, A-W

For list of Cutter numbers for individual states, see Table
H28

Subarrange each state by Table H66

80.A-Z

By city, A-Z

Including local associations

In case of doubt, see JS

Popular discussion. "Open forums"

83

General works

85.A-Z

Special institutions, A-Z

90.A-Z

Special topics (not otherwise provided for), A-Z

For topics, see Table HN101/1 20

For special topics in specific states or cities, see HN79.A2+
or HN80.A+

90.M3

Mass media

By region or country -- Continued

101-942.7

Other regions or countries (Table H8 modified)

Add country number in table to HN100

*Under each:**Apply Table HN101/1 for 20 number countries*

	<i>Table for social history and conditions, by country (20 numbers)</i>
1	<i>Periodicals</i>
2	<i>Directories</i>
3	<i>Congresses</i>
4	<i>Societies</i>
4.5	<i>Documents</i>
	<i>History and description</i>
5	<i>Pre-1945</i>
5.5	<i>1945-</i>
6	<i>Statistics. Social indicators.</i>
	<i>Quality of life</i>
	<i>Social reform literature</i>
8	<i>Early through 1850</i>
8.A1	<i>Periodicals</i>
9	<i>1851-1945</i>
10	<i>1945-</i>
	<i>Social ideals in literature</i>
	<i>see PN</i>
17	<i>Curiosa</i>
18.A-Z	<i>Local, A-Z</i>
	<i>Including local associations</i>
19	<i>Popular discussion. "Open forums"</i>
19.A2	<i>General works</i>
19.A3-Z	<i>Special institutions, A-Z</i>
20.A-Z	<i>Special topics (not otherwise provided for), A-Z</i>
	<i>For special topics in localities within a country, see "Local, A-Z," above</i>
20.C6	<i>Community development</i>
	<i>Including rural development</i>
20.C64	<i>Community organization</i>
20.C73	<i>Conflict management</i>
	<i>Culture conflict see 20.S62</i>
20.E4	<i>Elite</i>
	<i>For equality see HN101/1 20.S6</i>
	<i>Ethnic conflict see 20.S62</i>

By region or country -- Continued

<i>20.G56</i>	<i>Globalization</i>
<i>20.H84</i>	<i>Hunger strikes</i>
<i>20.I56</i>	<i>Information technology.</i> <i>Information society</i> <i>Including the Internet as an</i> <i>instrument of social</i> <i>change, and including</i> <i>the digital divide</i>
<i>20.I58</i>	<i>Intergenerational relations</i>
<i>20.M26</i>	<i>Marginality, Social</i>
<i>20.M3</i>	<i>Mass media</i>
<i>20.M6</i>	<i>Moral conditions. Social values.</i> <i>Social ethics</i>
<i>20.M84</i>	<i>Multiculturalism. Pluralism.</i> <i>Toleration</i> <i>Pluralism see 20.M84</i>
<i>20.P57</i>	<i>Polarization</i> <i>Political violence see 20.V5</i>
<i>20.P6</i>	<i>Power</i>
<i>20.P8</i>	<i>Public opinion</i>
<i>20.R3</i>	<i>Radicalism</i>
<i>20.S6</i>	<i>Social classes. Equality</i> <i>Social ethics</i> <i>see HN101/1 20.M6</i>
<i>20.S62</i>	<i>Social conflict. Ethnic conflict.</i> <i>Culture conflict</i>
<i>20.S65</i>	<i>Social mobility</i>
<i>20.S67</i>	<i>Social surveys</i> <i>Social values</i> <i>see HN101/1 20.M6</i>
<i>20.T5</i>	<i>Time management surveys.</i> <i>Time allocation surveys</i> <i>Toleration see 20.M84</i>
<i>20.V5</i>	<i>Violence</i> <i>Including political violence</i>
<i>20.V64</i>	<i>Voluntarism</i>
	<i>Apply Table HN101/2 for 10 number countries</i> <i>Table for social history and</i> <i>conditions, by country (10</i> <i>numbers)</i>
<i>1</i>	<i>Periodicals</i>
<i>1.Z2-.Z29</i>	<i>Directories</i>
<i>2</i>	<i>Congresses</i>
<i>2.5</i>	<i>Documents</i> <i>History and description</i>

By region or country -- Continued

3	<i>Pre-1945</i>
3.5	<i>1945-</i>
4	<i>Statistics. Social indicators.</i> <i>Quality of life</i> <i>Social reform literature</i>
5	<i>Early through 1850</i>
5.A1	<i>Periodicals</i>
6	<i>1851-1945</i>
7	<i>1945-</i>
9	<i>Curiosa</i>
10.A-.Z3	<i>Local, A-Z</i> <i>Including local associations</i> <i>Popular discussion. "Open forums"</i>
10.Z4	<i>General works</i>
10.Z5A-.Z5Z	<i>Special institutions, A-Z</i>
10.Z9A-.Z9Z	<i>Special topics, A-Z</i> <i>For topics, see Table HN101/1 20</i> <i>For special topics in localities within a country, see "Local, A-Z," above</i>
<i>Apply Table HN101/3 for 5 number countries</i>	
<i>Table for social history and conditions, by country (5 numbers)</i>	
1	<i>Periodicals</i>
2	<i>History and description</i>
2	<i>Pre-1945</i>
2.5	<i>1945-</i>
2.7	<i>Statistics. Social indicators.</i> <i>Quality of life</i>
3	<i>Social reform literature</i>
3.2	<i>1851-1945</i>
3.5	<i>1945-</i>
4.A-Z	<i>Local, A-Z</i>
5.A2-Z	<i>Popular discussion. "Open forums"</i>
5.A2	<i>General works</i>
5.A3-Z	<i>Special institutions, A-Z</i>
5.2.A-Z	<i>Special topics, A-Z</i> <i>For topics, see Table HN101/1 20</i> <i>For special topics in localities within a country, see</i>

By region or country -- Continued

	<i>"Local, A-Z," above</i>
	<i>Apply Table HN101/4 for 1 number countries</i>
	<i>Table for social history and conditions, by country (1 number)</i>
<i>.A1-.A6</i>	<i>Periodicals. Societies. Serials</i>
<i>.A7</i>	<i>Directories</i>
<i>.A8</i>	<i>General works</i>
<i>.A85</i>	<i>Statistics. Social indicators.</i>
	<i>Quality of life</i>
<i>.A9-.Z8</i>	<i>Local, A-Z</i>
<i>.Z9A-.Z9Z</i>	<i>Special topics, A-Z</i>
	<i>For topics, see Table HN101/1 20</i>
	<i>For special topics in localities within a country, see "Local, A-Z," above</i>
	<i>Apply Table HN101/5 for 10 number regions</i>
	<i>Table for social history and conditions, by region (10 numbers)</i>
<i>1</i>	<i>Periodicals</i>
<i>1.Z2-.Z29</i>	<i>Directories</i>
<i>2</i>	<i>Congresses</i>
<i>2.5</i>	<i>Documents</i>
	<i>History and description</i>
<i>3</i>	<i>Pre-1945</i>
<i>3.5</i>	<i>1945-</i>
<i>4</i>	<i>Statistics. Social indicators.</i>
	<i>Quality of life</i>
	<i>Social reform literature</i>
<i>5</i>	<i>Early through 1850</i>
<i>5.A1</i>	<i>Periodicals</i>
<i>6</i>	<i>1851-1945</i>
<i>7</i>	<i>1945-</i>
<i>9</i>	<i>Curiosa</i>
	<i>Popular discussion. "Open forums"</i>
<i>10.Z4</i>	<i>General works</i>
<i>10.Z5A-.Z5Z</i>	<i>Special institutions, A-Z</i>
<i>10.Z9A-.Z9Z</i>	<i>Special topics, A-Z</i>
	<i>For topics, see Table HN101/1 20</i>
	<i>Apply Table HN101/6 for 5 number regions</i>
	<i>Table for social history and conditions, by region (5 numbers)</i>

By region or country -- Continued

1	<i>Periodicals</i>
	<i>History and description</i>
2	<i>Pre-1945</i>
2.5	<i>1945-</i>
2.7	<i>Statistics. Social indicators.</i>
	<i>Quality of life</i>
3	<i>Social reform literature</i>
3.2	<i>1851-1945</i>
3.5	<i>1945-</i>
5.A2-Z	<i>Popular discussion. "Open forums"</i>
5.A2	<i>General works</i>
5.A3-Z	<i>Special institutions, A-Z</i>
5.2.A-Z	<i>Special topics, A-Z</i>
	<i>For topics, see Table HN101/</i>
	<i>1 20</i>
	<i>Apply Table HN101/7 for 1 number regions</i>
	<i>Table for social history and</i>
	<i>conditions, by region (1 number)</i>
.A1-.A6	<i>Periodicals. Societies. Serials</i>
.A7	<i>Directories</i>
.A8	<i>General works</i>
.A85	<i>Statistics. Social indicators.</i>
	<i>Quality of life</i>
.Z9A-.Z9Z	<i>Special topics, A-Z</i>
	<i>For topics, see Table HN101/</i>
	<i>1 20</i>

Europe

Poland

536	Periodicals
537	History and description
537.5	1945-
537.7	Statistics. Social indicators. Quality of life
538	Social reform literature
538.2	1851-1945
538.5	1945-
539.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Popular discussion. "Open forums"
539.2.A2	General works
539.2.A3-Z	Special institutions, A-Z
539.5.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	For topics, see Table HN101/1 20

Communist countries

958	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
959	History

HN

SOCIAL HISTORY AND CONDITIONS. SOCIAL
PROBLEMS. SOCIAL REFORM

HN

Communist countries -- Continued

960

General works

962.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

For topics, see Table HN101/1 20

Developing countries

978

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

979

History

980

General works

981.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

For topics, see Table HN101/1 20

Tropics

990

General works

991.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

For topics, see Table HN101/1 20

995

Portuguese-speaking countries

The Family. Marriage. Women

Cf. GT2400+ Manners and customs

- 1 Periodicals. Serials
- 3 Societies
Including social hygiene associations
- 5 Collected works (Nonserial)
- 7 Congresses
- 9 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
Study and teaching. Research. Family life education
Including marriage counseling
For manuals of marriage advice see HQ734+
- 10 General works
- 10.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Human sexuality. Sex
- History. Sex customs
Cf. GN479.65+ Sex roles (Ethnology)
Cf. GT2600+ Love, courtship, betrothal, marriage
(Manners and customs)
- 12 General
By period
- 13 Ancient
- 14 Middle Ages
- 15 Renaissance
- 16 Modern
- 18.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Including general works on adults
For classification by sex, age or other special groups
see HQ25.2+
- Biography of sexologists
- 18.3 Collective
- 18.32.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- 18.5 Sexual orientation
Cf. HQ72.8 Heterosexuality
Cf. HQ74+ Bisexuality
Cf. HQ75+ Homosexuality
- 18.6 Sexual attraction
Sexual behavior and attitudes
For general descriptive works on behavior in specific
countries see HQ18.A+
For general works not by country see HQ19+
Cf. HQ1075+ Sex role
- General
- 19 Early works through 1800
- 21 1801-
Cf. BF575.L8 Love
Cf. BF692+ Sex psychology

Human sexuality. Sex

Sexual behavior and attitudes

General -- Continued

- 23 General special (Special aspects of the subject as a whole)
- 25 Curiosa
- By sex, age, or other special groups
- Cf. HV5201.S48 Sexual behavior of alcoholics
- Cf. HV8836 Sexual behavior of prisoners
- Cf. UH630 Sexual behavior of soldiers
- Children see HQ784.S45
- Adolescents and young adults
- 27 General works
- 27.3 Boys
- 27.5 Girls
- Adults
- 28 Men
- 29 Women
- 30 Older people
- 30.5 People with disabilities
- 30.7 The sick
- Sex instruction and sexual ethics
- Cf. HQ728+ Treatises on marriage
- Cf. RA788 Sexual health
- 31 General works
- 31.5.A-Z Specific sexual practices and techniques, A-Z
- 31.5.D55 Dildos
- Including strap-on sex
- Masturbation see HQ447
- 31.5.O73 Oral sex
- 31.5.P46 Penis pumps
- 32 Sexual ethics
- 34 Textbooks for use in secondary schools
- For juvenile textbooks see HQ53
- Works for special groups. By age, sex, etc.
- 35 Adolescents
- 35.2 College students
- 36 Men
- Cf. RC875+ Diseases of genital organs
- 41 Boys
- 46 Women
- Cf. RG121 Female sexual health
- 51 Girls
- 53 Children. Juvenile works
- Adults with disabilities
- 54 General works
- 54.2 Adults with physical disabilities

Human sexuality. Sex

Sex instruction and sexual ethics

Works for special groups

Adults with disabilities -- Continued

54.3 Adults with mental disabilities

54.4 Learning disabled

55 Older people

Homosexual men see HQ76.1

Sex teaching

56 General works

57 Works for parents on teaching children

57.2 Works on teaching special classes of children (not A-Z)

Sex instruction in the schools

Including curricula

For secondary school textbooks see HQ34

For juvenile textbooks see HQ53

57.3 General works

By region or country

United States

57.5.A3 General works

57.5.A4-.W By state, A-W

For list of states and Cutter numbers, see Table H28

57.6.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

58 The medical profession and sex teaching

59 The church and sex teaching

60 Sex research

Sex counseling

60.5 General works

60.7.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

61 Love and religion. Religious emotion and eroticism

Cf. BL65.S4 Sex and religion

Cf. BL460 Sex worship

Cf. BM720.S4 Sex (Judaism)

Cf. BS680.S5 Sex in the Bible

63 Sex relations and the church

Cf. BT708+ Sex (Theology)

Cf. HQ1051+ The church and marriage

64 Other miscellaneous aspects. Esoteric theories

66 Computer sex

67 Group sex

Sexual practices outside of social norms. Paraphilias

Cf. RC556+ Psychiatric aspects

71 General works

71.5.A-Z Specific practices, A-Z

71.5.B47 Bestiality

Incest see GN480.25

72.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

- Human sexuality. Sex -- Continued
Sex crimes see HV6556+
- 72.8 Heterosexuality
Sexual minorities
- 73 General works
73.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Sexual minority parents
Cf. HQ75.27+ Gay parents
- 73.6 General works
73.63.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Bisexuality
Cf. HQ1035+ Bisexuality in marriage
Cf. RC560.B56 Psychiatric aspects
- 74 General works
74.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Bisexual women
Biography
74.4 Collective
74.43.A-Z Individual, A-Z
74.5 General works
74.6.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
Bisexual men
Biography
74.7 Collective
74.73.A-Z Individual, A-Z
74.8 General works
74.9.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
- Homosexuality. Lesbianism
Including queer theory
Cf. D804.5.G38 Gay victims of the Holocaust
Cf. E98.S48 Indian gays and lesbians
Cf. HQ1033+ Same-sex marriage
Cf. QP81.6 Physiology
Cf. RC558+ Psychiatric aspects
- 75 Periodicals. Serials
75.115 Congresses
75.12 Societies
75.13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
75.14 Computer networks. Electronic information resources
Including the Internet and digital libraries
Gay and lesbian studies
75.15 General works
75.16.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
75.2 Biography (Collective)

Human sexuality. Sex

Sexual minorities

Homosexuality. Lesbianism -- Continued

Travel

75.25 General works
75.26.A-Z By place, A-Z

Gay parents

Cf. HQ75.53 Lesbian mothers

75.27 General works
75.28.A-Z By place, A-Z

Lesbians

Cf. HS3357.L47 Lesbian Girl Scouts

Biography

75.3 Collective
75.4.A-Z Individual, A-Z

75.5 General works
75.51 Sex instruction

75.53 Lesbian mothers
75.55 Middle-aged lesbians. Older lesbians

Gay adoption see HV875.715+
75.6.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

Gay men

Biography

75.7 Collective
75.8.A-Z Individual, A-Z

76 General works
76.1 Sex instruction

76.115 Sexual behavior
Bears see HQ76.965.B42

76.13 Gay fathers
76.14 Middle-aged gay men. Older gay men

76.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73

76.25 General works

76.26 Juvenile works

76.27.A-Z Special classes of gay people, A-Z

76.27.A37 African Americans

Deaf see HV2394

76.27.O44 Older gays

Students see LC2574+

76.27.Y68 Youth

76.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

Same-sex relationships

Cf. HQ1033+ Same-sex marriage

76.34 General works

Human sexuality. Sex

Sexual minorities

Homosexuality. Lesbianism

Same-sex relationships -- Continued

76.35.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Homophobia. Heterosexism

76.4

General works

76.45.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

Gay rights movement. Gay liberation movement.

Homophile movement

76.5

General works

76.8.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

76.85

Gay conservatives

Gay press publications

Class here works on publications of any type produced by
the gay and lesbian community

76.9

General works

76.95.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Gay and lesbian culture

76.96

General works

76.965.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

76.965.B38

Bathhouses. Saunas. Steam baths

76.965.B42

Bears

Dance parties see GV1749.5

Drag shows see PN1969.D73

76.965.G38

Gay pride parades

76.965.H35

Handkerchief codes

76.965.O54

Online chat groups

Pride parades see HQ76.965.G38

Saunas see HQ76.965.B38

Steam baths see HQ76.965.B38

Transvestism

Biography

76.97

Collective

76.98.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

77

General works

77.2.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Transsexualism

Biography

77.7

Collective

77.8.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

77.9

General works

77.95.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Transphobia. Transgender discrimination

77.96

General works

77.965.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

- Human sexuality. Sex
 - Sexual minorities -- Continued
 - Intersex people. Intersexuality
 - Biography
 - 77.97 Collective
 - 77.98.A-Z Individual, A-Z
 - 78 General works
 - 78.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - 79 Sadism. Masochism. Fetishism, etc.
 - Prostitution
 - Class here works on prostitution in general and on female prostitution
 - For works on male prostitution see HQ119+
 - 101 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - 103 Congresses
 - 106 Associations
 - General works. History
 - 111 General
 - 113 Ancient
 - Modern
 - 115 General works
 - 117 19th-20th centuries
 - 118 21st century
 - Male prostitution. Male prostitutes
 - 119 General works
 - 119.4.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - 120 Drugs and prostitutes
 - Regulation
 - 121 General works
 - 125.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Human sexuality. Sex

Prostitution -- Continued

141-270.9

By region or country (Table H5)

Add country number in table to HQ140

Under each:

Apply Table HQ141/1 for 4 number countries

Table for prostitution (4 no. countries)

- 1 *Documents*
- 2 *General works*
- 3.A-Z *By state, etc., A-Z*
- 4.A-Z *By city, A-Z*

Apply Table HQ141/2 for 1 number countries

Table for prostitution (1 no. countries)

- Documents*
- 1.A1-.A2 *Serials*
- 1.A3-.A4 *Monographs*
- 1.A5 *General works*
- 1.A6-Z *Local, A-Z*

Apply Table HQ141/2a for 4 number regions

Table for prostitution (4 no. regions)

Apply this table to regions that are larger than a single country

- 1 *Documents*
- 2 *General works*

Apply Table HQ141/3 for 1 number regions

Table for prostitution (1 no. regions)

Apply this table to regions that are larger than a single country

- Documents*
- 1.A1-.A2 *Serials*
- 1.A3-.A4 *Monographs*
- 1.A5 *General works*

270.9

Developing countries

Human trafficking

Class here works on human trafficking for prostitution as well as human trafficking in general

280

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

e.g., International Congress for the Suppression of the White Slave Traffic

281

General works

285.A-Z

Cases, A-Z

Social purity

291

General works

Human sexuality. Sex

Prostitution

Social purity -- Continued

293 General special. Prophylaxis

295 The White cross

Rescue work

301 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

306 General works

311-440.9 By region or country (Table H5)

Add country number in table to HQ310

Under each:

Apply Table HQ311/1 for 4 number countries

Table for rescue work (4 no. countries)

1 Documents

2 General works

3.A-Z By state, etc., A-Z

4.A-Z By city, A-Z

Apply Table HQ311/2 for 1 number countries

Table for rescue work (1 no. countries)

Documents

1.A1-.A2 Serials

1.A3-.A4 Monographs

1.A5 General works

1.A6-Z Local, A-Z

Apply Table HQ311/2a for 4 number regions

Table for rescue work (4 no. regions)

Apply this table to regions that are larger than a single country

1 Documents

2 General works

Apply Table HQ311/3 for 1 number regions

Table for rescue work (1 no. regions)

Apply this table to regions that are larger than a single country

Documents

1.A1-.A2 Serials

1.A3-.A4 Monographs

1.A5 General works

Including local institutions

Sex tourism

444 General works

- Human sexuality. Sex
 Sex tourism -- Continued
 445.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Chastity belts see GT2810
 447 Masturbation
 449 Emasculation. Eunuchs, etc.
 Erotica
 Cf. PN6110.L6 Love
 Cf. PN6233+ Anacreontic literature
 450 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 451 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
 454 Anthologies, epigrams, etc.
 458 History
 460 General works
 Literature
 461 Early through 1800
 1801-
 462 English
 463 French
 464 German
 466 Italian
 467 Scandinavian
 468 Slavic
 469 Spanish. Portuguese
 470.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
 471 Pornography. Obscene literature
 Cf. HV6727 Social pathology
 472.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 The family. Marriage. Home
 Including kinship
 Cf. HD4904.25 Work and family
 History
 503 General works
 504 Primitive. Origins
 Cf. GN480+ Ethnology
 Ancient
 505 General works
 506 Assyria-Babylonia
 507 Hebrews
 508 Arabia
 509 Egypt
 510 Greece
 511 Rome
 512 Other (Celtic, Germanic, etc.)
 513 Medieval
 Modern
 515 General works

The family. Marriage. Home

History

Modern -- Continued

518 19th-20th centuries

519 21st century

520 Television and family

Cf. PN1992.8.F33 Portrayal of families on television

525.A-Z By race, nationality, or religion too broad for any one country,
A-Z

525.B33 Bahai Faith

Cf. BP388.M37 Religious aspects

525.D78 Druzes

525.I8 Islam. Muslims

Cf. BP190.5.M28 Religious aspects

525.J4 Jews

531-727 By region or country

Including marriage reform

531 America. Western Hemisphere

North America

533 General works

United States

535 History

536 General works

537 Northeastern States. New England

539 Middle Atlantic States. Middle States

541 Southern States

543 Great Plains

545 Great Lakes region

547 Mississippi Valley

549 Southwestern States

551 Northwestern States. Rocky Mountain region

553 Pacific States

555.A-.W States, A-W (Table H28)

Including regions or counties within a state

557.A-Z Cities, A-Z

The family. Marriage. Home

By region or country -- Continued

559-727

Other regions or countries (Table H2 modified)

Add number in table to HQ530

Under each:

Apply Table HQ559/1 for 2 number countries

*Table for the family, marriage,
home (2 no. countries)*

1

History

2

General works

2.15A-.15Z

Local, A-Z

Apply Table HQ559/2 for 1 number countries

*Table for the family, marriage,
home (1 no. countries)*

.A1-.A4

History

.A5-.Z8

General works

.Z9A-.Z9Z

Local, A-Z

Apply Table HQ559/2a for 2 number regions

*Table for the family, marriage,
home (2 no. regions)*

*Apply this table to regions that
are larger than a single
country*

1

History

2

General works

Apply Table HQ559/3 for 1 number regions

*Table for the family, marriage,
home (1 no. regions)*

*Apply this table to regions that
are larger than a single
country*

.A1-.A4

History

.A5-.Z8

General works

727.9

Developing countries

Treatises

Cf. HQ799.2.M3 Teenage marriage

728

Scientific

Other. Popular, the home, etc.

731

Early works through 1800

1801-

734

English

737

French

739

German

741

Italian

743

Other languages

744

Juvenile works

The family. Marriage. Home -- Continued

- 745 Wedding ceremonies, planning, forms, etc.
Cf. BJ2051+ Wedding etiquette
Cf. GT2660+ Manners and customs
- 746 Bridal gift books
Family records see CS1+
- Eugenics
Cf. GN247+ Physical anthropology
Cf. RB155+ Genetic counseling
- Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 750.A1 Scientific
750.A2 Popular
750.A3 Congresses
750.A4-Z Exhibitions
751 General works
755 Popular works. Guidebooks for parents
755.3 Moral and religious aspects of eugenics
755.35 Heredity and social problems
Cf. HV4961+ Degeneration
- 755.4 Eugenics and state. State policy (General)
755.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Parents. Parenthood
Including obligations, social role, rewards, desirability of children
Cf. HQ73.6+ Sexual minority parents
Cf. HQ75.27+ Gay parents
- 755.7 Study and teaching. Parent education
Class here works on methods of instruction and educational programs on parenthood
For works on the study and teaching of specific subjects, see the subject, e.g., HQ763+ Family planning; HQ768+ Child rearing
Cf. GV1489 Instructive games
- 755.8 General works
755.83 Parental attitudes
755.84 Relationship between parent and infant
Cf. BF720.F38 Psychological aspects of father-infant relationship
Cf. BF720.M38 Psychological aspects of mother-infant relationship
- 755.85 Relationship between parent and child
Cf. BF723.P25 Psychological aspects
- 755.86 Relationship between parent and adult child
Cf. HQ799.15 Parent and teenager
- Husbands. Fathers
756 General works
756.5 Father's Day

- The family. Marriage. Home
- Parents. Parenthood
 - Husbands. Fathers -- Continued
 - 756.6 Househusbands
 - 756.7 Adolescent fathers
 - 756.8 Absentee fathers
 - Stepfathers see HQ759.92
 - Wives. Mothers
 - Cf. HQ75.53 Lesbian mothers
 - 759 General works
 - 759.2 Mother's Day
 - Stepmothers see HQ759.92
 - 759.25 Mothers-in-law
 - 759.3 Absentee mothers
 - 759.4 Adolescent mothers
 - 759.43 Middle-aged mothers
 - 759.45 Unmarried mothers
 - Cf. HV700.5 Social welfare
 - 759.46 Stay-at-home mothers
 - 759.48 Working mothers
 - Cf. HD6055+ Employment of mothers
 - 759.5 Surrogate mothers
 - 759.6 Executives' wives
 - Army wives see U750+
 - 759.64 Teenage parents. Adolescent parents
 - 759.67 Child caregivers
 - Aging parents see HQ1063.6
 - 759.7 Foster parents
 - Cf. HV875 Adoption
 - 759.8 Parents-in-law
 - 759.9 Grandparents
 - 759.912 Parents with disabilities
 - Including blind and deaf parents
 - 759.913 Parents of children with disabilities
 - 759.914 Parents of sexually abused children
 - 759.9145 Parents of gay men or lesbians
 - 759.915 Single parents. Divorced parents
 - 759.92 Stepparents. Stepfamilies
 - Cf. HQ777.7 Stepchildren
 - 759.94 Aunts. Uncles
 - 759.96 Brothers. Sisters
 - 759.97 Cousins
 - 759.98 Family demography
 - Family size
 - 760 General works
 - 761 Artificial insemination
 - Cf. RG134 Gynecology

The family. Marriage. Home

Family size -- Continued

762.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

Family planning. Birth control

Including population control

Cf. GN482.4 Ethnology

Cf. RG136+ Gynecology

763

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

Study and teaching. Research

763.5

General works

763.6.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Biography

764.A2

Collective

764.A3-Z

Individual, A-Z

766

General works

766.15

Moral and ethical aspects

Religious aspects

766.2

General works

Individual religions or denominations

Christianity

766.25

General works

766.3

Roman Catholic Church

766.35

Protestant churches

766.37

Islam

766.4.A-Z

Other, A-Z

766.5.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

(766.7)

Population control (General)

see HQ766

766.8

Birth control for adolescents

Abortion

Cf. HV6537+ Infanticide

Cf. RG734+ Gynecology

767

General works

767.15

Moral and ethical aspects

Religious aspects

767.2

General works

Individual religions and denominations

Christianity

767.25

General works

767.3

Catholic Church

767.35

Protestant churches

767.37

Islam

767.38.A-Z

Other, A-Z

767.4

Abortion counseling

767.5.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

767.52

Developing countries

The family. Marriage. Home

Family size

Family planning. Birth control -- Continued

767.7

Sterilization

Children. Child development

Including the sociology of childhood

Class here comprehensive works on child development that emphasize social growth of the child

For works on child development that stress mainly the child's physical and psychological growth see RJ131+

Cf. GT2450+ Customs of children

Cf. HQ783 Socialization

Cf. HV701+ Child welfare

767.8

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

767.82

Congresses

767.84

Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

767.85

Study and teaching. Research

767.87

History

767.9

General works

Pictorial works see HQ781.5

By region or country see HQ792.A+

Child rearing

Including care, training, character building, etc.

Cf. HV959+ Institutional care

Cf. LB1027.5+ Guidance and counseling in schools

Cf. LB1140+ Preschool education. Nursery schools

Cf. LC40+ Home schooling

Cf. RJ101+ Health and physical care

Cf. RJ206+ Nutrition and feeding

Cf. TX361.C5 Children's diets

768

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

Study and teaching. Research see HQ755.7

769

General works

769.3

Religious aspects

Cf. BM725.4 Judaism

769.5

Guidebooks for babysitters

Biography

769.9

Collective

770.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

770.4

Disciplining

Including corporal punishment

Cf. BF723.D54 Child psychology

770.5

Toilet training

770.7

Safety training

Cf. HV675.72 Children's accidents and accident prevention

The family. Marriage. Home
 Children. Child development
 Child rearing -- Continued
 Child psychology for parents (General)
 Including guidebooks for parents on understanding children
 and their behavior
 For special topics in child psychology, including guidebooks
 for parents on these topics, see the topic, e.g.,
 BF723.J4 Jealousy; LB1136.E5 or RJ499 Emotionally
 disturbed children
 Cf. BF721+ Child psychology (General)
 Cf. LB1101+ Child psychology for teachers
 771 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 772 General works
 772.5 Problems of children from the standpoint of the child
 Rearing of special categories of children
 Cf. BF723.A+ Psychological aspects
 Cf. LC3950+ Exceptional children
 773 Problem children
 Cf. BF723.E598 Child psychology
 Cf. HV9051+ Juvenile delinquency
 Cf. RJ499+ Mental disorders of children
 773.5 Gifted children. Exceptional children
 Children with disabilities
 773.6 General works
 773.65 Dwarf children
 773.7 Children with mental disabilities
 773.8 Children with autism spectrum disorders. Autistic
 children
 Including children with Asperger's syndrome
 Cf. RJ506.A9 Pediatrics
 774 Infants
 774.5 Preschoolers. Toddlers
 775 Boys. Sons
 777 Girls. Daughters
 777.15 Preteens
 Teenagers see HQ796+
 Foster children see HV875
 777.2 First-born children
 777.22 Second-born children
 777.23 Middle-born children
 777.25 Youngest children
 777.3 Only child
 777.35 Twins, triplets, etc
 Orphans see HV959+
 Adopted children see HV875
 Children in single parent families

- The family. Marriage. Home
 - Children. Child development
 - Child rearing
 - Rearing of special categories of children
 - Children in single parent families -- Continued
 - 777.4 General works
 - 777.5 Children of divorced parents
 - Including adult children of divorced parents
 - 777.6 Children of working mothers
 - 777.65 Latchkey children
 - 777.7 Stepchildren
 - Cf. HQ759.92 Stepparents
 - 777.8 Children of gay parents
 - 777.83 Children of transsexual parents
 - 777.9 Racially mixed children
 - 777.95 Children of older parents
 - Child care. Child care services. Day care centers
 - Cf. HF5549.5.D39 Employer-supported day care
 - Cf. LB1140+ Nursery schools
 - Cf. LB3436 School-based child care
 - 778.5 General works
 - 778.6 School-age child care
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 778.63 General works
 - 778.65.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 778.67.A-Z By city, A-Z
 - 778.7.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table H73
- Diaries
 - 779 Babies. Baby books
 - 779.5 Children
- Child life (Descriptive). Activities of childhood
 - Cf. GT2450+ Customs of children
 - Cf. HT206+ Children in cities
 - Cf. HT453 Children in rural areas
- 781 General works
- 781.5 Pictorial works
- 782 Play as a childhood activity
 - Including the social importance of play
 - Cf. BF717 Psychology of play
 - Cf. GV182.9 Guides for play
 - Cf. LB1137 Psychology of play for teachers.
 - Education through play
- 783 Socialization. Social learning
- 784.A-Z Other special aspects, A-Z
 - 784.A34 Aged, Relations with. Older people, Relations with

- The family. Marriage. Home
 Children. Child development
 Child life (Descriptive). Activities of childhood
 Other special aspects, A-Z -- Continued
- 784.B43 Bedtime
 - Brothers and sisters, Relations with see BF723.S43
 - 784.C55 Child marriage
 - 784.C6 Comic books, strips, etc.
 Cf. HV9076.5 Juvenile delinquency
 - Communication see BF723.C57
 - Conduct of life see BJ1631+
 - Death see BF723.D3
 - 784.E3 Eating habits
 - Employment see HD6228+
 - 784.F5 Finger-sucking
 - 784.F7 Friendship
 - 784.G45 Geographical perception
 - Home activities see HQ781+
 - 784.I58 Internet (Computer network)
 - 784.M3 Mass media (Table P1)
 - Motion pictures and children see PN1995.9.C45
 - 784.N3 Nail-biting
 - 784.N4 Newspaper reading
 - 784.N8 Nursery equipment
 - Older people, Relations with see HQ784.A34
 - Oral communication see BF723.C57
 - Parents, Relations with see HQ755.85
 - 784.P43 Peer pressure
 - Performing arts and children see PN1590.C45
 - 784.P5 Politics
 - 784.Q4 Children's questions and answers
 - 784.R3 Radio
 - 784.S4 Saving and thrift
 - 784.S42 Secrets
 - Security see BF723.S22
 - Self-reliance see BF723.S29
 - Sex interest see BF723.S4
 - 784.S45 Sex. Sexual behavior
 Cf. BF723.S4 Psychology
 - 784.S56 Social interaction
 - 784.S65 Stealing
 - 784.S8 Strangers, Relations with
 - 784.T37 Technology
 - 784.T4 Television
 - 784.T45 Terrorism
 - 784.T68 Toys
 - 784.V53 Video games

- The family. Marriage. Home
 Children. Child development
 Child life (Descriptive). Activities of childhood
 Other special aspects, A-Z -- Continued
- 784.V55 Violence
 784.V64 Volunteering
 784.W3 War
 Cf. BF723.W3 Child psychology
- 784.W6 Work, Attitude toward
 Children's rights. The child and state
 Including protection of minors
- 789.A3 Early works through 1800
 789.A5-Z General works
 792.A-Z Social conditions of children. By region or country, A-Z
 792.2 Developing countries
- 793 Youth. Adolescents. Teenagers
 International societies, congresses, collections, etc.
 For children's and youth clubs and societies see
 HS3250+
- 796 General, and United States
 Both sexes
 797 Male
 798 Female
 Cf. HQ759.4 Adolescent mothers
- 799.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 Subarrange each country by Table H73
 For societies and named organizations including youth
 clubs see HS3250+
- 799.15 Parent and teenager
 799.2.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 799.2.A35 Adults, Relations with
 799.2.C45 Cell phones
 (799.2.C68) Counseling
 see HV1421+
- 799.2.D7 Dropouts
 Cf. HD6270+ Youth labor
 Cf. LC142+ Attendance in school
- 799.2.E7 Drugs and youth see HV5824.Y68
 799.2.E7 Erotica
 799.2.I5 Internet
 799.2.M3 Marriage, Teenage
 Cf. HQ759.4 Adolescent mothers
- 799.2.M35 Mass media (Table P1)
 Class here works on the social effects of the mass media
 on youth
 For works on the depiction of youth in the mass
 media see P94.5.Y72+

- The family. Marriage. Home
 Youth. Adolescents. Teenagers
 Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
- 799.2.P44 Peer groups. Peer pressure
 799.2.P6 Political activity
 799.2.R38 Raves (Parties)
 Sex relations see HQ35
 Socialism see HX547
 Suicide see HV6546
- 799.2.T4 Television
 799.2.V56 Violence
 799.2.W37 War
- Young men and women
 799.5 General works
 799.6 Young men
 For young women see HQ1229
 By region or country
 United States
 799.7 General works
 799.72.A-.W By state, A-W (Table H28)
 799.73.A-Z By city, A-Z
 799.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 Subarrange each country by Table H73
 799.9.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 799.9.I58 Drugs and young men see HV5824.Y67
 799.9.P6 Internet
 Political activity
- Adulthood
 799.95 General works
 799.97.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Single people
 800 General works
 800.15 Celibacy
 For celibacy of the clergy see BV4390
 800.2 Single women
 800.3 Single men. Bachelors
 800.4.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Subarrange each country by Table H73
- Man-woman relationships. Courtship. Dating
 Historic courtships. "Great lovers"
 801.A2 Collections
 801.A3 Special
 801.A5-Z General works
- Love letters. Letter writers
 For general literary collections see PN6140.L7
 For French literary collections see PQ1288.L8
 For English literary collections see PR1349.L8

- The family. Marriage. Home
 Man-woman relationships. Courtship. Dating
 Love letters. Letter writers -- Continued
- 801.3 English
 801.5 Other languages
 801.8 Interracial dating. Interfaith dating
 801.815 Marital dating
 801.82 Online dating. Internet dating
 801.83 Relationship violence
 802 Matrimonial bureaus. Marriage brokerage
 802.5 Matrimonial advertisements
 803 Temporary marriage. Trial marriage. Companionate marriage
 803.5 Unmarried couples. Cohabitation
 (804) Breach of promise
 see class K
- 805 Desertion
 806 Adultery
 (809-809.3) Family violence
 see HV6626+
- Divorce
- 811 History
 Biography of divorced persons
- 811.4 Collective
 811.5.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- General works
- 813 Early to 1800
 1800-
- 814 English
 815 French
 816 German
 817 Italian
 818 Spanish
 819 Other languages
- 820 The state and divorce
 The church and divorce
 For special denominations see BX1+
- 823 General works
 825 Same-sex divorce. Gay divorce
 The Bible and divorce see BS680.D62

The family. Marriage. Home

Divorce -- Continued

831-960.9

By region or country (Table H5)

Add country number in table to HQ830

Under each:

Apply Table HQ831/1 for 4 number countries

Table for divorce, by country (4 numbers)

- 1 *Documents*
- 2.A6-Z *General works*
- 3.A-Z *By state, etc., A-Z*
- 4.A-Z *By city, A-Z*

Apply Table HQ831/2 for 1 number countries

Table for divorce, by country (1 number)

- .A2-.A29 *Documents*
- .A5-.Z5 *General works*
- .Z6A-.Z6Z *By state, etc., A-Z*
- .Z8A-.Z8Z *By city, A-Z*

Apply Table HQ831/2a for 4 number regions

Table for divorce, by region (4 numbers)

- 1 *Documents*
- 2.A6-Z *General works*

Apply Table HQ831/3 for 1 number regions

Table for divorce, by region (1 number)

- .A2-.A29 *Documents*
- .A5-.Z5 *General works*

Free love

961

History

964

Literature

967.A-Z

Particular communities. By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

Cf. HX651+ Communism

Communal living. Communes

Cf. HX626+ Utopian socialism, collective settlements

970

General works

By region or country

United States

971

General works

971.5.A-Z

Local, A-Z

972.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

Roommates. Domicile sharing

975

General works

By region or country

- The family. Marriage. Home
 - Communal living. Communes
 - Roommates. Domicile sharing
 - By region or country -- Continued
 - United States
 - 975.5 General works
 - 975.6.A-Z Local, A-Z
 - 975.7.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table H73
 - Non-monogamous relationships
 - 980 General works
 - 980.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Polygamy
 - Cf. GN480.33+ Anthropology
 - 981 History
 - Literature
 - 987 Early
 - 988 Modern
 - 991 Bible and polygamy
 - 992 Missions and polygamy
 - Polygamous sects
 - 994 Mormons
 - 996.A-Z Other, A-Z
 - 997 Polyandry
 - Cf. GN480.36 Anthropology
 - 997.5 Polygyny
- Illegitimacy. Unmarried mothers
 - Cf. HV700.5 Assistance for unmarried mothers
- 998 General works
 - 999.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- The state and marriage
 - 1001 General works
 - 1006 Civil marriage
- 1017 Marriage contracts. Dowry
- Remarriage
 - 1018 General works
 - 1019.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 1026 Consanguineous marriages
 - Cf. HV4981 Social pathology
- 1028 Marriage with deceased wife's sister
- 1031 Mixed marriages. Inter-marriage. Interfaith marriage
 - Including material on mixed marriages in general
 - Cf. GN254 Racial crossing
 - Cf. HQ750+ Eugenics
- 1032 Intercountry marriage
 - Same-sex marriage
 - Cf. HQ825 Same-sex divorce

- The family. Marriage. Home
 Same-sex marriage -- Continued
- 1033 General works
 1034.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Bisexuality in marriage
- 1035 General works
 1035.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Marriage of people with disabilities
- 1036 General works
 1038 Blind
 1040 Deaf
 1041 People with mental disabilities
 Mentally ill see RC455.4.M37
- 1043 Other
- The church and marriage
- 1051 General works
 1053 Catechisms
 1057 The Bible and marriage
- Widows and widowers. Widowhood
- 1058 General works
 1058.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Middle age
- Cf. BF724.6 Psychology
- 1059.4 General works
 1059.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Older people. Gerontology (Social aspects). Retirement
- Including population aging
- Cf. BJ1691 Ethics
- Cf. BV4580.A1+ Religious life
- Cf. GV184 Recreation
- Cf. GV197.A34 Camps
- Cf. HD6279+ Employment
- Cf. HD7287.9+ Housing for older people
- Cf. HJ4653.A82 Income tax
- Cf. HQ76.27.O44 Older gays
- Cf. HV675.7 Accidents. Accident prevention
- Cf. HV1450+ Protection, assistance, relief (including free
 medical advice)
- Cf. HV1597.5 Older blind people
- Cf. HV5138 Alcohol and older people
- Cf. RA413.7.A4 Private medical care plans
- Cf. RC952+ Geriatrics
- 1060 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 1060.5 Biography (Collective)
 Cf. GV697.A1 Biography of older athletes
- 1061 General works

- The family. Marriage. Home
 Older people. Gerontology (Social aspects). Retirement --
 Continued
 Retirement
 Including the retirement industry
- 1062 General works
 1063 Places of retirement
 Cf. HV1454+ Life care communities
- 1063.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 1063.4 Television and older people
 1063.5 Transportation
 1063.6 Aging parents
 Older homeless persons see HV4480+
- 1064.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 United States
 General works
 1064.U5 By state, A-W
 1064.U6A-.U6W For list of states and Cutter numbers, see Table H28
- Thanatology. Death. Dying
 Cf. BD443.8+ Philosophy
 Cf. BF789.D4 Psychology
 Cf. BJ1469 Ethics
 Cf. GT3150+ Burial customs
 Cf. HD9999.U5+ Undertaking industry
 Cf. R726 Euthanasia
 Cf. R726.8 Terminal care
- 1073 General works
 1073.3 Juvenile works
 1073.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Subarrange each country by Table H73
- Sex role
 Cf. BF692.2+ Psychology
 Cf. GN479.65+ Ethnology
- 1075 General works
 1075.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Men
- 1088 Study and teaching. Men's studies. Research
 1090 General works
 1090.27 Aesthetics. Handsomeness in men
 Including ugliness in men
 By region or country
 United States
 General works
 1090.3 By region or state, A-Z
 1090.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 1090.7.A-Z
- Women. Feminism
 Cf. GT2520+ Customs relating to women

Women. Feminism -- Continued

Periodicals. Serials

- 1101 English
- 1102 French
- 1103 German
- 1104 Other languages

- (1105) Yearbooks (International)

see HQ1101+

- 1106 Congresses

Collections

- 1111 General works
- Anthologies, etc. see PN1+

- 1115 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

Museums. Exhibitions

- 1119 General works

- 1120.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Under each country:

.x

General works

.x2A-.x2Z

Individual. By name, A-Z

History

- 1121 General works

- 1122 General special

Biography (Collective)

- 1123.A2 Early works to 1800

- 1123.A3-Z 1801-

Ancient

Including primitive

- 1127 General works

- 1130 Indo-Iranian

- 1132 Hebrews

- 1134 Greece

- 1136 Rome

- 1137.A-Z Other, A-Z

- 1139 Amazons

Medieval

- 1143 General works

- 1147.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Renaissance

- 1148 General works

- 1149.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Modern

Including emancipation of women

- 1150 General works

- 1154 19th-20th centuries

Cf. HQ1423+ United States

Cf. HQ1451+ other countries

- 1155 21st century

Women. Feminism -- Continued

Women from various cultures, races, ethnic and minority groups, etc.

For women in specific places see HQ1400+

- 1161 General works
- 1162 Basque
- 1163 Black
- 1164 Germanic
- 1166 Latin
- 1168 Slavic
- 1170 Muslim
- 1170.3 Druze
- 1171 Asian
- 1172 Jewish
- 1173 Hindu
- Communication of information
- 1176 General works
- Information services
- 1177 General works
- 1177.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 1178 Computer networks. Electronic information resources
 - Including the Internet and digital libraries
- Women's studies. Study and teaching. Research
- 1180 General works
- 1181.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Biographical methods
- 1185 General works
- 1186.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Feminist theory
- 1190 General works
- 1191.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 1194 Ecofeminism
 - For general works on women in the environmental movement see GE195.9
- 1197 Womanism
- General works
- 1201 Early to 1800
- 1800-
 - Scientific. Psychology, etc.
 - Cf. HV6046+ Female offenders
- 1206 English
- 1208 French
- 1210 German
- 1212 Italian
- 1214 Spanish
- 1216 Other languages

Women. Feminism

General works

1800- -- Continued

Aesthetics. Beauty in women. Beauty contests

Cf. RA778+ Hygiene for women

1219

General works

1220.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Practical. Ethics

1221

English

1223

French

1225

German. Dutch. Scandinavian

1227

Other languages

1229

For young women and girls

1233

General special (Special aspects of the subject as a whole)

Women and the state. Women's rights. Women's political activity

1236

General works

1236.5.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Sex discrimination against women. Sexual harassment of women. Sexism

For sex discrimination in employment and sexual harassment in the workplace see HD6060+

1237

General works

1237.5.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Women in development

1240

General works

1240.5.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

1381

Women and economics

Including feminist economics

(1386)

Women in literature

see class P

1389

Women in art

Women in public services. Women in public life

For women in politics see HQ1236+

1390

General works

1391.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Cf. JK-JQ, Women and the civil service

Women and religion

see BL458; BM729.W6; BP173.4; BQ4570.W6; BV639.W7; etc.

Women and the Bible

see BS575

1397

Women in science and the arts

(1399)

Women and civilization

1399.5

Women and transportation

Women in social reform see HN49.W6

Women in industry see HD6050+

By region or country

HQ

THE FAMILY. MARRIAGE. WOMEN

HQ

Women. Feminism

By region or country -- Continued

1400

America

United States

1402

Periodicals. Serials

1403

Congresses

(1406)

Yearbooks

see HQ1402

History

1410

General

Biography of reformers, feminists, etc.

1412

Collective

1413.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

1416

Colonial period

1418

1776-1870

1419

1870-1920

1420

1920-1960

1421

1960-

Reform literature, "Emancipation," etc.

1423

Early to 1860/70

1426

1860/70-

1438.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

1439.A-Z

By city, A-Z

Women. Feminism

By region or country -- Continued

1451-1870.7

Other regions or countries (Table H9)

Add country number in table to HQ1450

*Under each:**Apply Table HQ1451/1 for 10 number countries**Table for women, feminism (10 no. countries)*

1

*Periodicals. Serials**History: General and modern**For ancient, medieval and renaissance history, see HQ1127+*

3

*General works**Biography of reformers, feminists, etc.*

5.A3

Collective

5.A4-Z

*Individual, A-Z**Reform literature, emancipation*

6

Early through 1870

7

1871-

9.A-Z

By state, province, etc., A-Z

10.A-Z

*By city, A-Z**Apply Table HQ1451/2 for 5 number countries**Table for women, feminism (5 no. countries)*

1

*Periodicals. Serials**History: General and modern**For ancient, medieval and renaissance history, see HQ1127+*

2

*General works**Biography of reformers, feminists, etc.*

2.5.A3

Collective

2.5.A4-Z

Individual, A-Z

3

Reform literature, emancipation

4.A-Z

By state, A-Z

5.A-Z

*By city, A-Z**Apply Table HQ1451/3 for 1 number countries**Table for women, feminism (1 no. countries)*

1.A1-.A5

*Periodicals. Serials**History: General and modern**For ancient, medieval and renaissance history, see HQ1127+*

Women. Feminism

By region or country -- Continued

1.A62-.Z7	<i>General works Biography of reformers, feminists, etc.</i>
1.Z75A3	<i>Collective. By date</i>
1.Z75A4-.Z75Z	<i>Individual, A-Z</i>
1.Z8A-.Z8Z	<i>By state, A-Z</i>
1.Z9A-.Z9Z	<i>By city, A-Z</i>
<i>Apply Table HQ1451/4 for 5 number regions</i>	
	<i>Table for women, feminism (5 no. regions)</i>
	<i>Apply this table to regions that are larger than a single country</i>
1	<i>Periodicals. Serials History: General and modern For ancient, medieval and renaissance history, see HQ1127+</i>
2	<i>General works Biography of reformers, feminists, etc.</i>
2.5.A3	<i>Collective Individual, A-Z see the individual country</i>
3	<i>Reform literature, emancipation</i>
<i>Apply Table HQ1451/5 for 1 number regions</i>	
	<i>Table for women, feminism (1 no. regions)</i>
	<i>Apply this table to regions that are larger than a single country</i>
1.A1-.A5	<i>Periodicals. Serials History: General and modern For ancient, medieval and renaissance history, see HQ1127+</i>
1.A62-.Z7	<i>General works Biography of reformers, feminists, etc.</i>
1.Z75A3	<i>Collective. By date Individual, A-Z see the individual country</i>

1870.8

Communist countries

1870.9

Developing countries

Women. Feminism -- Continued

Women's clubs, societies, etc.

Including women's organizations in general
 For etiquette of women's clubs see BJ2187

1871

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

1881

History

1883

Directories

1885

General works

Parliamentary law for women's clubs see JF515

1901-2030.9

By region or country (Table H5)

Add country number in table to HQ1900

Under each:

Apply Table HQ1901/1 for 4 number countries

*Table for women's clubs, societies,
 etc., by country (4 numbers)*

1

Periodicals. Serials

2

General works. History

3.A-Z

By state, etc., A-Z

4.A-Z

By city, A-Z

Apply Table HQ1901/2 for 1 number countries

*Table for women's clubs, societies,
 etc., by country (1 number)*

.A1

Periodicals. Serials

.A6-.Z5

General works. History

.Z7A-.Z7Z

By state, etc., A-Z

.Z9A-.Z9Z

By city, A-Z

Apply Table HQ1901/2a for 4 number regions

Periodicals. Serials

2

General works. History

Apply Table HQ1901/3 for 1 number regions

*Table for women's clubs, societies,
 etc., by region (1 number)*

.A1

Periodicals. Serials

.A6-.Z5

General works. History

Life skills. Coping skills. Everyday living skills

Class here works that discuss the combination of skills needed by individuals to exist in modern society

For works limited to a discussion of the skills needed by a particular group of people, see the group of people, e.g.

E184.M5 Mexican Americans; HQ1060+ Older people

Cf. GF86 Survival skills

2035

Directories

2037

General works

2039.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

2042

Life style

Cf. GF77 Organic living

HQ

THE FAMILY. MARRIAGE. WOMEN

HQ

2044.A-Z

Life style -- Continued
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73

Societies: Secret, benevolent, etc.

Including societies devoted primarily to the promotion of social intercourse and interests

For societies identified with special subjects in other classes, see the subjects

Societies

Class here general works only on societies of all kinds

When in doubt, see AS

- | | |
|-----------|----------------------------------------|
| 1 | Periodicals. Serials |
| 5 | Congresses |
| (8) | Yearbooks |
| | see HS1 |
| 10 | Collected works (nonserial) |
| 12 | Dictionaries. Encyclopedias |
| 17 | Directories |
| 25 | History |
| 35 | General works |
| | Organization of societies |
| | For organization of societies, see AS6 |
| | For special subjects see B+ |
| | By region or country |
| | United States |
| 61.A1-.A4 | General works |
| 61.A5-Z | Local, A-Z |
| | Canada and other British America |
| 63.A1-.A4 | General works |
| 63.A5-Z | Local, A-Z |
| 65.A-Z | Other American countries, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each country by Table H78 |
| | Great Britain |
| 67.A1-.A4 | General works |
| 67.A5-Z | Local, A-Z |
| 71.A-Z | Other European countries, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each country by Table H78 |
| 81.A-Z | Asia, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each country by Table H78 |
| 84.A-Z | Africa, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each country by Table H78 |
| | Australia and New Zealand |
| 87.A1-.A4 | General works |
| 87.A5-Z | Local, A-Z |
| 89.A-Z | Pacific islands, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each country by Table H78 |
| | Secret societies |
| | Periodicals. Serials |
| 101 | American and English |
| 103 | French |

- Secret societies
- Periodicals. Serials -- Continued
- 104 German
- 105 Italian
- 106 Other languages
- 110 Congresses
- 113 Almanacs. Calendars
- Collected works (nonserial)
- 115 Several authors
- 116 Individual authors
- 119 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- Directories
- 121 General
- By region or country
- United States
- 122 General works
- 122.3.A-.W By state, A-W (Table H28)
- 122.5.A-Z By city, A-Z
- 123.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Under each country:*
- .x *General works*
- .x2A-.x2Z *By city, A-Z*
- History and description
- 125 General works
- 126 Other
- 128 Biography (Collective)
- Secret societies of primitive races see GN490.8
- Ancient to A.D. 500
- Cf. HS409 Freemasonry
- 131 General works
- Mysteries see BL610
- Egyptian see BL2450.M9
- Eleusinian see BL795.E5
- 137 Medieval to 1600
- Knights of Malta see CR4715+
- Teutonic order see CR4759+
- Rosicrucians see BF1623.R7
- 142 Illuminati
- Modern
- 145 General works
- 146 18th century
- 147 19th century
- 148 20th century
- 149 21st century
- 150 General works
- 152 Fiction and miscellanea

Secret societies -- Continued

(153)

Music

see class M

Rituals

Cf. HS455+ Freemasonry, etc.

155

Cipher rituals

157

Collections of rituals

Including "exposures"

158

"Side degrees." Burlesque rituals

Regalia

Cf. HS463+ Freemasonry, etc.

159

General works

160

Catalogs

161

Drill manuals

162

Halls and buildings

Cf. HS469 Freemasonry, etc.

164

Secret societies and the church

Cf. HS495 Freemasonry and Christianity

167

Secret societies and the state

Cf. HS481+ Freemasonry and the state

Anti-secret-society literature

For antimasonic see HS473+

For U.S. antimasonic see HS525+

Periodicals. Serials

181

American and English

183

Other languages

Conventions

186

American

188

Other

191

Controversial literature

Secret societies -- Continued

201-330.9

By region or country (Table H5)

Add country number in table to HS200

*Under each:**Apply Table HS201/1 for 4 number countries**Table for secret societies, by country (4 numbers)*

1

Collections

2

General works

3.A-Z

Special societies, A-Z

4.A-Z

*Local, A-Z**Apply Table HS201/2 for 1 number countries**Table for secret societies, by country (1 number)*

.A1-.A5

Collections

.A6-.Z5

General works

.Z6A-.Z6Z

Special societies, A-Z

.Z7A-.Z7Z

*Local, A-Z**Apply Table HS201/2a for 4 number regions**Table for secret societies, by region (4 numbers)*

1

Collections

2

General works

3.A-Z

*Special societies, A-Z**Apply Table HS201/3 for 1 number regions**Table for secret societies, by region (1 number)*

.A1-.A5

Collections

.A6-.Z5

General works

.Z6A-.Z6Z

Special societies, A-Z

Freemasons

Including masonry in general and "blue lodge" masonry in particular

For musical works or for works on Freemasonry and music, see class M

Periodicals. Serials

351

American

353

English

355

French

357

German

359

Other languages

363

Societies, etc. (International)

(365)

Yearbooks

see HS351+

Collected works (nonserial)

371

Several authors

373

Individual authors

- Freemasons -- Continued
- 375 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- Directories and lists
- 381 General
- By region or country
- United States
- 383 General
- 385.A-W By state, A-W (Table H28)
- Under each state:*
- Apply Table HS385/1 for Cutter-number states*
- Table for directories of*
- Freemasons, by individual states*
- of the U.S. (Cutter number)*
- .x General works*
- .x2-.x2Z Counties, etc., A-Z*
- 387.A-Z By city, A-Z
- 390.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Subarrange each country by Table H73
- Study and teaching. Research
- 392 General works
- 393 Research lodges
- Class here general works only
- For special lodges, see the place
- 394 Museums and collections
- 395 General works
- 396 Lodge organization and management
- 397 Addresses, essays, lectures
- For collections of addresses see HS371+
- Biography
- Cf. HS509+ United States
- Cf. HS557+ Other regions or countries
- 399 Collective
- 400.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- For United States individual biography see HS511.A+
- Burns, Robert see PR4300+
- Cagliostro, Alessandro see BF1598.C2
- History and description
- 403 General works
- 405 Other
- By period
- 407 Freemasonry among primitive peoples
- Cf. GN490.8 Anthropology
- 409 Ancient, through A.D. 500
- Cf. HS131+ Secret societies
- 412 Medieval through 1600
- Modern, 1601-
- 414 General works

Freemasons

History and description

By period

Modern, 1601- -- Continued

18th century

416

General works

417.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

417.A3

Adonhiramite masonry

418

19th and 20th centuries

420

Military and naval lodges

425

Symbolism and philosophy

427

Travels

431

Poetry. Drama

For Burns see PR4300+

433

Art

435

Fiction. Humor. Satire

Masonic law

Including "Ancient constitutions"

For Ahiman Rezon, when general, containing only the Ancient constitution, see HS440

For Ahiman Rezon, when published by a Grand Lodge with such additions as to render it practically a state constitution, see HS445 by state, with .A2

440

General works

442.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

By region or country

United States

443

General works

445.A-.W

By state, A-W (Table H28)

For by-laws of individual lodges see HS539.A+

445.A2

Constitutions. By date

447.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

451

Records and record blanks

Rituals

Cf. HS155+ Cipher rituals

455

"Monitors," etc., authorized. By state

457

Handbooks, instructors, "charts" (nonofficial)

459

Other

Including "exposures"

For Morgan's work see HS525+

Regalia

Cf. HS159+ Secret societies

463

General works

465

Catalogs

467

Etiquette

- Freemasons -- Continued
- 469 Halls and buildings
 Class here general works only
 For special buildings, see local history
 Cf. HS162 Secret societies
- 471 Masonic charities
 Class here general works only
 For local, see the country
- Antimasonic literature
 Cf. HS181+ Anti-secret-society literature
 Cf. HS525+ Antimasonic controversy, 1872-1845
- 473 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 475 Other works
- Freemasonry and the state
 Cf. HS167 Secret societies and the state
- 481 General works
- 483 Law and legislation
- 485.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 491 Freemasonry and ancient mysteries
 For Mysteries see BL610
- Religious aspects
- 493 General works
- Individual religions
- 495 Christianity
- 496 Judaism
- 499 Other special
 e.g. Freemasonry and international law
- By region or country
- 501 America. Western Hemisphere
- 502 North America
- United States
- 503 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 505 Conventions
- Biography
- 509 Collective
- 511.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- History and description
- 515 General works
- 517 General special
- By period
- 521 Colonial through 1759
- 523 1760-1827
- Antimasonic controversy, 1827-1845
- 525 Histories
- 527 Controversial literature
- 529 1845-

Freemasons

By region or country

North America

United States -- Continued

537.A-W

By state, A-W (Table H28 modified)

*Under each state:**Apply Table HS537/1 for Cutter-number states**Table for Freemasons, by individual states of the U.S. (Cutter number)**Grand lodge publications**Proceedings**.xA18**Early**Including compendiums and reprints**.xA2**Serial**Reports**.xA4**Monographic reports. By date**.xA42-.xA49**Serial reports**.xA5**Other. By date**.x2**General works. History**.x3**Other*

District of Columbia

Grand lodge publications

Proceedings

537.D5A18

Early

Including compendiums and reprints

537.D5A2

Serial

Reports

537.D5A4

Monographic reports. By date

537.D5A42-.D5A49

Serial reports

537.D5A5

Other. By date

537.D52

General works. History

537.D53

Other

539.A-Z

By city, A-Z

*Under each:**.x**General works**.x2A-.x2Z**By lodge, A-Z**Subarrange material on individual lodges in the following order: (1) General works. History (2) By-laws, etc. By date (3) Other. By date*

For Washington, D.C. see HS537.D5+

Freemasons

By region or country -- Continued

557-680.9

Other regions or countries (Table H5)

Add country number in table to HS550

*Under each:**Apply Table HS557/1 for 4 number countries**Table for freemasons, by country (4 numbers)*

1.A2-.A4

Grand lodge proceedings

1.A5-Z

History

2

Other general

3.A-Z

By province, etc., A-Z

4.A-Z

*By city, A-Z**Apply Table HS557/2 for 1 number countries**Table for freemasons, by country (1 number)*

.A1-.A4

Grand lodge proceedings

.A5

History

.A6

Other general

.A7A-.A7Z

By province, etc. A-Z

.A8A-.A8Z

*By city, etc. A-Z**Apply Table HS557/2a for 4 number regions**Table for freemasons, by region (4 numbers)*

1.A2-.A4

Grand lodge proceedings

1.A5-Z

History

2

*Other general**Apply Table HS557/3 for 1 number regions**Table for freemasons, by region (1 number)*

.A1-.A4

Grand lodge proceedings

.A5

History

.A6

Other general

Other Masonic bodies and rites

York rite

Chapter (Royal Arch Masons)

Including works on Chapter and Council

701

Periodicals. Serials

702

Collected works

703

Directories

705

History and collective biography

707

Symbolism and philosophy

709

Law

710

Rituals

Including exposures

712

Regalia

Including catalogs

Freemasons

Other Masonic bodies and rites

York rite

Chapter (Royal Arch Masons) -- Continued

713

Order of high priesthood

United States

Publications of General grand chapter

Proceedings

714.A18

Early

Including compendiums and reprints

714.A2

Serial

714.A3

Constitutions, etc. By date

714.A4

Reports. By date

714.A5

Other. By date

717.A-.W

By state, A-W (Table H28)

Treat Grand chapter, etc., publications like General chapter above

718.A-Z

By city, A-Z

719.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

*Under each country:**.x* *General works**.x2A-.x2Z* *By city, A-Z*

Council (Cryptic masonry)

721

Periodicals. Serials

722

Collected works (nonserial)

723

Directories

725

History and collective biography

727

Symbolism and philosophy

729

Law

730

Rituals

Including exposures

732

Regalia

Including catalogs

United States

734

Publications of General grand chapter, council, etc.

737.A-.W

By state, A-W (Table H28)

738.A-Z

By city, A-Z

739.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Knights Templars

741

Periodicals. Serials

742

Collected works (nonserial)

743

Directories

745

History and collective biography

747

Symbolism and philosophy

749

Law

750

Rituals

Including exposures

Freemasons

Other Masonic bodies and rites

York rite

Knights Templars -- Continued

751

Drill manuals

752

Regalia

Including catalogs

United States

Publications of General grand chapter

Proceedings

754.A18

Early

Including compendiums and reprints

754.A2

Serial

754.A3

Constitutions, etc. By date

754.A4

Reports. By date

754.A5

Other. By date

757.A-.W

By state, A-W (Table H28)

Treat Grand chapter, etc., publications like General chapter above

758.A-Z

By city, A-Z

Under each city:.x *General works*.x2A-.x2Z *Separate chapters, A-Z*

759.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Under each country:.x *General works*.x2A-.x2Z *By city, A-Z*

Scottish rite

761

Periodicals. Serials

762

Collected works (nonserial)

763

Directories

765

History and collective biography

766

Cerneau organizations

767

Symbolism and philosophy

769

Law

770

Rituals

Including exposure

772

Regalia

Including catalogs

United States

Publications of General grand chapter

Proceedings

774.A18

Early

Including compendiums and reprints

774.A2

Serial

774.A3

Constitutions, etc. By date

774.A4

Reports. By date

Freemasons

Other Masonic bodies and rites

Scottish rite

United States

Publications of General grand chapter -- Continued

774.A5

Other. By date

777.A-.W

By state, A-W (Table H28)

Treat Grand chapter, etc., publications like General
chapter above

778.A-Z

By city, A-Z

*Under each city:**.x* *General works**.x2A-.x2Z* *Separate chapters, A-Z*

779.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

*Under each country:**.x* *General works**.x2A-.x2Z* *By city, A-Z*

780.Z9

Miscellaneous uncataloged material

825

Rites of Memphis and Mizraim

828

Martinist order

831

Rite of Swedenborg

833.A-Z

Other rites, A-Z

Societies admitting Masons only. "Side degrees"

835

Mystic shrine

835.1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

835.3

History

835.4

Law and legislation

835.5

Rituals, etc.

By region or country

United States

835.6

General works

835.6.A2

Proceedings

835.7.A-.W

By state, A-W (Table H28)

*Under each:**.xA2* *Proceedings*

835.8.A-Z

By city, A-Z

*Under each:**.x* *General works**.x2A-.x2Z* *By temple, A-Z*

835.9.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

*Under each country:**.x* *General works**.x2A-.x2Z* *By temple, A-Z*

839

Red Cross of Constantine

839.1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

839.3

History

839.4

Law and legislation

Freemasons

Societies admitting Masons only. "Side degrees"

Red Cross of Constantine -- Continued

839.5

Rituals, etc.

By region or country

United States

839.6

General works

839.6.A2

Proceedings

839.7.A-W

By state, A-W (Table H28)

*Under each:**.xA2**Proceedings*

839.8.A-Z

By city, A-Z

*Under each:**.x**General works**.x2A-.x2Z**By temple, A-Z*

839.9.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

841

Royal Order of Scotland

841.1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

841.3

History

841.4

Law and legislation

841.5

Rituals, etc.

By region or country

United States

841.6

General works

841.6.A2

Proceedings

841.7.A-W

By state, A-W (Table H28)

*Under each:**.xA2**Proceedings*

841.8.A-Z

By city, A-Z

*Under each:**.x**General works**.x2A-.x2Z**By temple, A-Z*

841.9.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

845.A-Z

Other, A-Z

For the college fraternity Acacia see LJ165.A+

Adoptive masonry. Women in masonry

851

General works

853

Eastern Star

853.1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

853.3

General works. History

853.4

Law and legislation

853.5

Rituals

By region or country

United States

853.6

General works

Freemasons

Adoptive masonry. Women in masonry

Eastern Star

By region or country

United States

General works -- Continued

853.6.A2

Proceedings

853.7.A-.W

By state, A-W (Table H28)

*Under each:**.xA2**Proceedings*

853.8.A-Z

By city, A-Z

853.9.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

859.A-Z

Other, A-Z

859.A6

Order of the Amaranth

859.D4

Order of the Demolay for boys

Freemasonry among blacks

875

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

877

Directories

878

General works. History

880

Law and legislation

882

Rituals

By region or country

United States

883

General works

887.A-.W

By state, A-W (Table H28)

889.A-Z

By city, A-Z

891.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Societies admitting masons only

893.A2

General works

893.A3-Z

Special, A-Z

Adoptive masonry

895.A2

General works

895.A3-Z

Societies

e.g., Eastern Star

Nonrecognized, "clandestine" masonry

901

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

906

Directories

911

General works. History

915

Law and legislation

917

Rituals

By region or country

United States

921

General works

925.A-.W

By state, A-W (Table H28)

927.A-Z

By city, A-Z

929.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Odd Fellows

Including General and Independent order in particular

- 951
(953) Periodicals. Societies. Serials
Yearbooks
see HS951
- 955 Collected works (nonserial)
- 959 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
Directories
- 963 General
United States
- 967 General
- 969.A-.W By state, A-W (Table H28)
- 971.A-Z By city, A-Z
- 975.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 981 General works
- 983 Addresses, essays, lectures
History
- 987 General works
- 991 Biography
- 993 Symbolism and philosophy
- 995 Poetry
- 997 Fiction
- 1015 Music
Rituals
Cf. HS155+ Secret societies
- 1019.A-Z Authorized
- 1019.A2 Book of forms
- 1019.A4 Other general
- 1019.A6 Special ceremonies
- 1021 Other
Including "exposures"
- Regalia
Cf. HS159+ Secret societies
- 1025 General works
- 1026 Catalogs
- 1029 Buildings and halls
Cf. HS162 Secret societies
- 1030 Charitable institutions
Class here general works only
For local, see the country
- 1031 Works against Odd Fellowship
Cf. HS1021 Exposures
- By region or country
United States
- 1041 General
- 1041.A2 Proceedings of Sovereign Grand Lodge
- 1041.A3-.A5 Other publications

Odd Fellows

By region or country

United States -- Continued

1043.A-W

By state, A-W (Table H28)

*Under each state:**Apply Table HS1043/1 for Cutter-number states**Table for Odd Fellows, by individual states of the U.S. (Cutter number)**.xA2**Proceedings of Grand Lodges**.xA3-.xA5**Other official publications**.xA6-.xZ**General works. History*

1045.A-Z

By city, A-Z

*Under each city:**.x**General**.x2A-.x2Z**By lodge, A-Z**Subarrange material on individual lodges in the following order: (1) History (2) By-laws, etc. By date (3) Other. By date*

1051.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

Related bodies

Patriarchal Odd Fellowship (Encampment)

1061

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

1062

Directories

1063

General works. History

1064

Law

1065

Rituals

By region or country

United States

1066

General works

1067.A-W

By state, A-W (Table H28)

1068.A-Z

By city, A-Z

1069.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Patriarchs Militant

1071

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

1072

Directories

1073

General works. History

1074

Law

1075

Rituals

By region or country

United States

1076

General works

1077.A-W

By state, A-W (Table H28)

1078.A-Z

By city, A-Z

1079.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Odd Fellows

Related bodies -- Continued

Manchester Unity

- 1101 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 1102 Directories
- 1103 General works
- 1104 Law
- 1105 Rituals
 - By region or country
 - England
 - 1106 General works
 - 1107.A-Z By city, A-Z
 - 1109.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 1111 Grand United Order (England)
 - 1111 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - 1112 Directories
 - 1113 General works. History
 - 1114 Law
 - 1115 Rituals
 - By region or country
 - England
 - 1116 General works
 - 1117.A-Z By city, A-Z
 - 1119.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Societies admitting Odd Fellows only. "Side degrees"

- 1151 Improved Order of Muscovites
 - 1151.1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - 1151.3 History
 - 1151.4 Law and legislation
 - 1151.5 Rituals, etc.
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 1151.6 General works
 - 1151.6.A2 Proceedings
 - 1151.7.A-.W By state, A-W (Table H28)
 - Under each:*
 - .xA2 Proceedings*
 - 1151.8.A-Z By city, A-Z
 - 1151.9.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 1159.A-Z Other, A-Z
- 1159.O7 Oriental Order of Humility and Perfection

Adoptive bodies

- 1161 Daughters of Rebekah
 - 1161.1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - 1161.3 History
 - 1161.4 Law and legislation
 - 1161.5 Rituals

Odd Fellows

Adoptive bodies

Daughters of Rebekah -- Continued

By region or country

United States

1161.6

General works

1161.6.A2

Proceedings

1161.7.A-.W

By state, A-W (Table H28)

*Under each:**.xA2**Proceedings*

1161.8.A-Z

By city, A-Z

1161.9.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

1169.A-Z

Other adoptive bodies, A-Z

e.g.

1169.L3

Ladies Auxiliary, Patriarchs Militant Independent Order of

Odd Fellows

Oddfellowship among blacks

1171

Grand United Order (United States)

1171.1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

1171.3

History

1171.4

Law and legislation

1171.5

Rituals, etc.

By region or country

United States

1171.6

General works

1171.6.A2

Proceedings

1171.7.A-.W

By state, A-W (Table H28)

*Under each:**.xA2**Proceedings*

1171.8.A-Z

By city, A-Z

*Under each:**.x**General works**.x2A-.x2Z**By temple, A-Z*

1171.9.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

1175

Household of Ruth

1175.1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

1175.3

History

1175.4

Law and legislation

1175.5

Rituals, etc.

By region or country

United States

1175.6

General works

1175.6.A2

Proceedings

1175.7.A-.W

By state, A-W (Table H28)

*Under each:**.xA2**Proceedings*

- Odd Fellows
 - Oddfellowship among blacks
 - Household of Ruth
 - By regions or country
 - United States -- Continued
- 1175.8.A-Z
 - By city, A-Z
 - Under each:*
 - .x *General works*
 - .x2A-.x2Z *By temple, A-Z*
- 1175.9.A-Z
 - Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table H73
- 1179.A-Z
 - Other, A-Z
- Knights of Pythias
 - 1201 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - 1203 Collected works (nonserial)
 - 1205 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
 - Directories
 - 1207 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 1208 General works
 - 1209.A-.W By state, A-W (Table H28)
 - 1210.A-Z By city, A-Z
 - 1213.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - 1216 General works
 - 1217 Addresses, essays, lectures
 - 1219 History
 - 1220 Symbolism and philosophy
 - Rituals
 - Cf. HS155+ Cipher rituals
 - 1231 Authorized
 - 1233 Other
 - Including "exposures"
 - Regalia
 - Cf. HS159+ Secret societies (General)
 - 1235 General works
 - 1236 Catalogs
 - 1238 Buildings and halls
 - 1241 Charitable institutions
 - Class here general works only
 - For local (U.S.) see HS1254.A+
 - For local (other countries) see HS1261.A+
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 1251 General works

Knights of Pythias

By region or country

United States -- Continued

1253.A-.W By state, A-W (Table H28)

*Under each state:**Apply Table HS1253/1 for Cutter-number states**Table for Knights of Pythias, by individual states of the U.S.**(Cutter number)**Proceedings of Grand Lodges**General works**.xA2-.xA5**.xA6-.xZ*

1254.A-Z By place, A-Z

*Under each:**.x**General works**.x2A-.x2Z**Separate lodges, A-Z*

1261.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

Affiliated bodies

1271-1280 Endowment rank

1281-1290 Uniform rank

1281 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

1282 Directories

1283 General works. History

1284 Law and legislation

1285 Rituals

By region or country

United States

1286 General works

1287.A-.W By state, A-W (Table H28)

1288.A-Z By city, A-Z

1289.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

1350.A-Z Other, A-Z

1355.A-Z Other societies, A-Z

Sociedad Abakua

1355.S6 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

1355.S62 Rituals

1355.S63 History and description

1355.S64A-.S64Z By region or country, A-Z

Other societies. By classes

Benevolent and "friendly" societies and mutual assessment fraternities

Cf. HD7088+ Workingmen's insurance, social insurance, etc.

1501 Periodicals. Serials

Class here general only

For organs of particular societies, see the societies

1502 Congresses

Other societies. By classes

Benevolent and "friendly" societies and mutual assessment fraternities -- Continued

- 1503 Directories, yearbooks, etc.
- 1505.A-Z Law and legislation. By region or country, A-Z
History and description
- 1506 General works
By region or country
- 1507 United States
- 1507.A1-.A3 General works
- 1507.A4-.W By state, A-W
For list of states and Cutter numbers, see Table H28 ;
for Alabama, use .A39
- 1508.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
- 1510.A-Z By society, A-Z
In assigning numbers, use for larger societies a Cutter number with a single digit as the base number, and extend the Cutter number according to Table H71, e.g. Red men, .R3, .R32, .R33, .R34, .R35. For smaller societies, use a Cutter number with two digits as the base number, and extend the Cutter number according to Table H72, e.g. Knights of golden rule, .G68, .G682, .G683
- Religious societies
Including societies formed by members of a particular church, e.g., Knights of Columbus
For church auxiliary societies, see BV, BX
- 1525 Collected works (nonserial)
- 1527 Directories
- 1529 General works. History
By church
Catholic
General
- 1536.A2-.A29 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 1536.A3-.A5 Directories
- 1536.A6-Z Other
- 1537.A-Z General societies, A-Z
Including American and foreign
By region or country
United States
- 1538.A-Z General societies, A-Z
- 1539.A-Z Local societies. By place, A-Z
- 1540.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.xA-.xZ *General societies, A-Z*
.x2A-.x2Z *Local societies. By place, A-Z*

Other societies. By classes

Religious societies

By church -- Continued

Protestant

For individual denominations see BX1+

1546

General

1547.A-Z

General societies, A-Z

Including American and foreign

1547.O7-.O72

Orange associations

By region or country

United States

1548.A-Z

General societies, A-Z

In United States only

1549.A-Z

Local societies. By place, A-Z

1550.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

*Under each country:**.xA-.xZ**General societies, A-Z**.x2A-.x2Z**Local societies. By place, A-Z*

Mohammedan. Islamic

1556

General

1557.A-Z

General societies, A-Z

Including American and foreign

By region or country

United States

1558.A-Z

General societies, A-Z

In United States only

1559.A-Z

Local societies. By place, A-Z

1560.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

*Under each country:**.xA-.xZ**General societies, A-Z**.x2A-.x2Z**Local societies. By place, A-Z*

Race societies

Including societies formed by persons of a particular nationality
living in a foreign country, except when membership is
restricted to a religious community

For historical societies, see D+

1601

Collected works (nonserial)

1605

Directories

1610

General works. History

By nationality

1701-1705

American (Table H48)

1711-1715

Canadian (Table H48)

1721-1725

Spanish-American (Table H48)

1801-1805

English (Table H48)

1806-1810

Scotch (Table H48)

1811-1815

Irish (Table H48)

1816-1820

Welsh (Table H48)

Other societies. By classes

Race societies

By nationality -- Continued

Western and Southern Europe (Romanic nations)

- 1836-1840 Belgian (except Flemish) (Table H48)
 1841-1845 French (Table H48)
 1846-1850 Italian (Table H48)
 1856-1860 Spanish and Portuguese (Table H48)

Northern and Central Europe (Germanic nations)

- 1876-1880 Swiss (Table H48)
 1886-1890 Austrian (Table H48)
 1891-1895 Dutch and Flemish (Table H48)
 1896-1900 German (Table H48)
 1911-1915 Scandinavian (Table H48)
 1916-1920 Danish (Table H48)
 1921-1925 Norwegian (Table H48)
 1926-1930 Swedish (Table H48)

1951-1955 Finnish (Table H48)

1966-1970 Hungarian (Table H48)

Eastern Europe (Slavic nations)

- 1996-2000 Bohemian (Table H48)
 2006-2010 Lithuanian (Table H48)
 2016-2020 Polish (Table H48)
 2026-2030 Russian (Table H48)
 2036-2040 Serbian (Table H48)
 2041-2045 Bulgarian (Table H48)
 2046.A-Z Other, A-Z
 2046.L3 Latvian
 2046.S57 Slovakian
 2046.U38 Ukrainian

Southeastern Europe

- 2051-2055 Albanian (Table H48)
 2061-2065 Greek (Table H48)
 2071-2075 Romanian (Table H48)

Western and Southwestern Asia

- 2096-2100 Turkish (Table H48)
 2116-2120 Armenian (Table H48)
 2136-2140 Syrian (Table H48)

Eastern Asia

- 2176-2180 Chinese (Table H48)
 2186-2190 Japanese (Table H48)
 2196-2200 Philippine (Table H48)

By race

2226-2230 Jewish (Table H48)

Black

- Cf. HS875+ Freemasonry among blacks
 Cf. HS1171+ Oddfellowship among blacks

Other societies. By classes

Race societies

By race

Black -- Continued

2253 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

2255 Directories

2257 General works. History

By region or country

United States

2259.A-Z General societies, A-Z

2261.A-Z Local societies. By place, A-Z

2265.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

2275

Occupation societies (not elsewhere provided for)

Prefer classification elsewhere. For farmers' societies, see

HD1483+ and S; for trade unions, see HD6350+; for

employers' associations, see HD6941+

Political and "patriotic" societies

2301 Collected works (nonserial)

2303 Directories

2310 General works. History

2312.A-Z International societies, A-Z

By region or country

United States

2321 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

2322 Congresses

2323 Dictionaries. Yearbooks, etc.

(2324) Law and legislation

see KF

2325 General works. History

2328.A-W By state, A-W (Table H28)

2329.A-Z By city, A-Z

2330.A-Z By society, A-Z

e.g.

2330.K6-.K63 Knights of the Ku Klux Klan (Table H72)

Other societies. By classes

Political and "patriotic" societies

By region or country -- Continued

2337-2460.9

Other regions or countries, A-Z (Table H5)

Add country number in table to HS2330

*Under each:**Apply Table HS2337/1 for 4 number countries**Table for political and patriotic**societies, by country (4 numbers)*

1

Collected works (nonserial)

2

General works. History

3.A-Z

Societies, A-Z

4.A-Z

*Local, A-Z**Apply Table HS2337/2 for 1 number countries**Table for political and patriotic**societies, by country (1 number)*

.A1-.A29

Collected works (nonserial)

.A4

General works. History

.A5-.Z6

Societies, A-Z

.Z9A-.Z9Z

*Local, A-Z**Apply Table HS2337/2a for 4 number regions**Table for political and patriotic**societies, by region (4 numbers)*

1

Collected works (nonserial)

2

General works. History

3.A-Z

*Societies, A-Z**Apply Table HS2337/3 for 1 number regions**Table for political and patriotic**societies, by region (1 number)*

.A1-.A29

Collected works (nonserial)

.A4

General works. History

.A5-.Z6

Societies, A-Z

Clubs

2501

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

(2503)

Yearbooks

see HS2501

Directories

2507

General

By region or country

United States

2509

General

2511.A-.W

By state, A-W (Table H28)

2513.A-Z

By city, A-Z

2515.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Under each country:

.x

General

.x2A-.x2Z

By city, A-Z

Clubs -- Continued

- 2519 General works. History and description
 2521 Theory. Psychology, etc.
 Particular types
 Including books about clubs
 For club publications see HS2721+
 Army and navy
 see U, V
 Athletic clubs
 see GV
 2567 Commercial clubs
 2581 Country clubs
 Literary clubs
 see P
 Political clubs
 see HS2301, and J
 Press clubs
 see PN
 Scientific clubs
 see Q+
 Women's clubs see HQ1871+
 International clubs
 2701 General works
 2705.A-Z By club, A-Z
 By region or country
 2721-2725 United States (Table H49)
 2731-2735 Canada (Table H49)
 2735.5 Latin America (Collectively)
 2736-2740 Mexico (Table H49)
 West Indies
 2743 General works. History
 2745.A-Z By city, A-Z
 Central America
 2758 General works. History
 2760.A-Z By city, A-Z
 South America
 2778 General works. History
 2780.A-Z By city, A-Z
 Europe
 Including European Union countries discussed collectively
 2853 General works
 Great Britain
 2863 General works. History
 2865.A-Z By city, A-Z
 2886-2890 Austria. Austro-Hungarian Empire (Table H49)
 2901-2905 France (Table H49)
 2911-2915 Germany (Table H49)

Clubs

By region or country

Europe -- Continued

- 2941-2945 Greece (Table H49)
 2946-2950 Italy (Table H49)
 2956-2960 Netherlands (Belgium and Holland) (Table H49)
 2971-2975 Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics (Table H49)
 2976-2980 Russia (Federation) (Table H49)
- Scandinavia
- 2983 General works
 2986-2990 Denmark (Table H49)
 2991-2995 Norway (Table H49)
 2996-3000 Sweden (Table H49)
 3000.2-.6 Iceland (Table H49)
 3001-3005 Spain and Portugal (Table H49)
 3011-3015 Switzerland (Table H49)
 3016-3020 Bulgaria (Table H49)
 3021-3025 Romania (Table H49)
 3026-3030 Yugoslavia (Table H49)
 3031-3035 Turkey (Table H49)
 3040.A-Z Other European regions or countries, A-Z

Asia

- 3053 General works
 3061-3065 India (Table H49)
 3071-3075 China (Table H49)
 3076-3080 Japan (Table H49)
 3081-3085 Korea (Table H49)
 3094.A-Z Central Asian republics. By country, A-Z
 3115.A-Z Other Asian regions or countries, A-Z

Africa

- 3128 General works
 3135.A-Z Former British possessions. By city, A-Z
 3165.A-Z Other African regions or countries, A-Z
 3175.A-Z Australia and New Zealand. By city, A-Z

Clubs and societies for special classes

Class here when not with special class

Children's and youth clubs and societies

Including camps operated by special youth societies or organizations

For boys' societies see HS3301+

For girls societies see HS3341+

Congresses, festivals, etc.

- 3250 General works
 3250.2.A-Z By name, A-Z
 3252 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
 3254 History

Clubs and societies for special classes

Children's and youth clubs and societies -- Continued

Biography

3256

Collective

3256.2.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

3258

General works

3260.A-Z

By region or country

*Under each country:**.x**General works**.x2**Biography**.x3A-.x3Z**Local, A-Z**.x4A-.x4Z**Special societies, A-Z*

Scouts and scouting (Both sexes)

For Boy Scouts only see HS3311.2+

For Girl Scouts only see HS3341+

3265

Congresses, jamborees, etc. By date

3267

History

Biography

3268

Collective

3268.2.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

3269

General works

3270.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

*Under each country:**.x**General works**.x2A-.x2Z**Local societies. By name, A-Z*

Boys' societies

Not reformatory in purpose

For boys' societies affiliated with fraternal orders, see HS859,
HS1169 etc.

Cf. HV878 Boys' clubs

3301

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

3308

General works. History and description

Special societies

Boy Scouts

For works about Boy Scouts in war, see D639.B6,
D810.B7, DS921.5.B6, etc.

Biography see HS3268+

3312

General works

Boy Scouts of America

3313.A1-.A19

Proceedings, annual reports, etc.

3313.A3

Constitutions, bylaws of BSA. By date

3313.A4

Periodicals. By title

3313.A5

Jamborees, congresses. By date

3313.A6-.Z5

General works

3313.Z6

Leaders and committees

3313.Z65

Camps

3313.Z7

Ranks, offices

Clubs and societies for special classes

Boys' societies

Special societies

Boy Scouts

Boy Scouts of America -- Continued

3313.Z8

Uniforms, insignia

3313.Z9

Awards, etc.

Including Order of the Arrows and religious awards

3313.Z95

Merit badges

Arrange alphabetically by name of badge and date

Cub Scouts

3314.A6-.Z5

General works

3314.Z6

Leaders and committees

3314.Z65

Camps

3314.Z7

Ranks, offices

3314.Z8

Uniforms, insignia

3314.Z9

Awards, etc.

3314.Z95

Merit badges

Webelos

3314.5.A6-.Z5

General works

3314.5.Z6

Leaders and committees

3314.5.Z65

Camps

3314.5.Z7

Ranks, offices

3314.5.Z8

Uniforms, insignia

3314.5.Z9

Awards, etc.

3314.5.Z95

Merit badges

Explorers

Cf. VK544 Sea scouting

3315.A6-.Z5

General works

3315.Z6

Leaders and committees

3315.Z65

Camps

3315.Z7

Ranks, offices

3315.Z8

Uniforms, insignia

3315.Z9

Awards, etc.

3315.Z95

Merit badges

3316.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Other societies

By region or country

United States

3319

General works

3320.A-.W

By state, A-W (Table H28)

3321.A-Z

By city, A-Z

3322.A-Z

By society, A-Z

3325.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

*Under each country:**.x**General works**.x2A-.x2Z**By society, A-Z*

Clubs and societies for special classes -- Continued

Girls' societies

Including Guides, Scouts, and Campfire

For girls' societies affiliated with fraternal orders, see HS859,
HS1169, etc.

Cf. HV879 Girls' clubs

3341

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

3345

Directories

Biography of Girl Scouts see HS3268+

3353

General works

3357.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

3357.L47

Lesbianism

By region or country

United States

3359

General works

3360.A-W

By state, A-W (Table H28)

3361.A-Z

By city, A-Z

3365.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Women's societies see HQ1871+

Dwarfs' and midgets' societies

3367

General works

3369.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Tall clubs and societies

3370

General works

3371.A-3571.Z

By region or country, A-Z

Communities. Classes. Races

Human settlements. Communities

Cf. GF101+ Human ecology

51

Periodicals. Serials

53

Societies

55

Congresses

57

Collected works (nonserial)

65

General works

By region or country see HN50+

Urban groups. The city. Urban sociology

Class here works dealing generally with the city as a social group

For special aspects of the city, see HT or elsewhere as indicated below

For individual cities, see D-DU HC, HN, J, JS, etc.

For urban geography see GF125

For urban anthropology see GN395

Cf. GT3420+ Town life (Manners and customs)

101

Periodicals. Serials

(103)

Yearbooks

see HT101

105

Societies

107

Congresses

108

Collected works (nonserial)

108.5

Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

109

Study and teaching. Schools, exhibitions, museums

110

Research

History

111

General

113

General special

By period

114

The ancient city

For individual cities, see D-F

Cf. CB311+ Ancient civilization

Cf. JC51+ Ancient state (Political theory)

Cf. JS58 Local government

115

Medieval cities

Cf. CB351+ Medieval civilization

Cf. JC109+ The medieval state

Cf. JS61 Local government

119

Modern cities

119.5

Colonial cities

By region or country

Including documents

Cf. HN51+ Social history

America

121

General works

North America

Urban groups. The city. Urban sociology

History

By region or country

America

North America -- Continued

122 General works

United States

123 General works

123.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

By city see HN80.A+

127 Canada

Latin America

127.5 General works

127.7 Mexico

Central America

128.A2 General works

128.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z

West Indies. Caribbean area

128.5.A2 General works

128.5.A3-Z By country or island, A-Z

South America

129.A2 General works

129.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z

Europe

Including European Union countries discussed collectively

131 General works

133 Great Britain

135 France

137 Germany

145.A-Z Other, A-Z

Asia

147.A2 General works

147.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z

147.5 Arab countries (Collectively)

Africa

148.A2 General works

148.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z

149.A-Z Australia and Pacific islands, A-Z

149.5 Developing countries

150 The international city (Projects)

151 General works. "The city problem"

152 Juvenile works

153 General special

155 Addresses, essays, lectures

156 Inner cities

For works by region, country, or city, see HN79 and HN101+

Urban groups. The city. Urban sociology -- Continued

Garden cities. "The city beautiful"

Including residence cities and suburbs, e.g., Letchworth; most of the general works are classified here

For model industrial villages see HD7526+

161

General works

164.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

165.A-Z

By city, A-Z

City planning

Class here works dealing predominantly with the social, economic, and political factors involved in city planning

For works emphasizing architectural aspects see NA9000+

For works emphasizing engineering aspects see TD160+

Cf. HE305+ Urban transportation

Cf. HT170+ Urban renewal. Urban redevelopment

Study and teaching. Research

165.5

General works

By region or country

165.52

United States

165.53.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

166

General works

By region or country

United States

167

General works

167.2

Department of Housing and Urban Development

167.5.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

168.A-Z

By city, A-Z

169.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

e.g.

169.I75-.I752

Israel

169.I8-.I82

Italy

169.5

Developing countries

169.54

Tropics

Planned communities. New towns

169.55

General works

169.57.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

Gated communities

169.58

General works

169.59.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Zoning

Cf. HD1393.6+ Real estate business

169.6

General works

By region or country

United States

- Urban groups. The city. Urban sociology
 - City planning
 - Zoning
 - By region or country
 - United States -- Continued
 - General works
 - 169.7
 - 169.72.A-Z
 - 169.73.A-Z
 - 169.8.A-Z
 - 169.9.A-Z
 - 169.9.D4
 - 169.9.E82
 - By region or state, A-Z
 - By city, A-Z
 - Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table H73
 - Special topics, A-Z
 - Development rights transfer
 - Exclusionary zoning
 - Housing see HD7285+
 - Housing (Architecture) see NA7511+
 - Slums see HV4023+
 - Settlements see HV4175+
 - Public works see HD4421+
 - Public buildings see NA4195+
 - Streets see HE369+
 - Parks see SB481.A1+
 - Transportation and community development see HE148
 - Municipal industries see HD4421+
 - Municipal art see NA9000+
 - Urban renewal. Urban redevelopment
 - For rural renewal see HT435+
- 170
 - General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - General works
 - 175
 - 176.A-Z
 - 177.A-Z
 - 178.A-Z
 - By region or state, A-Z
 - By city, A-Z
 - Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table H73
- 185
 - Public spaces
 - Cf. NA9053.S6 Architecture
 - City population
 - For statistics see HB2161+
- 201
 - General works
 - Children in cities
 - Cf. HT281 Recreation, amusements
- 206
 - General works
 - Education see LC5101+
 - Playgrounds
 - see GV421+
 - Juvenile delinquency see HV9051+
- 215
 - Immigration

- Urban groups. The city. Urban sociology
 City population -- Continued
- 221 Race relations in cities. Ethnic relations in cities
 City charities see HV1+
 Police see HV7988+
- 231 City hygiene see RA566.7+
 Effect of city life
 Liquor problem see HV5001+
 Markets see HF5469.7+
 Removal of waste see TD785+
 Sewerage see TD511+
 Sewerage (Public health) see RA567+
 Water supply see TD201+
 Water supply (Public health) see RA591+
- 241 Urban ecology
- 243.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Subarrange each country by Table H73
- Mental and moral life
- 251 General works
- 255 City and culture
 City and education see LC5101+
- 265 City morals
 Cf. HQ101+ Prostitution
 Cf. HV6177 Cities and crime
 City and religion. "The city church" see BV637+
- 281 Recreation. Amusements
 Cf. HT206+ Children in cities
- Political significance
 Municipal government see JS3+
 Municipal corruption see JS231
 Municipal finance see HJ9011+
 Municipal corruption (U.S.) see HV6310
 Civic reform see JS3+
- 321 The city as an economic factor. Urban economics
- 325 City promotion
 The city as a social factor see HT151
 By region or country see HT121+
- Metropolitan areas
- 330 General works
- 334.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 351 Suburban cities and towns
- 352.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Subarrange each country by Table H73
- Urbanization. City and country
 Including rural-urban relations
 For statistical studies see HB1951+
- 361 General works

Urban groups. The city. Urban sociology
 Urbanization. City and country -- Continued

371

Growth of cities. Shrinking cities

By region or country see HT384.A+

381

Movement to the country

Cf. HB1956+ Demography

382

Amenity migration

384.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

388

Regional economics. Space in economics

For economic conditions of individual countries, states,
 etc. see HC95+

For urban economics see HT321

Regional planning

Including regional planning for rural areas and coastal zone
 management

Cf. GF90+ Landscape assessment

390

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

391

General works

By region or country

United States

392

General works

392.5.A-Z

By interstate region, A-Z

For interstate metropolitan areas see HT394.A+

392.5.A7

Appalachian Region

392.5.A8

Atlantic States

392.5.C42

Lake Champlain region

392.5.C45

Chesapeake Bay Region

392.5.D4

Delaware Valley

392.5.G7

Great Lakes Region

392.5.G74

Great Plains

392.5.M54

Minnesota-Wisconsin

392.5.M6

Mo-Kan

392.5.N4

New England

392.5.N45

New York Bight Region

392.5.P3

Pacific Northwest

392.5.P43

Penjerdel

392.5.P6

Potomac Valley

392.5.S65

Southern States

392.5.T3

Lake Tahoe region

392.5.T46

Tennessee Valley

392.5.T7

Tri-State region (New York, New Jersey, Connecticut)

Urban groups. The city. Urban sociology

Regional planning

By region or country

United States -- Continued

393

By state, A-W (Table H28)

Under each state:

Apply Table HT393/1 for Cutter-number states

*Table for regional planning, by
individual states of the U.S.*

(Cutter number)

.x

General works

.x2A-.x2Z

Local, A-Z

394.A-Z

By metropolitan area, A-Z

395.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Under each country:

.x

General works

.x2A-.x2Z

By region, province, state, etc., A-Z

.x3A-.x3Z

By metropolitan area, A-Z

Rural groups. Rural sociology

Cf. GF127 Rural geography

Cf. GT3470+ Country life (Manners and customs)

Cf. HN50+ Rural conditions and rural development by
region or country

401

Periodicals. Serials

(403)

Yearbooks

see HT401

405

Societies

407

Congresses

409

Collected works (nonserial)

411

Study and teaching. Schools, exhibitions, museums

415

History

421

General works. "Country life"

Including the sociological aspect

For light literature see S521+

423

Addresses, essays, lectures

Social betterment in the country see HT421

431

The country village and country town

Cf. JS271 Local government

Rural renewal

435

General works

By region or country

United States

440

General works

441.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

442.A-Z

Local, A-Z

443.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

- Rural groups. Rural sociology -- Continued
 Rural housing see HD7289.A+
 Rural housing (Architecture) see NA7560+
 Country roads (Economics) see HE355.3.A+
 Country roads (Highway engineering) see TE229+
 Rural free delivery see HE6455+
 Country population
 For statistics see HB2371+
- 451 General works
 453 Children in the country
 455 Immigration
 Rural police see HV7965+
 Rural hygiene see RA771+
 Mental and moral life
 461 General works
 Country schools
 see LB1621, LB2861, LC5146+
- 465 Country morals
 Country village and village churches see BV638+
- 469 Recreation. Amusements
 471 The rural district in politics
 475 The rural district as an economic factor
 The rural district as a social factor see HT421
- 485 Social centers in the country
- Classes
 601 Periodicals. Serials
 603 Societies
 605 Collected works (nonserial)
 607 History
 608 Research
 609 General works
 611 Addresses, essays, lectures
 612 Social mobility
 By region or country see HN50+
 Origin of social classes
 621 General works
 Birth see HT641+
 Occupation see HT675+
- 627 Geographical conditions
 631 Historical conditions
 635 Property. Economic basis
 Cf. HB831 Leisure classes
- Classes arising from birth
 Cf. CR3499+ Titles of honor, rank, precedence, etc.
- 641 General works
 645 Royalty
 Cf. JC375+ Theory of kingship

Classes

Classes arising from birth -- Continued

Nobility. Aristocracy

- 647 General works
- 650 Military class
- 653.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Commons

- 655 General works
- 657 Gentry
- 658.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Middle class see HT680+
- Working class see HD4841+
- Slaves see HT851+
- Serfs see HT751+

Classes arising from occupation

- 675 General works
- Middle class
- 680 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 681 Collected works (nonserial)
- 682 Congresses
- 684 General works
- Commercial see HF1+
- 685 Industrial
- 687 Professional
- Cf. classes B, K, L, R, etc., for special professions
- 690.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Including documents
- Working class proletariat see HD4841+; HD4901

Outcasts, "classes maudites" see GT6550+

Caste system

- 713 General works
- 720 India

Cf. DS422.C3 History

- 725.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

731

Freedmen

Serfdom

- 751 General works
- 753 Addresses, essays, lectures
- 757 Origin of serfdom
- 761 Extinction of serfdom
- By period
- Ancient see HT863
- 775 Medieval and modern
- By region or country
- 781 Great Britain
- 785 France
- Germany

Classes

Serfdom

By region or country

Germany -- Continued

791 General works

795 Prussia

801.A-Z Other states, A-Z

803 Austria. Austro-Hungarian Empire

Russia

807 General works

808 Siberia and Russian S.F.S.R

809.A-Z Other regions, A-Z

Emancipation, 1861 see DK222

815.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Contract labor, peonage see HD4871+

Slavery

Including slavery and serfdom

For works on Black slavery see HT871+

851 Periodicals. Serials

853 Societies

855 Congresses

857 Collected works (nonserial)

History

861 General

863 Ancient

865 Middle Ages

867 Modern

869 Biography of slaves

Cf. HT1029.A+ Biography of abolitionists

General works

871 English

873 French

875 German

877 Italian

879 Spanish and Portuguese

881 Dutch and Scandinavian

883.A-Z Other languages, A-Z

891 Addresses, essays, lectures

893 Poetry, etc.

Economic aspects of slavery

For slave labor see HD4861+

901 General works

905 Plantation management

Social aspects of slavery see HT871+

Religion and slavery

910 General works

Christianity and slavery

Classes

Slavery

Religion and slavery

Christianity and slavery -- Continued

913

General works

915

Bible and slavery

917.A-Z

Individual sects, A-Z

919

Islam and slavery

921

Other religions

Race and slavery

925

General works

Black slavery see HT871+

929

Other races

(941-950)

Law of slavery

see class K

The slave trade

Periodicals see HT851

Societies see HT853

Congresses see HT855

Collections see HT857

General works. History

975

General

979

Ancient

983

Middle Ages

Modern

985

General works

African see HT1321+

991

Addresses, essays, lectures

Suppression of slave trade

For works on the abolition of the slave trade by any

country, see the country, e.g., Great Britain HT1162

993

General works

999

Cases

Abolition of slavery. Anti-slavery

Periodicals see HT851

Societies see HT853

Congresses see HT855

Collected works (nonserial) see HT857

1025

History

Biography of abolitionists

1029.A3

Collective

1029.A4-Z

Individual, A-Z

1031

General works

1033

Addresses, essays, lectures

Influence of economic conditions see HT901+

Influence of religion see HT910+

1037

Conditions under emancipation

Classes

Slavery -- Continued

By region or country

America

Use also for North America and Spanish America

- 1048 Documents. History and general works
 1049 Slave trade and its suppression
 1050 Abolition of slavery and conditions under emancipation
 United States
 see E
 Canada
 1051.A1-.A6 Documents
 1051.A7-Z History and general works
 1052.A-Z Local, A-Z
 1052.5 Latin America (Collectively)
 Mexico
 1053 History and general works
 1054.A-Z Local, A-Z
 Central America
 1055 History and general works
 1056.A-Z Local, A-Z
 West Indies
 1071 Documents. History and general works
 1072 Slave trade and its suppression
 1073 Abolition of slavery and conditions under
 emancipation
 Cuba
 Including works treating Cuba and Puerto Rico together
 1076.A1-.A6 Documents
 1076.A7-Z History and general works
 1077 Slave trade and its suppression
 1078 Abolition of slavery and conditions under
 emancipation
 1079.A-Z Local, A-Z
 Santo Domingo. Dominican Republic
 1081.A1-.A6 Documents
 1081.A7-Z History and general works
 1083 Abolition of slavery and conditions under
 emancipation
 1084.A-Z Local, A-Z
 Puerto Rico
 1086.A1-.A6 Documents
 1086.A7-Z History and general works
 1087 Slave trade and its suppression
 1088 Abolition of slavery and conditions under
 emancipation
 1089.A-Z Local, A-Z

Classes

Slavery

By region or country

America

West Indies -- Continued

British West Indies

Cf. HT1165 British colonies

- 1091 Documents. History and general works
 1092 Slave trade and its suppression
 1093 Abolition of slavery and conditions under
 emancipation
- Jamaica
- 1096.A1-.A6 Documents
 1096.A7-Z History and general works
 1097 Slave trade and its suppression
 1098 Abolition of slavery and conditions under
 emancipation
- 1099.A-Z Local, A-Z
 1105.A-Z Other, A-Z
- French West Indies
- 1107.A1-.A6 Documents
 1107.A7-Z History and general works
 1108.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Dutch West Indies
- 1112 History and general works
 1113.A-Z Local, A-Z
 1119.A-Z Other islands, A-Z
- South America
- 1121 General works
- Argentina
- 1122 History and general works
 1123.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Bolivia
- 1124 History and general works
 1125.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Brazil
- 1126.A1-.A6 Documents
 1126.A7-Z History and general works
 1127 Slave trade and its suppression
 1128 Abolition of slavery and conditions under
 emancipation
- 1129.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Chile
- 1131 History and general works
 1132.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Colombia
- 1133 History and general works

Classes

Slavery

By region or country

South America

Colombia -- Continued

1134.A-Z Local, A-Z

Ecuador

1135 History and general works

1136.A-Z Local, A-Z

Guiana

1137 General works

British Guiana. Guyana

1139 History and general works

1140.A-Z Local, A-Z

Dutch Guiana. Suriname

1141 History and general works

1142.A-Z Local, A-Z

French Guiana

1143 History and general works

1144.A-Z Local, A-Z

Paraguay

1145 History and general works

1146.A-Z Local, A-Z

Peru

1147 History and general works

1148.A-Z Local, A-Z

Uruguay

1149 History and general works

1150.A-Z Local, A-Z

Venezuela

1151 History and general works

1152.A-Z Local, A-Z

Europe

Including European Union countries discussed collectively

1155 General works

Great Britain

1161.A1-.A6 Documents

1161.A7-Z History and general works

1162 Slave trade and its suppression

1163 Abolition of slavery and conditions under
emancipation

1164.A-Z Local, A-Z

1165 Colonies

1171 Austria. Austro-Hungarian Empire

France

1176.A1-.A6 Documents

1176.A7-Z History and general works

Classes

Slavery

By region or country

Europe

France -- Continued

- 1177 Slave trade and its suppression
- 1178 Abolition of slavery and conditions under emancipation

1179.A-Z Local, A-Z

1180 Colonies

1181 Germany

Italy

1191 History and general works

1194.A-Z Local, A-Z

Low Countries

1196 Belgium

1203 Netherlands (Holland)

Russia

1206 History and general works

1209.A-Z Local, A-Z

Scandinavia

1211 General works

1214.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

1214.D4 Denmark

1214.I3 Iceland

1214.S8 Sweden

Spain

1216.A1-.A6 Documents

1216.A7-Z History and general works

1217 Slave trade and its suppression

1218 Abolition of slavery and conditions under emancipation

1219.A-Z Local, A-Z

1220 Colonies

Portugal

1221.A1-.A6 Documents

1221.A7-Z History and general works

1222 Slave trade and its suppression

1223 Abolition of slavery and conditions under emancipation

1224.A-Z Local, A-Z

1225 Colonies

Switzerland

1227 History and general works

1228.A-Z Local, A-Z

Balkan States

1231 General works

Classes

Slavery

By region or country

Europe

Balkan States -- Continued

- 1232 Bulgaria
- Greece
 - 1234.A1-.Z8 History and general works
 - 1234.Z9A-.Z9Z Local, A-Z
- 1236 Romania
- 1237 Yugoslavia
- Turkey
 - 1238 History and general works
 - 1239.A-Z Local, A-Z
- 1240.A-Z Other European countries, A-Z

Asia

- 1240.5 General works
- China
 - 1241 History and general works
 - 1244.A-Z Local, A-Z
- 1245.5 Taiwan
- Former British possessions
 - India
 - 1246 History and general works
 - 1249.A-Z Local, A-Z
 - 1250.A-Z Other, A-Z
 - 1261 Indochina
 - 1266 Indonesia
 - 1271 Philippines
 - 1276 Japan
 - 1286 Iran
- Soviet Union in Asia
 - 1291 History and general works
 - 1296 Central Asia
 - 1301 Siberia
 - 1306 Turkey in Asia
 - 1315.A-Z Other divisions of Asia, A-Z
- 1316 Middle East
- 1317 Arab countries
- Africa
 - 1321 Documents. History and general works
 - 1322 Slave trade and its suppression
 - 1323 Abolition of slavery and conditions under emancipation
 - East Coast
 - 1326 History and general works
 - 1327 Slave trade and its suppression
 - West Africa. West Coast. Guinea Coast

Classes

Slavery

By region or country

Africa

West Africa. West Coast. Guinea Coast -- Continued

- 1331 History and general works
 1332 Slave trade and its suppression
 (1334.A-Z) Local
 see HT1394.A+ HT1399.A+

Abyssinia. Ethiopia

- 1336 History and general works
 1337.A-Z Local, A-Z

Barbary States

- 1341 Documents. History and general works
 1342 Slave trade and its suppression
 1343 Abolition of slavery and conditions under
 emancipation
 Slavery of white captives. Personal narratives, etc.
 1345 General works
 1346 Morocco
 1351 Algeria
 1358 Tunis
 1361 Tripoli
 1366 Congo (Democratic Republic)
 Cf. DT639 Congo River

Egypt

- 1371
 1376 Liberia

Sahara and Sudan

- 1381 History and general works
 1384.A-Z Local, A-Z
 Former British possessions
 1391 History and general works
 1393 Abolition of slavery
 1394.A-Z Local, A-Z

Former French possessions

- 1396 History and general works
 1398 Abolition of slavery
 1399.A-Z Local, A-Z

Former German possessions

- 1401
 1406 Former Italian possessions
 Former Portuguese possessions
 1416 History and general works
 1417 Slave trade and its suppression
 1419.A-Z Local, A-Z

Former Spanish possessions

- 1421
 1427.A-Z Other divisions of Africa, A-Z

Indian Ocean islands

Classes

Slavery

By region or country

Indian Ocean islands -- Continued

1430.A1-.Z8

History and general works

1430.Z9A-.Z9Z

Local, A-Z

1431

Australia

Pacific islands

1442

History and general works

1444.A-Z

By island or group of islands, A-Z

Races

Including races as social groups, race relations in general, race conflicts, and racism

Cf. GN495.4+ Ethnology

1501

Periodicals. Serials

1503

Societies

1503.A3

General

1505

Congresses

1506

Study and teaching

1507

History

1521

General works

1523

General special

Special phases

Meaning and origin of race, marks of race, race and color
see GN1+

Economics of race questions

1531

General works

Races and labor see HD8081.A1+

Races and intoxicants see HV5198+

Race societies see HS1601+

Protection of native races see HV3176+

Race questions and colonization see JV305+

1561

Ethics of race relations

By race

Caucasic

Scientific works see GN537

1575

General works

1577

Aryan. Indo-European

Cf. GN539 Anthropology

Black. Hamitic

1581.A2

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

1581.A3-Z

General works

Ethnological works

Scientific works see GN1+

1589

Popular works. Scriptural ethnology

By region or country

see E185.8, F, etc.

HT

COMMUNITIES. CLASSES. RACES

HT

Races

By race -- Continued

Semitic, Jewish see DS101+; GN547

Mongolian see GN548

Other, A-Z

Cf. GN549.A+ Anthropology

By region or country

United States

see E185.8, F, etc.

Other regions or countries

see D+ F

1595.A-Z

Social pathology. Social and public welfare. Criminology

Periodicals. Serials

- 1 English
- 2 French
- 3 German
- 4 Other languages
- Yearbooks see HV35
- 6 Societies (International). Associations (International)
- 7 Directories (International)
- 8 Congresses (International)
- 10 Museums. Exhibitions
- 10.5 Social work as a profession
- Study and teaching. Research. Schools. Social work education
- 11 General works
- 11.2 Biographical methods
- 11.5 Problems, exercises, examinations
 - By region or country
 - 11.7 United States
 - 11.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 12 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- Collected works (nonserial)
- 13 Several authors
- 15 Individual authors
- History of philanthropy
 - Including public welfare
 - Cf. HG4028.C6 Corporate contributions to charity
- 16 General
- 17 Jewish philanthropy
- Ancient
 - 19 General
 - 20.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - 22 Medieval through 1800
 - 25 1801-
- Biography
 - 27 Collective
 - Including general and United States
 - Cf. HV40.3+ Biography of social workers
 - Cf. HV98.A+ United States (Local)
 - Cf. HV101+ Other regions or countries
 - 28.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- 29 Statistics: Theory and method
 - Cf. HV85+ United States
- Data processing
 - 29.2 General works
 - 29.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Communication of information

- Communication of information -- Continued
- 29.7
 - General works
 - Information services
- 29.8
 - General works
- 29.82.A-Z
 - By region or country, A-Z
- Treatises
 - Early through 1870
 - 1871-
- 30
 - Dependent, defective, and delinquent classes. Abnormal man
- 31
 - Cf. HV4961+ Degeneration
- 33
 - Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- 35
 - Addresses, essays, lectures
- 37
 - For collected works see HV13+
- 38
 - Plays, pageants, etc.
- 40
 - Social service. Social work. Charity organization and practice
 - General works
 - Social workers
 - Biography
 - For biography of philanthropists see HV27+
 - For collective biographies of social workers in the United States see HV99.A+
 - For collective biographies of social workers in special regions or countries see HV101+
- 40.3
 - Collective
- 40.32.A-Z
 - Individual, A-Z
- 40.35
 - General works
- 40.4
 - Paraprofessionals
- 40.42
 - Volunteers in social work
- 40.46
 - Women social workers
- 40.5
 - In-service training
- 40.52
 - Licenses
- 40.54
 - Supervision of social workers
- 40.6
 - Supply and demand
- 40.62
 - Salaries, pensions, etc.
 - Trade unions see HV46+
- 40.8.A-Z
 - By region or country, A-Z
- 41
 - General special
 - Fund raising
 - Cf. HG177+ General fund raising
- 41.2
 - General works
- 41.5
 - Fund raisers (Persons). Fund raising consultants
- 41.9.A-Z
 - By region or country, A-Z
- 42
 - Mass media. Public relations
- 42.5
 - Sex problems and social work
 - Cf. RC556+ Psychiatry
 - Social case work. Friendly visiting

HV

SOCIAL PATHOLOGY. SOCIAL AND PUBLIC
WELFARE. CRIMINOLOGY

HV

- Social service. Social work. Charity organization and practice
- Social case work. Friendly visiting -- Continued
- 43 General works
- 43.5 Person-in-environment system
- 45 Social group work
- Trade unions for social workers
- 46 General works
- 46.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 48 Private relief
- Public relief
- General works
- 51 Regulations
- 53 Poor-law guardians
- 55 Elberfeld system
- 57 Institutional care. Indoor relief
- General works
- 59 Poor houses
- 61 Cf. HV8748+ Workhouses
- 63.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 65 Noninstitutional care. Outdoor relief
- Class here general works only
- By region or country see HV85+
- Rural social work
- General works
- By region or country see HV85+
- 67 Work relief
- Cf. HD1516.A3+ Agricultural colonization
- Cf. HD3840+ Public works
- Cf. HV8748+ Workhouses
- 69 General works
- By region or country see HV85+
- Charities and state. Government policy
- For public welfare laws, see class K
- 70 General works
- 71 International relations
- 72 State grants and subventions
- By region or country
- Cf. HV530 The church and charity
- Cf. HV4023+ Poor in large cities, slums, etc.
- United States
- 85 Periodicals. Serials
- 88 Societies. Associations
- For local societies and associations see HV98.A+
- 89 Directories

HV

SOCIAL PATHOLOGY. SOCIAL AND PUBLIC
WELFARE. CRIMINOLOGY

HV

By region or country

United States -- Continued

90

Statistics

Class here monographs and studies

For serial collections see HV85

91

General works. History

Biography see HV27+; HV40.3+; HV98.A+

95

Policy, etc.

National institutions

97.A3

General works

97.A4-Z

By institution, foundation, etc., A-Z

e.g.

97.C6

Commonwealth Fund

98.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

Under each state:

.x

General works

.x2A-.x2Z

Particular institutions, A-Z

*Including associated charities,
charity organization societies,
societies, etc.*

Including reports of individual state institutions and collective
biography

99.A-Z

By city, A-Z

Under each city:

.x

General works

.x2A-.x2Z

Particular institutions, A-Z

*Including associated charities,
charity organization societies,
societies, etc.*

Including collective biography

By region or country -- Continued

101-520.7

Other regions or countries (Table H9)

Add country number in table to HV100

*Under each:**Apply Table HV101/1 for 10 number countries**Table for social pathology, social
and public welfare, and
criminology (10 no. countries)*

1

*Periodicals. Serials**For states, see "By state,
etc., A-Z," below; for cities,
see "By city, A-Z," below*

4

*Societies. Associations.**Congresses. Conferences**For local, see "By city, A-Z,"
below*

5

*General works. History. Statistics**For serial collections of
tables, see "Periodicals.
Serials," "By state, etc., A-
Z," or "By city, A-Z"*

7

*Biography (Collective)**For local, see "By state, etc.,
A-Z" or "By city, A-Z"**For individual biography, see
HV28*

8

Policy, etc.

9.A-Z

*By state, etc., A-Z**Subarrange each state as
follows: .x = Periodicals.
Serials; .x3 = Societies.
Associations; .x4 = General
works. History, policy, etc.*

10.A-Z

*By city, A-Z**Apply Table HV101/2 for 5 number countries**Table for social pathology, social
and public welfare, and
criminology (5 no. countries)*

1

*Periodicals. Serials**For states, see "By state,
etc., A-Z," below; for cities,
see "By city, A-Z," below*

2

*Societies. Associations.**Congresses. Conferences**For local, "By city, A-Z,"
below*

By region or country -- Continued

3.A2	<i>Directories, handbooks, etc.</i>
3.A3-Z	<i>General works. History. Statistics</i> <i>For serial collections of</i> <i>tables, see "Periodicals.</i> <i>Serials," "By state, etc., A-</i> <i>Z," or "By city, A-Z"</i>
4.A-Z	<i>By state, etc., A-Z</i> <i>Subarrange each state as</i> <i>follows: .x = Periodicals.</i> <i>Serials; .x3 = Societies.</i> <i>Associations; .x4 = General</i> <i>works. History, policy, etc.</i>
5.A-Z	<i>By city, A-Z</i>
<i>Apply Table HV101/3 for 1 number countries</i>	
<i>Table for social pathology, social</i> <i>and public welfare, and</i> <i>criminology (1 no. countries)</i>	
.A1-.A4	<i>Periodicals. Serials</i> <i>For states, see "By state,</i> <i>etc., A-Z," below; for cities,</i> <i>see "By city, A-Z," below</i>
.A6-.Z7	<i>General works. History. Statistics</i> <i>For serial collections of</i> <i>tables, see "Periodicals.</i> <i>Serials," "By state, etc., A-</i> <i>Z," or "By city, A-Z"</i>
.Z8A-.Z8Z	<i>By state, etc., A-Z</i>
.Z9A-.Z9Z	<i>By city, A-Z</i>
<i>Apply Table HV101/4 for 5 number regions</i>	
<i>Table for social pathology, social</i> <i>and public welfare, and</i> <i>criminology (5 no. regions)</i> <i>Apply this table to regions that</i> <i>are larger than a single</i> <i>country</i>	
1	<i>Periodicals. Serials</i>
2	<i>Societies. Associations.</i> <i>Congresses. Conferences</i>
3.A2	<i>Directories, handbooks, etc.</i>
3.A3-Z	<i>General works. History. Statistics</i> <i>For serial collections of</i> <i>tables, see "Periodicals.</i> <i>Serials"</i>
<i>Apply Table HV101/5 for 1 number regions</i>	
<i>Table for social pathology, social</i>	

By region or country -- Continued

*and public welfare, and
criminology (1 no. regions)
Apply this table to regions that
are larger than a single
country
Periodicals. Serials
General works. History. Statistics
For serial collections of
tables, see "Periodicals.
Serials"*

.A1-.A4
.A6-.Z7

- 525 Developing countries
- 530 The church and charity
 For the welfare services provided by particular religions or
 denominations, see the religion or denomination in BL+
- 541 Women and charity
- 544 Charity fairs, bazaars, etc.
 Cf. HF5469.7+ Markets. Fairs
- Social settlements see HV4175+
- Salvation Army see HV4330+
- 544.5 International social work
 For individual countries or regions receiving relief see
 HV85+
 Cf. HC59.8+ Technical assistance
 Cf. HV553+ Disaster and refugee relief
- 547 Self-help groups
- Public safety
 Class here broad works on all aspects of public safety
 For works on a particular type of public safety service see
 the type of service, e.g. for police see HV7551+
- 549 General works
- 550.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Emergency management
 Cf. UA926+ Civil defense
- 551.2 General works
 By region or country
 United States
- 551.3 General works
- 551.4.A-Z Local, A-Z
- 551.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Relief in case of disasters
- 553 General works
- 554 Evacuation of civilians
- Search and rescue operations
- 554.3 General works
- 554.33.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

- Emergency management
 Relief in case of disasters
 Search and rescue operations
 Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
 Robots
 554.33.R63
 554.4 Church and disaster relief. Church work with disaster victims
 554.5 Emergency housing
 555.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 United States
 General works
 Local, A-Z
 555.U6
 555.U62A-.U62Z
 Red Cross. Red Crescent
 For war activities of the Red Cross see UH535+
 Official reports
 560 Serial
 563 Special. By date
 568 General works
 Biography
 Collective
 Individual, A-Z
 e.g.
 Barton, Clara
 569.A1
 569.A2-Z
 569.B3
 571 Other
 By region or country
 United States
 Official reports
 Serial
 Special. By date
 General works. History
 Other
 By region, state, city, A-Z
 Other regions or countries, A-Z
 Under each country:
 .x *Official reports - Serial*
 .x2 *Official reports - Special. By date*
 .x3 *General works. History*
 575
 576
 577
 578
 579.A-Z
 580.A-Z
 583 Junior Red Cross
 Other associations
 589 International
 590 United States
 593.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Emergency management

Relief in case of disasters -- Continued

Special types of disasters

Including organizations of relief, reports of committees, etc.,
and including works on the longer term economic and
social consequences of specific disasters

For description, narratives, etc., see D+ HC

For societies see HV555.A+

Earthquakes

599

General works

600

By date of occurrence

Subarrange by place, A-Z, and by author, A-Z

Tsunamis

602

General works

603

By date of occurrence

Subarrange by place, A-Z, and by author, A-Z

Floods

609

General works

610

By date of occurrence

Subarrange by place, A-Z, and by author, A-Z

Landslides. Avalanches

612

General works

613

By date of occurrence

Subarrange by place, A-Z, and by author, A-Z

620

Fires. By date

Radiation

622

General works

623

By date of occurrence

Subarrange by place, A-Z, and by author, A-Z

624

Biological disasters

Epidemics see RA648.5+

Droughts

625

General works

626.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Famines

For famines as an economic phenomenon see
HC79.F3

For special cases see HC94+

630

General works

635

Distribution of seed, grain, etc.

Storms, hurricanes, typhoons, etc.

635.5

General works

636

By date of occurrence

Subarrange by place, A-Z, and by author, A-Z

638

Mine disasters

638.5

Volcanoes

Emergency management

Relief in case of disasters

Special types of disasters -- Continued

639

War

For war relief in a particular war, see the war

For war refugees in a particular war, see the war

Refugee relief

Including relief for persons who have fled for refuge or safety to a
foreign country in time of war or for reasons of race, religion,
nationality, or political convictions, and including relief for
internally displaced persons

640

General works

640.3

International Refugee Organization. Office of the United
Nations High Commissioner for Refugees

640.4.A-Z

By region or country providing relief, A-Z

For relief given to only one ethnic or national group see
HV640.5.A+

640.5.A-Z

By ethnic or national group receiving relief, A-Z

640.5.A28

Afghans

640.5.A3

Africans

640.5.A36

Albanians

640.5.A6

Arabs

640.5.A65

Argentines

640.5.A8

Assyrians

640.5.A93

Azerbaijanis

640.5.B35

Bangladeshis

640.5.B48

Bhutanese

640.5.B93

Burmese

640.5.C35

Cambodians

640.5.C46

Central Americans

640.5.C5

Chinese

640.5.C7

Colombians

640.5.C9

Cubans

640.5.C97

Czechs

640.5.E19

East Timorese

640.5.G3

Germans

640.5.G9

Guatemalans

640.5.H2

Haitians

640.5.H58

Hmong (Asian people)

640.5.H8

Hungarians

640.5.I5

Indochinese

640.5.I73

Iranians

640.5.I76

Iraqis

640.5.J4

Jews

640.5.K67

Koreans

640.5.K87

Kurds

Refugee relief

By ethnic or national group receiving relief, A-Z -- Continued

- 640.5.M65 Mon
 640.5.M85 Mozambicans
 640.5.P25 Pakistanis
 640.5.P36 Palestinian Arabs
 640.5.P66 Poles
 640.5.R9 Rwandans
 640.5.S24 Salvadorans
 640.5.S8 Somalis
 640.5.S83 Spaniards
 640.5.S9 Sudanese
 640.5.S97 Syrians
 640.5.T36 Tamil (Indic people)
 640.5.T5 Tibetans
 640.5.V5 Vietnamese
 (645) Church work with refugees, including the sanctuary
 movement
 see BV4466

Life saving

Cf. VK1300+ Life saving service at sea

- 650 Official documents
 656 Associations, International
 For local see HV670.A+
 660 General works. History
 664 Other
 670.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
 .x *Associations*
 .x2A1-.x2A17 *Documents*
 .x2A18-.x2Z *General works. History*
 .x3 *Other*

Accidents. Prevention of accidents

Cf. HQ770.7 Safety education and accident prevention
training of children

- 675 General works
 675.5 Juvenile works
 Special classes of persons
 675.7 Older people
 675.72 Children
 By region or country
 United States
 676.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 676.A2 General works
 676.A3A-.A3W By state, A-W
 For list of states and Cutter numbers, see Table H28

- Accidents. Prevention of accidents
 By region or country
 United States -- Continued
 676.A4-Z By city, A-Z
 677.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 Subarrange each country by Table H73
 First aid to the injured see RC86+
 Free professional services
 Legal aid, see Class K
 Medical charities
 Social service to the sick
 Cf. HV3000+ Protection, assistance and relief of the
 terminally ill
 687.A2 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 687.A3-Z General works
 687.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Medical advice and aid
 Cf. HV1450+ Services for older people
 Cf. RA413.7.A4 Private medical care plans
 688.A2 General works
 688.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Subarrange each country by Table H73
 Psychiatric social work
 689 General works
 690.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Subarrange each country by Table H73
 Free nursing
 691.A2 General works
 691.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Subarrange each country by Table H73
 Free dispensaries see RA960+
 Diet kitchens
 694.A2 General works
 694.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Subarrange each country by Table H73
 Other, A-Z
 696.C5 Clothing relief
 696.D6 Drinking fountains
 696.F4 Flower guilds
 696.F6 Food relief
 Cf. HV868 Milk programs
 Cf. TX946 Mass feeding
 696.F85 Fresh-air funds
 Cf. HV931+ Children
 696.R2 Reading for the sick
 696.R4 Repatriation

- Free professional services
- Other, A-Z -- Continued
- 696.S4 Seashore and country homes
- 696.S5 Shut-in societies
- 696.S6 Soup kitchens
- 696.T55 Transients' relief
- 696.T7 Traveler's aid
- Protection, assistance and relief
- Special classes
- Families. Mothers. Widow's pensions
- 697 General works
- By region or country
- 699 United States
- 699.3.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 699.4.A-Z By city, A-Z
- 700.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 700.5 Unmarried mothers
- Cf. HQ759.45 Parenthood
- 700.7 Unmarried fathers
- Children
- Cf. HQ767.8+ The family
- Cf. HV888+ Children with disabilities
- Cf. HV4480+ Homeless children
- 701 Periodicals. Serials
- 703 Societies. Associations
- Collections
- 705 Documents
- 706 Monographs, etc.
- 707 Congresses (International)
- 709 Exhibitions
- 711 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- 713 General works
- 715 General special (Special aspects of the subject as a whole)
- By region or country
- United States
- 741 General works
- 742.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- Class here state boards of child and animal protection
- 743.A-Z By city, A-Z
- Under each:
- .x *General works*
- .x2A-.x2Z *Institutions, A-Z*
- 745-746 Canada (Table H46)
- 747.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table H47

Protection, assistance and relief

Special classes

Children

By region or country -- Continued

Europe

Including European Union countries discussed
collectively

749

General works

751-752

Great Britain (Table H46)

Class the constituent countries of Great Britain (except
Scotland) as particular localities of Great Britain in
the number provided for states, provinces, etc.

755-756

Scotland (Table H46)

757-758

Ireland. Irish Republic (Table H46)

759-760

Austria. Austro-Hungarian Empire (Table H46)

761-762

France (Table H46)

Germany

763

General works

764.A-Z

By city, A-Z

765

Baden

766

Bavaria

767

Prussia

769

Saxony

770

Württemberg

771.A-Z

Other, A-Z

772-773

Greece (Table H46)

774-775

Italy (Table H46)

776

Low Countries

778-779

Netherlands. Holland (Table H46)

780-781

Belgium (Table H46)

Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics

For individual former Soviet republics, see HV783.2+

782.A1-.A19

Periodicals. Serials

782.A2-.A29

Societies. Associations

For local societies and associations, see HV783.2+

Documents

782.A3-.A39

Serials

782.A4

Monographs. By date

782.A5-.A59

Collected works (nonserial)

782.A6

General works. History, etc.

783.2

Russia (Federation)

783.3

Belarus

783.4

Moldova

783.5

Ukraine

Scandinavia

784

General works

Protection, assistance and relief

Special classes

Children

By region or country

Europe

Scandinavia -- Continued

786-787

Denmark (Table H46)

788-789

Norway (Table H46)

790-791

Sweden (Table H46)

792-793

Spain (Table H46)

794-795

Portugal (Table H46)

796-797

Switzerland (Table H46)

799.A-Z

Other European regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table H47

Asia

799.8

General works

800.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table H47

800.5

Arab countries

Africa

800.9

General works

801.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table H47

801.5.A-Z

Indian Ocean islands, A-Z

Australia

802.A1-.A5

Periodicals. Serials

802.A6-.Z7

General works. History, etc.

802.Z8A-.Z8Z

By state, etc., A-Z

802.Z9A-.Z9Z

By city, A-Z

802.5

New Zealand

803.A-Z

Pacific islands, A-Z

804

Developing countries

Lying-in-hospitals see RG12+

Foundlings

835

General works

By region or country

United States

838

General works

841.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

844.A-Z

By city, A-Z

847.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

Day care centers

see HQ778.5+

Residential care. Group homes

862

General works

Protection, assistance and relief

Special classes

Children

Residential care. Group homes -- Continued

By region or country

United States

863

General works

864.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

865.A-Z

By city, A-Z

866.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

(867)

Baby farming

see HV874.8+

868

Milk programs. Milk depots

Cf. LB3473+ School milk programs

Children's playgrounds see GV421+

Chimney-sweeps see HV873+

Blind, deaf and dumb see HV1551+

Destitute, neglected, and abandoned children. Street

children

873

General works

Adoption

Biography

874.8

Collective

874.82.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

875

General works

Religious aspects

875.2

General works

Individual religions and denominations

875.25

Judaism

875.26

Christianity

875.5

Intercountry adoption

By region or country

United States

875.55

General works

875.56.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

875.57.A-Z

By city, A-Z

875.58.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

875.6

Interracial adoption

By region or country

United States

875.64

General works

875.65.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

875.652.A-Z

By city, A-Z

Protection, assistance and relief

Special classes

Children

Destitute, neglected, and abandoned children. Street
children

Adoption

Interracial adoption

By region or country -- Continued

875.7.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

Gay and lesbian adoption

875.715

General works

875.72.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

876

Children's villages. Junior Republics

Boys

877

General works

878

Boys' clubs

Cf. HQ796+ Children's rights

Cf. HS3301+ Boys' societies

879

Girls

Cf. HQ796+ Children's rights

Cf. HS3341+ Girls' societies

Special institutions see HV885.A+

By region or country

United States

880

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

881

General works

883.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

885.A-Z

By city, A-Z

887.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

Education of children see LC4051+

Children with disabilities

Cf. HQ759.913 Parents of children with disabilities

888

General works

By region or country

United States

888.5

General works

889.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

889.5.A-Z

By city, A-Z

890.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

890.5

Developing countries

Children with mental disabilities. Developmentally
disabled children

891

General works

Protection, assistance and relief

Special classes

Children

Children with disabilities

Children with mental disabilities. Developmentally
disabled children -- Continued

By region or country

United States

894

General works

897.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

899.A-Z

By city, A-Z

901.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

Children with physical disabilities

Including disfigured children

Cf. RD701+ Orthopedic surgery

903

General works

By region or country

United States

904

General works

905.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

906.A-Z

By city, A-Z

907.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

Fresh-air funds

Including "Country weeks," etc.

931

General works

By region or country

United States

934

General works

936.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

938.A-Z

By city, A-Z

*Under each:**.x**General works**.x2A-.x2Z**Individual resorts. By name, A-Z*

941.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

Hospitals and asylums see RJ242

Migrant workers' children see HV873+

Newsboys see HV873+

Orphanages. Orphans

Including general works on institutional care

959

Collected works (nonserial)

961

General works. History

963

Early through 1800

965

1801-

HV

SOCIAL PATHOLOGY. SOCIAL AND PUBLIC
WELFARE. CRIMINOLOGY

HV

Protection, assistance and relief

Special classes

Children

Orphanages. Orphans -- Continued

By region or country

United States

971

Collected works (nonserial)

975

Societies (General). Associations (General)

General works. History

978

General

981

Early through 1800

983

1801-

985

Orphan trains

986

Other

990.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

995.A-Z

By city or county, A-Z

Under each:

.x

General works

.x2A-.x2Z

Particular institutions, A-Z

Protection, assistance and relief

Special classes

Children

Orphanages. Orphans

By region or country -- Continued

1001-1420.7

Other regions or countries (Table H9)

Add country number in table to HV1000

*Under each:**Apply Table HV1001/1 for 10 number countries**Table for orphanages, by country
(10 numbers)*1 *Collected works (nonserial)*4 *General works**Including history*5 *Early through 1800*6 *1801-*8 *Other*9.A-Z *By region or state, A-Z*10.A-Z *By city, A-Z**Subarrange each city as**follows: .x = General works;**.x2A-Z = Particular**institutions, A-Z**Apply Table HV1001/2 for 5 number countries**Table for orphanages, by country (5
numbers)*1 *Collected works (nonserial)*2 *General works**Including history*3 *Other*4.A-Z *By region or state, A-Z**Subarrange each state as**follows: .x = General works;**.x2A-Z = Particular**institutions, A-Z*5.A-Z *By city, A-Z**Subarrange each city as**follows: .x = General works;**.x2A-Z = Particular**institutions, A-Z**Apply Table HV1001/3 for 1 number countries**Table for orphanages, by country (1
number)*.A1-.A5 *Collected works (nonserial)*.A6-.Z7 *General works**Including history*

Protection, assistance and relief

Special classes

Children

Orphanages. Orphans

By region or country -- Continued

*.Z8A-.Z8Z Local, A-Z**Apply Table HV1001/4 for 5 number regions**Table for orphanages, by region (5 numbers)**1 Collected works (nonserial)**2 General works**Including history**3 Other**Apply Table HV1001/5 for 1 number regions**Table for orphanages, by region (1 number)**.A1-.A5 Collected works (nonserial)**.A6-.Z7 General works**Including history*

1420.715

Developing countries

Sick children. Free dispensaries, etc. see RJ27+

Young adults. Youth. Teenagers

For Y.M.C.A. and Y.W.C.A see BV1000+

For youth with disabilities see HV1569.3.Y68

Cf. HV4480+ Homeless youth

1421

General works

1423

Young men

1425

Young women

1426

Gay youth. Lesbian youth

By region or country

United States

1431

General works

1435.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

1437.A-Z

By city, A-Z

1441.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

Men

1441.4

General works

1441.8.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

Women

1442

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

1442.5

Congresses

1443

Directories

1443.5

Women's shelters

For women's shelters in specific places see HV1445+

Protection, assistance and relief

Special classes

Women -- Continued

1444

General works

By region or country

United States

1445

General works

1446.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

1447.A-Z

By city, A-Z

1448.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

1449

Gay men. Lesbians

Older people

Including medical advice and aid

For older blind people see HV1597.5

For developmentally disabled older people see

HV3009.5.A35

For private medical care plans see RA413.7.A4

Cf. GT3100 Manners and customs

1450

Directories

1451

General works

1453

History (General)

Life care communities. Old age homes

Cf. HQ1062+ Retirement communities

1454

General works

1454.2.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

Adult day care centers

1455

General works

1455.2.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

By region or country

United States

General works

1457

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

1461

General works

1465

Other

1468.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

1471.A-Z

By city, A-Z

*Under each:**.x**General works**.x2A-.x2Z**Particular institutions, A-Z*

Other regions or countries

Canada

1475.A1-.A3

General works

1475.A4-Z

By province, A-Z

Protection, assistance and relief

Special classes

Older people

By region or country

Other regions or countries -- Continued

1478.A-Z

Other American regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H77a

Europe

Including European Union countries discussed
collectively

1480

General works

1481.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H77a

1484.A-Z

Asia. By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H77a

1487.A-Z

Africa. By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H77a

1489.A-Z

Indian Ocean islands, A-Z

1490

Australia

1491

New Zealand

1493.A-Z

Pacific islands, A-Z

1494

Developing countries

People with disabilities

Including general works on the blind, deaf, and people with
physical and mental disabilitiesCf. D804.5.H35 People with disabilities as victims of
the Holocaust

Cf. GV1111+ Self-defense for people with disabilities

Cf. HQ30.5 People with disabilities and sexual behavior

Cf. HV888+ Children with disabilities

Cf. HV5140.2 Alcohol and people with disabilities

Cf. RC434.2+ Mentally ill

1551

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

1552

History

1552.3

Biography (Collective)

Including persons involved with rehabilitation or education
of and services to people with disabilitiesFor individual biography, see the specific class of people
with disabilities

By region or country

United States

1553

General works

1555.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

1559.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

1568

General works

Study and teaching. Disability studies

Protection, assistance and relief

Special classes

People with disabilities

Study and teaching. Disability studies -- Continued

1568.2

General works

1568.25.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

1568.3

Socialization. Social learning

1568.4

Means of communication

1568.5

Vocational guidance

Cf. HD7255.A2+ Employment of people with
disabilitiesCf. HV3005 Vocational training for people with mental
disabilities

1568.6

Transportation and travel

For transportation of persons with specific disabilities, see
the specific class of peopleFor travel guidebooks to specific places see the place in
classes D-F

Cf. TA1285 Transportation engineering

Day care centers

1568.7

General works

1568.8.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

Housing for people with disabilities

For housing for persons with specific disabilities, see the
specific class of people

1569

General works

1569.2.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

1569.3.A-Z

Special classes of people with disabilities, A-Z

Aboriginal Australians see HV1569.3.A87

1569.3.A87

Australians, Aboriginal

Children see HV888+

1569.3.C47

Chinese Americans

1569.3.H57

Hispanic Americans

Indians see E98.H35

1569.3.J37

Japanese Americans

1569.3.K67

Korean Americans

1569.3.M55

Minorities

1569.3.W65

Women

1569.3.Y68

Youth

Marriage of people with disabilities see HQ1036+

1569.5

Self-help devices. Computerized self-help devices

Protection, assistance and relief

Special classes

People with disabilities -- Continued

1569.6

Animals as aids for people with disabilities

Including specific types of animals, e.g., dogs

Cf. HV1780+ Guide dogs

Cf. HV2509 Hearing ear dogs

Developmentally disabled

1570

General works

1570.5.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

Blind

Including works on the deaf and blind

1571

Periodicals. Serials

Class here works other than those of local institutions

Cf. HV1783 United States

1573

Societies (International). Associations (International)

1575

Congresses (International)

1576

Museums. Exhibitions. By date

1577

Collected works (nonserial)

1578

Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

1581

History

1584

Collective biography

Class here personal experiences and achievements of
blind persons of several countries collectively

For biography of educators and pupils see

HV1623+

For collective and individual biography of the United
States see HV1792.A+For collective and individual biography of other
regions or countries see HV1801+

General works

1591

Early through 1800

1593

1801-

Essays

1595

Early works through 1800

1596

1801-

Blind children . Children with visual disabilities

Collective biography of several countries see HV1584

Biography (U.S.) see HV1792.A+

Biography (Other countries) see HV1801+

1596.2

General works

1596.3

Juvenile literature

1596.4

Family relationships

Education see HV1618

Protection, assistance and relief

Special classes

People with disabilities

Blind

Blind children. Children with visual disabilities

1596.5

Rehabilitation

Including orientation and mobility

By region or country see HV1801+

1596.6

Teenagers with visual disabilities

Deaf-blind

For biography of educators and pupils see

HV1623+

1597

General works

1597.2

Education

1597.5

Older blind people and older people with visual
disabilities

1598

General special (Special aspects of the subject as a
whole)

Marriage of the blind see HQ1038

1601

The state and the blind

For U.S. documents see HV1785+

For documents of other countries see HV1801+

Cf. HV85+ State boards of charities

Education of the blind

Periodicals, serials see HV1571

Documents see HV1601

1618

History and statistics

Biography of educators, philanthropists, etc., and
exceptional pupils

Cf. HV1792.A+ United States, etc.

1623

Collective

1624.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

e.g.

1624.K4

Keller, Helen

1626

General works

Practice

1631

General works

1631.5

Means of communication

Methods

1638

General works

1642

Preschool

1643

Elementary, kindergartens, etc.

1646

Secondary

1649

Advanced

Professional and industrial

Including vocational guidance

Protection, assistance and relief

Special classes

People with disabilities

Blind

Education of the blind

Practice

Methods

Professional and industrial -- Continued

- 1652 General works
- 1655 Professions
- 1658 Industries
- 1661 Home education
- 1664.A-Z Special subjects, A-Z
- 1664.A7 Arithmetic
- 1664.A75 Art
- 1664.D3 Dance
- 1664.G4 Geography
- 1664.H64 Home economics
- 1664.N38 Natural history
- 1664.P5 Physics
- 1664.P7 Programming (Electronic computers)
- 1664.S4 Science
- 1664.S63 Social skills
- Systems of typography, writing, etc.
- 1666 General works
- Printing houses
- 1667.A1-.A29 General works
- 1667.A3-Z Individual, A-Z
- 1668 Choice of type. Uniformity. Controversial works
- Forms of type
- Braille
- 1669 General works
- 1672 American Braille
- 1674.A-Z Other special, A-Z
- 1674.O7 Oriental Braille
- 1675 New York Point
- 1678 Moon
- 1681 Boston Line
- 1684 Mascaró
- 1687 Ideographic
- 1689 Braille data processing
- Lists of books see Z5346.A2+
- 1691 Stenographic systems
- Music see MT38
- 1698 Other
- 1701 Apparatus, writing machines, punctographs, etc.

Protection, assistance and relief

Special classes

People with disabilities

Blind

Education of the blind

Practice -- Continued

1708

Other

e.g. Comparative study of braille and talking book
reading

Books for the blind. Talking books

Class here public policy including government support
programsFor Library of Congress collection of books for the
blind see HV2250+

For history, statistics, reports see Z675.B8

For catalogs and bibliographies of books and
talking books see Z5346.A2+

1721

General works

By region or country

1731

United States

1735

Canada

1739.A-Z

Other American regions or countries, A-Z

1743.A-Z

Europe. By region or country, A-Z

1747.A-Z

Asia. By region or country, A-Z

1751.A-Z

Africa. By region or country, A-Z

1756

Australia

1758

Orientation and mobility

Cf. HV1596.5 Blind children and children with visual
disabilities

Recreation for the blind

1765

General works

1766

Recreation for children

1767

Physical education, games, etc.

1768

Concerts

1769

Television

Including video description

1771

Readings

1774

Lectures

1779

Other

e.g. Use of museums

Guide dogs. Seeing eye dogs

1780

General works

Training

1780.2

General works

Schools

1780.4

General works

Protection, assistance and relief

Special classes

People with disabilities

Blind

Guide dogs. Seeing eye dogs

Training

Schools -- Continued

By region or country, A-Z

1780.6.A-Z

1782.A-Z

Other topics, A-Z

By region or country

Class here schools and asylums

United States

1783

Periodicals

For school periodicals see HV1796.A+

Documents

Class here national documents only

For state documents see HV1796.A+

1785

Serials

1786

Special

1788

Societies. Associations

Including state and municipal associations

1789

Congresses

1790

Directories

1791

History. Statistics

Biography

Cf. HV1623+ Biography of educators,
philanthropists, etc. and exceptional pupils

1792.A3

Collective

1792.A4-Z

Individual, A-Z

1793

Policy

1795

General works

1796.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

*Under each state:**.x General works*
*Including state documents**.x2 State institutions**.x3A-.x3Z Other institutions. By place, A-Z*

Protection, assistance and relief

Special classes

People with disabilities

Blind

By region or country -- Continued

1801-2220.7

Other regions or countries (Table H9)

Add country number in table to HV1800

*Under each:**Apply Table HV1801/1 for 10 number countries**Table for blind, by country (10 numbers)**Periodicals. Serials*1 *General*2 *State*3 *City*4 *Societies. Associations.**Conferences**For local, see "By city, A-Z," below*5 *General works. History**Biography*7.A2 *Collective*7.A3-Z *Individual, A-Z*8 *Policy, etc.*9.A-Z *By region or state, A-Z*10.A-Z *By city, A-Z**Subarrange each city as**follows: .x = General works;**.x2A-Z = Individual**societies and institutions,**A-Z**Apply Table HV1801/2 for 5 number countries**Table for blind, by country (5 numbers)*1 *Periodicals. Serials*2 *Societies. Associations.**Conferences**For local, see "By city, A-Z," below*3 *General works. History*4.A-Z *By region or state, A-Z*5.A-Z *By city, A-Z**Subarrange each city as**follows: .x = General works;**.x2A-Z = Individual**societies and institutions,*

Protection, assistance and relief

Special classes

People with disabilities

Blind

By region or country -- Continued

A-Z

*Apply Table HV1801/3 for 1 number countries**Table for blind, by country (1
number)**.A1-.A5 Periodicals. Serials**.A6-.Z7 General works. History**.Z8A-.Z8Z By region or state, A-Z**Apply Table HV1801/4 for 5 number regions**Table for blind, by region (5
numbers)**1 Periodicals. Serials**2 Societies. Associations.
Conferences**3 General works. History**Apply Table HV1801/5 for 1 number regions**Table for blind, by region (1
number)**.A1-.A5 Periodicals. Serials**.A6-.Z7 General works. History*

Library of Congress collection of books for the blind

*Subarrange each 10-number span as follows:**0 Periodicals and other general and
miscellaneous (A)**1 Religion and philosophy (B)**2 History and biography (C-F)**3 Geography and travels (G)**4 Social sciences (H-L)**5 Art. Graphic arts (N)**6 Music (M)**7 Literature (P)**8 Science (Q)**9 Useful arts (R-V)*

(2250-2259)

Braille

(2260-2269)

American Braille

(2270-2279)

Oriental Braille

(2280-2289)

New York Point

(2290-2299)

Moon

(2300-2309)

Boston Line

(2310-2319)

Mascaró

(2320-2329)

Ideographic

2349

Pamphlets not cataloged

Protection, assistance and relief

Special classes

People with disabilities -- Continued

Deaf. Hearing impaired

Including deaf-mutes

For deaf and blind see HV1571+

Cf. BF432.D4 Intelligence and intelligence testing

2350

Periodicals. Serials

2353

Collected works (nonserial)

Societies (International). Associations (International)

2354

General works

2356

Volta Bureau

2359

Congresses (International)

2362

Exhibitions

2365

Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

History

2367

General works

2368

Early through 1800

2370

1801-

2373

Collective biography

For biography of educators see HV2423+

For collective and individual biography of the United
States see HV2534.A+For collective and individual biography of other
regions or countries see HV2571+

General works

2377

Early through 1800

2380

1801-

2390

Addresses, essays, lectures

Deaf children. Hearing impaired children

Including deaf or hearing impaired infants

Collective biography see HV2373

2391

General works

2392

Juvenile literature

2392.2

Family relationships

By region or country, including individual biography
see HV2510+

2393

Older deaf people

2394

Deaf gays

2395

General special (Special aspects of the subject as a
whole)

Deaf and psychiatry see RC451.4.D4

Marriage of the deaf see HQ1040

2401

The state and the deaf

2402

Interpreters for the deaf

Protection, assistance and relief

Special classes

People with disabilities

Deaf. Hearing impaired -- Continued

Education of the deaf

Class here general works and theory only

For schools (U.S.) see HV2561.A+

For schools (other countries) see HV2571+

Periodicals, serials (U.S.) see HV2510

Periodicals, serials (General) see HV2350

Documents (General) see HV2353

Documents (U.S.) see HV2515+

Societies (International) see HV2354+

Societies (U.S.) see HV2522

2417

History

Cf. HV2368 Early history

Biography of educators, philanthropists, etc.

2423

Collective

2426.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

2430

General works

2431

Teaching as a profession

2435

Student guidance and counseling. Personnel service

Practice

2437

General works

Methods

2440

General works

2443

Elementary kindergarten

2446

Secondary

2449

Advanced

Professional and industrial

2452

General works

2455

Professions

2458

Industries

2461

Public school classes

2463

Other special methods. By author

2465

Home education

2468

Elementary textbooks

2469.A-Z

Special subjects, A-Z

2469.A7

Arithmetic

2469.A73

Art

2469.B45

Bengali language

2469.D36

Danish language

2469.E5

English language

2469.G4

German language

2469.J3

Japanese language

2469.R4

Reading

Protection, assistance and relief

Special classes

People with disabilities

Deaf. Hearing impaired

Education of the deaf

Special subjects, A-Z -- Continued

2469.R87

Russian language

2469.S63

Social skills

2469.S94

Swedish language

Systems of speech, etc.

2471

General works

Special

Sign language

2474

General works

2475

Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

2476

Juvenile works

Individual sign languages

2476.4

American Sign Language

2476.5.A-Z

Other, A-Z

2476.5.A74

Argentine Sign Language

2476.5.A87

Australian Sign Language. Auslan

2476.5.B75

British Sign Language

2476.5.B87

Burmese Sign Language

2476.5.C55

Chinese Sign Language

2476.5.C66

Colombian Sign Language

2476.5.D88

Dutch Sign Language

2476.5.F54

Flemish Sign Language

2476.5.G85

Guinea-Bissauan Sign Language

2476.5.H66

Hong Kong Sign Language

2476.5.I74

Irish Sign Language

2476.5.I87

Israeli Sign Language

2476.5.I88

Italian Sign Language

2476.5.J67

Jordanian Sign Language

2476.5.K46

Kenyan Sign Language

2476.5.K67

Korean Sign Language

2476.5.M38

Mauritian Sign Language

2476.5.N49

New Zealand Sign Language

2476.5.P35

Pakistan Sign Language

2476.5.P48

Philippine Sign Language

2476.5.P67

Portuguese Sign Language

2476.5.S63

Spanish Sign Language

2476.5.T35

Taiwan Sign Language

2476.5.V46

Venezuelan Sign Language

2476.5.Y65

Yolngu Sign Language

2476.5.Z55

Zimbabwean Sign Language

Finger spelling. Manual speech

Protection, assistance and relief

Special classes

People with disabilities

Deaf. Hearing impaired

Education of the deaf

Systems of speech, etc.

Special

Finger spelling. Manual speech -- Continued

2477

General works

2480

Alphabets

Oral systems

2483

General works

2487

Lip reading

2490

Visible speech

2493

Aural method for semi-deaf

2497

Combined systems

2500

Other

Institutions, schools (U.S.) see HV2561.A+

Institutions, schools (other countries) see HV2571+

Communication devices for the deaf

Cf. RF300+ Hearing aids

2502

General works

2502.5

Telecommunications devices

2503

Films and video recordings

Employment

2504

General works

2504.5.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

2508

Theater for the deaf. Sign language theater

2509

Hearing ear dogs

By region or country

United States

2510

Periodicals. Serials

For school periodicals see HV2561.A+

Documents

Cf. HV2350 Periodicals

2515

Periodicals. Serials

2518

Special

State documents see HV2561.A+

2522

Societies. Associations

2526

Congresses. Conferences

2530

History. Statistics

Biography

2534.A3

Collective

2534.A4-Z

Individual, A-Z

2537

Policy

General works

HV

SOCIAL PATHOLOGY. SOCIAL AND PUBLIC
WELFARE. CRIMINOLOGY

HV

Protection, assistance and relief

Special classes

People with disabilities

Deaf. Hearing impaired

By region or country

United States

General works -- Continued

Early through 1800

1801-

Other

By region or state, A-Z (Table H28 modified)

Under each state:

Apply Table HV2561/1 for Cutter-number states

*Table for deaf, by individual states
of the U.S. (Cutter number)*

.x General works

.x2 State institutions

.x3 Other institutions. By city, A-Z

Washington, D.C.

2541

2545

2551

2561.A-Z

2561.W17

2561.W18A-.W18Z

General works

Individual institutions. By name, A-Z

Protection, assistance and relief

Special classes

People with disabilities

Deaf. Hearing impaired

By region or country -- Continued

2571-2990.7

Other regions or countries (Table H9)

Add country number in table to HV2570

*Under each:**Apply Table HV2571/1 for 10 number countries**Table for deaf, by country (10 numbers)**Periodicals. Serials*

- | | |
|--------|-------------------------------------------|
| 1 | <i>General</i> |
| 2 | <i>State</i> |
| 3 | <i>City</i> |
| 4 | <i>Societies. Associations</i> |
| 5 | <i>Congresses. Conferences</i> |
| 6 | <i>General works. History. Statistics</i> |
| | <i>Biography</i> |
| 7.A3 | <i>Collective</i> |
| 7.A4-Z | <i>Individual, A-Z</i> |
| 8 | <i>Policy</i> |
| 9.A-Z | <i>By region or state, A-Z</i> |
| 10.A-Z | <i>By city, A-Z</i> |

*Subarrange each city as**follows: .x1 = General works; .x2A-Z = Particular institutions, A-Z**Apply Table HV2571/2 for 5 number countries**Table for deaf, by country (5 numbers)*

- | | |
|-------|-------------------------------------------|
| 1 | <i>Periodicals. Serials</i> |
| 2 | <i>Societies. Associations</i> |
| 3 | <i>General works. History. Statistics</i> |
| 4.A-Z | <i>By region or state, A-Z</i> |
| 5.A-Z | <i>By city, A-Z</i> |

*Subarrange each city as**follows: .x1 = General works; .x2A-Z = Particular institutions, A-Z**Apply Table HV2571/3 for 1 number countries**Table for deaf, by country (1 number)*

- | | |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------|
| .A1-.A5 | <i>Periodicals. Serials</i> |
| .A6-.Z7 | <i>General works. History. Statistics</i> |
| .Z8A-.Z8Z | <i>By region or state, A-Z</i> |

Protection, assistance and relief

Special classes

People with disabilities

Deaf. Hearing impaired

By region or country -- Continued

*Apply Table HV2571/4 for 5 number regions**Table for deaf, by region (5 numbers)*1 *Periodicals. Serials*2 *Societies. Associations*3 *General works. History. Statistics**Apply Table HV2571/5 for 1 number regions**Table for deaf, by region (1 number)**.A1-.A5 Periodicals. Serials**.A6-.Z7 General works. History. Statistics*

Terminally ill. Incurables

3000

General works

By region or country

United States

3001.A1

Documents

3001.A2

Periodicals. Serials

3001.A3

Societies, conferences, etc.

Biography

3001.A38

Collective

3001.A39A-.A39Z

Individual, A-Z

3001.A4

General works

3001.A56-Z

By region or state, A-Z

*Under each state:**.x General works**.x2A-.x2Z Institutions. By place, A-Z*

3003.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

*Under each country:**.x General works**.x2A-.x2Z Institutions. By place, A-Z*

People with mental disabilities

Cf. HV891+ Children with mental disabilities

Cf. RC569.7+ Mental deficiency

Developmentally disabled see HV1570+

3004

General works

3004.5

Means of communication

3005

Vocational training, occupations and employment for
people with mental disabilities

Marriage of people with mental disabilities see HQ1041

3005.5

Transportation

By region or country

Protection, assistance and relief

Special classes

People with disabilities

People with mental disabilities

By region or country -- Continued

United States

3006.A1

Documents

3006.A2

Periodicals. Serials

3006.A3

Societies, conferences, etc.

Biography

For biography of patients see RC569.7+

3006.A38

Collective

3006.A39.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

3006.A4

General works

3006.A56-Z

By region or state, A-Z

*Under each state:**.x* *General works**.x2A-.x2Z* *Institutions. By place, A-Z*

3008.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

*Under each country:**.x* *General works**.x2A-.x2Z* *Institutions. By place, A-Z*

3009

People with mental disabilities and poverty

For general works on the mentally ill and psychiatric
hospitals see RC434.2+

3009.5.A-Z

Special classes of people with mental disabilities, A-Z

3009.5.A35

Aged. Older people

Children see HV891+

Older people see HV3009.5.A35

3009.5.W65

Women

People with physical disabilities

Cf. HD7255.A2+ Vocational rehabilitation

Cf. RD701+ Orthopedic surgery

Cf. UB360+ Provision of disabled soldiers

3011

General works

Biography

For biography of persons with specific conditions, see the
condition, e.g., Quadriplegics, RC406.Q33For biography of rehabilitation patients see
RD796.A2+

3012

Collective

3013.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

Occupations for people with physical disabilities

3018

General works

3019.A-Z

By occupation, A-Z

Housing for people with physical disabilities

Protection, assistance and relief

Special classes

People with disabilities

People with physical disabilities

Housing for people with physical disabilities --

Continued

3020

General works

3020.2.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

3021.A-Z

Special classes of persons, A-Z

3021.A35

Aged. Older people

Children see HV903+

Older people see HV3021.A35

3021.W66

Women

3022

Transportation and travel

Including orientation and mobility

Cf. TA1285 Barrier-free design in transportation

By region or country

United States

3023.A1

Documents

3023.A2

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

3023.A3

General works

3023.A4-Z

By region or state, A-Z

*Under each state:**.x General works**.x2A-.x2Z Institutions. By place, A-Z*

3024.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

*Under each country:**.x General works**.x2A-.x2Z Institutions. By place, A-Z*

Special classes. By occupation

Mariners

Cf. VB290+ Sailors' homes

3025

General works

Protection, assistance and relief
Special classes. By occupation
Mariners -- Continued

3031-3160.9

By region or country (Table H5)

Add country number in table to HV3030

*Under each:**Apply Table HV3031/1 for 4 number countries**Table for mariners, by country (4 numbers)*

- | | |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | <i>Periodicals. Societies. Serials
Associations, snug harbors, etc.</i> |
| 2 | <i>General works</i> |
| 3.A-Z | <i>Local institutions. By place, A-Z</i> |
| 4 | <i>Other</i> |

*Apply Table HV3031/2 for 1 number countries**Table for mariners, by country (1 number)*

- | | |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| .A2-.A39 | <i>Periodicals. Societies. Serials
Associations, snug harbors, etc.</i> |
| .A4 | <i>General works</i> |
| .A5A-A5Z | <i>Local institutions. By place, A-Z</i> |
| .A6-.Z | <i>Other</i> |

*Apply Table HV3031/2a for 4 number regions**Table for mariners, by region (4 numbers)*

- | | |
|---|-----------------------------------------|
| 1 | <i>Periodicals. Societies. Serials</i> |
| 2 | <i>Associations, snug harbors, etc.</i> |
| 4 | <i>Other</i> |

*Apply Table HV3031/3 for 1 number regions**Table for mariners, by region (1 number)*

- | | |
|----------|-----------------------------------------|
| .A2-.A39 | <i>Periodicals. Societies. Serials</i> |
| .A4 | <i>Associations, snug harbors, etc.</i> |
| .A6-.Z | <i>Other</i> |

Soldiers

see UB ; UH

For rehabilitation of disabled soldiers and sailors see
UB360+

Shop women, clerks, etc.

Cf. HD6050+

3165

General works

3167

Holidays

3169

Rest periods

3170

Noon lunches, etc.

Institutions, etc.

3171

General works

- Protection, assistance and relief
 - Special classes. By occupation
 - Shop women, clerks, etc.
 - Institutions, etc. -- Continued
 - United States. By place, A-Z
 - Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Other. By occupation, A-Z
 - Actors (Table H67)
 - Artists (Table H67)
 - Fishermen (Table H67)
 - Furriers (Table H67)
 - Intellectuals see HV3174.P7+
 - Migrant laborers (Table H67)
 - Miners (Table H67)
 - Motion picture employees (Table H67)
 - Professionals, intellectuals, scholars (Table H67)
 - Railroad workers (Table H67)
 - Scholars see HV3174.P7+
 - Surveyors (Table H67)
 - Teachers see LB2832+
 - Special classes. By race or ethnic group
 - For specific types of charities see HV1571+
 - Cf. HS1601+ Race societies
- 3172.A-Z
- 3173.A-Z
- 3174.A-Z
- 3174.A5-.A53
- 3174.A77-.A778
- 3174.F5-.F53
- 3174.F8-.F83
- 3174.M48-.M483
- 3174.M5-.M53
- 3174.M6-.M63
- 3174.P7-.P73
- 3174.R3-.R33
- 3174.S8-.S83
- 3176
- 3177.A-Z
- 3181
- 3185.A-Z
- 3186.A2
- 3186.A3-Z
- 3187.A2
- 3187.A3-Z
- 3190
- 3191
- 3192.A-Z
- 3193.A-Z
- 3194.A2
- 3194.A3-Z

Protection, assistance and relief

Special classes. By race or ethnic group

Special race or ethnic group -- Continued

Scots (in United States)

3197.A2

General works

3197.A3-Z

By place, A-Z

Other (in United States)

3198.A2

General works

3198.A3-Z

By place, A-Z

3199.A-Z

Other, A-Z

*Under each:**.x**General works**.x2A-.x2Z**By region or country, A-Z*

3199.B5-.B52

Blacks

Immigrants

4005

General works

By region or country

United States

4010

General works

4011.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

4012.A-Z

By city, A-Z

4013.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Poor in cities. Slums

For tenements, the housing question see HD7285+

4023

History

4028

General works

4030

Other

Protection, assistance and relief

Poor in cities. Slums -- Continued

4041-4170.9

By region or country (Table H5)

Add country number in table to HV4040

*Under each:**Apply Table HV4041/1 for 4 number countries**Table for poor in cities (4 no.
countries)*1 *Periodicals. Societies. Serials*2 *History*3 *General works*3.5.A-Z *By state, province, etc., A-Z*4.A-Z *By city, A-Z**Apply Table HV4041/2 for 1 number countries**Table for poor in cities (1 no.
countries)*.A2 *Periodicals. Societies. Serials*.A3 *History*.A5 *General works*.A6A-.A6Z *By state, province, etc., A-Z*.A7-Z *By city, A-Z**Apply Table HV4041/2a for 4 number regions**Table for poor in cities (4 no.
regions)*1 *Periodicals. Societies. Serials**Apply this table to regions
that are larger than a single
country*2 *History*3 *General works**Apply Table HV4041/3 for 1 number regions**Table for poor in cities (1 no.
regions)**Apply this table to regions that
are larger than a single
country*.A2 *Periodicals. Societies. Serials*.A3 *History*.A5 *General works*

4173

Developing countries

Social settlements. College settlements, etc.

4175

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

4178

Congresses. Conferences

4180

History

4183

General works

4187

Other

Protection, assistance and relief

Poor in cities. Slums

Social settlements. College settlements, etc. -- Continued

4189

Social work. Practice

4191-4320.9

By region or country (Table H5)

Add country number in table to HV4190

*Under each:**Apply Table HV4191/1 for 4 number countries**Table for social settlements, by
country (4 nos.)*1 *Periodicals. Societies. Serials*2 *History*3 *General works*3.5.A-Z *By state, province, etc., A-Z*4.A-Z *By city, A-Z**Apply Table HV4191/2 for 1 number countries**Table for social settlements, by
country (1 no.)*.A2 *Periodicals. Societies. Serials*.A3 *History*.A5 *General works*.A6A-.A6Z *By state, province, etc., A-Z*.A7-.Z *By city, A-Z**Apply Table HV4191/2a for 4 number regions**Table for social settlements, by
region (4 nos.)*1 *Periodicals. Societies. Serials*2 *History*3 *General works**Apply Table HV4191/3 for 1 number regions**Table for social settlements, by
region (1 no.)*.A2 *Periodicals. Societies. Serials*.A3 *History*.A5 *General works*

Salvation Army and the city poor

Cf. BX9701+ Salvation Army

4330

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

For mission journals see BV1+

4331

History

Biography see BX9741+

4337

General works

Protection, assistance and relief

Poor in cities. Slums

Salvation Army and the city poor -- Continued

4341-4470.9

By region or country (Table H5)

Add country number in table to HV4340

*Under each:**Apply Table HV4341/1 for 4 number countries**Table for Salvation Army and the
city poor, by country (4 nos.)*1 *Periodicals. Societies. Serials*2 *History*3 *General works*3.5.A-Z *By state, province, etc., A-Z*4.A-Z *By city, A-Z**Apply Table HV4341/2 for 1 number countries**Table for Salvation Army and the
city poor, by country (1 no.)*.A2 *Periodicals. Societies. Serials*.A3 *History*.A5 *General works*.A6A-.A6Z *By state, province, etc., A-Z*.A7-.Z *By city, A-Z**Apply Table HV4341/2a for 4 number regions**Table for Salvation Army and the
city poor, by region (4 nos.)*1 *Periodicals. Societies. Serials*2 *History*3 *General works**Apply Table HV4341/3 for 1 number regions**Table for Salvation Army and the
city poor, by region (1 no.)*.A2 *Periodicals. Societies. Serials*.A3 *History*.A5 *General works*

Agricultural colonization see HD1516.A3+

Mendicancy. Vagabondism. Tramps. Homelessness

Including welfare work for homeless transients and works on
specific groups of homeless persons, e.g., homeless
children, homeless youth

Cf. HV1+ Poor (General)

Cf. HV5140 Alcohol and the homeless

History

4480 General works
4483 Ancient
4485 Medieval
4488 Modern

Protection, assistance and relief

Mendicancy. Vagabondism. Tramps. Homelessness --
Continued

General works

4491

Early through 1800

4493

1801-

4501-4630.9

By region or country (Table H5)

Add country number in table to HV4500

*Under each:**Apply Table HV4501/1 for 4 number countries**Table for mendicancy, by country (4
numbers)*

1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

2

History. Statistics

3

General works

4.A-Z

*Local, A-Z**Apply Table HV4501/2 for 1 number countries**Table for mendicancy, by country (1
number)**.A1-.A29**Periodicals. Societies. Serials**.A3**History. Statistics**.A4**General works**.A5-.Z**Local, A-Z**Apply Table HV4501/2a for 4 number regions**Table for mendicancy, by region (4
numbers)*

1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

2

History. Statistics

3

*General works**Apply Table HV4501/3 for 1 number regions**Table for mendicancy, by region (1
number)**.A1-.A29**Periodicals. Societies. Serials**.A3**History. Statistics**.A4**General works*

Poverty and crime see HV6174

Poverty and people with mental disabilities see HV3009

Protection of animals. Animal rights. Animal welfare

For protection of children and animals see HV742.A+

4701

Periodicals. Serials

4702

Societies

4703

Collected works (nonserial)

4704

Congresses

4705

History, statistics, etc.

General works

4707

Early through 1800

HV

SOCIAL PATHOLOGY. SOCIAL AND PUBLIC
WELFARE. CRIMINOLOGY

HV

Protection, assistance and relief

Protection of animals. Animal rights. Animal welfare

General works -- Continued

4708

1801-

Addresses, essays, lectures

4711.A1-.Z8

General

4711.Z9

Uncataloged leaflets, pamphlets, etc.

4712

Study and teaching. Humane education

Biography

4715

Collective

4716.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

Law and legislation

see class K

The Bible and animals see BS663

Humane treatment of animals

4731

Merciful killing

4733

Transportation

4735

Advice regarding care of animals

4737

Environmental enrichment

Classes

For works on animal culture and husbandry see SF1+

Birds see QL676.5+; SK351+

4743

Cats

4746

Dogs

4747

Elephants

Horses

4749

General works

4751

Injurious harness, bits, etc.

4753

Docking

4755

Other special

4757

Farm animals

4758

Fur animals

4759

Primates

Protection, assistance and relief

Protection of animals. Animal rights. Animal welfare --
Continued

4761-4890.9

By region or country (Table H5)

Add country number in table to HV4760

*Under each:**Apply Table HV4761/1 for 4 number countries**Table for animal rights, by country
(4 numbers)*

1

Societies. Associations

2

General works, history, etc.

3.A-Z

*By region or state, A-Z**Including state societies*

4.A-Z

*By city, A-Z**Subarrange each city as**follows: .x = General works;**.x2A-Z = Particular**institutions, A-Z**Apply Table HV4761/2 for 1 number countries**Table for animal rights, by country
(1 number)**.A2**Societies. Associations**.A3**General works, history, etc.**.A5A-.A5Z**By region or state, A-Z**Including state societies**.A6-Z**By city, A-Z**Subarrange each city as**follows: .x = General works;**.x2A-Z = Particular**institutions, A-Z**Apply Table HV4761/2a for 4 number regions**Table for animal rights, by region (4
numbers)*

1

Societies. Associations

2

*General works, history, etc.**Apply Table HV4761/3 for 1 number regions**Table for animal rights, by region (1
number)**.A2**Societies. Associations**.A3**General works, history, etc.*

Animal experimentation. Anti-vivisection

For vivisection as a scientific method see QP45

Cf. HV4701+ Protection of animals

4905

Periodicals. Serials

4908

Societies

4911

Documents

Protection, assistance and relief

Animal experimentation. Anti-vivisection -- Continued

4913

Congresses

4915

General works. History

Miscellany

4918.A1-.Z4

General works

4918.Z5

Uncataloged leaflets, pamphlets, etc.

(4921-4923)

Law and legislation

see class K

By region or country

United States

4925

Periodicals. Serials

4926

Societies

4928

Documents, Federal

4930

General works. History, etc.

4931

Controversial works

4933.A-.W

States, A-W (Table H28)

Other regions or countries

4935

Canada

4939.A-Z

Other American regions or countries, A-Z

4943.A-Z

Europe. By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange only under Great Britain, as follows:

Great Britain

4943.G5

Documents

4943.G55

General works. History, etc.

4943.G6

Controversial works, etc.

4943.G7A-.G7Z

By place, A-Z

4947.A-Z

Asia. By region or country, A-Z

4951.A-Z

Africa. By region or country, A-Z

4955.A-Z

Australia, A-Z

4959.A-Z

Pacific islands, A-Z

Degeneration

Cf. HV33 Dependent, defective and delinquent classes

Cf. HV891+ Children with mental disabilities

Cf. HV1551+ People with disabilities

Cf. HV5050+ Social degeneration and alcoholism

Cf. QH528 Biology

4961

Collected works (nonserial)

4962

History

Cf. HQ71+ Sexual deviations

Treatises

Scientific

4965

General works

4967

Stigmata (General)

4969

Popular, etc.

Special

Degeneration

Special -- Continued

- 4973 Physical degeneration and stigmata
Mental degeneration and stigmata
- 4975 General works
- 4977 Degeneration and insanity
Degeneration and genius see BF426
- 4979 Moral degeneration and stigmata
- 4981 Inbreeding. Consanguineous marriages
Cf. HQ1026 The family
- 4983 Mixed marriages
Cf. HQ1031 The family
Marriage of people with disabilities see HQ1036+
- 4987 Family degeneration. Atavism
Cf. HV6123 Criminal anthropology
- 4989 Eugenic sterilization
- 4991 Child study. Child degeneration
Cf. HV9069+ Juvenile offenders
Cf. LB1101+ Educational psychology
- 4995.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Substance abuse
- 4997 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 4998 General works
- 4999.A-Z Special classes of people, A-Z
- 4999.C45 Children
- 4999.D43 Deaf
- 4999.H64 Homeless
- 4999.M46 Men
- 4999.P37 Parents
- 4999.S49 Sexual minorities
- 4999.W65 Women
- 4999.Y68 Youth
- By region or country
- United States
- 4999.2 General works
- 4999.3.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 4999.4.A-Z By city, A-Z
- 5000.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73
- Alcoholism. Intemperance. Temperance reform
For Prohibition Party see JK2381+
For medical works see RC564.7+
- 5001 Periodicals. Serials
Class here scientific works only
For others (Propaganda, etc.), see HV5203, HV5285, and
HV5301+

- Alcoholism. Intemperance. Temperance reform -- Continued
- (5002) Yearbooks
see HV5001
- 5006 Societies (International)
- 5009 Congresses (International)
- Collected works (nonserial)
- 5012 Documents (treating of several countries)
- 5015 Monographs. Papers of individual authors
- 5017 Encyclopedias and dictionaries
- History
- 5020 General works
- 5022 Ancient
- 5023 Medieval through 1600
- 5025 19th-20th centuries
- 5028 Statistics
- Biography of reformers
- Cf. HV5215+ Women temperance reformers
- Cf. HV5232.A+ United States women reformers
- Cf. HV5293.A+ Biography of U.S. alcoholics
- Cf. HV5301+ By region or country
- 5030 Collective
- 5032.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- Class here persons whose activity is not limited to one country
- 5032.M3 Mathew, Theobald
- 5032.M8 Murphy, T.E.
- 5032.S3 Smith, E.T.
- General works
- 5033 Early through 1800
- Scientific
- 5035 English
- 5036 French
- 5037 German
- 5038 Italian
- 5039 Scandinavian
- 5043.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
- 5045 Psychology of alcoholism
- 5047 Addresses, essays, lectures
- Social degeneration and alcoholism
- 5050 General works
- Alcoholism and crime
- 5053 General works
- 5055 Responsibility of alcoholics
- 5056.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Alcoholism and disease. Alcoholism and insanity see RC564.7+

Alcoholism. Intemperance. Temperance reform -- Continued

Popular physiological

Including "Temperance teaching"

5060

English

5061

French

5062

German

5065.A-Z

Other languages, A-Z

5066

Juvenile works

Miscellany. Stories, dialogues, etc.

5068

Narratives. Tales. Allegories

5069

Plays. Dialogues. Church services

5070

Poems

For songs with music or indication of tunes see
M2198+

5071

Recitations, etc.

5072

Other. Essays, lectures, sermons, etc.

Alcoholism and the state. Regulation, control

(5074-5080)

Law and legislation

see class K

5081

General works

Practice. Methods of regulation and control

Cf. HX550.L7 Socialism and the liquor problem

5082

General works

Taxation. License. Local option

5084

General works

United States

5085

General works

5086.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

By city see HV5298.A+

5087.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Prohibition

Including controversial literature

5088

General works

United States

For periodicals, serials see HV5285+

5089

General works

5090.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

5091.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Gothenburg system

5092

General works

United States

5093

General works

5094.A-Z

Local, A-Z

5095.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Alcoholism and economics

5101

General works

- Alcoholism. Intemperance. Temperance reform
Alcoholism and economics -- Continued
- 5103 Statistics
 United States
- 5105 General works
- 5106.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 5107.A-Z By city, A-Z
- 5110.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Special topics
- Alcoholism and the working class
- 5115 General works
- 5118.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 5121.A-Z Other, A-Z
- Alcoholism and education
- 5125 General works
- 5128.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 5132 Alcohol and the family. Children of alcoholics
- 5133 Alcoholism and the child
- 5135 Alcohol and youth
- 5137 Alcohol and women
- 5138 Alcohol and older people
- 5139 Alcohol and gay people
- 5140 Alcohol and the homeless
- 5140.2 Alcohol and and people with disabilities
- 5141 Alcoholism and genius
 Cf. HV5045 Psychology of alcoholism
- 5142 Alcoholism and professionals
- Alcoholism and the army
- 5145 General works
 By region or country
 United States
 For discussion of the army canteen see UC753
- 5151 General works
- 5157.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 5162.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Alcoholism and the navy
- 5165 General works
 By region or country
 United States
- 5167 General works
- 5168.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 5169.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Alcoholism and religion
- 5175 General works
- Alcoholism and the Bible
- 5180 General works

- Alcoholism. Intemperance. Temperance reform
- Alcoholism and religion
- Alcoholism and the Bible -- Continued
- 5182 Biblical argument against wines, etc.
- 5183 Biblical argument in favor of wines, etc.
- 5184 Communion wines
- 5185 Alcoholism and Judaism
- Alcoholism and Christianity
- Cf. BV4399 Alcoholism among the clergy
- 5186 General works
- By region or country
- 5187 United States
- 5189.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
- Alcoholism and Christian missions
- 5194 General works
- 5197.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 5197.5 Alcoholism and Islam
- Alcoholism and indigenous peoples
- 5198 General works
- 5199.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Subarrange each country by Table H73
- 5199.5 Alcohol and ethnic minorities
- 5200 Alcoholism in colonies and in the tropics
- 5201.A-Z Other topics, A-Z
- 5201.A4 Aircraft drinking. Alcoholic beverage service on airplanes
- 5201.S48 Sexual behavior of alcoholics
- 5201.S6 Social aspects of drinking in bars, etc.
- Women and temperance reform
- 5203 Periodicals. Serials
- When in doubt, see HV5285 HV5301+
- 5207 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- 5209 Societies
- 5211 Congresses
- 5213 General works. History
- Biography
- Cf. HV5030+ Biography of reformers not limited to one country
- Cf. HV5232.A+ United States women reformers
- Cf. HV5293.A+ Biography of U.S. alcoholics
- Cf. HV5301+ Alcoholism by region or country
- 5215 Collective
- 5218.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- By region or country
- United States
- 5221 Periodicals. Serials
- 5225 Handbooks, manuals, etc.

- Alcoholism. Intemperance. Temperance reform
 Women and temperance reform
 By region or country
 United States -- Continued
- 5227 Societies
 5228 Congresses. Conventions
 5229 General works. History
 5232.A-Z Biography of reformers, A-Z
 Cf. HV5030+ Biography of reformers not limited to
 one country
 Cf. HV5215+ Women temperance reformers
 Cf. HV5293.A+ Biography of U.S. alcoholics
- 5235.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 Under each state:
 .x *General works*
 .x2A-.x2Z *By city, A-Z*
- Other regions or countries
 Canada
 5239.A1 General works
 5239.A2-Z Local, A-Z
 5241.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z
 5244.A-Z Europe. By region or country, A-Z
 5247.A-Z Other. By region or country, A-Z
- Pro-alcohol
 5251 General works
 By region or country
 5253 United States
 5255.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 5258 Moderate drinking vs. total abstinence
- Public house reform and substitutes for the saloon
 5261 General works
 By region or country
 United States
 5264 General works
 5267.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 5268.A-Z By city, A-Z
 5269.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 Subarrange each country by Table H73
- 5271 Light wines, beer, etc., and temperance beverages
 Care and rehabilitation of alcoholics
 Including social work
 Cf. RC525+ Alcoholic psychoses
 Cf. RC564.7+ Medical aspects. Hospitals, etc.
- 5275 General works
 Practice. Methods of treatment
- 5276 General works

- Alcoholism. Intemperance. Temperance reform
 Care and rehabilitation of alcoholics
 Practice. Methods of treatment -- Continued
- 5277 Keeley cure
 5278 Other special treatment (not A-Z)
- By region or country
 Including nonmedical institutions
 United States
- 5279 General works
 5280.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 Including state institutions
- 5281.A-Z By place, A-Z
 Including institutions other than state
- 5283.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 Subarrange each country by Table H73
- By region or country
 United States
- 5285 Periodicals. Serials
 (5286) Yearbooks
 see HV5285
- 5287 Societies
 Class here general only
 For state and local see HV5297.A+
- 5288 Congresses. Conferences
 Collections
 Documents
 Cf. HV5298.A+ City documents
- 5289.A1-.A49 Serial
 5289.A5 Special. By date
 5289.A7-Z Nonofficial collections
- 5290 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
 General works. History
- 5291 Early through 1860
 5292 1861-
- Biography
 Cf. HV5030+ Biography of reformers not limited to
 one country
 Cf. HV5215+ Women temperance reformers
 Cf. HV5232.A+ Biography of U.S. women reformers
- 5292.8 Collective
 5293.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- Reform literature
 Including addresses, essays, lectures, sermons
- 5295 Early through 1860
 5296 1861-
- 5297.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

HV

SOCIAL PATHOLOGY. SOCIAL AND PUBLIC
WELFARE. CRIMINOLOGY

HV

Alcoholism. Intemperance. Temperance reform

By region or country

United States -- Continued

5298.A-Z

By city, A-Z

Including reports of license commissioners, etc.

Alcoholism. Intemperance. Temperance reform

By region or country -- Continued

5301-5720.7

Other regions or countries (Table H9)

Add country number in table to HV5300

*Under each:**Apply Table HV5301/1 for 10 number countries**Table for alcoholism, by country (10 numbers)*

- | | |
|-----------|--------------------------------|
| 1 | <i>Periodicals. Serials</i> |
| (2) | <i>Yearbooks</i> |
| | <i>see HV5301/1 1</i> |
| 3 | <i>Societies</i> |
| 4 | <i>Congresses. Conferences</i> |
| | <i>Collections</i> |
| | <i>Documents</i> |
| 5.A1-.A49 | <i>Serial</i> |
| 5.A5 | <i>Special. By date</i> |
| 5.A7-Z | <i>Nonofficial collections</i> |
| 6 | <i>General works. History</i> |
| 7 | <i>Biography</i> |
| 8 | <i>Reform literature</i> |
| 9.A-Z | <i>By state, A-Z</i> |
| 10.A-Z | <i>By city, A-Z</i> |

*Apply Table HV5301/2 for 5 number countries**Table for alcoholism, by country (5 numbers)*

- | | |
|-------|-------------------------------|
| 1 | <i>Periodicals. Serials</i> |
| 2 | <i>Societies</i> |
| 3 | <i>General works. History</i> |
| 4 | <i>Reform literature</i> |
| 5.A-Z | <i>By state, A-Z</i> |

*Apply Table HV5301/3 for 1 number countries**Table for alcoholism, by country (1 number)*

- | | |
|-----------|-------------------------------|
| .A1-.A5 | <i>Periodicals. Serials</i> |
| .A6-.Z7 | <i>General works. History</i> |
| .Z8A-.Z8Z | <i>By state, A-Z</i> |

*Apply Table HV5301/4 for 5 number regions**Table for alcoholism, by region (5 numbers)*

- | | |
|---|-------------------------------|
| 1 | <i>Periodicals. Serials</i> |
| 2 | <i>Societies</i> |
| 3 | <i>General works. History</i> |
| 4 | <i>Reform literature</i> |

*Apply Table HV5301/5 for 1 number regions**Table for alcoholism, by region (1*

Alcoholism. Intemperance. Temperance reform
By region or country -- Continued

- | | | |
|------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | | <i>number)</i> |
| | .A1-.A5 | <i>Periodicals. Serials</i> |
| | .A6-.Z7 | <i>General works. History</i> |
| 5722 | Developing countries | |
| | Tobacco use | |
| | Cf. GT3020+ Manners and customs | |
| | Cf. RC567 Drug abuse | |
| 5725 | Periodicals. Serials | |
| 5726 | Societies | |
| 5727 | Collected works (nonserial) | |
| 5730 | History | |
| | Biography | |
| 5731 | Collective | |
| 5731.5.A-Z | Individual, A-Z | |
| | General works | |
| 5732 | Scientific | |
| 5733 | Popular reform literature | |
| 5735 | Other general (not A-Z) | |
| | Special topics | |
| 5740 | Cigarette smoking | |
| 5741 | Tobacco and minorities | |
| 5745 | Juvenile use of tobacco | |
| 5746 | Tobacco and women | |
| 5747 | Tobacco and the clergy | |
| 5748 | Other special | |
| 5751 | Pro-tobacco | |
| | For "Nicotiana" see GT3020+ | |
| | By region or country | |
| | United States | |
| 5755 | Societies | |
| | Collections | |
| 5756 | Documents | |
| 5758 | Nonofficial collections | |
| 5760 | General works. History | |
| 5763 | Reform literature | |
| 5765 | Other | |
| | Local | |
| 5767.A-Z | By region or state, A-Z | |
| 5768.A-Z | By city, A-Z | |
| 5770.A-Z | Other regions or countries, A-Z | |
| | <i>Under each country:</i> | |
| | .x | <i>General (Documents, etc.)</i> |
| | .x2 | <i>Other</i> |

Drug habits. Drug abuse

Class here works on the social aspect of drug habits and drug abuse

For economic aspects of the legal drug trade see HD9665+

For drug abuse and employment see HF5549.5.D7

For police investigation of narcotics traffic see HV8079.N3

5800

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

5801

General works

5804

Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

5805.A-Z

Biography, A-Z

Study and teaching

5808

General works

5808.5

Audiovisual aids

5809

Research

5809.5

Juvenile works

Special

Class here only general works

For special regions or countries see HV5825+

5810

Cocaine. Crack

5813

Morphine. Chloral

5816

Opium

5819

Patent medicines

5822.A-Z

Other, A-Z

5822.A5

Amphetamines

Anabolic steroids see HV5822.S68

5822.B3

Barbiturates

5822.B46

Benzylpiperazine (BZP)

BZP see HV5822.B46

5822.C3

Cannabis

Class here works on all products of cannabis treated collectively.

Cf. HV5822.H3 Hashish

Cf. HV5822.M3 Marijuana

Ecstasy see HV5822.M38

5822.G4

Glue

5822.H25

Hallucinogenic drugs

5822.H3

Hashish

5822.H4

Heroin

Inhalants see HV5822.S65

5822.I8

Isonipecaine

LSD see HV5822.L9

5822.L9

Lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD)

5822.M3

Marijuana

5822.M38

MDMA. Ecstasy

5822.P45

Phencyclidine

5822.Q3

Qat

Drug habits. Drug abuse

Special

Other, A-Z -- Continued

5822.S65

Solvents. Inhalants

5822.S68

Steroids

Including anabolic steroids

Drug testing

5823

General works

5823.5.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

5824.A-Z

Drugs and special classes of persons, A-Z

5824.A33

Aged. Older people

Automobile drivers see HE5620.D65+

5824.C42

Celebrities

5824.C45

Children

5824.E85

Ethnic minorities

5824.G3

Gays

5824.H65

Homeless persons

5824.I48

Indigenous peoples

5824.I5

Infants

5824.L38

Lawyers

Military personnel see UH630

Minorities see HV5824.E85

5824.M87

Music festival attendees

Older people see HV5824.A33

Police officers see HV7936.D78

Prisoners see HV8836.5

Prostitutes see HQ120

Students see HV5824.Y68

5824.W6

Women

5824.Y67

Young men

5824.Y68

Youth. Students

By region or country

For works on special classes of persons in particular
places see HV5824.A+

United States

Including insular possessions

5825

General works

5831.A-Z

By state, territory or insular possession, A-Z

*Under each state:**.A1-.A3**Periodicals. Societies. Serials**.A6-.Z**Monographs*

5833.A-Z

By city, A-Z

Drug habits. Drug abuse

By region or country -- Continued

5840.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

*Under each country (except Spain):**.xA1-.xA5 Documents**.xA6-.xZ General works**.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z*

Spain

5840.S7A1-.S7A5

Documents

5840.S7A6-.S7Z

General works

5840.S712A-.S712Z

Local, A-Z

Criminology

Periodicals. Serials

Including scientific and anthropological serials

6001

English

6002

French

6003

German

6004

Italian

6005

Other languages

(6006)

Yearbooks

see HV6001+

6008

Societies (International)

6010

Congresses (International)

6011

Museums. Exhibitions

Collected works (nonserial)

6015

Collected works of individual authors

6016

Other

6017

Encyclopedias. Dictionaries

6018

Theory and methodology

6019

Critical criminology

History of the science

6021

General works

6022.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Schools of criminology

6022.5

General works

Special schools

6022.53

Chicago school

6023

Biography. Criminologists

Communication in criminology

6023.5

General works

6023.6

Information services

6023.8

Computer networks. Electronic information resources

Including the Internet and digital libraries

6024

Study and teaching

6024.5

Research

General works

Criminology

General works -- Continued

- 6025 English
 6026.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
 6027 Elementary textbooks. Juvenile works
 6028 Addresses, essays, lectures
 6030 General special (Special aspects of the subject as a whole)
 Criminal anthropology
 For theory, method see HV6018
 Cf. HV6021+ History of criminology
 General works
 6035 English
 6036 French
 6037 German
 6038 Italian
 6039 Other
 6041 Criminal anthropology and criminal law
 Criminal types
 6045 General works
 Delinquent women. Female offenders
 Cf. HQ1206+ Women's studies
 6046 General works
 Female sex offenders see HV6557
 Women murderers see HV6517
 Women prisoners see HV8738+
 6047 Born or instinctive criminals
 6049 Habitual criminals. Recidivists
 6051 Occasional criminals
 6053 Criminals by passion. Crimes of passion
 6054 Other
 Anatomy. Physiognomy
 6057 General works
 Special
 6059 Skull and brain
 6061 Other
 Criminal anthropometry
 Cf. GN51+ Philosophy of anthropometry
 6065 General works
 Special
 Bertillon method
 6068 General works
 6071 Photography of criminals
 Cf. TR822 Photography in criminology and law
 6074 Finger prints
 6078 Other special (not A-Z)
 6079 Forms, blanks, etc.

Criminology

Criminal anthropology -- Continued

Criminal psychology

Cf. RC451.4.P68 Criminal psychiatry

6080

General works

6083

Criminal responsibility

Cf. HV5055 Responsibility of alcoholics

6084

Psychology of the criminal crowd. The mass

Cf. HV6107 Contagion of crime

Language of criminals

6085

General works

Slang, argot

see P

Dictionaries

see P

6089

Prison psychology

Intellectual and aesthetic characteristics

6093

General works

6097

Prison literature. Wall inscriptions

6098

Tattooing

6099

Other

Emotional and moral characteristics

6105

General works

6107

Contagion of crime. The "criminal pair," etc.

Cf. HV6084 Psychology of the criminal crowd

6110

Hypnotism and crime

Examination of exceptional criminals

6112

General and collective

6113.A-Z

Special, A-Z

e.g.

6113.L4

Leopold, Nathan

6113.L6

Loeb, Richard

Causes of crime. Criminal etiology

6115

Treatises. Theory

6117

Minor works. Nonsystematic works

6118

Primitive conceptions. Fall of man. Dualism. Freedom of
the will, etc.

Cf. BF620+ Psychology

Cf. BJ1460+ Ethics

Heredity

6121

General works

6123

Atavism and degeneration

Cf. HV4987 Degeneration

6125

Family degeneration

Cf. HV4987 Degeneration

Influence of disease

Criminology

Criminal anthropology

Causes of crime. Criminal etiology

Influence of disease -- Continued

6131

General works

6133

Psychopathology and crime. Insanity and crime

6143

Other

e.g. Endocrinology

Alcoholism and crime see HV5053+

Environment

6150

General works

Cosmic influences. Climate, etc.

6152

General works

6153.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Social and domestic relations

6155

General works

6157

Family

6158

Sex

6163

Age

6166

Education

6168

Literature and the press

6169

Other

Economic conditions

6171

General works

6172

The financial criminal

Cf. HV6763+ Financial crime

Insurance and crime see HV6763+

6174

Poverty and crime

Cf. HV4023+ Poor in cities

6177

Habitat. Crowding of population. Cities. Tenements

6181

Immigration and crime

6184

Other

6187

Political conditions and crime

6188

Military service and crime

6189

War and crime

6190

Other special

e. g. Automobiles and crime

Criminal ethnography. Race. Nationality

6191

General works

6194.A-Z

By race, A-Z

Indians (North America) see E98.C87

6194.J4

Jews

6197.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

Criminology -- Continued

Criminal classes

For customs relative to criminals and the underworld see
GT6550+

- 6201 Periodicals. Serials
6205 Documents
6208 Statistics
General works. History and description
6211 General. Collections
By period
Ancient
6213 General works
Orient
6215 General works
6216 Assyria-Babylonia
6217 Egypt
6218 Other
Classic Occident
6219 General works
6221 Greece
6224 Rome
6227 Other
Medieval
6231 General works
Modern
6233 General works
6235 18th century
6239 19th century
6241 20th century
Biography
Cf. HV6211+ Criminal classes
Cf. HV6278 Assassinations of rulers
Cf. HV6653.A+ Biography of thieves
Cf. HV6766.A+ Biography of financial criminals
Cf. HV8700+ Biography of death row inmates
6245 Collective
Cf. HV6785 Collective biography (U.S.)
Cf. HV6801+ Collective biography (other countries)
6248.A-Z Individual, A-Z
For prison diaries see HV9441+
6249 Crime in literature
e.g. Dickens
Cf. HV8655+ Prisons in literature
By region or country see HV6774

Criminology -- Continued

Victims of crimes. Victimology

For works on victims of specific crimes or offenses, see the
crime or offense, e.g., Murder, see HV6499+

6250

Periodicals. Serials

6250.2

Congresses

6250.25

General works

6250.3.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Under each country:

.x

General works

.x2A-.x2Z

By region or state, A-Z

.x3A-.x3Z

By city, A-Z

For works on special classes of persons as victims in
particular places see HV6250.4.A+

6250.4.A-Z

Special classes of persons as victims, A-Z

6250.4.A34

Aged. Older people

6250.4.C34

Celebrities

6250.4.C48

Children

Employees see HF5549.5.E43

6250.4.E75

Ethnic minorities

6250.4.E93

Executives

Gays see HV6250.4.H66

6250.4.G57

Girls

6250.4.H35

Handicapped. People with disabilities

6250.4.H66

Homosexuals

6250.4.M45

Men

Older people see HV6250.4.A34

6250.4.S25

School employees

6250.4.S78

Students

6250.4.T38

Taxicab drivers

6250.4.W65

Women

6250.4.Y68

Youth

Crimes and offenses

General form divisions see HV6201+

6251

General works

State crimes

6251.6

General works

6251.7.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Transnational crime

6252

General works

6252.5.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

6253

Classification of crimes. Nomenclature

Political crimes

Class here only theory and psychology of political crimes

For descriptive works, history, politics, cases, see D, HJ, JF-
JK, K, etc.

Criminology

Crimes and offenses

Political crimes -- Continued

Offenses against the government

6254

General works

National

6273

General works

6275

Treason. Conspiracy

6278

Assassination of rulers. Regicide

Cf. HV6499+ Homicide

Cf. HX821+ Anarchism

6281

Other

By region or country

United States

6285

General works

6288.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

6289.A-Z

By city, A-Z

6295.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

Offenses against the administration, election laws, etc.

Class here only theory and psychology

For descriptive works, history, cases, etc., see D, HJ, JF-
JK, K, etc.

6301

General works

By region or country

United States

General

Documents

6303.A1-.A5

Federal

6303.A5-.W

State

6304

General works. History

6305

Other

Administration

6306

Bribery of officials. Venality in office

6308

Graft

6310

City and state "rings"

6312

Land steals

Elections

6314

Bribery of voters

6316

Illegal voting

6321.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

*Under each country:**.x* *General works**.x2* *Special topics (not A-Z)**.x3A-.x3Z* *Local, A-Z*

Offenses against individuals. Disappeared persons

Criminology

Crimes and offenses

Political crimes

Offenses against individuals. Disappeared persons --

Continued

6322

General works

6322.3.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

6322.7

Genocide

For genocide in a specific region, country, war, or against a
specific group, see classes D, E, F

Offenses against justice

Cf. HV6455+ Lynching

6323

General works

By region or country

United States

6325

General works

6326

Subornation of perjury, etc.

6327

Judicial corruption, etc.

6329

Other

Local

6331

United States Federal cases. By date

6333.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

6334.A-Z

By city, A-Z

6335.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

*Under each country:**.x General works**.x3A-.x3Z Local. By place, A-Z*

Offenses against the revenue

Cf. HG1+ Finance

Cf. HJ9+ Public finance

6337

General works

Counterfeiting see HG335+

Smuggling see HJ6690

Illicit distilling, etc. see HJ5021

Tax evasion

Cf. K4486+ Law

6341

General works

6344.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

6351

Other

Offenses against public health see RA1+

Offenses against the environment

6401

General works

By region or country

United States

6403

General works

6404.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

Criminology

Crimes and offenses

Offenses against the environment

By region or country -- Continued

6405.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

Wildlife crimes

6410

General works

6412.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Offenses against public safety

6419

General works

Air rage see HE9787.3.A4

Offensive and dangerous industries see HD3611+

Dangerous structures, etc. see TH439

Traffic violations

6422

General works

By region or country

6424

United States

6425.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

6429

Other

Terrorism

Cf. P96.T47+ Mass media and terrorism

Cf. RC88.9.T47 Emergency medical care

Biography

6430.A1

Collective

6430.A2-Z

Individual, A-Z

6431

General works

By region or country

United States

6432

General works

6432.4

Department of Homeland Security

For directorates or agencies limited to a particular
subject, see the subject

6432.43.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

6432.44.A-Z

By city, A-Z

Oklahoma City Federal Building Bombing, 1995

see HV6432.6

6432.5.A-Z

Specific groups, A-Z

Specific incidents

6432.6

Oklahoma City Federal Building Bombing, 1995

6432.7

September 11 Terrorist Attacks, 2001

6432.8

Boston Marathon Bombing, 2013

6433.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

*Under each region or country (except Great Britain):**.x* General works*.x2A-.x2Z* Specific groups, A-Z

Criminology

Crimes and offenses

Offenses against public safety

Terrorism

By region or country

Other regions or countries, A-Z -- Continued

Great Britain

6433.G7

General works

6433.G712A-Z

Specific groups, A-Z

6433.G713A-Z

Specific incidents, A-Z

6433.G713L65

London Terrorist Bombings, 2005

Bioterrorism

6433.3

General works

By region or country

United States

6433.35

General works

6433.36.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

6433.4.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

6433.5

Agroterrorism

Chemical terrorism

6433.7

General works

By region or country

United States

6433.75

General works

6433.76.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

6433.78.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

Maritime terrorism

6433.785

General works

6433.786.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

Narco-terrorism

6433.79

General works

6433.8.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

Nuclear terrorism

6433.85

General works

By region or country

United States

6433.86

General works

6433.87.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

6433.88.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

Offenses against the public order

6435

General works

Criminology

Crimes and offenses

Offenses against the public order -- Continued

Illegal organizations

Gangs

6437

General works

6439.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

*Under each country (except the United States):**.x General works**.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z*

United States

6439.U5

General works

6439.U7A-.U7Z

Local, A-Z

Outlaws. Brigands. Feuds

e.g. Camorra, Mafia, Molly Maguires, Dacoits

6441

General works

By region or country

United States

6444

Documents

6446

General works. History and description

6448

Other

6452.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

*Under each state (except California and
Pennsylvania):**.x General works**.x2A-.x2Z Special bands or feuds, A-Z*

California

6452.C29

General works

6452.C3A-.C3Z

Special bands or feuds, A-Z

Pennsylvania

6452.P39

General works

6452.P4A-.P4Z

Special bands or feuds, A-Z

6453.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

*Under each country:**.x General works**.x2A-.x2Z By state or province, A-Z**.x3A-.x3Z Special bands, A-Z*

Lynching

6455

General works

By region or country

United States

6457

General works. History, etc.

6458

Statistics

6459

Other

By region

North. Central states

Criminology

Crimes and offenses

Offenses against the public order

Lynching

By region or country

United States

By region

North. Central states -- Continued

6461

General works

6462.A-.W

By state, A-W

South. Southwest

6464

General works

6465.A-.W

By state, A-W

West. Northwest

6467

General works

6468.A-.W

By state, A-W

6471.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

Riots and unlawful assemblies. Mobs

Cf. HM871 Crowds

Cf. HV6084 Psychology of the criminal crowd

6474

General works

By region or country

United States

6477

General works

6481.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

6483.A-Z

By place, A-Z

6485.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

Disorderly conduct. Unnecessary noises

6486

General works

By region or country

United States

6488

General works

6489.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

6490.A-Z

By place, A-Z

6491.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

6492.A-Z

Other, A-Z

6492.C5

Concealed weapons

Crimes against the person

Class here only theory, psychology and social aspects

For legal aspects, see class K

6493

General works

Criminology

Crimes and offenses

Crimes against the person -- Continued

Homicide. Murder, etc.

Cf. BL65.H6 Religious aspects

Cf. HV6278 Regicide

Cf. R726 Euthanasia

Cf. RC569.5.H65 Psychiatry

6499

Collected works (nonserial)

History

6505

General works

6507

Ancient

6509

Medieval

Modern

6511

General works

6513

19th-20th centuries

6515

General works

6517

Women murderers

Including women serial murderers

By region or country

United States

6518

Documents

6521

Collected works (nonserial)

6524

History

Biography see HV6245+

6528

Statistics

6529

General works

6533.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

6534.A-Z

By city, A-Z

6535.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

*Under each country (except Great Britain):**.x General works**.x2A-.x2Z By region, state or province, A-Z**.x3A-.x3Z By city, A-Z*

Great Britain

6535.G4

General works

6535.G5A-.G5Z

By region or country, A-Z

6535.G6A-.G6Z

By city, A-Z

Infanticide

6537

General works

Abortion see HQ767+

6541.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

6542

Other special

Including filicide, parricide, matricide, uxoricide

Criminology

Crimes and offenses

Crimes against the person -- Continued

Suicide

Cf. HB1323.S8+ Demography

Cf. RA1136+ State medicine

Cf. RC569 Psychiatry

General works. History, etc.

- 6543 Ancient
- 6544 Medieval and early modern through 1800
- 6545 1801-
- 6545.2 Suicide among special classes of persons
 - Aged. Older people
 - Authors
 - 6545.23 Celebrities. Entertainers
 - 6545.25 Children
 - 6545.3 Employees. Working class
 - 6545.33 Entertainers see HV6545.25
 - 6545.35 Farmers
 - 6545.4 Gays
 - 6545.45 Holocaust victims. Holocaust survivors
 - 6545.5 Minorities
 - Older people see HV6545.2
 - Police see HV7936.S77
 - 6545.6 Prisoners
 - 6545.7 Soldiers
 - 6545.8 Students
 - 6545.9 Women
 - Working class see HV6545.33
- 6546 Youth. Teenagers
- 6547 Mass suicide
- 6548.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table H73
- 6549 Poisoning. Poisoners
 - General works. History, etc.
 - 6551 Ancient
 - 6552 Medieval and early modern through 1800
 - 6553 1801-
 - 6555.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table H73
- 6556 Sex crimes
 - General works
 - By region or country see HV6592+
- 6557 Female sex offenders
- 6558 Rape
 - General works

Criminology

Crimes and offenses

Crimes against the person

Sex crimes

Rape -- Continued

Biography of rapists see HV6245+

By region or country

United States

6561

General works

6564.A-Z

By region, A-Z

6565.A-W

By state, A-W (Table H28)

6568.A-Z

Local, A-Z

6569.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

Child molesting. Sexual abuse of children

Cf. HV6626.5+ Child abuse

6570

General works

By region or country

United States

6570.2

General works

6570.3.A-Z

Local, A-Z

6570.4.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Incest. Sexual abuse of children within the family

Cf. GN480.25 Ethnology

6570.6

General works

By region or country

United States

6570.7

General works

6570.8.A-Z

Local, A-Z

6570.9.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Abduction

6571

General works

6574.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Seduction

Class here works on the crime of seduction

For works on courtship customs see GT2650+

For works on courtship see HQ801+

6584

General works

6587.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

6589.A-Z

By case, A-Z

By region or country

6592

United States

6593.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Stalking

6594

General works

By region or country

Criminology

Crimes and offenses

Crimes against the person

Stalking

By region or country -- Continued

United States

6594.2

General works

6594.3.A-Z

Local, A-Z

6594.4.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Kidnapping

6595

General works

By region or country

United States

6598

General works

6601.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

6602.A-Z

By place, A-Z

6603.A-Z

By case, A-Z

6604.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

*Under each country:**.xA1-.xA3 Nonofficial serials**.xA5 Documents. By date**.xA6-.xZ General works**.x2A-.x2Z By case, A-Z*

Human trafficking see HQ280+

6608

Mayhem

6618

Bodily assault

For works on self-defense and prevention of bodily
assault see GV1111+

Abuse of persons

For social work with abused persons, see HV697+

6625

General works

Family violence. Domestic violence. Conjugal violence

Including wife abuse and husband abuse

Cf. HQ75.3+ Abused lesbians

Cf. HV1442+ Social work with abused women

Cf. HV1443.5 Women's shelters

6626

General works

By region or country

United States

6626.2

General works

6626.22.A-Z

Local, A-Z

6626.23.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

6626.3

Elder abuse

Child abuse

Including adolescent abuse

6626.5

General works

Criminology

Crimes and offenses

Crimes against the person

Abuse of persons

Child abuse -- Continued

By region or country

United States

6626.52

General works

6626.53.A-Z

Local, A-Z

6626.54.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

6626.7

Abuse of people with disabilities

6627

Organ trafficking

Crimes against reputation, honor, etc.

6629

General works

6631

Libel and slander

Cf. PN4888.C6 Corruption of the press

Cf. Z657+ Liberty of the press

6632

Anonymous letters

6633

Revenge

Crimes against property

Class here only theory, psychology, and social aspects

For legal aspects, see class K

6635

General works

Arson

Cf. HV8079.A7 Arson investigation

6638

General works

6638.5.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

6640

Bombings. Bomb threats

Cf. HV6430+ Terrorism

Cf. HV8079.B62 Police investigation of bombings

Cf. HV8080.B65 Police bomb squads

Cf. TH1097 Bombproof construction

Theft

Including burglary, train and highway robbery, horse
stealing, automobile theft and carjacking

Cf. HD9999.T52+ Ticket scalping

Cf. HF5549.5.E43 Employee theft

Cf. HV6172 The financial criminal

Cf. HV6763+ Financial crime

Cf. HV9067.S7 Stealing (Juvenile)

Cf. TH9701+ Burglar proof construction, alarm
equipment, etc.

6646

Collected works (nonserial)

General works. History and description

6648

General works

6649

Ancient

Criminology

Crimes and offenses

Crimes against property

Theft

General works. History and description -- Continued

6650

Modern

6651

19th century

6652

20th century

6653.A-Z

Biography of thieves, A-Z

Cf. HV6245+ Biography of criminals

By region or country

United States

6658

General works

6661.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

*Under each state:**.x**General works**.x2**Cases*

6665.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

*Under each country:**.x**General works**.x2**Cases*

Vandalism

Cf. HV9067.V2 Juvenile vandalism

6666

General works

By region or country

United States

6667

General works

6668.A-Z

By place, A-Z

6669.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

Embezzlement. Forgery, etc.

6675

General works

By region or country

United States

6679

General works

6684.A-Z

By place, A-Z

6685.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

6688

Extortion

Fraud. Swindling. Confidence games

6691

General works

6692.A-Z

Biography of swindlers, A-Z

By region or country

United States

6693

Collected works (nonserial)

6695

General works. History and description

Criminology

Crimes and offenses

Crimes against property

Fraud. Swindling. Confidence games

By region or country

United States -- Continued

6697

Other

6698.A-Z

By place, A-Z

6698.Z9A-.Z9Z

Cases

6699.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

6700

Humbugs, quacks, etc.

Offenses against public morals

Cf. HQ101+ Prostitution

Cf. HV5001+ Alcoholism, tobacco and drug habits

6705

General works

6707.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Gambling

Including both legal and illegal gambling

Cf. GV1247 Card sharpening

Cf. GV1301+ Chance and banking games

Cf. HG4626 Bucket shops

Cf. HG6001+ Speculation

6708

Collected works (nonserial)

6710

General works. History

6710.3.A-Z

Biography of gamblers, bookmakers, etc., A-Z

6711

Casinos

6713

Other

Including reform

By region or country

United States

6715

General works

6718

Horse racing

Cf. SF331+ Betting

6721.A-Z

By place, A-Z

6722.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

*Under each country:**.x* *General works**.x2A-.x2Z* *Special topics, A-Z**.x3A-.x3Z* *By place, A-Z*

Lotteries see HG6105+

6727

Obscene literature

Cf. HQ291+ Social purity

Cf. HQ471 Pornography

Malpractice see RA1056.5

Grave robbing see RA637

Criminology

Crimes and offenses

Offenses against public morals -- Continued

6733

Prize fighting

Cf. GV1111+ Human fighting

Duelling see CR4571+

6738.A-Z

Other, A-Z

e.g.

6738.H6

Sale of honors

Imposture

Cf. CT9980 Biographies of imposters

Cf. D107.6 Biographies of pretenders

6751

General works. History and description

Literary forgeries see PN171.F6+

6757

Other

By region or country

United States

6759

General works

6760.A-Z

Cases, A-Z

6761.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

*Under each country:**.x* *General works**.x2A-.x2Z* *Cases, A-Z*

Missing persons

Cf. HV6322+ Disappeared persons

6762.A3

General works

6762.A4-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Commercial crimes. Financial crimes

Including white collar crimes

Cf. HV6172 The financial criminal

Cf. HV6635+ Crimes against property

6763

Collected works (nonserial)

6765

History

6766.A-Z

Biography, A-Z

Cf. HV6245+ General biography of criminals

6768

General works

By region or country

United States

6769

General works

6770.A2A-.A2Z

By region or state, A-Z

6770.A4-Z

By city, A-Z

6771.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

Computer crimes

6772.A-Z

Biography, A-Z

6773

General works

Criminology

Crimes and offenses

Computer crimes -- Continued

6773.15

Special topics, A-Z

6773.15.C56

Computer fraud

6773.15.C92

Cyberbullying

6773.15.C94

Cyberstalking

6773.15.C97

Cyberterrorism

Cf. U167.5.C92 Cyberspace operations (Military
science)

Fraud see HV6773.15.C56

Identity theft see HV6773.15.O55

6773.15.O55

Online identity theft

6773.15.O58

Online sexual predators

6773.15.P45

Phishing

Predators, Sexual see HV6773.15.O58

Sexual predators see HV6773.15.O58

By region or country

United States

6773.2

General works

6773.23.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

6773.25.A-Z

By city, A-Z

6773.3.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

Hate crimes

6773.5

General works

By region or country

United States

6773.52

General works

6773.53.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

6773.54.A-Z

By city, A-Z

6773.55.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

Debt see HV8650+

Extortion see HV6688

Crimes and criminal classes

Class here general works and works not limited to one or two
special subjects

By region or country

United States

6774

Periodicals, serials see HV6201

Societies. Associations for prevention of crime

Cf. HV7431+ Prevention of crime

Collections

6775

Documents

6777

Other

Criminology

Crimes and criminal classes

By region or country

United States -- Continued

History

6779

General works

6781

Early

6783

19th-20th centuries

6785

Biography (Collective)

For individual see HV6248.A+

6786

Portraits and description of criminals and escaped
prisoners. "Rogues' galleries."

6787

Statistics

6789

General works

6791

General special

Including interstate compacts, rural crime

6793.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

6795.A-Z

By place, A-Z

Criminology

Crimes and criminal classes

By region or country -- Continued

6801-7220.7

Other regions or countries, A-Z (Table H9)

Add country number in table to HV6800

*Under each:**Apply Table HV6801/1 for 10 number countries**Table for crimes and criminal
classes, by country (10 numbers)**1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials**3 History**4 Recent**5 Biography (Collective)**For individual see HV6248**6 Statistics**7 General works**9.A-Z By state, province, etc., A-Z**10.A-Z By place, A-Z**Apply Table HV6801/2 for 5 number countries**Table for crimes and criminal
classes, by country (5 numbers)**1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials**History**2.A1-.A5 General**2.A6-.Z5 Recent**2.Z6 Biography (Collective)**For individual see HV6248**3 Statistics**3.5 General works**4.A-Z By state, province, etc., A-Z**5.A-Z By place, A-Z**Apply Table HV6801/3 for 1 number countries**Table for crimes and criminal
classes, by country (1 number)**.A1-.A5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials**.A6-.Z7 General works**.Z8A-.Z8Z By state, province, etc., A-Z**Apply Table HV6801/4 for 5 number regions**Table for crimes and criminal
classes, by region (5 numbers)**1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials**History**2.A1-.A5 General**2.A6-.Z5 Recent**2.Z6 Biography (Collective)**For individual see HV6248*

Criminology

Crimes and criminal classes

By region or country -- Continued

3

Statistics

3.5

*General works**Apply Table HV6801/5 for 1 number regions**Table for crimes and criminal
classes, by region (1 number)*

.A1-.A5

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

.A6-.Z7

General works

Criminal justice administration

Class here comprehensive works on more than one aspect of
justice administration, including prevention, detection,
investigation and punishment of crime; and reformation of
offenders

For legal works on the criminal justice system, see Class K

For works on criminal justice administration by region or
country see HV9950+

Cf. HV6001+ Criminology

Periodicals. Serials

7231

English

7232

French

7233

German

7234

Italian

7239

Other

Societies (International). Associations (International)

7240

General works

7241

Proceedings, etc. By date

7242

International Penal and Prison Commission

7243

Congresses (International)

7244

Museums. Exhibitions

Documents

Including administration of justice and criminal statistics

United States

Mainly confined to statistics

Federal

7245

Serial

7248

Nonserial. By date

State

7250

Alabama (Table H68)

7251

Alaska (Table H68)

7252

Arizona (Table H68)

7253

Arkansas (Table H68)

7254

California (Table H68)

7255

Colorado (Table H68)

7256

Connecticut (Table H68)

Criminal justice administration

Documents

United States

State -- Continued

Dakota Territory see HV7291

7257	Delaware (Table H68)
7258	District of Columbia (Table H68)
7259	Florida (Table H68)
7260	Georgia (Table H68)
7260.5	Hawaii (Table H68)
7261	Idaho (Table H68)
7262	Illinois (Table H68)
7263	Indian Territory (Table H68)
7264	Indiana (Table H68)
7265	Iowa (Table H68)
7266	Kansas (Table H68)
7267	Kentucky (Table H68)
7268	Louisiana (Table H68)
7269	Maine (Table H68)
7270	Maryland (Table H68)
7271	Massachusetts (Table H68)
7272	Michigan (Table H68)
7273	Minnesota (Table H68)
7274	Mississippi (Table H68)
7275	Missouri (Table H68)
7276	Montana (Table H68)
7277	Nebraska (Table H68)
7278	Nevada (Table H68)
7279	New Hampshire (Table H68)
7280	New Jersey (Table H68)
7281	New Mexico (Table H68)
7282	New York (Table H68)
7283	North Carolina (Table H68)
7284	North Dakota (Table H68)
7285	Ohio (Table H68)
7286	Oklahoma (Table H68)
7287	Oregon (Table H68)
7288	Pennsylvania (Table H68)
7289	Rhode Island (Table H68)
7290	South Carolina (Table H68)
7291	South Dakota (Table H68)
7292	Tennessee (Table H68)
7293	Texas (Table H68)
7294	Utah (Table H68)
7295	Vermont (Table H68)
7296	Virginia (Table H68)

Criminal justice administration

Documents

United States

State -- Continued

- 7297 Washington (Table H68)
 7298 West Virginia (Table H68)
 7299 Wisconsin (Table H68)
 7300 Wyoming (Table H68)

7315-7400

Other regions or countries (Table H1)

Add country number in table to HV7300

*Under each:**Apply Table HV7315/1 for 1 number countries**Table for criminology (Documents),**by country (1 number)**.A1-.A5 Periodicals. Serials**.A6 Nonserial. By date**.A7-.Z8 By region or state, A-Z**.Z9A-.Z9Z By city, A-Z**Apply Table HV7315/2 for 1 number regions**Table for criminology (Documents),**by region (1 number)**.A1-.A5 Periodicals. Serials**.A6 Nonserial. By date*

Collections of monographs, essays, etc.

7405 Several authors

7407 Individual authors

7411 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

Communication of information

7412 General works

Information services

7412.2 General works

7412.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

7412.4 Computer networks. Electronic information resources

Including the Internet and digital libraries

Statistics (Monographs)

For serial documents see HV7245

Cf. HV8482+ Statistics (Serial)

7415 General works

7418 Forms. Blanks for statistics, etc.

7419 General works

By region or country see HV9950+

7419.5 Research

7428 Social work with juvenile delinquents. Social work with
criminalsFor community justice and neighborhood justice centers, see
class K

Criminal justice administration -- Continued

Prevention of crime, methods, etc.

e.g. Organization and working of societies for the prevention
and prosecution of crime

For their publications, reports, etc. see HV6774

7431

General works

By region or country

United States

7432

General works

7432.5.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

7433.A-Z

By city, A-Z

7434.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

Gun control

Cf. HV8059 Police enforcement of gun control laws

7435

General works

By region or country

United States

7436

General works

7437.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

7438.A-Z

By city, A-Z

7439.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

By region or country see HV9950+

Police. Detectives. Constabulary

7551

Periodicals. Serials

Societies see HV7240+

Congresses see HV7243

Exhibitions see HV7244

Documents

Including administrative, etc.

By region or country

United States

Federal (Secret service)

Cf. HV7961 National police

7561

General works

7565

Special. By date

7568

Commission reports, etc.

Directories see HV8130

7571.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

Under each state:

.x *General works*

.x2 *Special. By date*

.x3 *Commission reports, etc.*

.x4A-.x4Z *By county, parish, etc., A-Z*

District of Columbia see HV7619

Criminal justice administration
Police. Detectives. Constabulary
DocumentsBy region or country
United States -- Continued

7575-7625	City
7575	A to Baltimore Subarrange each by Table H69a
7576	Baltimore (Table H69)
7577	Baltimore to Boston Subarrange each by Table H69a
7578	Boston (Table H69)
7579	Boston to Brooklyn Subarrange each by Table H69a
7580	Brooklyn (Table H69)
7583	Brooklyn to Chicago Subarrange each by Table H69a
7584	Chicago (Table H69)
7585	Chicago to Cincinnati Subarrange each by Table H69a
7586	Cincinnati (Table H69)
7595	Cincinnati to New York Subarrange each by Table H69a
7597	New York (Table H69)
7599	New York to Philadelphia Subarrange each by Table H69a
7601	Philadelphia (Table H69)
7603	Philadelphia to Pittsburgh Subarrange each by Table H69a
7605	Pittsburgh (Table H69)
7607	Pittsburgh to Q Subarrange each by Table H69a
7608	R to St. Louis Subarrange each by Table H69a
7609	St. Louis (Table H69)
7612	St. Louis to San Francisco Subarrange each by Table H69a
7613	San Francisco (Table H69)
7618	San Francisco to Washington Subarrange each by Table H69a
7619	Washington (D.C.) (Table H69 modified)
7619.T3	Capitol police
7625	Washington to Z Subarrange each by Table H69a

Criminal justice administration

Police. Detectives. Constabulary

Documents

By region or country -- Continued

7641-7895

Other regions or countries (Table H3 modified)

Add country number in table to HV7600

*Under each:**Apply Table HV7641/1 for 3 number countries**Table for police (Documents), by
country (3 numbers)**Ministry or department*

1.A1-.A5

General works

1.A6

Special. By date

1.A8

*Commission reports**Including investigations,
etc.*

1.K

Regulations

1.Q

Manuals

2.A-Z

State, A-Z

3.A-Z

*City, A-Z**Subarrange each city as
follows: .xA = Report of the
department; .xB-.xC =
Bureau reports; .xD3 =
Special reports; .xE3 =
Commission reports.
Investigations; .xK =
Regulations; .xQ =
Manuals; .xS = Directories,
etc.**Apply Table HV7641/2 for 2 number countries**Table for police (Documents), by
country (2 numbers)**Ministry or department*

1.A1-.A5

General works

1.A6

Special. By date

1.A8

*Commission reports**Including investigations,
etc.*

1.K

Regulations

1.Q

Manuals

2.A-Z

State, A-Z

2.5.A-Z

*City, A-Z**Subarrange each city as
follows: .xA = Report of the
department; .xB-.xC =*

Criminal justice administration

Police. Detectives. Constabulary

Documents

By region or country -- Continued

*Bureau reports; .xD3 =
Special reports; .xE3 =
Commission reports.
Investigations; .xK =
Regulations; .xQ =
Manuals; .xS = Directories,
etc.*

Apply Table HV7641/3 for 1 number countries

*Table for police (Documents), by
country (1 number)*

.A2 General works

.A5-Z Local, A-Z

Apply Table HV7641/4 for 3 number regions

*Table for police (Documents), by
region (3 numbers)*

Ministry or department

1.A1-.A5 General works

1.A6 Special. By date

1.A8 Commission reports

*Including investigations,
etc.*

1.K Regulations

1.Q Manuals

(2) This number not used

(3) This number not used

Apply Table HV7641/5 for 2 number regions

*Table for police (Documents), by
region (2 numbers)*

Ministry or department

1.A1-.A5 General works

1.A6 Special. By date

1.A8 Commission reports

*Including investigations,
etc.*

1.K Regulations

1.Q Manuals

(2) This number not used

Apply Table HV7641/6 for 1 number regions

*Table for police (Documents), by
region (1 number)*

.A2 General works

Criminal justice administration

Police. Detectives. Constabulary

Documents

By region or country

Other regions or countries -- Continued

Europe

Including European Union countries discussed
collectively

Great Britain

Scotland

Ministry or department

General works

Special. By date

Commission reports

Including investigations, etc.

Regulations

Manuals

County, A-Z

City, A-Z

*Under each city:**.xA Report of the department**.xB-.xC Bureau reports**.xD3 Special reports. By date**.xE3 Commission reports. Investigations**.xK Regulations**.xQ Manuals**.xS Directories, etc.*

7731.A1-.A5

7731.A6

7731.A8

7731.K

7731.Q

7732.A-Z

7732.15.A-Z

7897

Collected works (nonserial)

7899

Minor works. Collected pamphlets

7900

Directories

7901

Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

History

7903

General works

7906

Early through 1800

7909

1801-

Biography

7911.A1

Collective

7911.A2-Z

Individual, A-Z

Police and detective narratives

Cf. HV6211+ History and description of criminal
classes

7914

English

7915

French

7916

German

7917

Other languages (not A-Z)

Criminal justice administration

Police. Detectives. Constabulary -- Continued

- 7921 General works
Cf. HV8661+ Treatises on forms of punishment
- 7922 Juvenile works
- 7923 Study and teaching. Training (General)
For works by region or country see HV8130
Cf. HV7561+ Secret service
- 7924 Ethics
(7924.2) Law
see class K
- 7925 Etiquette
Administration and organization
- 7935 General works
- 7936.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 7936.A8 Automation. Electronic data processing
Chaplains see BV4375.5
- 7936.C56 Citizen complaints
- 7936.C58 Citizen crime reporting
- 7936.C75 Collective bargaining
- 7936.C79 Communication
- 7936.C8 Communication systems
- 7936.C83 Community policing
Correspondence see HV7936.R4
- 7936.C85 Corruption
- 7936.C88 Crime analysis
- 7936.D5 Discipline
- 7936.D54 Discretion
- 7936.D56 Discrimination in employment
- 7936.D78 Drug abuse. Drug testing
Electronic data processing see HV7936.A8
Electronic surveillance see HV7936.T4
- 7936.E7 Equipment and supplies
Including handcuffs
Cf. TS531 Handcuffs (Locksmithing)
- 7936.E85 Evidence preservation
- 7936.F85 Funerals of law enforcement personnel
- 7936.H4 Health and hygiene
- 7936.J63 Job stress
Lockouts see HV7936.S75
- 7936.M4 Medals
- 7936.P47 Personnel management
- 7936.P7 Productivity
Police property see HV7936.P73
- 7936.P73 Property control. Police property

Criminal justice administration

Police. Detectives. Constabulary

Administration and organization

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

- 7936.P75 Police psychology. Psychological aspects of police work
Including psychologists and psychiatrists
Police writing see HV7936.R53
- 7936.P8 Public relations
Cf. PN4901+ Police and the press
- 7936.R3 Racial profiling
- 7936.R4 Records and correspondence
- 7936.R5 Recruiting
- 7936.R53 Reports
Including police writing
- 7936.S38 Sexual harassment
- 7936.S56 Shooting ranges
- 7936.S75 Strikes and lockouts
- 7936.S77 Suicide. Suicidal behavior
- 7936.S8 Supervision of police personnel
- 7936.T4 Television. Electronic surveillance
- 7936.T7 Trade unions
- 7936.V3 Police vehicle location systems
- 7936.V4 Police vehicles
Writing, Police see HV7936.R53
- 7938 National police. Constabulary. Gendarmes
General works
Administration
- 7941 General works
- 7943 Minister of police
- 7945 National bureau
- 7948 Other
- 7951 Organization
General works
Revenue service see HJ9+
Constabulary and frontier police
- 7955 General works
- 7957 Mounted police
- 7959 Game and forest police
- 7961 Secret service
Cf. HV7561+ Police documents
Cf. HV8141 Police policy and methods
Cf. HV8157+ Police by region or country
- 7963 Other
- 7964 Colonial police
For individual corps see HV8157+

Criminal justice administration

Police. Detectives. Constabulary

Administration and organization -- Continued

State and county. Rural police. Sheriffs, etc.

7965

General works

Administration

Commissioners. Boards of control

7967

General works

7969

State

7971

County

7973

Relation to state and county courts

Cf. K, Law

Organization

7977

General works

7979

Sheriffs

7981

Deputies and constables

7983

Bailiffs

7985

Other

Municipal police. Town constables

7988

General works

Administration. Commissions and boards of control

7991

General works

Including public safety in general

Police relations

7992

General works

7993

The public

7994

The city government

7995

The courts

Cf. Class K, Law

7996

The criminal classes

7997

Other

7999

Other

Organization

8001

General works

8002

Discipline

8003

Physical requirements

8005

Civil service

8007

Tactics, uniforms, insignia, etc.

8009

Other

Officials. Personnel

8012

Chief

8014

Minor officers

8016

Patrolmen

Mounted police

Cf. HV8080.P2 Police patrol

8018

General works

Criminal justice administration

Police. Detectives. Constabulary

Administration and organization

Municipal police. Town constables

Organization

Officials. Personnel

Mounted police -- Continued

8019 Bicycle police

8020 Motorcycle police

8021 Police detectives

8023 Policewomen

8024 Gay and lesbian police officers

8025 Other

e.g. Police dogs, radio

Railway police see HE1771

Airport police see HE9797.4.P6

Police duty. Methods of protection

8031 General works

Special classes of crimes, offenses, and criminals

Cf. HV6250.92+ Crimes and offenses

Cf. HV9051+ Juvenile delinquency

Provision against political crimes and criminals

8035 General works

8037 Provision against anarchists

8039 Provision against election disorders and illegal voting

8041 Protection of courts of justice, etc.

Protection of public health, accidents see RA1+

8049 Preservation of public safety

Provision against illegal organization and assemblies

8053 General works

8055 Suppression of riots

8057 Provision against homicide, etc.

8058 Provision against kidnapping, etc.

8059 Regulation of sale and use of firearms, knives, etc.

8061 Protection of property against theft, etc.

8065 Protection against fraud, etc.

8067 Protection of public morals

Cf. HQ101+ Prostitution, etc.

Cf. HV5001+ Alcoholism, etc.

8069 Other

e.g., Provision against racial crimes

Investigation of crimes. Examination and identification of
prisoners

Cf. K, Law

For documents see HV7245+

Criminal justice administration

Police. Detectives. Constabulary

Police duty. Methods of protection

Investigation of crimes. Examination and identification of
prisoners -- Continued8073 General works. Identification of persons. Forensic
chemistry

Including crime laboratories

Cf. RA1057 Medical jurisprudence

Bertillon method see HV6068+

Finger prints see HV6074

Photography of criminals see HV6071

8073.3 Interviewing. Police questioning

8073.4 Composite drawings

8073.5 Other special

e.g. Voice

8073.8 Juvenile works

Identification of documents. Proof of handwriting

Cf. BF889+ Graphology

Cf. HV6675+ Forgery

8074 General works

8075 Typewritten documents

8076 Miscellaneous special

Including ink

Identification of weapons

e.g. Firearms, forensic ballistics, etc.

8077 General works

8077.3 Gunshot residues

Including bullet wipe

Criminal photography see TR822

8077.5.A-Z Identification of other objects, A-Z

8077.5.A98 Automobiles

8077.5.B56 Bloodstain patterns

Cf. RA1061+ Forensic examination of blood

8077.5.C6 Clothing

8077.5.F6 Footprints, footwear impressions

8077.5.G55 Glass

8077.5.H34 Hair

Machine tools see HV8077.5.T66

8077.5.R82 Rubber stamps

8077.5.T57 Tires

8077.5.T66 Tools

Including machine tools

Medical jurisprudence (Expert testimony, cause of
death, etc.) see RA1001+

- Criminal justice administration
 Police. Detectives. Constabulary
 Police duty. Methods of protection
 Investigation of crimes. Examination and identification of
 prisoners -- Continued
 Detection of lying
 Cf. JK468.L5 Lie detectors. Polygraphs (United
 States)
 8078.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 8078.A2-Z General works
 8078.5.A-Z Special methods, A-Z
 Psychological stress evaluation of the voice see
 HV8078.5.V65
 8078.5.V65 Voice analysis of psychological stress
 8079.A-Z Investigation and detection of special crimes, A-Z
 8079.A35 Aged abuse. Abuse of older people
 8079.A46 Alcoholic beverage law violations
 8079.A7 Arson
 Cf. HG9711+ Fire insurance
 8079.A74 Assassination
 8079.A97 Automobile theft. Motor vehicle theft
 8079.B62 Bombing
 Cf. HV8080.B65 Police bomb squads
 8079.B8 Burglary
 8079.C46 Child abuse
 8079.C48 Child molesting
 8079.C65 Computer crimes
 8079.D74 Drug adulteration
 8079.D76 Drug traffic see HV8079.N3
 Drunk driving
 Elder abuse see HV8079.A35
 Embezzlement
 Fraud
 Hate crimes
 Homicide
 Including serial murder investigation
 Industrial diamond theft
 Kidnapping
 Money laundering
 Motor vehicle theft see HV8079.A97
 Narcotics traffic. Drug traffic
 Occult crime
 Older people, Abuse of see HV8079.A35
 Organized crime
 Rape
 Robbery

- Criminal justice administration
 - Police. Detectives. Constabulary
 - Police duty. Methods of protection
 - Investigation of crimes. Examination and identification of prisoners
 - Investigation and detection of special crimes, A-Z --
 - Continued
 - Sex crimes
 - Spouse abuse. Wife abuse
 - Terrorism
 - White collar crimes
 - Wife abuse see HV8079.S67
 - Wildlife crimes
 - Police social work
 - Cf. BV4375.5 Police chaplains
- 8079.S48
- 8079.S67
- 8079.T47
- 8079.W47
- 8079.W58
- 8079.2
- 8079.225
- 8079.23
- 8079.25
- 8079.3
- 8079.35
- 8079.5
- 8079.55
- 8080.A-Z
- 8080.A3
- 8080.A6
- 8080.B65
- 8080.D5
- 8080.D54
- 8080.G35
- 8080.P2
- 8080.P9
- 8080.R6
- 8080.S34
- 8080.S64
- 8080.U5
- 8080.W38
- Coroner and coroner's courts
 - see class K
- Police justice, police courts
 - see class K

Criminal justice administration

Police. Detectives. Constabulary -- Continued

Private detectives. Detective bureaus

8081

General works. History

Biography

Cf. HV7911.A+ Biography of police and police
narratives

8083.A3

Collective

8083.A4-Z

Individual, A-Z

8084

Policy. Abuses, etc.

8085

Handbooks, manuals, etc.

By region or country

United States

8087

Agencies

e.g. Pinkerton's

8088

General works. History and description

8091

Policy. Methods

Including abuses, spotters, etc.

8093

Handbooks, manuals, etc.

8095

Other

8096.A-.W

By state, A-W (Table H28)

8097.A-Z

By region or city, A-Z

8099.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

*Under each country:**.xA1-.xA2**Periodicals. Societies**.xA3-.xA5**Documents**.xA3-.xA4**Serials**.xA5**Nonserials**.xA6-.xZ**General works**.x2A-.x2Z**By state or province, A-Z**.x3A-.x3Z**By region or city, A-Z*

8099.5

Bounty hunters. Bail bond enforcers

Police

By region or country

United States

Periodicals, serials, etc. see HV7551

Documents see HV7561+

8130

Directories

8131

Collected works (nonserial)

8132

Congresses. Conventions. By date

8133

Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

General works. History and description

8135

Early

8138

19th-20th centuries

8139

21st century

Biography see HV7911.A+

Criminal justice administration

Police. Detectives. Constabulary

Police

By region or country

United States -- Continued

8141

Policy. Methods. Administration

Police and detective narratives see HV7914+

8142

Study and teaching. Training

8143

Miscellany

8144.A-Z

Federal police agencies, A-Z

8144.B87

Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms

8144.F37

Federal Air Marshal Service

8144.F43

Federal Bureau of Investigation

8144.M37

Marshals Service

8144.P37

United States Park Police

8144.S43

Secret Service

8145.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

8148.A-Z

By city, A-Z

*Under each:**.x**General works. History and
description**.x2**Other*

Criminal justice administration

Police. Detectives. Constabulary

Police

By region or country -- Continued

8157-8280.9

Other regions or countries (Table H5 modified)

Add country number in table to HV8150

*Under each:**Apply Table HV8157/1 for 4 number countries**Table for police, by country (4 numbers)*

1

*General works. History and description**Documents**see HV7641+*

2

Policy. Methods. Administration

2.5

Study and teaching. Training

2.7.A-Z

*National/Federal police forces, A-Z**Local*

3.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

4.A-Z

*By city, A-Z**Apply Table HV8157/2 for 1 number countries**Table for police, by country (1 number)**Documents**see HV7641+*

.A2

General works. History and description

.A3

Policy. Methods. Administration

.A4

Study and teaching. Training

.A45A-.A45Z

*National/Federal police forces, A-Z**Local*

.A5A-.A5Z

By region or state, A-Z

.A6-.Z

*By city, A-Z**Apply Table HV8157/2a for 4 number regions**Table for police, by region (4 numbers)*

1

*General works. History and description**Documents**see HV7641+*

2

Policy. Methods. Administration

2.5

Study and teaching. Training

2.7.A-Z

National/Federal police forces, A-Z

Criminal justice administration

Police. Detectives. Constabulary

Police

By region or country -- Continued

*Apply Table HV8157/3 for 1 number regions**Table for police, by region (1
number)**Documents**see HV7641+**.A2**General works. History and
description**.A3**Policy. Methods. Administration**.A4**Study and teaching. Training**.A45A-.A45Z**National/Federal police forces, A-
Z*

8210.5

East Germany (Table HV8157/2)

8210.5.A45

Ministerium für Staatssicherheit

Private security services

Including guards, watchmen, private police, protection of
factories and public buildings, campus police

Cf. HF5429.27 Retail trade security measures

Cf. HF5549.5.E43 Employee theft

Cf. LB2866 School and campus security

Cf. TH9701+ Security equipment in buildings

8290

General works

8291.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Penology. Prisons. Corrections

8301

Periodicals. Serials (published by prisoners)

Societies, associations see HV7240+

Congresses see HV7243

Documents

Class here reports of prisons

United States

Federal

8311

Serial

8314

Nonserial. By date

8317

Commissions. Investigations. By date

State

Class here state prisons

8320

Alabama

8321

Alaska

8322

Arizona

8323

Arkansas

8324

California

8325

Colorado

8326

Connecticut

Criminal justice administration
Penology. Prisons. Corrections
Documents

United States

State -- Continued

Dakota Territory see HV8361

8327	Delaware
8328	District of Columbia
8329	Florida
8330	Georgia
8330.5	Hawaii
8331	Idaho
8332	Illinois
8333	Indian Territory
8334	Indiana
8335	Iowa
8336	Kansas
8337	Kentucky
8338	Louisiana
8339	Maine
8340	Maryland
8341	Massachusetts
8342	Michigan
8343	Minnesota
8344	Mississippi
8345	Missouri
8346	Montana
8347	Nebraska
8348	Nevada
8349	New Hampshire
8350	New Jersey
8351	New Mexico
8352	New York
8353	North Carolina
8354	North Dakota
8355	Ohio
8356	Oklahoma
8357	Oregon
8358	Pennsylvania
8359	Rhode Island
8360	South Carolina
8361	South Dakota
8362	Tennessee
8363	Texas
8364	Utah
8365	Vermont

Criminal justice administration
Penology. Prisons. Corrections
Documents

United States

State -- Continued

8366

Virginia

8367

Washington

8368

West Virginia

8369

Wisconsin

8370

Wyoming

8378.A-Z

City, A-Z

*Under each:**.x**Serial**.x2**Nonserial. By date**.x3**Commissions. Investigations. By
date*

8395-8480

Other regions or countries, A-Z (Table H1)

Add country number in table to HV8380

*Under each:**Apply Table HV8395/1 for 1 number countries**Table for penology (Documents), by
country (1 number)**.A1-.A5**Serial**.A6**Nonserial. By date**.A7-.Z**State institutions**Apply Table HV8395/2 for 1 number regions**Table for penology (Documents), by
region (1 number)**.A1-.A5**Serial**.A6**Nonserial. By date*

8481.A-Z

Forms. Blanks, etc. By region or country, A-Z

Encyclopedias. Dictionaries see HV7411

Statistics (Serial)

Including statistics of institutions

For criminal justice statistics (documents) see
HV7245+For criminal justice statistics (monographs) see
HV7415+

United States

8482.A1-.A4

General works

8482.A5-.W

States, A-W

8483

Canada

8484.A-Z

Other American regions or countries, A-Z

8485.A-Z

Europe. By region or country, A-Z

8486.A-Z

Asia. By region or country, A-Z

8487.A-Z

Africa. By region or country, A-Z

- Criminal justice administration
 - Penology. Prisons. Corrections
 - Statistics (Serial) -- Continued
 - 8488.A-Z Australia. By state, A-Z
 - Collected works (nonserial)
 - 8491 General
 - 8493 Collected papers of individual authors
 - History and antiquities
 - 8497 History of penal science
 - 8501 General works
 - 8505 Primitive
 - Ancient
 - 8508 General works
 - Classic Orient
 - 8511 Egypt
 - 8513 Assyria
 - 8515 Hebrews
 - 8517 India
 - 8519 China
 - 8521 Japan
 - 8523 Greece
 - 8526 Rome
 - Medieval through 1800
 - 8529 General works
 - By region or country, A-Z
 - 8532.A-Z Modern
 - General works see HV9441+
 - By region or country see HV9456
 - Forms of punishment (Early)
 - 8545 General works
 - Modern forms of punishment see HV8693+
 - History see HV8497+
 - Imprisonment and penal servitude see HV8705+
 - Capital punishment
 - For modern treatises, modern modes of infliction,
and controversial literature see HV8694+
- 8551 General works
 - Beheading
 - 8552 General works
 - 8553 The headsman
 - 8555 Guillotine
 - 8558 Boiling in oil, etc.
 - 8561 Breaking on the wheel
 - 8564 Burning at the stake
 - 8569 Crucifixion
 - 8572 Drawing and quartering

Criminal justice administration

Penology. Prisons. Corrections

History and antiquities

Forms of punishment (Early)

Capital punishment -- Continued

8575

Drowning

Hanging

8579

General works

8581

Hanging in chains

8586

Pressing to death

Torture

Including judicial torture, "Putting the question," etc.

Cf. K, Law

8593

General works

8597

The rack

8599.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Mutilation

8609

General works

8609.2

Blinding

8609.25

Branding

8609.4

Dismemberment

Flogging. Flagellation

Including general works dealing with religious penitence
as well as other usages

Cf. HV8772 Punishment of refractory prisoners

Cf. UB810+ Military administration

8613

General works

Including curiosa

Cf. HQ79 Sadism. Masochism. Fetishism, etc.

8619

Whipping post

Cf. HV8772 Flogging

8621.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Minor punishments

8623

General works

8626

Ducking stool. Cucking stool

8630

Penance

8633

Pillory

8637

Scold's bridle

8641

Stocks and jugs. Shackles

8644

Tarring

8646.A-Z

Local. By region or country, A-Z

Galleys. Bagnios

Including prison hulks

8647

General works

8648.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

8649

Personal narratives

- Criminal justice administration
 Penology. Prisons. Corrections
 History and antiquities
 Forms of punishment (Early) -- Continued
 Other special
 Debtors' prisons. Imprisonment for debt
 8650 General works
 8651.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Sanctuaries. Cities of refuge
 Including ancient and medieval aspects
 8652 General works
 8654.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Prisons in literature. Famous prisons
 Class here only popular works
 Cf. HV6249 Crime in literature
 8655 General works
 8656.A-Z Individual prisons. By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
 .x *General works*
 .x2A-.x2Z *Individual prisons, A-Z*
 For scientific treatises see HV9501+
- Biography of famous prisoners, famous escapes, etc.
 Class here only popular works
 For prison diaries see HV9441+
 Cf. HV6245+ Biography of criminals
 8657 Collective
 8658.A-Z Individual, A-Z
 Cf. D285.8.C4 Casanova, Giacomo, 1725-1798
- General works. Treatises
 8661 Early through 1830
 Modern
 Cf. HV7921 Treatises on the police
 8665 English and American
 8666 French
 8667 German
 8669 Other languages (not A-Z)
- Handbooks, manuals, etc.
 (8670.2) Theory of punishment
 see K5103
 (8671) Early works
 Modern theories
 (8675) General works
 (8681) Retaliation
 (8683) Retribution
 (8685) Reform
 (8686) Nonresistance to evil

HV

SOCIAL PATHOLOGY. SOCIAL AND PUBLIC
WELFARE. CRIMINOLOGY

HV

Criminal justice administration

Penology. Prisons. Corrections -- Continued

- 8687 Religious aspects
Errors of criminal justice and their causes
 see class K
- 8688 Right to compensation for injury or loss through criminal
 activity
 Cf. K, Law
Reparation for false arrest, prosecution, imprisonment
- 8689 General works
8691.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 8692 The pardoning power
 General works
 By region or country see HV9441+
- Forms of punishment (Modern)
 For early see HV8551+
- 8693 General works
Capital punishment. Death penalty
- 8694 Modern treatises
 For earlier works see HV8551+
- 8696 Modes of infliction
 Cf. HV8545+ Earlier modes of infliction
 Cf. HV8579+ Hanging
Controversial literature
- 8697 Arguments in favor of capital punishment
8698 Arguments opposed to capital punishment
8699.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 United States
- 8699.U5 General works
8699.U6A-.U6Z By region or state, A-Z
- Biography of death row inmates
- 8700 Collective
8701.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- Imprisonment. Penal servitude
- 8705 General works
8706 General special. Special aspects of the subject as a
 whole
 e.g. Fines vs. imprisonment
- Terms of sentence
 For serial documents see HV8311+
- 8708 General works
8711 Life imprisonment
8713 Maximum and minimum term
8715 Indeterminate sentences
 Alternatives to imprisonment see HV9276.5+
 Probation, parole see HV9278

- Criminal justice administration
 Penology. Prisons. Corrections
 Forms of punishment (Modern)
 Imprisonment. Penal servitude
 Terms of sentence -- Continued
 8719 Other
 Systems of imprisonment
 8723 General works
 8726 Early
 Including barracks, hulks, etc.
 8728 Solitary system
 8731 Silent or Auburn system
 8733 Progressive system
 8735 Other
 Prisons for women. Women prisoners
 8738 General works
 By region or country see HV9441+
 Prisons for insane persons
 8741 General works
 8742.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Under each country:
 .x *General works*
 .x2 *Special*
 8745 Jails and houses of detention
 For juvenile prisons see HV9051+
 8746.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Subarrange each country by Table H73
 Workhouses
 Cf. HV69+ Work relief
 8748 General works
 8749.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Prison methods and practice
 Prison psychology see HV6089
 Prison economy and discipline
 8751 General works
 For special countries see HV9501+
 8754 Study and teaching. Research
 Administration
 8756 General works
 By region or country see HV9441+
 8759 Organization of staff
 8763 Other
 e.g. Classification of prisoners, prison officials and records
 8764 Self government
 Discipline of prisoners

- Criminal justice administration
 - Penology. Prisons. Corrections
 - Prison methods and practice
 - Prison economy and discipline
 - Discipline of prisoners -- Continued
 - 8766 General works
 - Punishment of refractory prisoners
 - 8769 General works
 - 8772 Flogging
 - 8775 Treadmill
 - 8778 Other
 - Transporting and registering of prisoners
 - 8788 General works
 - Transportation and carriage
 - 8791 General works
 - 8793 Prison registers
 - For identification see HV6065+
 - 8795 Other
 - By region or country
 - 8797 United States
 - 8799.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Systems of prison construction. Architecture, etc.
 - 8805 General works
 - Plans
 - 8808 General works
 - 8811 Model prisons
 - 8813 Cellular systems
 - 8815 Site and situations
 - Heating and ventilation see TH7392.P8
 - Equipment and furnishing
 - 8819
 - 8825.A-Z Other topics, A-Z
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 8827 General works
 - 8828.A-.W States, A-W (Table H28)
 - 8829.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Under each country:*
 - .x *General works*
 - .x2A-.x2Z *States, provinces, etc., A-Z*
- Prison hygiene. Medical service
 - Cf. RC451.4.P68 Psychiatric care
 - 8833 General works
 - 8835 Sanitation
 - 8836 Sex in prison
 - 8836.5 Drugs and prisoners

Criminal justice administration

Penology. Prisons. Corrections

Prison methods and practice

Prison hygiene. Medical service -- Continued

8837

Hospital service

For rehabilitation of chronic alcoholic offenders see
HV5275+

8838

AIDS (Disease) in prisons

8841

Other

e.g. Physical training

By region or country

8843

United States

8844.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Prison food. Diet

8845

General works

By region or country

United States

8847

General works

8848

Special

e.g. The steward's job

8849.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Costume of prisoners

8855

General works

8858.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Provision for recreation of prisoners

8860

General works

8861

Prison theater

Provision for religious and moral instruction of prisoners

(Administrative aspects)

Cf. BV4465 Christian work with prisoners

8865

General works

8867

Chaplains

8869

Other special (not A-Z)

Provision for education of prisoners

8875

General works

8878

Instruction in crafts or trades

8881

Prison libraries

Cf. Z675.P8 Library science

Cf. Z1039.P8 General bibliography

8882

Special education

8883

Other special (not A-Z)

8883.3.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

8883.5

Civil defense programs. Use of prisoners in disasters and
civilian defense

Criminal justice administration

Penology. Prisons. Corrections

Prison methods and practice -- Continued

8884 Provision for outside contacts of prisoners
Including correspondence, visits, conjugal visits
Cf. HV9278 Probation, parole

8884.5 Prison furloughs
Provision for prisoners' families

8885 General works
8886.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

8887 Release gratuities
Prison labor. Prison industries

History and policy
8888 General works
8891 Early. Disciplinary, unproductive labor
Cf. HV8647+ Galleys, bagnios
Cf. HV8775 Treadmill

8893 Prison labor vs. free labor
Cf. HD4861+ Slave, service and contract labor

8895 Other
8897 Theory. Treatises
8899 Minor works

Systems and method
8905 General works
8908 Contract labor
8911 Piece price system
8915 Public account system. State use
8918 Lease system
8921 Other

By region or country

United States

Documents

8923.A1-.A59 Serial
8923.A6 Nonserial. By date
8925 General works. History and policy
8928 Other
8929.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

Under each state:

.x Documents
.x2 General works

8931.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table H73

Penal colonies. Transportation

Class here works on distant or overseas settlements created
to punish criminals through forced labor and separation
from society

Criminal justice administration

Penology. Prisons. Corrections

Penal colonies. Transportation -- Continued

- 8935 History and description
- 8938 Other general works
- 8941 Ticket of leave men
- 8943 Other
- By region or country
- Class works on penal colonies according to the country of origin, that is, according to the country that established the colony
- (8945-8946) United States
- 8947.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z
- (8947.D4) Devil's Island. Isles du Salut
see HV8956.G8
- Great Britain
- 8949.A1-.A5 Documents
- 8949.A6-Z General works
- 8950.A-Z By colony, A-Z
- e.g.
- 8950.A6 Andaman Islands
- 8950.A8 Australia (General)
For individual places in Australia, see specific Cutter numbers in this list
- 8950.M38 Maryland
- 8950.M67 Moreton Bay
- 8950.N6 New South Wales
- 8950.N84 Norfolk Island
- 8950.P6 Port Arthur
- 8950.S6 South Africa
- 8950.T3 Tasmania. Van Dieman's Land
- 8950.U6 United States
- France
- 8955.A1-.A5 Documents
- 8955.A6-Z General works
- 8956.A-Z By colony, A-Z
- e.g.
- 8956.G8 Guiana, French
Class here works on Devil's Island, Cayenne, and other specific places as well as works on French Guiana in general
- 8956.N48 New Caledonia
- 8959.A-Z Other European regions or countries, A-Z
- 8960.A-Z Asia. By region or country, A-Z
- 8961.A-Z Africa. By region or country, A-Z

- Criminal justice administration
 - Penology. Prisons. Corrections
 - Penal colonies. Transportation
 - By region or country -- Continued
 - Australia
 - see HV8950.A8
 - Concentration camps. Internment camps
 - For camps arising out of war conditions, see the war, e.g.,
Spanish Civil War, DP267.67
- 8963 General works
 - 8964.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Prison reform
 - For descriptive material, practice see HV9441+
 - Periodicals. Serials see HV7231+
 - Societies (International) see HV7240+
 - Congresses (International) see HV7243
 - 8971 Collections (International)
 - 8975 History of the movement
 - Biography
 - 8976 Collective
 - 8978.A-Z Individual, A-Z
 - Reform literature
 - 8980 Early through 1850
 - 8982 1851-
 - Societies. Associations
 - 8987 United States
 - 8992.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z
 - 8995 Great Britain
 - 9001 France
 - 9006.A-Z Other European regions or countries, A-Z
 - 9010.A-Z Asia. By region or country, A-Z
 - 9014.A-Z Africa. By region or country, A-Z
 - 9018.A-Z Australia and Pacific islands, A-Z
 - 9025 Prison violence
 - The Juvenile offender. Juvenile delinquency. Reform
schools, etc.
 - Cf. HV7428 Social work with juvenile delinquents
 - Cf. LB3013.3+ Violence in schools
 - 9051 Periodicals. Serials
 - 9055 Societies. Associations
 - 9058 Congresses. Conventions
 - 9061 Collected works (nonserial)
 - 9064 Statistics: Theory, method, forms, blanks, etc.
 - 9065 History
 - 9067.A-Z By offense, A-Z
 - 9067.A76 Arson

Criminal justice administration

Penology. Prisons. Corrections

The Juvenile offender. Juvenile delinquency. Reform
schools, etc.

By offense, A-Z -- Continued

9067.H6

Homicide

9067.S48

Sex offenses

9067.S7

Stealing

9067.S9

Swindling

9067.V2

Vandalism

9068

Study and teaching. Schools

General works

9069

English

9071

French

9073

German

9076

Other languages

9076.5

Special topics (not A-Z)

e.g. Comic books

Cf. HV5135 Alcohol and youth

Law

see class K

9081

Education of delinquent children. Industrial training, etc.

Cf. LC4801+ Education of problem children

9082

Employment of delinquent children

9083

Physical education and sports for juvenile delinquents

Parental correction

9085

General works

9086

Parental rights and the state

Criminal justice administration

Penology. Prisons. Corrections

The Juvenile offender. Juvenile delinquency. Reform
schools, etc. -- Continued

9101-9230.9

By region or country (Table H5)

Add country number in table to HV9100

*Under each:**Apply Table HV9101/1 for 4 number countries**Table for juvenile delinquency, by
country (4 numbers)*

- 1 *Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
 2 *General works. History and policy*
 3.A-Z *By region or state, A-Z*
 Subarrange each state as
 follows: .x = General works;
 .x2A-Z = Institutions. By
 name, A-Z
 4.A-Z *By city, A-Z*
 Subarrange each city as
 follows: .x = General works;
 .x2A-Z = Institutions. By
 name, A-Z

*Apply Table HV9101/2 for 1 number countries**Table for juvenile delinquency, by
country (1 number)*

- .A1 *Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
 .A5 *General works. History and policy*
 .A6A-.A6Z *By region or state, A-Z*
 Subarrange each state as
 follows: .x = General works;
 .x2A-Z = Institutions. By
 name, A-Z
 .A7-.Z *By city, A-Z*
 Subarrange each city as
 follows: .x = General works;
 .x2A-Z = Institutions. By
 name, A-Z

*Apply Table HV9101/2a for 4 number regions**Table for juvenile delinquency, by
region (4 numbers)*

- 1 *Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
 2 *General works. History and policy*

*Apply Table HV9101/3 for 1 number regions**Table for juvenile delinquency, by
region (1 number)*

- .A1 *Periodicals. Societies. Serials*

Criminal justice administration

Penology. Prisons. Corrections

The Juvenile offender. Juvenile delinquency. Reform
schools, etc. -- Continued

.A5 *General works. History and policy*

Reformation and reclamation of adult prisoners

Including institutions for men, and institutions for women

Cf. HQ301+ Rescue of women from prostitution

9261

Periodicals. Serials

9265

Associations. Prisoners' aid societies

9267

Congresses

9272

History and policy

9274

Research

9275

General works

9276

General special

Special aspects of the subject as a whole

Alternatives to imprisonment

For works on particular places see HV9301+

9276.5

General works

9277

Payment of fines

9277.5

Community service

9278

Probation. Parole

For reports of probation officers and courts see

HV9301+

9278.5

Shock incarceration

9279

Community-based corrections

Methods of assistance

9281

General works

9285

Education

9288

Employment

Criminal justice administration

Penology. Prisons. Corrections

Reformation and reclamation of adult prisoners --

Continued

9301-9430.9

By region or country (Table H5)

Add country number in table to HV9300

*Under each:**Apply Table HV9301/1 for 4 number countries**Table for reformation and
reclamation of adult prisoners, by
country (4 numbers)*

1

*Societies. Associations.**Congresses**For prisoners' aid
associations, etc.,
associations devoted to
prison reform, see
HV8987+*

2

*General works. History and policy
Including documents*

3.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

4.A-Z

*By city, A-Z**Subarrange each city as
follows: .x = General works
(including documents);
.x2A-Z = Institutions. By
name, A-Z**Apply Table HV9301/2 for 1 number countries**Table for reformation and
reclamation of adult prisoners, by
country (1 number)*

.A1-.A4

*Societies. Associations.**Congresses**For prisoners' aid
associations, etc.,
associations devoted to
prison reform, see HV8987,
etc.*

.A5

*General works. History and policy
Including documents*

.A6A-.A6Z

By region or state, A-Z

.A7-.Z

*By city, A-Z**Subarrange each city as
follows: .x = General works
(including documents);
.x2A-Z = Institutions. By*

Criminal justice administration

Penology. Prisons. Corrections

Reformation and reclamation of adult prisoners --

Continued

- name, A-Z*
- Apply Table HV9301/2a for 4 number regions*
- Table for reformation and
reclamation of adult prisoners, by
region (4 numbers)*
- 1 *Societies. Associations.
Congresses
For prisoners' aid
associations, etc.,
associations devoted to
prison reform, see
HV8987+*
- 2 *General works. History and policy
Including documents*
- Apply Table HV9301/3 for 1 number regions*
- Table for reformation and
reclamation of adult prisoners, by
region (1 number)*
- .A1-.A4 *Societies. Associations.
Congresses
For prisoners' aid
associations, etc.,
associations devoted to
prison reform, see HV8987,
etc.*
- .A5 *General works. History and policy
Including documents*

By region or country

The world

9441 Official reports of commissions, etc.

9443 Nonofficial

United States

Societies, associations see HV8987

Documents, including reports (Criminal statistics) see
HV7245+

Documents (Police) see HV7561+

Documents (Prison reports) see HV8311+

9456 Congresses. Conventions

9461 Collected works (Nonserial)

9463 Directories

9465 Statistics of prisoners (Nonofficial)

9466 History

HV

SOCIAL PATHOLOGY. SOCIAL AND PUBLIC
WELFARE. CRIMINOLOGY

HV

Criminal justice administration
Penology. Prisons. Corrections
By region or country
United States -- Continued

Biography

9467.8

Collective

9468.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

Policy. Prison administration

9469

General works

9469.2

Public relations

Prison reform see HV8987

9470

Wardens. Employees

Treatises on American systems

Including federal prison system

9471

General works

9473

Official reports

Class here foreign investigations, etc.

9474.A-Z

Federal prisons, A-Z

9475.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

Under each state:

.x General works

.x2A-.x2Z State institutions. By name, A-Z

For documents and reports, see reference above

HV9456

9481.A-Z

By city or county, A-Z

Under each city:

.x General works

.x2A-.x2Z State institutions. By name, A-Z

Criminal justice administration

Penology. Prisons. Corrections

By region or country -- Continued

9501-9920.7

Other regions or countries (1801-) (Table H9)

Add country number in table to HV9500

*Under each:**Apply Table HV9501/1 for 10 number countries**Table for penology, by country (10 numbers)**Societies, associations**see HV8987+**Documents, including reports**see HV7245+**Documents of criminal statistics**see HV7561+**Documents, prison reports**see HV8311+*

2

Congresses. Conventions

3

Collected works (nonserial)

4

History and statistics (Nonofficial works)

5

Biography

6

*Policy. Prison administration**For prison reform literature,**see HV8980+*

7

*General works. Treatises**Including national prison**systems. Official foreign**investigations, etc.*

8.A-Z

National prisons, A-Z

9.A-Z

*By region, state, or province, A-Z**Subarrange each state as**follows: .x = General works;**.x2A-Z = Institutions. By**place, A-Z**For documents and reports,**see references above**"Congresses. Conventions"*

10.A-Z

*By city, A-Z**Subarrange each city as**follows: .x = General works;**.x2A-Z = Institutions. By**name, A-Z**For documents and reports,**see references above**"Congresses. Conventions"*

Criminal justice administration

Penology. Prisons. Corrections

By region or country -- Continued

*Apply Table HV9501/2 for 5 number countries**Table for penology, by country (5 numbers)**Societies, associations
see HV8987+**Documents, including reports
see HV7245+**Documents of criminal statistics
see HV7561+**Documents, prison reports
see HV8311+**1 Congresses. Conventions**1.5 Collected works (nonserial)**2 History and statistics (Nonofficial works)**2.5 Biography**3 Policy. Prison administration
For prison reform literature,
see HV8980+**3.5.A-Z National prisons, A-Z**4.A-Z By region, state, or province, A-Z
Subarrange each state as
follows: .x = General works;
.x2A-Z = Institutions. By
place, A-Z
For documents and reports,
see references above
"Congresses. Conventions"**5.A-Z By city, A-Z
Subarrange each city as
follows: .x = General works;
.x2A-Z = Institutions. By
name, A-Z
For documents and reports,
see references above
"Congresses. Conventions"**Apply Table HV9501/3 for 1 number countries**Table for penology, by country (1 number)**.A1-.A5 Collected works (nonserial)**.A6-.Z7 General works. Treatises
Including national prison
systems. Official foreign*

Criminal justice administration

Penology. Prisons. Corrections

By region or country -- Continued

- investigations, etc.*
- .Z8A-.Z8Z* *By region, state, province, county, city, etc., A-Z*
- Apply Table HV9501/4 for 5 number regions*
- Table for penology, by region (5 numbers)*
- Societies, associations*
see HV8987+
- Documents, including reports*
see HV7245+
- Documents of criminal statistics*
see HV7561+
- Documents, prison reports*
see HV8311+
- 1* *Congresses. Conventions*
- 1.5* *Collected works (nonserial)*
- 2* *History and statistics (Nonofficial works)*
- 2.5* *Biography*
- 3* *Policy. Prison administration*
For prison reform literature,
see HV8980+
- 3.5.A-Z* *National prisons, A-Z*
- Apply Table HV9501/5 for 1 number regions*
- Table for penology, by region (1 number)*
- .A1-.A5* *Collected works (nonserial)*
- .A6-.Z7* *General works. Treatises*
Including national prison systems. Official foreign investigations, etc.

For ancient and medieval penology through 1800 see
HV8508+

By region or country

United States

General works

By region or state, A-Z

By city, A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table H73

9950

9955.A-Z

9956.A-Z

9960.A-Z

Socialism. Communism. Utopias. Anarchism

Socialism. Communism

Periodicals. Serials

American

- 1.A1-.A19 Early to ca. 1860/70. By date of earliest issue
Including English periodicals
- 1.A11 The Economist, 1821
- 1.A12 New Harmony gazette, 1825- , continued as Free enquirer, Free enquirer, 3rd ser.
- 1.A13 The Co-operative magazine, 1826
- 1.A14 The Crisis, 1832-
- 1.A15 The New moral world, 1834-
- 1.A16 The Working man's advocate, 1844-
- 1.A17 The Moral world, 1845-
- 1.A175 Weekly letters to the human race, 1850-
- 1.A18 Robert Owen's journal, 1851
- 1.A182 Robert Owen's Rational quarterly review and journal, 1853-
- 1.A19 Millennial gazette, 1856-
- 1.A2-Z 1860/70-
- 3 English
For early to ca. 1860/70 see HX1.A1+
- 5 French
- 6 German
- 7 Italian
- 8 Slavic
- 9.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
- 11.A-Z Societies. Associations
e.g.
Communist International see HX11.I5
- 11.I5 The International. Communist International
- Congresses
- 13.A3 General works
- 13.A5-Z Individual congresses
By date of congress
- 15 Collected works (nonserial)
- 17 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- 18 Terminology
- Study and teaching
Cf. HX526 Socialism and education
- 19 General works
- 19.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- History
- 21 General works
- 23 Biography (Collective)
For U.S. biography see HX84.A+
For biography of other countries see HX101+

Socialism. Communism

History -- Continued

By period

26

Ancient

31

Medieval

Modern

36

General works

38

French revolution

19th century

39

General works

Karl Marx

Cf. HB97.5 Marxian economics

Cf. PT2428.M47 Literary works

Collected works

39.5.A2

Works in German. By date

Translations

39.5.A212

Chinese. By date

39.5.A213

English. By date

39.5.A214

French. By date

39.5.A215

Italian. By date

39.5.A216

Japanese. By date

Selected works

39.5.A22

Works in German. By date

Translations

39.5.A222

Chinese. By date

39.5.A224

English. By date

39.5.A225

French. By date

39.5.A227

Russian. By date

39.5.A228

Spanish. By date

39.5.A3

Autobiographies. By date

39.5.A38

Concordances, dictionaries, etc. By date

Letters

39.5.A4

General. By date

39.5.A42-.A49

Letters to ...

39.5.A5

Speeches. By date

39.5.A51-.A529

Separate works. By title

39.5.A53-Z

Biography and criticism

20th century

40

General works

44

1945-1990

44.5

1990-2000

45

21st century

Special systems and movements

Christian socialism

Cf. HN30+ Church and social problems

51

General works

54

Catholic socialism

Socialism. Communism

History

Special systems and movements -- Continued

(56-63)

Scientific socialism. Communism. Left wing socialism

see HX39+ HX72

Utopian socialism see HX626+

Syndicalism see HD6477+

Guild socialism see HD6479

General works

71

Through 1847

Karl Marx see HX39.5.A2+

72

1848-1980

73

1981-

77

Democratic centralism

By region or country

America

80

General works

United States

81

Collections. Societies

83

History

Biography

84.A2

Collective

84.A3-Z

Individual, A-Z

General works

85

Early to 1840/50

86

1840/50-

87

Minor works: Fiction, satire, curiosia

89

Politics

For local see HX91.A+

For political parties see JK2255+

91.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

92.A-Z

By city, A-Z

Socialism. Communism

By region or country -- Continued

101-517.78

Other regions or countries (Table H9a)

Add country number in table to HX100

*Under each:**Apply Table HX101/1 for 10 number countries**Table for socialism, communism,
anarchism, by region or country
(10 numbers)*1 *Periodicals. Societies. Serials*1.5 *History. General works**By period*2 *Early to 1840/50*3 *1840/50-1945*4 *1945-**Biography*4.5 *Collective*4.7.A-Z *Individual, A-Z*9 *Politics**For political parties, see JL+*10.A-Z *Local, A-Z**Apply Table HX101/2 for 5 number countries**Table for socialism, communism,
anarchism, by country (5
numbers)*1 *Periodicals. Societies. Serials*1.5 *History. General works**By period*2 *Early to 1840/50*3 *1840/50-1945*3.5 *1945-**Biography*3.7 *Collective*3.8.A-Z *Individual, A-Z*4 *Politics**For political parties, see JL+*5.A-Z *Local, A-Z**Apply Table HX101/3 for 1 number countries**Table for socialism, communism,
anarchism, by country (1 number)*.A1-.A5 *Periodicals. Societies. Serials*.A6 *History and description**Biography*.A75 *Collective*.A8A-.A8Z *Individual, A-Z*.A9-Z *Local, A-Z**Apply Table HX101/4 for 5 number regions*

Socialism. Communism

By region or country -- Continued

		<i>Table for socialism, communism, anarchism, by region (5 numbers)</i>
	1	<i>Periodicals. Societies. Serials</i>
	1.5	<i>History. General works</i>
		<i>By period</i>
	2	<i>Early to 1840/50</i>
	3	<i>1840/50-1945</i>
	3.5	<i>1945-</i>
		<i>Biography</i>
	3.7	<i>Collective</i>
	3.8.A-Z	<i>Individual, A-Z</i>
	4	<i>Politics</i>
		<i>For political parties, see JL+</i>
		<i>Apply Table HX101/5 for 1 number regions</i>
		<i>Table for socialism, communism, anarchism, by region (1 number)</i>
	.A1-.A5	<i>Periodicals. Societies. Serials</i>
	.A6	<i>History and description</i>
		<i>Biography</i>
	.A75	<i>Collective</i>
	.A8A-.A8Z	<i>Individual, A-Z</i>
517.8	Developing countries	
518.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z	
518.C7	Self-criticism	
518.I57	Intra-party disagreement	
518.L4	Leadership	
518.R4	Revisionism	
	Self-criticism see HX518.C7	
518.S8	Strategy	
519	Communism/socialism and cooperation	
	Cf. HD2951+ Economic history	
520	Communism/socialism and architecture	
521	Communism and art. Socialism and art	
522	Communism/socialism and creative ability	
523	Communism and culture. Socialism and culture	
526	Communism and education. Socialism and education	
	Cf. HX19+ Study and teaching of socialism	
	Communism/socialism and ethics see BJ1388	
528	Communism/socialism and intellectuals	
	Communism and law. Socialism and law see K357	
531	Communism and literature. Socialism and literature	
	Cf. PN56.S66 Socialist realism in literature	
	Cf. PN98.C6 Communists as critics	
533	Communism/socialism and philosophy	
535	Communism/socialism and psychology	

Socialism. Communism -- Continued

- 536 Communism and religion. Socialism and religion
- 541 Communism/socialism and science
- 541.5 Communism/socialism and social sciences
- 542 Communism and society. Socialism and society
- 543 Communism/socialism and sports
- 543.5 Communism/socialism and technology
- 544 Communism/socialism and labor unions
- 545 Communism/socialism and war
- 546 Communism and women. Socialism and women.
Communism/socialism and the family
- 547 Communism/socialism and youth
For societies and named organizations, including their
congresses see HS3250+
- 550.A-Z Communism/socialism in relation to other topics, A-Z
- 550.A37 Agriculture
- (550.A56) Anthropology
see GN345.15
- 550.A7 Armies
- 550.B8 Buddhism
- 550.C58 Civil rights
- 550.C65 Confucianism
- 550.E25 Ecology
- 550.F37 Fascism
- 550.F47 Finance
- 550.F7 Freemasons
- 550.G45 Geography
- 550.H65 Homosexuality
- 550.I45 Individualism
- 550.I5 International relations
- 550.I8 Islam
- 550.J4 Jews. Judaism
- 550.L3 Land question
- 550.L52 Liberty
- 550.L55 Linguistics
- 550.L7 Liquor problem
- 550.L73 Love
- 550.M35 Mass media
- 550.M4 Medicine
- 550.M6 Middle class
- 550.M65 Motion pictures
- 550.N3 Nationalism
- 550.N66 Nonviolence
- 550.P4 Peasantry
- 550.P7 Property
- 550.P77 Psychoanalysis

HX

SOCIALISM. COMMUNISM. UTOPIAS. ANARCHISM

HX

Socialism. Communism

Communism/socialism in relation to other topics, A-Z --

Continued

550.R48

Revolutions

Cf. HX545 Communism/socialism and war

550.R49

Rhetoric

550.S49

Sex

550.T7

Trusts

Communism: Utopian socialism, collective settlements

Cf. HQ970+ Communal living. Communes. Extended
family groups

History

626

General works

628

Ancient and medieval

Modern

630

General works

632

19th-20th centuries

635

Management, organization, etc., of collective settlements

Socialism. Communism

Communism: Utopian socialism, collective settlements --

Continued

651-780.9

General works. By region or country (Table H5 modified)

Add country number in table to HX650

*Under each:**Apply Table HX651/1 for 4 number countries**Table for utopian socialism,
collective settlements, by country
(4 numbers)*

1

History

2

General works

3.A-Z

Local (region, state, etc.), A-Z

4.A-Z

*Particular communities, A-Z**Apply Table HX651/2 for 1 number countries**Table for utopian socialism,
collective settlements, by country
(1 number)*

.A3

History

.A38A-.A38Z

Local (region, state, etc.), A-Z

.A4-.Z

*Particular communities, A-Z**Apply Table HX651/2a for 4 number regions**Table for utopian socialism,
collective settlements, by region
(4 numbers)*

1

History

2

General works

4.A-Z

*Particular communities, A-Z**Apply Table HX651/3 for 1 number regions**Table for utopian socialism,
collective settlements, by region
(1 number)*

.A3

History

.A4-.Z

Particular communities, A-Z

Cf. HQ967.A+ Free love communities

North America

United States

653

History

654

General works

655.A-Z

Local (region, state, etc.), A-Z

656.A-Z

Particular communities, A-Z

656.H2

Harmony Society

656.O5

Oneida Community, N.Y.

Europe

Including European Union countries discussed collectively

Great Britain

Socialism. Communism

Communism: Utopian socialism, collective settlements

General works. By region or country

Europe

Great Britain -- Continued

England and Wales

Class here works on Robert Owen and the New Lanark establishment

696.A3

History

696.A38A-.A38Z

Local (region, state, etc.), A-Z

696.A4-Z

Particular communities, A-Z

Communism and education see HX526

Communism and religion see HX536

Communism and war see HX545

Utopias. The ideal state

For Utopian novels, see Class P

Cf. PN56.U8 Utopia as a theme in literature

806

General works. History

807

Religious aspects

Particular works

810

Collected utopias (nonserial)

Individual utopias

810.5

More, Thomas, Sir, Saint, 1478-1535. Utopia

810.5.A2

Latin editions. By date

810.5.A3-.Z4

Translations. By language and date

810.5.Z5

Selections. By date

810.5.Z5A-.Z5Z

Translations. By language and date

810.5.Z6A-.Z6Z

Criticism. By author

811

Other utopias. By author

Anarchism

Cf. HD6477+ Syndicalism

Cf. HV6278 Assassination of rulers

Cf. HV8037 Provision against anarchists

821

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

History

826

General works

828

19th-20th centuries

830

Biography (Collective)

For individual and national biography see HX841+

833

General works

For controversial works see HX841+

Anarchism -- Continued

841-970.9

By region or country (Table H5)

Add country number in table to HX840

*Under each:**Apply Table HX841/1 for 4 number countries**Table for anarchism, by country (4 numbers)*

1

*History. General works**Biography*

1.5

Collective

1.7.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

4.A-Z

*Local, A-Z**Apply Table HX841/2 for 1 number countries**Table for anarchism, by country (1 number)**.A-.Z6**History. General works**Biography**.Z65**Collective**.Z67A-.Z67Z**Individual, A-Z**.Z7A-.Z7Z**Local, A-Z**Apply Table HX841/2a for 4 number regions**Table for anarchism, by region (4 numbers)*

1

History. General works

1.5

*Biography (Collective)**Biography (Individual)**see the individual country**Apply Table HX841/3 for 1 number regions**Table for anarchism, by region (1 number)**.A-.Z6**History. General works**Biography**.Z65**Collective**Individual, A-Z**see the individual country*

Illustrative materials, stories, fiction, etc.

see class P

1	America. Western Hemisphere
	North America
2	General
	United States
3	General
4	Northeastern States. New England
5	Middle Atlantic States. Middle States
6	Southern States
7	Great Plains
8	Great Lakes region
9	Mississippi Valley
10	Southwestern States
11	Northwestern States. Rocky Mountains region
12	Pacific States
13.A-W	States, A-W
	For list of Cutter numbers, see Table H28
	Including regions and counties
14.A-Z	Cities, A-Z
15	Canada
15.25	Saint Pierre and Miquelon Islands
	Greenland see H1 99.5
	Latin America
15.5	General
16	Mexico
	Central America
17	General
17.5	Belize. British Honduras
18	Costa Rica
19	Guatemala
20	Honduras
21	Nicaragua
22	Panama
22.5	Panama Canal Zone
23	El Salvador
	West Indies. Caribbean area
24	General
24.5	Bahamas
25	Cuba
26	Haiti
26.5	Dominican Republic. Santo Domingo
27	Jamaica
28	Puerto Rico
28.3	Virgin Islands of the United States
28.5	British West Indies. English-speaking Caribbean
28.57	Barbados
	Leeward Islands
28.7	General

	Latin America
	West Indies. Caribbean area
	Leeward Islands -- Continued
28.72	Anguilla
28.74	Antigua and Barbuda
28.76	Montserrat
28.78	Saint Kitts-Nevis
	Windward Islands
28.9	General
28.93	Dominica
28.95	Grenada
28.97	Saint Lucia
28.99	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
29	Trinidad and Tobago
	Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies
29.3	General
29.35	Aruba
29.36	Bonaire
29.37	Curaçao
29.38	Saba
29.385	Saint Eustatius
29.39	Saint Martin
	French West Indies
29.5	General
29.7	Guadeloupe
29.9	Martinique
	South America
30	General
31	Argentina
32	Bolivia
33	Brazil
34	Chile
35	Colombia
36	Ecuador
	Guianas
37	General
37.3	Guyana. British Guiana
37.5	Suriname. Dutch Guiana
37.7	French Guiana
38	Paraguay
39	Peru
40	Uruguay
41	Venezuela
	Europe
	Including European Union countries discussed collectively
42	General
42.8	European Economic Community countries

Europe -- Continued

42.9	Eastern Europe. Central Europe
	Great Britain
43	General
44	England and Wales
45	Scotland
45.5	Northern Ireland
46	Ireland. Irish Republic
47	Austria
47.3	Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic
47.4	Slovakia
47.5	Hungary
47.9	Liechtenstein
48	France
48.5	Monaco
49	Germany
	Including West Germany
49.5	East Germany
51	Italy
51.3	San Marino
51.5	Malta
	Benelux countries. Low countries
52	General
53	Belgium
54	Netherlands
54.5	Luxembourg
55	Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics
55.2	Russia (Federation)
55.26	Belarus
55.27	Moldova
55.28	Ukraine
55.3	Finland
55.7	Poland
	Baltic States
55.75	General
55.8	Estonia
55.85	Latvia
55.9	Lithuania
	Scandinavia
56	General
57	Denmark
58	Iceland
59	Norway
60	Sweden
61	Spain
61.3	Andorra
61.5	Gibraltar

Europe -- Continued

- 62 Portugal
- 63 Switzerland
- Balkan States
- 64 General
- 64.5 Albania
- 65 Bulgaria
- 65.5 Yugoslavia. Serbia and Montenegro
 Class here works on Yugoslavia as a whole during the period 1918-1992 as well as on the country of Serbia and Montenegro during the period 2003-2006. Class works about an individual republic or locality with the republic, regardless of time period covered.
- 65.6 Serbia
- 65.65 Montenegro
- 65.7 Slovenia
- 65.8 Croatia
- 66 Bosnia and Hercegovina
- 66.4 Macedonia (Republic)
- 67 Romania
- 67.5 Greece
- 67.7 Mediterranean Region. Southern Europe
- 67.8 Black Sea Region
- Asia
- 68 General
- Middle East. Near East
- 68.2 General
- Caucasus
- 68.215 General
- 68.22 Armenia
- 68.23 Azerbaijan
- 68.24 Georgia (Republic)
- 68.25 Turkey
- 68.3 Cyprus
- 68.35 Syria
- 68.4 Lebanon
- 68.45 Israel. Palestine
- 68.47 West Bank
- 68.48 Gaza Strip
- 68.5 Jordan
- Arabian Peninsula. Arabia. Persian Gulf States
- 68.55 General
- 68.6 Saudi Arabia
- 68.65 Yemen
 Including the Yemen Arab Republic prior to 1990
 For works limited to the People's Democratic Republic of Yemen (Southern Yemen) prior to 1990, see 68.7

Asia

Middle East. Near East

Arabian Peninsula. Arabia. Persian Gulf States -- Continued

68.7 Yemen (People's Democratic Republic). Southern Yemen.

Aden (Colony and Protectorate)

68.75 Oman. Muscat and Oman

68.8 United Arab Emirates. Trucial States

68.85 Qatar

68.9 Bahrain

68.95 Kuwait

69 Iraq

69.2 Iran

Central Asia

69.22 General

69.23 Kazakhstan

69.24 Kyrgyzstan

69.25 Tajikistan

69.26 Turkmenistan

69.27 Uzbekistan

South Asia

69.3 General

69.6 Afghanistan

69.7 Burma. Myanmar

69.8 Sri Lanka. Ceylon

69.9 Nepal

71 India

71.3 Bhutan

71.5 Pakistan

71.6 Bangladesh

Southeast Asia. Indochina

Including French Indochina

72 General

73.3 Kampuchea. Cambodia

73.4 Laos

73.5 Vietnam

73.55 Thailand

73.6 Malaysia. Malaya

74 Singapore

74.3 Brunei

75 Indonesia

75.5 Timor-Leste. East Timor

76 Philippines

East Asia. Far East

76.5 General

77 Japan

77.5 Korea

Including South Korea

Asia

East Asia. Far East -- Continued

77.6	North Korea (Democratic People's Republic)
77.8	Outer Mongolia. Mongolian People's Republic
78	China
	For Macau see H1 79
	For Hong Kong see H1 81
79	Macau
80	Taiwan. Formosa
81	Hong Kong
81.5	Arab countries (Collective)
81.7	Islamic countries (Collective)

Africa

Including Sub-Saharan Africa

82	General
	North Africa
82.2	General
82.3	Morocco
82.4	Algeria
82.5	Tunisia
82.6	Libya
82.7	Egypt. United Arab Republic
82.8	Sudan
	Northeast Africa
82.9	General
82.95	Eritrea
83	Ethiopia
83.2	Somalia
	Including British and Italian Somaliland
83.3	Djibouti. French Territory of the Afars and Issas
	Southeast Africa
	Including East Africa
83.4	General
83.5	Kenya
83.6	Uganda
83.7	Rwanda
83.8	Burundi
83.9	Tanzania. Tanganyika. Zanzibar
84	Mozambique
84.2	Madagascar. Malagasy Republic
	Southern Africa
84.3	General
84.4	South Africa
84.5	Zimbabwe. Rhodesia. Southern Rhodesia
84.6	Zambia. Northern Rhodesia
84.7	Lesotho. Basutoland
84.8	Swaziland

Africa

Southern Africa -- Continued

84.9 Botswana. Bechuanaland

85 Malawi. Nyasaland

85.2 Namibia. Southwest Africa

Central Africa. Equatorial Africa

85.3 General

85.4 Angola

85.5 Zaire. Congo (Democratic Republic)

85.6 Equatorial Guinea

85.7 Sao Tome and Principe

85.8 French-speaking Equatorial Africa. French Congo

85.9 Gabon

86 Congo (Brazzaville). Middle Congo

86.2 Central African Republic. Ubangi-Shari

86.3 Chad

86.4 Cameroon

West Africa. West Coast

86.5 General

86.55 Sahel

86.6 French-speaking West Africa

86.7 Benin. Dahomey

86.8 Togo

86.9 Niger

87 Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast

87.2 Guinea

87.3 Mali

87.4 Burkina Faso. Upper Volta

87.5 Senegal

87.6 Mauritania

87.7 Nigeria

87.8 Ghana

87.9 Sierra Leone

88 Gambia

88.2 Liberia

88.3 Guinea-Bissau. Portuguese Guinea

88.4 Western Sahara. Spanish Sahara

Atlantic Area. Atlantic Ocean islands

88.45 General

88.5 Azores

Iceland see H1 58

88.53 Bermuda

88.55 Madeira Islands

88.6 Canary Islands

88.63 Cabo Verde Islands

88.65 Saint Helena

88.7 Tristan da Cunha

	Atlantic Area. Atlantic Ocean islands -- Continued
88.73	Falkland Islands
	Indian Ocean islands
88.74	General
88.75	Maldivé Islands
88.8	Seychelles
88.83	Comoros
88.85	Mauritius
88.9	Réunion
88.93	Kerguelen Islands
89	Australia
97.5	New Zealand
	Pacific Area. Pacific Ocean islands
97.55	General
97.57	Melanesia
97.6	Trust Territory of the Pacific. Micronesia
97.62	Marshall Islands
97.63	Mariana Islands
	Including Northern Mariana Islands
97.65	Palau
97.7	Guam
97.8	Papua New Guinea
97.9	Kiribati. Gilbert Islands
97.93	Nauru
97.95	Tuvalu. Ellice Islands
98	Solomon Islands
98.3	New Caledonia
98.4	Vanuatu. New Hebrides
98.5	Fiji Islands
98.6	Tonga
98.65	Cook Islands
	Samoa Islands
98.7	American Samoa
98.8	Samoa. Western Samoa
98.9	French Polynesia
	Arctic regions
99	General
99.5	Greenland
100	Antarctic regions

1	America. Western Hemisphere
	North America
3	General
	United States
5	General
7	Northeastern States. New England
9	Middle Atlantic States. Middle States
11	Southern States
13	Great Plains
15	Great Lakes region
17	Mississippi Valley
19	Southwestern States
21	Northwestern States. Rocky Mountains region
23	Pacific States
25.A-.W	States, A-W
	For list of Cutter numbers, see Table H28
	Including regions or counties within a state
27.A-Z	Cities, A-Z
29-30	Canada
30.25	Saint Pierre and Miquelon Islands
	Latin America
30.5	General
31-32	Mexico
	Central America
33	General
35-36	Belize. British Honduras
37-38	Costa Rica
39	Guatemala
40	Honduras
41	Nicaragua
42-43	Panama
43.5	Panama Canal Zone
44	El Salvador
	West Indies. Caribbean area
45	General
47-48	Bahamas
49-50	Cuba
51	Haiti
52	Dominican Republic. Santo Domingo
53-54	Jamaica
55-56	Puerto Rico
56.3	Virgin Islands of the United States
56.5	British West Indies. English-Speaking Caribbean
56.57	Barbados
	Leeward Islands
56.7	General
56.72	Anguilla

	Latin America
	West Indies. Caribbean area
	Leeward Islands -- Continued
56.74	Antigua and Barbuda
56.76	Montserrat
56.78	Saint Kitts-Nevis
	Windward Islands
56.9	General
56.93	Dominica
56.95	Grenada
56.97	Saint Lucia
56.99	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
57	Trinidad and Tobago
	Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies
57.3	General
57.35	Aruba
57.36	Bonaire
57.37	Curaçao
57.38	Saba
57.385	Saint Eustatius
57.39	Saint Martin
	French West Indies
57.5	General
57.7	Guadeloupe
57.9	Martinique
	South America
58	General
59-60	Argentina
61-62	Bolivia
63-64	Brazil
65-66	Chile
67-68	Colombia
69-70	Ecuador
	Guianas
71	General
72.3	Guyana. British Guiana
72.5	Suriname. Dutch Guiana
72.7	French Guiana
73-74	Paraguay
75-76	Peru
77-78	Uruguay
79-80	Venezuela
	Europe
	Including European Union countries discussed collectively
81	General
82.5	European Economic Community countries
82.7	Eastern Europe. Central Europe

Europe -- Continued

	Great Britain
83	General
85-86	England and Wales
87-88	Scotland
88.5	Northern Ireland
89-90	Ireland. Irish Republic
91-92	Austria
92.3	Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic
92.4	Slovakia
92.5	Hungary
92.9	Liechtenstein
93-94	France
94.5	Monaco
95-96	Germany
	Including West Germany
96.5	East Germany
99-100	Italy
100.3	San Marino
100.5	Malta
	Benelux countries. Low countries
101	General
103-104	Belgium
105-106	Netherlands
106.5	Luxembourg
107-108	Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics
108.2	Russia (Federation)
108.26	Belarus
108.27	Moldova
108.28	Ukraine
108.3	Finland
108.7	Poland
	Baltic States
108.75	General
108.8	Estonia
108.85	Latvia
108.9	Lithuania
	Scandinavia
109	General
111-112	Denmark
113-114	Iceland
115-116	Norway
117-118	Sweden
119-120	Spain
120.3	Andorra
120.5	Gibraltar
121-122	Portugal

- Europe -- Continued
- 123-124 Switzerland
- Balkan States
- 125 General
- 126.5 Albania
- 127-128 Bulgaria
- 128.3 Kosovo
- 128.5 Yugoslavia. Serbia and Montenegro
 Class here works on Yugoslavia as a whole during the period 1918-1992 as well as on the country of Serbia and Montenegro during the period 2003-2006. Class works about an individual republic or locality with the republic, regardless of time period covered.
- 128.6 Serbia
- 128.65 Montenegro
- 128.7 Slovenia
- 128.8 Croatia
- 129 Bosnia and Hercegovina
- 129.4 Macedonia (Republic)
- 131-132 Romania
- 132.5 Greece
- 132.7 Mediterranean Region. Southern Europe
- 132.8 Black Sea Region
- Asia
- 133 General
- Middle East. Near East
- 133.3 General
- Caucasus
- 133.315 General
- 133.32 Armenia
- 133.33 Azerbaijan
- 133.34 Georgia (Republic)
- 133.4 Turkey
- 133.5 Cyprus
- 133.7 Syria
- 133.9 Lebanon
- 134 Israel. Palestine
- 134.2 West Bank
- 134.25 Gaza Strip
- 134.3 Jordan
- Arabian Peninsula. Arabia. Persian Gulf States
- 134.5 General
- 134.7 Saudi Arabia
- 134.9 Yemen
 Including the Yemen Arab Republic prior to 1990
 For works limited to the People's Democratic Republic of Yemen (Southern Yemen) prior to 1990, see H2 135

Asia

Middle East. Near East

Arabian Peninsula. Arabia. Persian Gulf States -- Continued

135 Yemen (People's Democratic Republic). Southern Yemen.

Aden (Colony and Protectorate)

135.3 Oman. Muscat and Oman

135.5 United Arab Emirates. Trucial States

135.7 Qatar

135.9 Bahrain

136 Kuwait

136.3 Iraq

136.4 Iran

Central Asia

136.42 General

136.43 Kazakhstan

136.44 Kyrgyzstan

136.45 Tajikistan

136.46 Turkmenistan

136.47 Uzbekistan

South Asia

136.5 General

136.6 Afghanistan

136.7 Burma. Myanmar

136.8 Sri Lanka. Ceylon

136.9 Nepal

139-140 India

140.3 Bhutan

140.5 Pakistan

140.6 Bangladesh

140.7 Maldives

Southeast Asia. Indochina

Including French Indochina

141 General

144.3 Kampuchea. Cambodia

144.4 Laos

144.5 Vietnam

144.55 Thailand

144.6 Malaysia. Malaya

145 Singapore

146.3 Brunei

147-148 Indonesia

148.93 Timor-Leste. East Timor

149-150 Philippines

East Asia. Far East

150.5 General

151-152 Japan

Asia

East Asia. Far East -- Continued

152.5	Korea
	Including South Korea
152.6	North Korea (Democratic People's Republic)
152.8	Outer Mongolia. Mongolian People's Republic
154	China
	For Macau see H2 155
	For Hong Kong see H2 157
	For Macau see Table H2b 155
	For Hong Kong see Table H2b 157
155	Macau
156	Taiwan. Formosa
157	Hong Kong
160	Arab countries (Collective)
160.5	Islamic countries (Collective)

Africa

Including Sub-Saharan Africa

161	General
	North Africa
161.2	General
161.3	Morocco
161.4	Algeria
161.5	Tunisia
161.6	Libya
161.7	Egypt. United Arab Republic
161.8	Sudan
161.85	South Sudan
	Northeast Africa
161.9	General
161.95	Eritrea
162	Ethiopia
162.2	Somalia
	Including British and Italian Somaliland
162.3	Djibouti. French Territory of the Afars and Issas
	Southeast Africa
	Including East Africa
162.4	General
162.5	Kenya
162.6	Uganda
162.7	Rwanda
162.8	Burundi
162.9	Tanzania. Tanganyika. Zanzibar
163	Mozambique
163.2	Madagascar. Malagasy Republic
	Southern Africa
163.3	General

Africa

Southern Africa -- Continued

163.4	South Africa
163.5	Zimbabwe. Rhodesia. Southern Rhodesia
163.6	Zambia. Northern Rhodesia
163.7	Lesotho. Basutoland
163.8	Swaziland
163.9	Botswana. Bechuanaland
164	Malawi. Nyasaland
164.2	Namibia. Southwest Africa
	Central Africa. Equatorial Africa
164.3	General
164.4	Angola
164.5	Zaire. Congo (Democratic Republic)
164.6	Equatorial Guinea
164.7	Sao Tome and Principe
164.8	French-speaking Equatorial Africa. French Congo
164.9	Gabon
165	Congo (Brazzaville). Middle Congo
165.2	Central African Republic. Ubangi-Shari
165.3	Chad
165.4	Cameroon
	West Africa. West Coast
165.5	General
165.55	Sahel
165.6	French-speaking West Africa
165.7	Benin. Dahomey
165.8	Togo
165.9	Niger
166	Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast
166.2	Guinea
166.3	Mali
166.4	Burkina Faso. Upper Volta
166.5	Senegal
166.6	Mauritania
166.7	Nigeria
166.8	Ghana
166.9	Sierra Leone
167	Gambia
167.2	Liberia
167.3	Guinea-Bissau. Portuguese Guinea
167.4	Western Sahara. Spanish Sahara
	Atlantic Area. Atlantic Ocean islands
167.45	General
167.5	Azores
	Iceland see H2 113+; Table H2b 113+
168	Bermuda

	Atlantic Area. Atlantic Ocean islands -- Continued
168.5	Madeira Islands
169	Canary Islands
169.5	Cabo Verde Islands
170	Saint Helena
170.5	Tristan da Cunha
171	Falkland Islands
	Indian Ocean islands
171.3	General
171.5	Maldive Islands
172	Seychelles
172.5	Comoros
173	Mauritius
173.5	Réunion
174	Kerguelen Islands
175-176	Australia
192.5	New Zealand
	Pacific Area. Pacific Ocean islands
192.55	General
192.57	Melanesia
192.6	Trust Territory of the Pacific. Micronesia
192.62	Marshall Islands
192.63	Mariana Islands
	Including Northern Mariana Islands
192.65	Palau
192.7	Guam
192.8	Papua New Guinea
192.9	Kiribati. Gilbert Islands
192.93	Nauru
192.95	Tuvalu. Ellice Islands
193	Solomon Islands
193.3	New Caledonia
193.4	Vanuatu. New Hebrides
193.5	Fiji Islands
193.6	Tonga
193.65	Cook Islands
	Samoan Islands
193.7	American Samoa
193.8	Samoa. Western Samoa
193.9	French Polynesia
	Arctic regions
195	General
196	Greenland
197	Antarctic regions

	North America
29	Canada
30.25	Saint Pierre and Miquelon Islands
	Latin America
30.5	General
31	Mexico
	Central America
33	General
35	Belize. British Honduras
37	Costa Rica
39	Guatemala
40	Honduras
41	Nicaragua
42	Panama
43.5	Panama Canal Zone
44	El Salvador
	West Indies. Caribbean area
45	General
47	Bahamas
49	Cuba
51	Haiti
52	Dominican Republic. Santo Domingo
53	Jamaica
55	Puerto Rico
56.3	Virgin Islands of the United States
56.5	British West Indies. English-Speaking Caribbean
56.57	Barbados
	Leeward Islands
56.7	General
56.72	Anguilla
56.74	Antigua and Barbuda
56.76	Montserrat
56.78	Saint Kitts-Nevis
	Windward Islands
56.9	General
56.93	Dominica
56.95	Grenada
56.97	Saint Lucia
56.99	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
57	Trinidad and Tobago
	Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies
57.3	General
57.35	Aruba
57.36	Bonaire
57.37	Curaçao
57.38	Saba
57.385	Saint Eustatius

	Latin America
	West Indies. Caribbean area
	Netherland Antilles. Dutch West Indies -- Continued
57.39	Saint Martin
	French West Indies
57.5	General
57.7	Guadeloupe
57.9	Martinique
	South America
58	General
59	Argentina
61	Bolivia
63	Brazil
65	Chile
67	Colombia
69	Ecuador
	Guianas
71	General
72.3	Guyana. British Guiana
72.5	Suriname. Dutch Guiana
72.7	French Guiana
73	Paraguay
75	Peru
77	Uruguay
79	Venezuela
	Europe
	Including European Union countries discussed collectively
81	General
82.5	European Economic Community countries
82.7	Eastern Europe. Central Europe
	Great Britain
83	General
85	England and Wales
87	Scotland
88.5	Northern Ireland
89	Ireland. Irish Republic
91	Austria
92.3	Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic
92.4	Slovakia
92.5	Hungary
92.9	Liechtenstein
93	France
94.5	Monaco
95	Germany
	Including West Germany
96.5	East Germany
99	Italy

Europe -- Continued

100.3	San Marino
100.5	Malta
	Benelux countries. Low countries
101	General
103	Belgium
105	Netherlands
106.5	Luxembourg
107	Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics
108.2	Russia (Federation)
108.26	Belarus
108.27	Moldova
108.28	Ukraine
108.3	Finland
108.7	Poland
	Baltic States
108.75	General
108.8	Estonia
108.85	Latvia
108.9	Lithuania
	Scandinavia
109	General
111	Denmark
113	Iceland
115	Norway
117	Sweden
119	Spain
120.3	Andorra
120.5	Gibraltar
121	Portugal
123	Switzerland
	Balkan States
125	General
126.5	Albania
127	Bulgaria
128.5	Yugoslavia. Serbia and Montenegro
	Class here works on Yugoslavia as a whole during the period 1918-1992 as well as on the country of Serbia and Montenegro during the period 2003-2006. Class works about an individual republic or locality with the republic, regardless of time period covered.
128.6	Serbia
128.65	Montenegro
128.7	Slovenia
128.8	Croatia
129	Bosnia and Hercegovina
129.4	Macedonia (Republic)

	Europe
	Balkan States -- Continued
131	Romania
132.5	Greece
132.7	Mediterranean Region. Southern Europe
132.8	Black Sea Region
	Asia
133	General
	Middle East. Near East
133.3	General
	Caucasus
133.315	General
133.32	Armenia
133.33	Azerbaijan
133.34	Georgia (Republic)
133.4	Turkey
133.5	Cyprus
133.7	Syria
133.9	Lebanon
134	Israel. Palestine
134.2	West Bank
134.25	Gaza Strip
134.3	Jordan
	Arabian Peninsula. Arabia. Persian Gulf States
134.5	General
134.7	Saudi Arabia
134.9	Yemen
	Including the Yemen Arab Republic prior to 1990
	For works limited to the People's Democratic Republic of
	Yemen (Southern Yemen) prior to 1990, see H2a 135
135	Yemen (People's Democratic Republic). Southern Yemen.
	Aden (Colony and Protectorate)
135.3	Oman. Muscat and Oman
135.5	United Arab Emirates. Trucial States
135.7	Qatar
135.9	Bahrain
136	Kuwait
136.3	Iraq
136.4	Iran
	Central Asia
136.42	General
136.43	Kazakhstan
136.44	Kyrgyzstan
136.45	Tajikistan
136.46	Turkmenistan
136.47	Uzbekistan
	South Asia

Asia

South Asia -- Continued

136.5	General
136.6	Afghanistan
136.7	Burma. Myanmar
136.8	Sri Lanka. Ceylon
136.9	Nepal
139	India
140.3	Bhutan
140.5	Pakistan
140.6	Bangladesh

Southeast Asia. Indochina

Including French Indochina

141	General
144.3	Kampuchea. Cambodia
144.4	Laos
144.5	Vietnam
144.55	Thailand
144.6	Malaysia. Malaya
145	Singapore
146.3	Brunei
147	Indonesia
148	Timor-Leste. East Timor
149	Philippines

East Asia. Far East

150.5	General
151	Japan
152.5	Korea
	Including South Korea
152.6	North Korea (Democratic People's Republic)
152.8	Outer Mongolia. Mongolian People's Republic
154	China
	For Macau see H2a 155
	For Hong Kong see H2a 157
155	Macau
156	Taiwan. Formosa
157	Hong Kong
160	Arab countries (Collective)
160.5	Islamic countries (Collective)

Africa

Including Sub-Saharan Africa

161	General
	North Africa
161.2	General
161.3	Morocco
161.4	Algeria
161.5	Tunisia

Africa

North Africa -- Continued

- 161.6 Libya
- 161.7 Egypt. United Arab Republic
- 161.8 Sudan

Northeast Africa

- 161.9 General
- 161.95 Eritrea
- 162 Ethiopia
- 162.2 Somalia
 - Including British and Italian Somaliland
- 162.3 Djibouti. French Territory of the Afars and Issas

Southeast Africa

- Including East Africa
- 162.4 General
- 162.5 Kenya
- 162.6 Uganda
- 162.7 Rwanda
- 162.8 Burundi
- 162.9 Tanzania. Tanganyika. Zanzibar
- 163 Mozambique
- 163.2 Madagascar. Malagasy Republic

Southern Africa

- 163.3 General
- 163.4 South Africa
- 163.5 Zimbabwe. Rhodesia. Southern Rhodesia
- 163.6 Zambia. Northern Rhodesia
- 163.7 Lesotho. Basutoland
- 163.8 Swaziland
- 163.9 Botswana. Bechuanaland
- 164 Malawi. Nyasaland
- 164.2 Namibia. Southwest Africa

Central Africa. Equatorial Africa

- 164.3 General
- 164.4 Angola
- 164.5 Zaire. Congo (Democratic Republic)
- 164.6 Equatorial Guinea
- 164.7 Sao Tome and Principe
- 164.8 French-speaking Equatorial Africa. French Congo
- 164.9 Gabon
- 165 Congo (Brazzaville). Middle Congo
- 165.2 Central African Republic. Ubangi-Shari
- 165.3 Chad
- 165.4 Cameroon

West Africa. West Coast

- 165.5 General
- 165.55 Sahel

Africa

West Africa. West Coast -- Continued

165.6	French-speaking West Africa
165.7	Benin. Dahomey
165.8	Togo
165.9	Niger
166	Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast
166.2	Guinea
166.3	Mali
166.4	Burkina Faso. Upper Volta
166.5	Senegal
166.6	Mauritania
166.7	Nigeria
166.8	Ghana
166.9	Sierra Leone
167	Gambia
167.2	Liberia
167.3	Guinea-Bissau. Portuguese Guinea
167.4	Western Sahara. Spanish Sahara

Atlantic Area. Atlantic Ocean islands

167.45	General
167.5	Azores
	Iceland see H2a 113
168	Bermuda
168.5	Madeira Islands
169	Canary Islands
169.5	Cabo Verde Islands
170	Saint Helena
170.5	Tristan da Cunha
171	Falkland Islands

Indian Ocean islands

171.3	General
171.5	Maldivé Islands
172	Seychelles
172.5	Comoros
173	Mauritius
173.5	Réunion
174	Kerguelen Islands

Australia

175	Australia
192.5	New Zealand

Pacific Area. Pacific Ocean islands

192.55	General
192.57	Melanesia
192.6	Trust Territory of the Pacific. Micronesia
192.62	Marshall Islands
192.63	Mariana Islands
	Including Northern Mariana Islands

Pacific Area. Pacific Ocean islands -- Continued

192.65	Palau
192.7	Guam
192.8	Papua New Guinea
192.9	Kiribati. Gilbert Islands
192.93	Nauru
192.95	Tuvalu. Ellice Islands
193	Solomon Islands
193.3	New Caledonia
193.4	Vanuatu. New Hebrides
193.5	Fiji Islands
193.6	Tonga
193.65	Cook Islands
	Samoan Islands
193.7	American Samoa
193.8	Samoa. Western Samoa
193.9	French Polynesia
	Arctic regions
195	General
196	Greenland
197	Antarctic regions

1	America. Western Hemisphere
	North America
3	General
	United States
5	General
7	Northeastern States. New England
9	Middle Atlantic States. Middle States
11	Southern States
13	Great Plains
15	Great Lakes region
17	Mississippi Valley
19	Southwestern States
21	Northwestern States. Rocky Mountains region
23	Pacific States
25.A-.W	States, A-W
	For list of Cutter numbers, see Table H28
	Including regions or counties within a state
27.A-Z	Cities, A-Z
29-30	Canada
30.25	Saint Pierre and Miquelon Islands
	Latin America
30.5	General
31-32	Mexico
	Central America
33	General
35-36	Belize. British Honduras
37-38	Costa Rica
39	Guatemala
40	Honduras
41	Nicaragua
42-43	Panama
43.5	Panama Canal Zone
44	El Salvador
	West Indies. Caribbean area
45	General
47-48	Bahamas
49-50	Cuba
51	Haiti
52	Dominican Republic. Santo Domingo
53-54	Jamaica
55-56	Puerto Rico
56.3	Virgin Islands of the United States
56.5	British West Indies. English-Speaking Caribbean
56.57	Barbados
	Leeward Islands
56.7	General
56.72	Anguilla

	Latin America
	West Indies. Caribbean area
	Leeward Islands -- Continued
56.74	Antigua and Barbuda
56.76	Montserrat
56.78	Saint Kitts-Nevis
	Windward Islands
56.9	General
56.93	Dominica
56.95	Grenada
56.97	Saint Lucia
56.99	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
57	Trinidad and Tobago
	Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies
57.3	General
57.35	Aruba
57.36	Bonaire
57.37	Curaçao
57.38	Saba
57.385	Saint Eustatius
57.39	Saint Martin
	French West Indies
57.5	General
57.7	Guadeloupe
57.9	Martinique
	South America
58	General
59-60	Argentina
61-62	Bolivia
63-64	Brazil
65-66	Chile
67-68	Colombia
69-70	Ecuador
	Guianas
71	General
72.3	Guyana. British Guiana
72.5	Suriname. Dutch Guiana
72.7	French Guiana
73-74	Paraguay
75-76	Peru
77-78	Uruguay
79-80	Venezuela
	Europe
	Including European Union countries discussed collectively
81	General
82.5	European Economic Community countries
82.7	Eastern Europe. Central Europe

Europe -- Continued

	Great Britain
83	General
85-86	England and Wales
87-88	Scotland
88.5	Northern Ireland
89-90	Ireland. Irish Republic
91-92	Austria
92.3	Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic
92.4	Slovakia
92.5	Hungary
92.9	Liechtenstein
93-94	France
94.5	Monaco
95-96	Germany
	Including West Germany
96.5	East Germany
99-100	Italy
100.3	San Marino
100.5	Malta
	Benelux countries. Low countries
101	General
103-104	Belgium
105-106	Netherlands
106.5	Luxembourg
107-108	Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics
108.2	Russia (Federation)
108.26	Belarus
108.27	Moldova
108.28	Ukraine
108.3	Finland
108.7	Poland
	Baltic States
108.75	General
108.8	Estonia
108.85	Latvia
108.9	Lithuania
	Scandinavia
109	General
111-112	Denmark
113-114	Iceland
115-116	Norway
117-118	Sweden
119-120	Spain
120.3	Andorra
120.5	Gibraltar
121-122	Portugal

Europe -- Continued

- 123-124 Switzerland
- Balkan States
- 125 General
- 126.5 Albania
- 127-128 Bulgaria
- 128.5 Yugoslavia. Serbia and Montenegro
Class here works on Yugoslavia as a whole during the period 1918-1992 as well as on the country of Serbia and Montenegro during the period 2003-2006. Class works about an individual republic or locality with the republic, regardless of time period covered.
- 128.6 Serbia
- 128.65 Montenegro
- 128.7 Slovenia
- 128.8 Croatia
- 129 Bosnia and Hercegovina
- 129.4 Macedonia (Republic)
- 131-132 Romania
- 132.5 Greece
- 132.7 Mediterranean Region. Southern Europe
- 132.8 Black Sea Region
- Asia
- 133 General
- Middle East. Near East
- 133.3 General
- Caucasus
- 133.315 General
- 133.32 Armenia
- 133.33 Azerbaijan
- 133.34 Georgia (Republic)
- 133.4 Turkey
- 133.5 Cyprus
- 133.7 Syria
- 133.9 Lebanon
- 134 Israel. Palestine
- 134.2 West Bank
- 134.25 Gaza Strip
- 134.3 Jordan
- Arabian Peninsula. Arabia. Persian Gulf States
- 134.5 General
- 134.7 Saudi Arabia
- 134.9 Yemen
Including the Yemen Arab Republic prior to 1990
For works limited to the People's Democratic Republic of Yemen (Southern Yemen) prior to 1990, see H2 135

Asia

Middle East. Near East

Arabian Peninsula. Arabia. Persian Gulf States -- Continued

135 Yemen (People's Democratic Republic). Southern Yemen.

Aden (Colony and Protectorate)

135.3 Oman. Muscat and Oman

135.5 United Arab Emirates. Trucial States

135.7 Qatar

135.9 Bahrain

136 Kuwait

136.3 Iraq

136.4 Iran

Central Asia

136.42 General

136.43 Kazakhstan

136.44 Kyrgyzstan

136.45 Tajikistan

136.46 Turkmenistan

136.47 Uzbekistan

South Asia

136.5 General

136.6 Afghanistan

136.7 Burma. Myanmar

136.8 Sri Lanka. Ceylon

136.9 Nepal

139-140 India

140.3 Bhutan

140.5 Pakistan

140.6 Bangladesh

Southeast Asia. Indochina

Including French Indochina

141 General

144.3 Kampuchea. Cambodia

144.4 Laos

144.5 Vietnam

144.55 Thailand

144.6 Malaysia. Malaya

145 Singapore

146.3 Brunei

147-148 Indonesia

148.93 Timor-Leste. East Timor

149-150 Philippines

East Asia. Far East

150.5 General

151-152 Japan

152.5 Korea

Including South Korea

Asia

East Asia. Far East -- Continued

152.6	North Korea (Democratic People's Republic)
152.8	Outer Mongolia. Mongolian People's Republic
154	China
155	Macau
156	Taiwan. Formosa
157	Hong Kong
160	Arab countries (Collective)
160.5	Islamic countries (Collective)

Africa

Including Sub-Saharan Africa

161	General
	North Africa
161.2	General
161.3	Morocco
161.4	Algeria
161.5	Tunisia
161.6	Libya
161.7	Egypt. United Arab Republic
161.8	Sudan
	Northeast Africa
161.9	General
161.95	Eritrea
162	Ethiopia
162.2	Somalia
	Including British and Italian Somaliland
162.3	Djibouti. French Territory of the Afars and Issas
	Southeast Africa
	Including East Africa
162.4	General
162.5	Kenya
162.6	Uganda
162.7	Rwanda
162.8	Burundi
162.9	Tanzania. Tanganyika. Zanzibar
163	Mozambique
163.2	Madagascar. Malagasy Republic
	Southern Africa
163.3	General
163.4	South Africa
163.5	Zimbabwe. Rhodesia. Southern Rhodesia
163.6	Zambia. Northern Rhodesia
163.7	Lesotho. Basutoland
163.8	Swaziland
163.9	Botswana. Bechuanaland
164	Malawi. Nyasaland

Africa

Southern Africa -- Continued

164.2

Namibia. Southwest Africa

Central Africa. Equatorial Africa

164.3

General

164.4

Angola

164.5

Zaire. Congo (Democratic Republic)

164.6

Equatorial Guinea

164.7

Sao Tome and Principe

164.8

French-speaking Equatorial Africa. French Congo

164.9

Gabon

165

Congo (Brazzaville). Middle Congo

165.2

Central African Republic. Ubangi-Shari

165.3

Chad

165.4

Cameroon

West Africa. West Coast

165.5

General

165.55

Sahel

165.6

French-speaking West Africa

165.7

Benin. Dahomey

165.8

Togo

165.9

Niger

166

Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast

166.2

Guinea

166.3

Mali

166.4

Burkina Faso. Upper Volta

166.5

Senegal

166.6

Mauritania

166.7

Nigeria

166.8

Ghana

166.9

Sierra Leone

167

Gambia

167.2

Liberia

167.3

Guinea-Bissau. Portuguese Guinea

167.4

Western Sahara. Spanish Sahara

Atlantic Area. Atlantic Ocean islands

167.45

General

167.5

Azores

168

Bermuda

168.5

Madeira Islands

169

Canary Islands

169.5

Cabo Verde Islands

170

Saint Helena

170.5

Tristan da Cunha

171

Falkland Islands

Indian Ocean islands

171.3

General

	Indian Ocean islands -- Continued
171.5	Maldivé Islands
172	Seychelles
172.5	Comoros
173	Mauritius
173.5	Réunion
174	Kerguelen Islands
175-176	Australia
192.5	New Zealand
	Pacific Area. Pacific Ocean islands
192.55	General
192.57	Melanesia
192.6	Trust Territory of the Pacific. Micronesia
192.62	Marshall Islands
192.63	Mariana Islands
	Including Northern Mariana Islands
192.65	Palau
192.7	Guam
192.8	Papua New Guinea
192.9	Kiribati. Gilbert Islands
192.93	Nauru
192.95	Tuvalu. Ellice Islands
193	Solomon Islands
193.3	New Caledonia
193.4	Vanuatu. New Hebrides
193.5	Fiji Islands
193.6	Tonga
193.65	Cook Islands
	Samoan Islands
193.7	American Samoa
193.8	Samoa. Western Samoa
193.9	French Polynesia
	Arctic regions
195	General
196	Greenland
197	Antarctic regions

1-2	America. Western Hemisphere
	North America
3-4	General
	United States
5	General
8	Northeastern States. New England
11	Middle Atlantic States. Middle States
14	Southern States
17	Great Plains
21	Great Lakes region
23	Mississippi Valley
26	Southwestern States
29	Northwestern States. Rocky Mountains region
32	Pacific States
35	States, A-W
	For list of Cutter numbers, see Table H28
	Including regions and counties
38	Cities, A-Z
41-43	Canada
43.25	Saint Pierre and Miquelon Islands
	Latin America
43.5	General
44-46	Mexico
	Central America
47	General
48	Belize. British Honduras
49-51	Costa Rica
52-54	Guatemala
55-56	Honduras
57-58	Nicaragua
59-60	Panama
61	Panama Canal Zone
62-64	El Salvador
	West Indies. Caribbean area
65-67	General
68-70	Bahamas
71-73	Cuba
74-75	Haiti
76	Dominican Republic. Santo Domingo
77-79	Jamaica
80-82	Puerto Rico
83	Virgin Islands of the United States
83.5	British West Indies. English-Speaking Caribbean
83.57	Barbados
	Leeward Islands
83.7	General
83.72	Anguilla

	Latin America
	West Indies. Caribbean area
	Leeward Islands -- Continued
83.74	Antigua and Barbuda
83.76	Montserrat
83.78	Saint Kitts-Nevis
	Windward Islands
83.9	General
83.93	Dominica
83.95	Grenada
83.97	Saint Lucia
83.99	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
84	Trinidad and Tobago
	Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies
84.3	General
84.35	Aruba
84.36	Bonaire
84.37	Curaçao
84.38	Saba
84.385	Saint Eustatius
84.39	Saint Martin
	French West Indies
84.5	General
84.7	Guadeloupe
85	Martinique
	South America
86-88	General
89-91	Argentina
92-94	Bolivia
95-97	Brazil
98-100	Chile
101-103	Colombia
104-106	Ecuador
	Guianas
107-109	General
109.3	Guyana. British Guiana
109.5	Suriname. Dutch Guiana
109.7	French Guiana
110-112	Paraguay
113-115	Peru
116-118	Uruguay
119-121	Venezuela
	Europe
	Including European Union countries discussed collectively
122-124	General
124.5	European Economic Community countries
124.7	Eastern Europe. Central Europe

Europe -- Continued

	Great Britain
125-127	General
128-130	England and Wales
131-132	Scotland
132.5	Northern Ireland
133-135	Ireland. Irish Republic
136-138	Austria
138.3	Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic
138.4	Slovakia
138.5	Hungary
138.9	Liechtenstein
139-141	France
141.5	Monaco
142-143	Germany
	Including West Germany
144.5	East Germany
148-150	Italy
150.3	San Marino
150.5	Malta
	Benelux countries. Low countries
151-153	General
154-156	Belgium
157-159	Netherlands
159.5	Luxembourg
160-162	Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics
162.2	Russia (Federation)
162.26	Belarus
162.27	Moldova
162.28	Ukraine
162.3	Finland
162.7	Poland
	Baltic States
162.75	General
162.8	Estonia
162.85	Latvia
162.9	Lithuania
	Scandinavia
163-165	General
166-168	Denmark
169-171	Iceland
172-174	Norway
175-177	Sweden
178-180	Spain
180.3	Andorra
180.5	Gibraltar
181-183	Portugal

	Europe -- Continued
184-186	Switzerland
	Balkan States
187-189	General
189.5	Albania
190-191	Bulgaria
192-193	Yugoslavia. Serbia and Montenegro
	Class here works on Yugoslavia as a whole during the period 1918-1992 as well as on the country of Serbia and Montenegro during the period 2003-2006. Class works about an individual republic or locality with the republic, regardless of time period covered.
193.5	Serbia
193.7	Montenegro
194	Slovenia
194.8	Croatia
195	Bosnia and Hercegovina
195.4	Macedonia (Republic)
196-198	Romania
198.5	Greece
198.7	Mediterranean Region. Southern Europe
198.8	Black Sea Region
	Asia
199	General
	Middle East. Near East
200	General
	Caucasus
200.15	General
200.2	Armenia
200.3	Azerbaijan
200.4	Georgia (Republic)
200.5	Turkey
200.6	Cyprus
200.9	Syria
201	Lebanon
201.3	Israel. Palestine
201.4	West Bank
201.5	Gaza Strip
201.6	Jordan
	Arabian Peninsula. Arabia. Persian Gulf States
201.9	General
202	Saudi Arabia
202.3	Yemen
	Including the Yemen Arab Republic prior to 1990
	For works limited to the People's Democratic Republic of Yemen (Southern Yemen) prior to 1990, see 202.6

Asia

Middle East. Near East

Arabian Peninsula. Arabia. Persian Gulf States -- Continued

202.6 Yemen (People's Democratic Republic). Southern Yemen.

Aden (Colony and Protectorate)

202.9 Oman. Muscat and Oman

203 United Arab Emirates. Trucial States

203.3 Qatar

203.6 Bahrain

203.9 Kuwait

204 Iraq

204.2 Iran

Central Asia

204.22 General

204.23 Kazakhstan

204.24 Kyrgyzstan

204.25 Tajikistan

204.26 Turkmenistan

204.27 Uzbekistan

South Asia

204.3 General

204.6 Afghanistan

204.7 Burma. Myanmar

204.8 Sri Lanka. Ceylon

204.9 Nepal

208-210 India

210.3 Bhutan

210.5 Pakistan

210.6 Bangladesh

Southeast Asia. Indochina

Including French Indochina

211-213 General

216.3 Kampuchea. Cambodia

216.4 Laos

216.5 Vietnam

216.55 Thailand

216.6 Malaysia. Malaya

217 Singapore

218.3 Brunei

220-222 Indonesia

222.3 Timor-Leste. East Timor

223-225 Philippines

East Asia. Far East

225.5 General

226-227 Japan

228 Korea

Including South Korea

Asia

East Asia. Far East -- Continued

- 228.6 North Korea (Democratic People's Republic)
- 229 Outer Mongolia. Mongolian People's Republic
- 230 China
 - For Macau see H3 231
 - For Hong Kong see H3 233
- 231 Macau
- 232 Taiwan. Formosa
- 233 Hong Kong
- 239 Arab countries (Collective)
- 240 Islamic countries (Collective)

Africa

Including Sub-Saharan Africa

- 241-243 General
- North Africa
 - 244 General
 - 244.3 Morocco
 - 244.5 Algeria
 - 244.7 Tunisia
 - 245 Libya
 - 245.3 Egypt. United Arab Republic
 - 245.5 Sudan
- Northeast Africa
 - 245.7 General
 - 245.9 Eritrea
 - 246 Ethiopia
 - 246.3 Somalia
 - Including British and Italian Somaliland
 - 246.5 Djibouti. French Territory of the Afars and Issas
- Southeast Africa
 - Including East Africa
 - 246.7 General
 - 247 Kenya
 - 247.3 Uganda
 - 247.5 Rwanda
 - 247.7 Burundi
 - 248 Tanzania. Tanganyika. Zanzibar
 - 248.3 Mozambique
 - 248.5 Madagascar. Malagasy Republic
- Southern Africa
 - 248.7 General
 - 249 South Africa
 - 249.3 Zimbabwe. Rhodesia. Southern Rhodesia
 - 249.5 Zambia. Northern Rhodesia
 - 249.7 Lesotho. Basutoland
 - 250 Swaziland

Africa

Southern Africa -- Continued

250.3 Botswana. Bechuanaland

250.5 Malawi. Nyasaland

250.7 Namibia. Southwest Africa

Central Africa. Equatorial Africa

251 General

251.3 Angola

251.5 Zaire. Congo (Democratic Republic)

251.7 Equatorial Guinea

252 Sao Tome and Principe

252.3 French-speaking Equatorial Africa. French Congo

252.5 Gabon

252.7 Congo (Brazzaville). Middle Congo

253 Central African Republic. Ubangi-Shari

253.3 Chad

253.5 Cameroon

West Africa. West Coast

253.7 General

253.75 Sahel

254 French-speaking West Africa

254.3 Benin. Dahomey

254.5 Togo

254.7 Niger

255 Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast

255.3 Guinea

255.5 Mali

255.7 Burkina Faso. Upper Volta

256 Senegal

256.3 Mauritania

256.5 Nigeria

256.7 Ghana

257 Sierra Leone

257.3 Gambia

257.5 Liberia

257.7 Guinea-Bissau. Portuguese Guinea

258 Western Sahara. Spanish Sahara

Atlantic Area. Atlantic Ocean islands

258.25 General

258.3 Azores

Iceland see H3 169+

258.5 Bermuda

258.7 Madeira Islands

259 Canary Islands

259.3 Cabo Verde Islands

259.5 Saint Helena

259.7 Tristan da Cunha

	Atlantic Area. Atlantic Ocean islands -- Continued
260	Falkland Islands
	Indian Ocean islands
260.2	General
260.3	Maldivé Islands
260.5	Seychelles
260.7	Comoros
261	Mauritius
261.2	Mayotte
261.3	Réunion
261.5	Kerguelen Islands
262-264	Australia
288.5	New Zealand
	Pacific Area. Pacific Ocean islands
288.55	General
288.57	Melanesia
288.6	Trust Territory of the Pacific. Micronesia Including Mariana, Caroline and Marshall Islands
288.62	Marshall Islands
288.63	Mariana Islands Including Northern Mariana Islands
288.65	Palau
288.7	Guam
288.8	Papua New Guinea
288.9	Kiribati. Gilbert Islands
288.93	Nauru
288.95	Tuvalu. Ellice Islands
289	Solomon Islands
289.3	New Caledonia
289.4	Vanuatu. New Hebrides
289.5	Fiji Islands
289.6	Tonga
289.65	Cook Islands
	Samoan Islands
289.7	American Samoa
289.8	Samoa. Western Samoa
289.9	French Polynesia
	Arctic regions
292-293	General
294	Greenland
295	Antarctic regions

1-2	America. Western Hemisphere
	North America
3-4	General
	United States
5	General
9-11	Northeastern States. New England
13-15	Middle Atlantic States. Middle States
17-19	Southern States
21-23	Great Plains
25-27	Great Lakes region
29-31	Mississippi Valley
33-35	Southwestern States
37-39	Northwestern States. Rocky Mountains region
41-43	Pacific States
45.A-.W	States, A-W
	For list of Cutter numbers, see Table H28
	Including regions and counties
49.A-Z	Cities, A-Z
53-56	Canada
56.25	Saint Pierre and Miquelon Islands
	Latin America
56.5	General
57-60	Mexico
	Central America
61-64	General
65-68	Belize. British Honduras
69-72	Costa Rica
73-74	Guatemala
75-76	Honduras
77-78	Nicaragua
79	Panama
80	Panama Canal Zone
81-84	El Salvador
	West Indies. Caribbean area
85-88	General
89-92	Bahamas
93-96	Cuba
97-98	Haiti
99-100	Dominican Republic. Santo Domingo
101-104	Jamaica
105-108	Puerto Rico
109	Virgin Islands of the United States
110	British West Indies. English-Speaking Caribbean
110.5	Barbados
	Leeward Islands
110.7	General
110.72	Anguilla

	Latin America
	West Indies. Caribbean area
	Leeward Islands -- Continued
110.74	Antigua and Barbuda
110.76	Montserrat
110.78	Saint Kitts-Nevis
	Windward Islands
110.9	General
110.93	Dominica
110.95	Grenada
110.97	Saint Lucia
110.99	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
111	Trinidad and Tobago
	Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies
111.3	General
111.35	Aruba
111.36	Bonaire
111.37	Curaçao
111.38	Saba
111.385	Saint Eustatius
111.39	Saint Martin
	French West Indies
111.5	General
111.7	Guadeloupe
112	Martinique
	South America
113-116	General
117-120	Argentina
121-124	Bolivia
125-128	Brazil
129-132	Chile
133-136	Colombia
137-140	Ecuador
	Guianas
141-144	General
144.3	Guyana. British Guiana
144.5	Suriname. Dutch Guiana
144.7	French Guiana
145-148	Paraguay
149-152	Peru
153-156	Uruguay
157-160	Venezuela
	Europe
	Including European Union countries discussed collectively
161-164	General
	Including European Union countries discussed collectively
164.5	European Economic Community countries

	Europe -- Continued
164.7	Eastern Europe. Central Europe
	Great Britain
165-168	General
169-172	England and Wales
173-176	Scotland
176.5	Northern Ireland
177-180	Ireland. Irish Republic
181-184	Austria
184.3	Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic
184.4	Slovakia
184.5	Hungary
184.9	Liechtenstein
185-188	France
188.5	Monaco
189-192	Germany
	Including West Germany
192.5	East Germany
197-200	Italy
200.3	San Marino
200.5	Malta
	Benelux countries. Low countries
201-204	General
205-208	Belgium
209-212	Netherlands
212.5	Luxembourg
213-216	Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics
216.2	Russia (Federation)
216.7	Belarus
216.8	Moldova
216.9	Ukraine
217	Finland
218	Poland
	Baltic States
218.2	General
218.5	Estonia
218.7	Latvia
218.8	Lithuania
	Scandinavia
219-220	General
221-224	Denmark
225-228	Iceland
229-232	Norway
233-236	Sweden
237-240	Spain
240.3	Andorra
240.5	Gibraltar

Europe -- Continued

- 241-244 Portugal
 245-248 Switzerland
 Balkan States
 249-252 General
 252.5 Albania
 253-254 Bulgaria
 255-256 Yugoslavia. Serbia and Montenegro
 Class here works on Yugoslavia as a whole during the period
 1918-1992 as well as on the country of Serbia and
 Montenegro during the period 2003-2006. Class works
 about an individual republic or locality with the republic,
 regardless of time period covered.
- 256.5 Serbia
 256.7 Montenegro
 257 Slovenia
 258 Croatia
 259 Bosnia and Hercegovina
 260 Macedonia (Republic)
 261-264 Romania
 264.5 Greece
 264.7 Mediterranean Region. Southern Europe
 264.8 Black Sea Region
- Asia
- 265 General
 Middle East. Near East
- 265.5 General
 Caucasus
- 265.6 General
 265.62 Armenia
 265.63 Azerbaijan
 265.64 Georgia (Republic)
- 265.7 Turkey
 266 Cyprus
 266.5 Syria
 267 Lebanon
 267.5 Israel. Palestine
 267.7 West Bank
 267.8 Gaza Strip
 268 Jordan
 Arabian Peninsula. Arabia. Persian Gulf States
- 268.5 General
 269 Saudi Arabia
 269.5 Yemen
 Including the Yemen Arab Republic prior to 1990
 For works limited to the People's Democratic Republic of
 Yemen (Southern Yemen) prior to 1990, see 270

Asia

Middle East. Near East

Arabian Peninsula. Arabia. Persian Gulf States -- Continued

270 Yemen (People's Democratic Republic). Southern Yemen.

Aden (Colony and Protectorate)

270.5 Oman. Muscat and Oman

271 United Arab Emirates. Trucial States

271.5 Qatar

271.6 Bahrain

271.7 Kuwait

272 Iraq

272.2 Iran

Central Asia

272.22 General

272.23 Kazakhstan

272.24 Kyrgyzstan

272.25 Tajikistan

272.26 Turkmenistan

272.27 Uzbekistan

South Asia

272.3 General

272.6 Afghanistan

272.7 Burma. Myanmar

272.8 Sri Lanka. Ceylon

272.9 Nepal

277-280 India

280.3 Bhutan

280.5 Pakistan

280.6 Bangladesh

Southeast Asia. Indochina

Including French Indochina

281-284 General

288.3 Kampuchea. Cambodia

288.4 Laos

288.5 Vietnam

288.55 Thailand

288.6 Malaysia. Malaya

289 Singapore

290 Brunei

293-296 Indonesia

296.3 Timor-Leste. East Timor

297-300 Philippines

East Asia. Far East

300.5 General

301-304 Japan

304.5 Korea

Including South Korea

Asia

East Asia. Far East -- Continued

- 304.6 North Korea (Democratic People's Republic)
- 305 Outer Mongolia. Mongolian People's Republic
- 306 China
 - For Macau see H4 307
 - For Hong Kong see H4 309
- 307 Macau
- 308 Taiwan. Formosa
- 309 Hong Kong
- 319 Arab countries (Collective)
- 320 Islamic countries (Collective)

Africa

Including Sub-Saharan Africa

- 321-324 General
- North Africa
 - 325 General
 - 325.3 Morocco
 - 325.5 Algeria
 - 325.7 Tunisia
 - 326 Libya
 - 326.3 Egypt. United Arab Republic
 - 326.5 Sudan
- Northeast Africa
 - 326.7 General
 - 326.9 Eritrea
 - 327 Ethiopia
 - 327.3 Somalia
 - Including British and Italian Somaliland
 - 327.5 Djibouti. French Territory of the Afars and Issas
- Southeast Africa
 - Including East Africa
 - 327.7 General
 - 328 Kenya
 - 328.3 Uganda
 - 328.5 Rwanda
 - 328.7 Burundi
 - 329 Tanzania. Tanganyika. Zanzibar
 - 329.3 Mozambique
 - 329.5 Madagascar. Malagasy Republic
- Southern Africa
 - 329.7 General
 - 330 South Africa
 - 330.3 Zimbabwe. Rhodesia. Southern Rhodesia
 - 330.5 Zambia. Northern Rhodesia
 - 330.7 Lesotho. Basutoland
 - 331 Swaziland

Africa

Southern Africa -- Continued

331.3 Botswana. Bechuanaland

331.5 Malawi. Nyasaland

331.7 Namibia. Southwest Africa

Central Africa. Equatorial Africa

332 General

332.3 Angola

332.5 Zaire. Congo (Democratic Republic)

332.7 Equatorial Guinea

333 Sao Tome and Principe

333.3 French-speaking Equatorial Africa. French Congo

333.5 Gabon

333.7 Congo (Brazzaville). Middle Congo

334 Central African Republic. Ubangi-Shari

334.3 Chad

334.5 Cameroon

West Africa. West Coast

334.7 General

334.75 Sahel

335 French-speaking West Africa

335.3 Benin. Dahomey

335.5 Togo

335.7 Niger

336 Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast

336.3 Guinea

336.5 Mali

336.7 Burkina Faso. Upper Volta

337 Senegal

337.3 Mauritania

337.5 Nigeria

337.7 Ghana

338 Sierra Leone

338.3 Gambia

338.5 Liberia

338.7 Guinea-Bissau. Portuguese Guinea

339 Western Sahara. Spanish Sahara

Atlantic Area. Atlantic Ocean islands

339.25 General

339.3 Azores

Iceland see H4 225+

340 Bermuda

340.5 Madeira Islands

341 Canary Islands

341.5 Cabo Verde Islands

342 Saint Helena

342.5 Tristan da Cunha

	Atlantic Area. Atlantic Ocean islands -- Continued
343	Falkland Islands
	Indian Ocean islands
343.3	General
343.5	Maldive Islands
344	Seychelles
344.5	Comoros
345	Mauritius
345.5	Réunion
346	Kerguelen Islands
349-352	Australia
384.5	New Zealand
	Pacific Area. Pacific Ocean islands
384.55	General
384.57	Melanesia
384.6	Trust Territory of the Pacific. Micronesia
384.62	Marshall Islands
384.63	Mariana Islands
	Including Northern Mariana Islands
384.65	Palau
384.7	Guam
384.8	Papua New Guinea
384.9	Kiribati. Gilbert Islands
384.93	Nauru
384.95	Tuvalu. Ellice Islands
385	Solomon Islands
385.3	New Caledonia
385.4	Vanuatu. New Hebrides
385.5	Fiji Islands
385.6	Tonga
385.65	Cook Islands
	Samoan Islands
385.7	American Samoa
385.8	Samoa. Western Samoa
385.9	French Polynesia
	Arctic regions
389	General
391	Greenland
393	Antarctic regions

1	America. Western Hemisphere
	North America
2	General
3-6	United States
7-10	Canada
10.25	Saint Pierre and Miquelon Islands
	Latin America
10.5	General
11	Mexico
	Central America
13	General
13.5	Belize. British Honduras
14	Costa Rica
15	Guatemala
16	Honduras
17	Nicaragua
18	Panama
18.5	Panama Canal Zone
19	El Salvador
	West Indies. Caribbean area
20	General
20.5	Bahamas
21	Cuba
22	Haiti
22.5	Dominican Republic. Santo Domingo
23	Jamaica
24	Puerto Rico
24.3	Virgin Islands of the United States
24.5	British West Indies. English-Speaking Caribbean
24.57	Barbados
	Leeward Islands
24.7	General
24.72	Anguilla
24.74	Antigua and Barbuda
24.76	Montserrat
24.78	Saint Kitts-Nevis
	Windward Islands
24.9	General
24.93	Dominica
24.95	Grenada
24.97	Saint Lucia
24.99	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
25	Trinidad and Tobago
	Netherland Antilles. Dutch West Indies
25.3	General
25.35	Aruba
25.36	Bonaire

Latin America

West Indies. Caribbean area

Netherland Antilles. Dutch West Indies -- Continued

25.37

Curaçao

25.38

Saba

25.385

Saint Eustatius

25.39

Saint Martin

French West Indies

25.5

General

25.7

Guadeloupe

25.9

Martinique

South America

26

General

27-30

Argentina

31

Bolivia

32-35

Brazil

36

Chile

37

Colombia

38

Ecuador

Guianas

39

General

39.3

Guyana. British Guiana

39.5

Suriname. Dutch Guiana

39.7

French Guiana

40

Paraguay

41

Peru

42

Uruguay

43

Venezuela

Europe

Including European Union countries discussed collectively

44

General

44.5

European Economic Community countries

44.7

Eastern Europe. Central Europe

Great Britain

45

General

46

England and Wales

47

Scotland

47.5

Northern Ireland

48

Ireland. Irish Republic

49-52

Austria

52.3

Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic

52.4

Slovakia

52.5

Hungary

52.9

Liechtenstein

53-56

France

56.5

Monaco

Europe -- Continued

57-60	Germany
	Including West Germany
60.5	East Germany
62-65	Italy
65.3	San Marino
65.4	Malta
	Benelux countries. Low countries
65.5	General
66-69	Belgium
70-73	Netherlands
73.5	Luxembourg
74-77	Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics
77.2	Russia (Federation)
77.26	Belarus
77.27	Moldova
77.28	Ukraine
77.3	Finland
77.7	Poland
	Baltic States
77.75	General
77.8	Estonia
77.85	Latvia
77.9	Lithuania
	Scandinavia
78	General
79	Denmark
79.5	Iceland
80	Norway
81-84	Sweden
85-88	Spain
88.3	Andorra
88.5	Gibraltar
89	Portugal
90	Switzerland
	Balkan States
91	General
91.4	Albania
91.5	Bulgaria
91.6	Yugoslavia. Serbia and Montenegro
	Class here works on Yugoslavia as a whole during the period 1918-1992 as well as on the country of Serbia and Montenegro during the period 2003-2006. Class works about an individual republic or locality with the republic, regardless of time period covered.
91.65	Serbia
91.68	Montenegro

Europe

Balkan States -- Continued

- 91.7 Slovenia
- 91.73 Croatia
- 91.75 Bosnia and Hercegovina
- 91.77 Macedonia (Republic)
- 91.8 Romania
- 91.83 Greece
- 91.84 Mediterranean Region. Southern Europe
- 91.845 Black Sea Region

Asia

- 91.85 General
- 91.85 Middle East. Near East
- 91.9 General
- 91.915 Caucasus
 - 91.915 General
 - 91.92 Armenia
 - 91.923 Azerbaijan
 - 91.924 Georgia (Republic)
 - 91.93 Turkey
 - 91.95 Cyprus
 - 92 Syria
 - 92.15 Lebanon
 - 92.2 Israel. Palestine
 - 92.23 West Bank
 - 92.24 Gaza Strip
 - 92.25 Jordan
- 92.3 Arabian Peninsula. Arabia. Persian Gulf States
 - 92.3 General
 - 92.35 Saudi Arabia
 - 92.4 Yemen
 - Including the Yemen Arab Republic prior to 1990
 - For works limited to the People's Democratic Republic of Yemen (Southern Yemen) prior to 1990, see 92.43
 - 92.43 Yemen (People's Democratic Republic). Southern Yemen. Aden (Colony and Protectorate)
 - 92.44 Oman. Muscat and Oman
 - 92.45 United Arab Emirates. Trucial States
 - 92.5 Qatar
 - 92.52 Bahrain
 - 92.53 Kuwait
 - 92.55 Iraq
 - 92.56 Iran
- 92.562 Central Asia
 - 92.562 General
 - 92.563 Kazakhstan
 - 92.564 Kyrgyzstan

Asia

Central Asia -- Continued

- 92.565 Tajikistan
- 92.566 Turkmenistan
- 92.567 Uzbekistan

South Asia

- 92.57 General
- 92.6 Afghanistan
- 92.7 Burma. Myanmar
- 92.8 Sri Lanka. Ceylon
- 92.9 Nepal
- 97-100 India
- 100.3 Bhutan
- 100.5 Pakistan
- 100.6 Bangladesh

Southeast Asia. Indochina

Including French Indochina

- 101 General
- 102.3 Kampuchea. Cambodia
- 102.4 Laos
- 102.5 Vietnam
- 102.55 Thailand
- 102.6 Malaysia. Malaya
- 103 Singapore
- 103.3 Brunei
- 104 Indonesia
- 104.3 Timor-Leste. East Timor
- 105 Philippines

East Asia. Far East

- 106 General
- 107 Japan
- 108 Korea
 - Including South Korea
- 108.6 North Korea (Democratic People's Republic)
- 109 Outer Mongolia. Mongolian People's Republic
- 110 China
 - For Macau see H5 111
 - For Hong Kong see H5 113
- 111 Macau
- 112 Taiwan. Formosa
- 113 Hong Kong
- 116 Arab countries (Collective)
- 116.5 Islamic countries (Collective)

Africa

Including Sub-Saharan Africa

- 117 General
- North Africa

Africa

North Africa -- Continued

118	General
118.3	Morocco
118.5	Algeria
118.7	Tunisia
118.9	Libya
119	Egypt. United Arab Republic
119.3	Sudan

Northeast Africa

119.5	General
119.6	Eritrea
119.7	Ethiopia
119.9	Somalia
	Including British and Italian Somaliland
120	Djibouti. French Territory of the Afars and Issas

Southeast Africa

	Including East Africa
120.3	General
120.5	Kenya
120.7	Uganda
120.9	Rwanda
121	Burundi
121.3	Tanzania. Tanganyika. Zanzibar
121.5	Mozambique
121.7	Madagascar. Malagasy Republic

Southern Africa

121.9	General
122	South Africa
122.3	Zimbabwe. Rhodesia. Southern Rhodesia
122.5	Zambia. Northern Rhodesia
122.7	Lesotho. Basutoland
122.9	Swaziland
123	Botswana. Bechuanaland
123.3	Malawi. Nyasaland
123.5	Namibia. Southwest Africa

Central Africa. Equatorial Africa

123.7	General
123.9	Angola
124	Zaire. Congo (Democratic Republic)
124.3	Equatorial Guinea
124.5	Sao Tome and Principe
124.7	French-speaking Equatorial Africa. French Congo
124.9	Gabon
125	Congo (Brazzaville). Middle Congo
125.3	Central African Republic. Ubangi-Shari
125.5	Chad

Africa

Central Africa. Equatorial Africa -- Continued

125.7

Cameroon

West Africa. West Coast

125.9

General

125.95

Sahel

126

French-speaking West Africa

126.3

Benin. Dahomey

126.5

Togo

126.7

Niger

126.9

Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast

127

Guinea

127.3

Mali

127.5

Burkina Faso. Upper Volta

127.7

Senegal

127.9

Mauritania

128

Nigeria

128.3

Ghana

128.5

Sierra Leone

128.7

Gambia

128.8

Liberia

129

Guinea-Bissau. Portuguese Guinea

129.3

Western Sahara. Spanish Sahara

Atlantic Area. Atlantic Ocean islands

129.45

General

129.5

Azores

Iceland see H5 79.5

129.53

Bermuda

129.55

Madeira Islands

129.6

Canary Islands

129.63

Cabo Verde Islands

129.65

Saint Helena

129.7

Tristan da Cunha

129.73

Falkland Islands

Indian Ocean islands

129.74

General

129.75

Maldivé Islands

129.8

Seychelles

129.83

Comoros

129.85

Mauritius

129.9

Réunion

129.93

Kerguelen Islands

129.94

Mayotte

130

Australia

130.4

New Zealand

Pacific Area. Pacific Ocean islands

130.43

General

	Pacific Area. Pacific Ocean islands -- Continued
130.44	Melanesia
130.45	Trust Territory of the Pacific. Micronesia
130.453	Marshall Islands
130.46	Mariana Islands
	Including Northern Mariana Islands
130.465	Palau
130.47	Guam
130.5	Papua New Guinea
130.52	Kiribati. Gilbert Islands
130.523	Nauru
130.525	Tuvalu. Ellice Islands
130.53	Solomon Islands
130.55	New Caledonia
130.57	Vanuatu. New Hebrides
130.6	Fiji Islands
130.63	Tonga
130.64	Cook Islands
	Samoa Islands
130.65	American Samoa
130.67	Samoa. Western Samoa
130.68	French Polynesia
	Arctic regions
130.69	General
130.7	Greenland
130.9	Antarctic regions

1	America. Western Hemisphere
	North America
2	General
10	Canada
10.25	Saint Pierre and Miquelon Islands
	Latin America
11.5	General
12	Mexico
	Central America
13	General
13.25	Belize. British Honduras
13.5	Costa Rica
13.75	Guatemala
14	Honduras
14.25	Nicaragua
14.5	Panama
14.75	Panama Canal Zone
15	El Salvador
	West Indies. Caribbean area
16	General
16.2	Bahamas
16.3	Cuba
16.4	Haiti
16.5	Dominican Republic. Santo Domingo
16.6	Jamaica
16.7	Puerto Rico
16.8	Virgin Islands of the United States
16.9	British West Indies. English-Speaking Caribbean
16.93	Barbados
	Leeward Islands
17	General
17.12	Anguilla
17.14	Antigua and Barbuda
17.16	Montserrat
17.25	Saint Kitts-Nevis
	Windward Islands
17.3	General
17.33	Dominica
17.35	Grenada
17.37	Saint Lucia
17.39	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
17.4	Trinidad and Tobago
	Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies
17.5	General
17.55	Aruba
17.56	Bonaire
17.57	Curaçao

	Latin America
	West Indies. Caribbean area
	Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies -- Continued
17.58	Saba
17.585	Saint Eustatius
17.59	Saint Martin
	French West Indies
17.6	General
17.7	Guadeloupe
17.9	Martinique
	South America
18-19	General
20-24	Argentina
25-26	Bolivia
28-32	Brazil
33-37	Chile
38-39	Colombia
40-41	Ecuador
	Guianas
42-43	General
43.3	Guyana. British Guiana
43.5	Suriname. Dutch Guiana
43.7	French Guiana
44-45	Paraguay
46-47	Peru
48-49	Uruguay
50-51	Venezuela
	Europe
	Including European Union countries discussed collectively
52	General
	Including European Union countries discussed collectively
53.5	European Economic Community countries
53.7	Eastern Europe. Central Europe
	Great Britain
54-58	General
60-61	England and Wales
62-63	Scotland
63.5	Northern Ireland
64-65	Ireland. Irish Republic
66-67	Austria
69.3	Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic
69.4	Slovakia
69.5	Hungary
69.9	Liechtenstein
70-74	France
74.5	Monaco

Europe -- Continued

75-79	Germany
	Including West Germany
79.5	East Germany
85-89	Italy
89.3	San Marino
89.5	Malta
	Benelux countries. Low countries
90-94	General
95-99	Belgium
100-104	Netherlands
104.5	Luxembourg
105-109	Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics
109.2	Russia (Federation)
109.7	Belarus
109.8	Moldova
109.9	Ukraine
110	Finland
111	Poland
	Baltic States
111.5	General
112	Estonia
112.5	Latvia
112.7	Lithuania
	Scandinavia
113-114	General
115-119	Denmark
120-124	Iceland
125-129	Norway
130-134	Sweden
135-139	Spain
139.3	Andorra
139.5	Gibraltar
140-144	Portugal
145-149	Switzerland
	Balkan States
150-154	General
154.4	Albania
154.5	Bulgaria
154.6	Yugoslavia. Serbia and Montenegro
	Class here works on Yugoslavia as a whole during the period 1918-1992 as well as on the country of Serbia and Montenegro during the period 2003-2006. Class works about an individual republic or locality with the republic, regardless of time period covered.
154.65	Serbia
154.68	Montenegro

	Europe
	Balkan States -- Continued
154.7	Slovenia
154.73	Croatia
154.75	Bosnia and Hercegovina
154.77	Macedonia (Republic)
154.8	Romania
154.83	Greece
154.84	Mediterranean Region. Southern Europe
154.845	Black Sea Region
	Asia
154.85	General
	Middle East. Near East
154.9	General
	Caucasus
154.915	General
154.92	Armenia
154.923	Azerbaijan
154.924	Georgia (Republic)
154.93	Turkey
154.95	Cyprus
155	Syria
155.15	Lebanon
155.2	Israel. Palestine
155.23	West Bank
155.24	Gaza Strip
155.25	Jordan
	Arabian Peninsula. Arabia. Persian Gulf States
155.3	General
155.35	Saudi Arabia
155.4	Yemen
	Including the Yemen Arab Republic prior to 1990
	For works limited to the People's Democratic Republic of
	Yemen (Southern Yemen) prior to 1990, see 155.43
155.43	Yemen (People's Democratic Republic). Southern Yemen.
	Aden (Colony and Protectorate)
155.44	Oman. Muscat and Oman
155.45	United Arab Emirates. Trucial States
155.5	Qatar
155.52	Bahrain
155.53	Kuwait
155.55	Iraq
155.7	Iran
	Central Asia
155.75	General
155.8	Kazakhstan
155.85	Kyrgyzstan

Asia

Central Asia -- Continued

- 155.88 Tajikistan
- 155.9 Turkmenistan
- 155.95 Uzbekistan

South Asia

- 156 General
- 156.6 Afghanistan
- 156.7 Burma. Myanmar
- 156.8 Sri Lanka. Ceylon
- 156.9 Nepal
- 160-164 India
- 164.3 Bhutan
- 164.5 Pakistan
- 164.55 Bangladesh

Southeast Asia. Indochina

Including French Indochina

- 164.6 General
- 164.63 Kampuchea. Cambodia
- 164.64 Laos
- 164.65 Vietnam
- 164.655 Thailand
- 164.66 Malaysia. Malaya
- 164.67 Singapore
- 164.68 Brunei
- 164.7 Indonesia
- 164.73 Timor-Leste. East Timor
- 164.8 Philippines

East Asia. Far East

- 164.9 General
- 165-166 Japan
- 167 Korea
 - Including South Korea
- 167.6 North Korea (Democratic People's Republic)
- 168 Outer Mongolia. Mongolian People's Republic
- 169 China
 - For Macau see H6 170
 - For Hong Kong see H6 172
- 170 Macau
- 171 Taiwan. Formosa
- 172 Hong Kong
- 178 Arab countries (Collective)
- 179 Islamic countries (Collective)

Africa

Including Sub-Saharan Africa

- General
- North Africa

Africa

North Africa -- Continued

182	General
182.2	Morocco
182.3	Algeria
182.4	Tunisia
182.5	Libya
182.6	Egypt. United Arab Republic
182.7	Sudan

Northeast Africa

182.8	General
182.85	Eritrea
182.9	Ethiopia
183	Somalia
	Including British and Italian Somaliland
183.2	Djibouti. French Territory of the Afars and Issas

Southeast Africa

	Including East Africa
183.3	General
183.4	Kenya
183.5	Uganda
183.6	Rwanda
183.7	Burundi
183.8	Tanzania. Tanganyika. Zanzibar
183.9	Mozambique
184	Madagascar. Malagasy Republic

Southern Africa

184.2	General
184.3	South Africa
184.4	Zimbabwe. Rhodesia. Southern Rhodesia
184.5	Zambia. Northern Rhodesia
184.6	Lesotho. Basutoland
184.7	Swaziland
184.8	Botswana. Bechuanaland
184.9	Malawi. Nyasaland
185	Namibia. Southwest Africa

Central Africa. Equatorial Africa

185.2	General
185.3	Angola
185.4	Zaire. Congo (Democratic Republic)
185.5	Equatorial Guinea
185.6	Sao Tome and Principe
185.7	French-speaking Equatorial Africa. French Congo
185.8	Gabon
185.9	Congo (Brazzaville). Middle Congo
186	Central African Republic. Ubangi-Shari
186.2	Chad

Africa

Central Africa. Equatorial Africa -- Continued

186.3

Cameroon

West Africa. West Coast

186.4

General

186.45

Sahel

186.5

French-speaking West Africa

186.6

Benin. Dahomey

186.7

Togo

186.8

Niger

186.9

Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast

187

Guinea

187.2

Mali

187.3

Burkina Faso. Upper Volta

187.4

Senegal

187.5

Mauritania

187.6

Nigeria

187.7

Ghana

187.8

Sierra Leone

187.9

Gambia

188

Liberia

188.2

Guinea-Bissau. Portuguese Guinea

188.3

Western Sahara. Spanish Sahara

Atlantic Area. Atlantic Ocean islands

188.34

General

188.35

Azores

Iceland see H6 120+

188.4

Bermuda

188.5

Madeira Islands

188.6

Canary Islands

188.7

Cabo Verde Islands

188.8

Saint Helena

188.9

Tristan da Cunha

189

Falkland Islands

Indian Ocean islands

189.15

General

189.2

Maldivé Islands

189.3

Seychelles

189.4

Comoros

189.5

Mauritius

189.6

Réunion

189.7

Kerguelen Islands

190-194

Australia

194.6

New Zealand

Pacific Area. Pacific Ocean islands

194.7

General

194.9

Melanesia

	Pacific Area. Pacific Ocean islands -- Continued
195	Trust Territory of the Pacific. Micronesia
195.2	Marshall Islands
195.5	Guam
195.6	Mariana Islands Including the Northern Mariana Islands
195.7	Palau
196	Papua New Guinea
196.3	Kiribati. Gilbert Islands
196.33	Nauru
196.35	Tuvalu. Ellice Islands
196.5	Solomon Islands
197	New Caledonia
197.5	Vanuatu. New Hebrides
198	Fiji Islands
198.5	Tonga
198.6	Cook Islands Samoa Islands
199	American Samoa
199.5	Samoa. Western Samoa
199.6	French Polynesia
	Arctic regions
200	General
200.5	Greenland
200.7	Antarctic regions

11-20	Canada
20.25	Saint Pierre and Miquelon Islands
	Latin America
20.5	General
21-30	Mexico
	Central America
31-35	General
36-40	Belize. British Honduras
41-50	Costa Rica
51-60	Guatemala
61-70	Honduras
71-80	Nicaragua
81-85	Panama
86-90	Panama Canal Zone
91-100	El Salvador
	West Indies. Caribbean area
101-105	General
106-110	Bahamas
111-120	Cuba
121-125	Haiti
126-130	Dominican Republic. Santo Domingo
131-140	Jamaica
141-150	Puerto Rico
150.3	Virgin Islands of the United States
151	British West Indies. English-Speaking Caribbean
151.5	Barbados
	Leeward Islands
153	General
153.2	Anguilla
153.4	Antigua and Barbuda
153.6	Montserrat
153.8	Saint Kitts-Nevis
	Windward Islands
154	General
154.3	Dominica
154.5	Grenada
154.7	Saint Lucia
154.9	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
155	Trinidad and Tobago
	Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies
156	General
156.5	Aruba
156.6	Bonaire
156.7	Curaçao
156.8	Saba
156.85	Saint Eustatius
156.9	Saint Martin

Latin America

West Indies. Caribbean area -- Continued

French West Indies

157	General
158	Guadeloupe
159	Martinique

South America

161-170	General
171-180	Argentina
181-190	Bolivia
191-200	Brazil
201-210	Chile
211-220	Colombia
221-230	Ecuador
	Guianas
231-240	General
240.3	Guyana. British Guiana
240.5	Suriname. Dutch Guiana
240.7	French Guiana
241-250	Paraguay
251-260	Peru
261-270	Uruguay
271-280	Venezuela

Europe

Including European Union countries discussed collectively

281-290	General
290.5	European Economic Community countries
290.7	Eastern Europe. Central Europe
	Great Britain
291-300	General
301-310	England and Wales
311-320	Scotland
320.5	Northern Ireland
321-330	Ireland. Irish Republic
331-340	Austria
340.3	Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic
340.4	Slovakia
340.5	Hungary
340.9	Liechtenstein
341-350	France
350.5	Monaco
351-360	Germany
	Including West Germany
360.5	East Germany
371-380	Italy
380.3	San Marino
380.5	Malta

Europe -- Continued

	Benelux countries. Low countries
381-390	General
391-400	Belgium
401-410	Netherlands
410.5	Luxembourg
411-420	Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics
420.2	Russia (Federation)
420.7	Belarus
420.8	Moldova
420.9	Ukraine
421-425	Finland
426-429.5	Poland
	Baltic States
429.6	General
429.7	Estonia
429.8	Latvia
429.9	Lithuania
	Scandinavia
430	General
431-440	Denmark
441-450	Iceland
451-460	Norway
461-470	Sweden
471-480	Spain
480.3	Andorra
480.5	Gibraltar
481-490	Portugal
491-500	Switzerland
	Balkan States
501-510	General
510.5	Albania
511-520	Bulgaria
521-525	Yugoslavia. Serbia and Montenegro
	Class here works on Yugoslavia as a whole during the period 1918-1992 as well as on the country of Serbia and Montenegro during the period 2003-2006. Class works about an individual republic or locality with the republic, regardless of time period covered.
526	Serbia
526.5	Montenegro
527	Slovenia
528	Croatia
529	Bosnia and Hercegovina
530	Macedonia (Republic)
531-540	Romania
540.5	Greece

	Europe -- Continued
540.7	Mediterranean Region. Southern Europe
540.8	Black Sea Region
	Asia
541-545	General
	Middle East. Near East
546	General
	Caucasus
546.15	General
546.2	Armenia
546.3	Azerbaijan
546.4	Georgia (Republic)
546.5	Turkey
547	Cyprus
548	Syria
549	Lebanon
550	Israel. Palestine
550.5	West Bank
550.7	Gaza Strip
551	Jordan
	Arabian Peninsula. Arabia. Persian Gulf States
552	General
553	Saudi Arabia
554	Yemen
	Including the Yemen Arab Republic prior to 1990
	For works limited to the People's Democratic Republic of
	Yemen (Southern Yemen) prior to 1990, see 554.5
554.5	Yemen (People's Democratic Republic). Southern Yemen.
	Aden (Colony and Protectorate)
555	Oman. Muscat and Oman
556	United Arab Emirates. Trucial States
557	Qatar
558	Bahrain
559	Kuwait
560	Iraq
560.2	Iran
	Central Asia
560.22	General
560.23	Kazakhstan
560.24	Kyrgyzstan
560.25	Tajikistan
560.26	Turkmenistan
560.27	Uzbekistan
	South Asia
560.3	General
560.6	Afghanistan
560.7	Burma. Myanmar

Asia

South Asia -- Continued

560.8	Sri Lanka. Ceylon
560.9	Nepal
571-580	India
580.3	Bhutan
580.5	Pakistan
580.6	Bangladesh

Southeast Asia. Indochina

Including French Indochina

580.8	General
590.3	Kampuchea. Cambodia
590.4	Laos
590.5	Vietnam
590.55	Thailand
590.6	Malaysia. Malaya
590.67	Singapore
590.68	Brunei
591-600	Indonesia
600.3	Timor-Leste. East Timor
601-610	Philippines

East Asia. Far East

610.5	General
611-620	Japan
620.5	Korea
	Including South Korea
620.6	North Korea (Democratic People's Republic)
620.8	Outer Mongolia. Mongolian People's Republic
621-630	China
	For Macau see H7 631+
	For Hong Kong see H7 641+
631-635	Macau
636-640	Taiwan. Formosa
641-645	Hong Kong
656	Arab countries (Collective)
658	Islamic countries (Collective)

Africa

Including Sub-Saharan Africa

661-670	General
	North Africa
671	General
672	Morocco
673	Algeria
674	Tunisia
675	Libya
676	Egypt. United Arab Republic
677	Sudan

Africa

North Africa -- Continued

677.5

South Sudan

Northeast Africa

678

General

678.5

Eritrea

679

Ethiopia

680

Somalia

Including British and Italian Somaliland

681

Djibouti. French Territory of the Afars and Isas

Southeast Africa

Including East Africa

682

General

683

Kenya

684

Uganda

685

Rwanda

686

Burundi

687

Tanzania. Tanganyika. Zanzibar

688

Mozambique

689

Madagascar. Malagasy Republic

Southern Africa

690

General

691

South Africa

692

Zimbabwe. Rhodesia. Southern Rhodesia

693

Zambia. Northern Rhodesia

694

Lesotho. Basutoland

695

Swaziland

696

Botswana. Bechuanaland

697

Malawi. Nyasaland

698

Namibia. Southwest Africa

Central Africa. Equatorial Africa

699

General

700

Angola

701

Zaire. Congo (Democratic Republic)

702

Equatorial Guinea

703

Sao Tome and Principe

704

French-speaking Equatorial Africa. French Congo

705

Gabon

706

Congo (Brazzaville). Middle Congo

707

Central African Republic. Ubangi-Shari

708

Chad

709

Cameroon

West Africa. West Coast

710

General

710.5

Sahel

711

French-speaking West Africa

712

Benin. Dahomey

Africa

West Africa. West Coast -- Continued

713	Togo
714	Niger
715	Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast
716	Guinea
717	Mali
718	Burkina Faso. Upper Volta
719	Senegal
720	Mauritania
721	Nigeria
722	Ghana
723	Sierra Leone
724	Gambia
725	Liberia
726	Guinea-Bissau. Portuguese Guinea
727	Western Sahara. Spanish Sahara

Atlantic Area. Atlantic Ocean islands

727.85	General
728	Azores
	Iceland see H7 441+
728.3	Bermuda
728.5	Madeira Islands
728.7	Canary Islands
728.9	Cabo Verde Islands
729	Saint Helena
729.3	Tristan da Cunha
729.5	Falkland Islands

Indian Ocean islands

729.6	General
729.7	Maldives Islands
729.9	Seychelles
730	Comoros
730.3	Mauritius
730.5	Réunion
730.7	Kerguelen Islands

Australia

731-740	Australia
820.5	New Zealand

Pacific Area. Pacific Ocean islands

820.7	General
820.9	Melanesia
821	Trust Territory of the Pacific. Micronesia
821.2	Marshall Islands
821.3	Mariana Islands
	Including Northern Mariana Islands
821.4	Palau
821.5	Guam

	Pacific Area. Pacific Ocean islands -- Continued
822	Papua New Guinea
822.3	Kiribati. Gilbert Islands
822.33	Nauru
822.35	Tuvalu. Ellice Islands
823	Solomon Islands
824	New Caledonia
825	Vanuatu. New Hebrides
826	Fiji Islands
827	Tonga
827.5	Cook Islands
	Samoa Islands
828	American Samoa
829	Samoa. Western Samoa
829.5	French Polynesia
	Arctic regions
830	General
830.5	Greenland
830.7	Antarctic regions

1-10	Canada
10.25	Saint Pierre and Miquelon Islands
	Latin America
10.5	General
11-20	Mexico
	Central America
21-25	General
26-30	Belize. British Honduras
31-40	Costa Rica
41-50	Guatemala
51-60	Honduras
61-70	Nicaragua
71-75	Panama
76-80	Panama Canal Zone
81-90	El Salvador
	West Indies. Caribbean area
91-95	General
96-100	Bahamas
101-110	Cuba
111-115	Haiti
116-120	Dominican Republic. Santo Domingo
121-130	Jamaica
131-140	Puerto Rico
141	Virgin Islands of the United States
142	British West Indies. English-Speaking Caribbean
142.5	Barbados
	Leeward Islands
144	General
144.2	Anguilla
144.4	Antigua and Barbuda
144.6	Montserrat
144.8	Saint Kitts-Nevis
	Windward Islands
145	General
145.3	Dominica
145.5	Grenada
145.7	Saint Lucia
145.9	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
146	Trinidad and Tobago
	Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies
147	General
147.5	Aruba
147.6	Bonaire
147.7	Curaçao
147.8	Saba
147.85	Saint Eustatius
147.9	Saint Martin

Latin America

West Indies. Caribbean area -- Continued

French West Indies

148	General
149	Guadeloupe
150	Martinique

South America

151-160	General
161-170	Argentina
171-180	Bolivia
181-190	Brazil
191-200	Chile
201-210	Colombia
211-220	Ecuador
	Guianas
221-230	General
230.3	Guyana. British Guiana
230.5	Suriname. Dutch Guiana
230.7	French Guiana
231-240	Paraguay
241-250	Peru
251-260	Uruguay
261-270	Venezuela

Europe

Including European Union countries discussed collectively

271-280	General
280.5	European Economic Community countries
280.7	Eastern Europe. Central Europe
280.8	Commonwealth countries
281-300	Great Britain
	Class the constituent countries of Great Britain as particular localities of Great Britain in the Local, A-Z number provided in the secondary table
300.3	Ireland. Irish Republic
301-320	Austria
320.3	Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic
320.4	Slovakia
320.5	Hungary
320.9	Liechtenstein
321-340	France
340.5	Monaco
341-360	Germany
	Including West Germany
360.5	East Germany
371-390	Italy
390.3	San Marino
390.5	Malta

Europe -- Continued

	Benelux countries. Low countries
391-400	General
401-410	Belgium
411-420	Netherlands
420.5	Luxembourg
421-430	Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics
430.2	Russia (Federation)
430.7	Belarus
430.8	Moldova
430.9	Ukraine
431-435	Finland
	Baltic States
439.6	General
439.7	Estonia
439.8	Latvia
439.9	Lithuania
	Scandinavia
440	General
441-450	Denmark
451-460	Iceland
461-470	Norway
471-480	Sweden
481-490	Spain
490.3	Andorra
490.5	Gibraltar
491-500	Portugal
501-510	Switzerland
	Balkan States
511-520	General
520.5	Albania
521-530	Bulgaria
531-535	Yugoslavia. Serbia and Montenegro
	Class here works on Yugoslavia as a whole during the period 1918-1992 as well as on the country of Serbia and Montenegro during the period 2003-2006. Class works about an individual republic or locality with the republic, regardless of time period covered.
536	Serbia
536.5	Montenegro
537	Slovenia
538	Croatia
539	Bosnia and Hercegovina
540	Macedonia (Republic)
541-550	Romania
550.5	Greece
550.7	Mediterranean Region. Southern Europe

	Europe -- Continued
550.8	Black Sea Region
	Asia
551-555	General
	Middle East. Near East
556	General
	Caucasus
556.15	General
556.2	Armenia
556.3	Azerbaijan
556.4	Georgia (Republic)
556.5	Turkey
557	Cyprus
558	Syria
559	Lebanon
560	Israel. Palestine
560.5	West Bank
560.7	Gaza Strip
561	Jordan
	Arabian Peninsula. Arabia. Persian Gulf States
562	General
563	Saudi Arabia
564	Yemen
	Including the Yemen Arab Republic prior to 1990
	For works limited to the People's Democratic Republic of
	Yemen (Southern Yemen) prior to 1990, see 564.5
564.5	Yemen (People's Democratic Republic). Southern Yemen.
	Aden (Colony and Protectorate)
565	Oman. Muscat and Oman
566	United Arab Emirates. Trucial States
567	Qatar
568	Bahrain
569	Kuwait
570	Iraq
570.2	Iran
	Central Asia
570.22	General
570.23	Kazakhstan
570.24	Kyrgyzstan
570.25	Tajikistan
570.26	Turkmenistan
570.27	Uzbekistan
	South Asia
570.3	General
570.6	Afghanistan
570.7	Burma. Myanmar
570.8	Sri Lanka. Ceylon

Asia

South Asia -- Continued

570.9
581-590
590.3
590.5
590.6

Nepal
India
Bhutan
Pakistan
Bangladesh

Southeast Asia. Indochina

Including French Indochina

590.8
600.3
600.4
600.5
600.55
600.6
600.67
600.68
601-610
610.3
611-620

General
Kampuchea. Cambodia
Laos
Vietnam
Thailand
Malaysia. Malaya
Singapore
Brunei
Indonesia
Timor-Leste. East Timor
Philippines

East Asia. Far East

620.5
621-630
630.5

630.6
630.8
631-640

General
Japan
Korea
 Including South Korea
North Korea (Democratic People's Republic)
Outer Mongolia. Mongolian People's Republic
China

For Macau see H8 641+

For Hong Kong see H8 651+

641-645
646-650
651-655
666
668

Macau
Taiwan. Formosa
Hong Kong
Arab countries (Collective)
Islamic countries (Collective)

Africa

Including Sub-Saharan Africa

671-680

681
682
683
684
685
686
687

General
North Africa
 General
 Morocco
 Algeria
 Tunisia
 Libya
 Egypt. United Arab Republic
 Sudan
Northeast Africa

Africa

Northeast Africa -- Continued

688	General
688.9	Eritrea
689	Ethiopia
690	Somalia
	Including British and Italian Somaliland
691	Djibouti. French Territory of the Afars and Isas

Southeast Africa

Including East Africa

692	General
693	Kenya
694	Uganda
695	Rwanda
696	Burundi
697	Tanzania. Tanganyika. Zanzibar
698	Mozambique
699	Madagascar. Malagasy Republic

Southern Africa

700	General
701	South Africa
702	Zimbabwe. Rhodesia. Southern Rhodesia
703	Zambia. Northern Rhodesia
704	Lesotho. Basutoland
705	Swaziland
706	Botswana. Bechuanaland
707	Malawi. Nyasaland
708	Namibia. Southwest Africa

Central Africa. Equatorial Africa

709	General
710	Angola
711	Zaire. Congo (Democratic Republic)
712	Equatorial Guinea
713	Sao Tome and Principe
714	French-speaking Equatorial Africa. French Congo
715	Gabon
716	Congo (Brazzaville). Middle Congo
717	Central African Republic. Ubangi-Shari
718	Chad
719	Cameroon

West Africa. West Coast

720	General
720.5	Sahel
721	French-speaking West Africa
722	Benin. Dahomey
723	Togo
724	Niger

Africa

West Africa. West Coast -- Continued

725	Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast
726	Guinea
727	Mali
728	Burkina Faso. Upper Volta
729	Senegal
730	Mauritania
731	Nigeria
732	Ghana
733	Sierra Leone
734	Gambia
735	Liberia
736	Guinea-Bissau. Portuguese Guinea
737	Western Sahara. Spanish Sahara

Atlantic Area. Atlantic Ocean islands

737.85	General
738	Azores
	Iceland see H8 451+
738.3	Bermuda
738.5	Madeira Islands
738.7	Canary Islands
738.9	Cabo Verde Islands
739	Saint Helena
739.3	Tristan da Cunha
739.5	Falkland Islands

Indian Ocean islands

739.6	General
739.7	Maldivé Islands
739.9	Seychelles
740	Comoros
740.3	Mauritius
740.5	Réunion
740.7	Kerguelen Islands
740.8	Mayotte

Australia

741-750	Australia
830.5	New Zealand

Pacific Area. Pacific Ocean islands

830.7	General
830.9	Melanesia
831	Trust Territory of the Pacific. Micronesia
831.2	Marshall Islands
831.3	Mariana Islands
	Including Northern Mariana Islands
831.4	Palau
831.5	Guam
832	Papua New Guinea

	Pacific Area. Pacific Ocean islands -- Continued
832.3	Kiribati. Gilbert Islands
832.33	Nauru
832.35	Tuvalu. Ellice Islands
833	Solomon Islands
834	New Caledonia
835	Vanuatu. New Hebrides
836	Fiji Islands
837	Tonga
837.5	Cook Islands
	Samoa Islands
838	American Samoa
839	Samoa. Western Samoa
839.5	French Polynesia
	Arctic regions
840	General
842.5	Greenland
842.7	Antarctic regions

1-10	Canada
10.25	Saint Pierre and Miquelon Islands
	Latin America
10.5	General
11-15	Mexico
	Central America
16-20	General
20.5	Belize. British Honduras
21-25	Costa Rica
26-30	Guatemala
31-35	Honduras
36-40	Nicaragua
41-45	Panama
45.5	Panama Canal Zone
46-50	El Salvador
	West Indies. Caribbean area
51	General
53	Bahamas
56-60	Cuba
61	Haiti
64	Dominican Republic. Santo Domingo
66-70	Jamaica
71-75	Puerto Rico
75.3	Virgin Islands of the United States
75.4	British West Indies. English-speaking Caribbean
75.43	Barbados
	Leeward Islands
75.5	General
75.52	Anguilla
75.54	Antigua and Barbuda
75.58	Saint Kitts-Nevis
	Windward Islands
75.6	General
75.63	Dominica
75.65	Grenada
75.67	Saint Lucia
75.69	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
75.7	Trinidad and Tobago
	Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies
75.8	General
75.82	Aruba
75.84	Bonaire
75.86	Curaçao
75.87	Saba
75.88	Saint Eustatius
75.89	Saint Martin
	French West Indies

	Latin America
	West Indies. Caribbean area
	French West Indies -- Continued
75.895	General
75.9	Guadeloupe
75.95	Martinique
	South America
76-80	General
81-85	Argentina
86-90	Bolivia
91-95	Brazil
96-100	Chile
101-105	Colombia
106-110	Ecuador
	Guianas
111-115	General
115.3	Guyana. British Guiana
115.5	Suriname. Dutch Guiana
115.7	French Guiana
116-120	Paraguay
121-125	Peru
126-130	Uruguay
131-135	Venezuela
	Europe
	Including European Union countries discussed collectively
136-140	General
140.5	European Economic Community countries
140.7	Eastern Europe. Central Europe
141-150	Great Britain
	Class the constituent countries of Great Britain as particular
	localities of Great Britain in the number for states, provinces,
	etc., provided in the secondary table
150.3	Ireland. Irish Republic
151-160	Austria
160.3	Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic
160.4	Slovakia
160.5	Hungary
160.9	Liechtenstein
161-170	France
170.5	Monaco
171-180	Germany
	Including West Germany
180.5	East Germany
186-195	Italy
195.3	San Marino
195.5	Malta
	Benelux countries. Low countries

Europe

Benelux countries. Low countries -- Continued

196-200

General

201-205

Belgium

206-210

Netherlands

210.5

Luxembourg

211-215

Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics

215.15

Russia (Federation)

215.38

Belarus

215.4

Moldova

215.45

Ukraine

215.5

Finland

215.7

Poland

Baltic States

215.75

General

215.8

Estonia

215.85

Latvia

215.9

Lithuania

Scandinavia

216-220

General

221-225

Denmark

226-230

Iceland

231-235

Norway

236-240

Sweden

241-245

Spain

245.3

Andorra

245.5

Gibraltar

246-250

Portugal

251-255

Switzerland

Balkan States

256-260

General

260.5

Albania

261-265

Bulgaria

265.5

Yugoslavia. Serbia and Montenegro

Class here works on Yugoslavia as a whole during the period 1918-1992 as well as on the country of Serbia and Montenegro during the period 2003-2006. Class works about an individual republic or locality with the republic, regardless of time period covered.

266

Serbia

266.5

Montenegro

267

Slovenia

268

Croatia

269

Bosnia and Hercegovina

270

Macedonia (Republic)

271-275

Romania

275.5

Greece

	Europe -- Continued
275.7	Mediterranean Region. Southern Europe
275.8	Black Sea Region
	Asia
276	General
	Middle East. Near East
276.5	General
	Caucasus
276.6	General
276.62	Armenia
276.63	Azerbaijan
276.64	Georgia (Republic)
276.7	Turkey
277	Cyprus
277.5	Syria
278	Lebanon
278.5	Israel. Palestine
278.7	West Bank
278.8	Gaza Strip
279	Jordan
	Arabian Peninsula. Arabia. Persian Gulf States
279.5	General
280	Saudi Arabia
280.5	Yemen
	Including the Yemen Arab Republic prior to 1990
	For works limited to the People's Democratic Republic of
	Yemen (Southern Yemen) prior to 1990, see 280.7
280.7	Yemen (People's Democratic Republic). Southern Yemen.
	Aden (Colony and Protectorate)
281	Oman. Muscat and Oman
281.5	United Arab Emirates. Trucial States
282	Qatar
283	Bahrain
284	Kuwait
285	Iraq
285.2	Iran
	Central Asia
285.22	General
285.23	Kazakhstan
285.24	Kyrgyzstan
285.25	Tajikistan
285.26	Turkmenistan
285.27	Uzbekistan
	South Asia
285.3	General
285.6	Afghanistan
285.7	Burma. Myanmar

Asia

South Asia -- Continued

285.8	Sri Lanka. Ceylon
285.9	Nepal
291-295	India
295.3	Bhutan
295.5	Pakistan
295.6	Bangladesh

Southeast Asia. Indochina

Including French Indochina

295.8	General
300.3	Kampuchea. Cambodia
300.4	Laos
300.5	Vietnam
300.55	Thailand
300.6	Malaysia. Malaya
300.67	Singapore
300.68	Brunei
301-305	Indonesia
305.3	Timor-Leste. East Timor
306-310	Philippines

East Asia. Far East

310.5	General
311-315	Japan
315.5	Korea
	Including South Korea
315.6	North Korea (Democratic People's Republic)
315.8	Outer Mongolia. Mongolian People's Republic
316-320	China
	For Macau see H9 321+
	For Hong Kong see H9 331

320.5	Tibet Region
321-325	Macau
326-330	Taiwan. Formosa
331	Hong Kong

334	Arab countries (Collective)
335	Islamic countries (Collective)

Africa

Including Sub-Saharan Africa

336-340	General
	North Africa
340.5	General
341	Morocco
341.5	Algeria
342	Tunisia
342.5	Libya
343	Egypt. United Arab Republic

Africa

North Africa -- Continued

343.5

Sudan

343.7

South Sudan

Northeast Africa

344

General

344.4

Eritrea

344.5

Ethiopia

345

Somalia

Including British and Italian Somaliland

345.5

Djibouti. French Territory of the Afars and Isas

Southeast Africa

Including East Africa

346

General

346.5

Kenya

347

Uganda

347.5

Rwanda

348

Burundi

348.5

Tanzania. Tanganyika. Zanzibar

349

Mozambique

349.5

Madagascar. Malagasy Republic

Southern Africa

350

General

350.5

South Africa

351

Zimbabwe. Rhodesia. Southern Rhodesia

351.5

Zambia. Northern Rhodesia

352

Lesotho. Basutoland

352.5

Swaziland

353

Botswana. Bechuanaland

353.5

Malawi. Nyasaland

354

Namibia. Southwest Africa

Central Africa. Equatorial Africa

354.5

General

355

Angola

355.5

Zaire. Congo (Democratic Republic)

356

Equatorial Guinea

356.5

Sao Tome and Principe

357

French-speaking Equatorial Africa. French Congo

357.5

Gabon

358

Congo (Brazzaville). Middle Congo

358.5

Central African Republic. Ubangi-Shari

359

Chad

359.5

Cameroon

West Africa. West Coast

360

General

360.3

Sahel

360.5

French-speaking West Africa

Africa

West Africa. West Coast -- Continued

361	Benin. Dahomey
361.5	Togo
362	Niger
362.5	Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast
363	Guinea
363.5	Mali
364	Burkina Faso. Upper Volta
364.5	Senegal
365	Mauritania
365.5	Nigeria
366	Ghana
366.5	Sierra Leone
367	Gambia
367.5	Liberia
368	Guinea-Bissau. Portuguese Guinea
368.5	Western Sahara. Spanish Sahara

Atlantic Area. Atlantic Ocean islands

368.85	General
369	Azores
	Iceland see H9 226+
369.3	Bermuda
369.4	Madeira Islands
369.5	Canary Islands
369.6	Cabo Verde Islands
369.7	Saint Helena
369.8	Tristan da Cunha
369.9	Falkland Islands

Indian Ocean islands

369.95	General
370	Maldivé Islands
370.3	Seychelles
370.4	Comoros
370.5	Mauritius
370.6	Réunion
370.7	Kerguelen Islands
370.8	Mayotte

371-375

Australia

415.5

New Zealand

Pacific Area. Pacific Ocean islands

415.6	General
415.65	Melanesia
415.7	Trust Territory of the Pacific. Micronesia
415.72	Marshall Islands
415.8	Mariana Islands
	Including Northern Mariana Islands

	Pacific Area. Pacific Ocean islands -- Continued
415.9	Palau
416	Guam
416.5	Papua New Guinea
416.6	Kiribati. Gilbert Islands
416.63	Nauru
416.65	Tuvalu. Ellice Islands
416.7	Solomon Islands
417	New Caledonia
417.5	Vanuatu. New Hebrides
417.7	Fiji Islands
418	Tonga
418.3	Cook Islands
	Samoan Islands
418.5	American Samoa
418.7	Samoa. Western Samoa
418.9	French Polynesia
	Arctic regions
420	General
420.5	Greenland
420.7	Antarctic regions

1-10	Canada
10.25	Saint Pierre and Miquelon Islands
	Latin America
10.5	General
11-15	Mexico
	Central America
16-20	General
20.5	Belize. British Honduras
21-25	Costa Rica
26-30	Guatemala
31-35	Honduras
36-40	Nicaragua
41-45	Panama
45.5	Panama Canal Zone
46-50	El Salvador
	West Indies. Caribbean area
51	General
53	Bahamas
56-60	Cuba
61	Haiti
64	Dominican Republic. Santo Domingo
66-70	Jamaica
71-75	Puerto Rico
75.3	Virgin Islands of the United States
75.4	British West Indies. English-speaking Caribbean
75.43	Barbados
	Leeward Islands
75.5	General
75.52	Anguilla
75.54	Antigua and Barbuda
75.56	Montserrat
75.58	Saint Kitts-Nevis
	Windward Islands
75.6	General
75.63	Dominica
75.65	Grenada
75.67	Saint Lucia
75.69	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
75.7	Trinidad and Tobago
	Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies
75.8	General
75.82	Aruba
75.84	Bonaire
75.86	Curaçao
75.87	Saba
75.88	Saint Eustatius
75.89	Saint Martin

Latin America

West Indies. Caribbean area -- Continued

French West Indies

75.895

General

75.9

Guadeloupe

75.95

Martinique

South America

76-80

General

81-85

Argentina

86-90

Bolivia

91-95

Brazil

96-100

Chile

101-105

Colombia

106-110

Ecuador

Guianas

111-115

General

115.3

Guyana. British Guiana

115.5

Suriname. Dutch Guiana

115.7

French Guiana

116-120

Paraguay

121-125

Peru

126-130

Uruguay

131-135

Venezuela

Europe

Including European Union countries discussed collectively

136-140

General

140.5

European Economic Community countries

140.7

Eastern Europe. Central Europe

141-150

Great Britain

Class the constituent countries of Great Britain as particular localities of Great Britain in the Local, A-Z number provided in the secondary table

150.3

Ireland. Irish Republic

151-160

Austria

160.3

Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic

160.4

Slovakia

160.5

Hungary

160.9

Liechtenstein

161-170

France

170.5

Monaco

171-180

Germany

Including West Germany

180.5

East Germany

186-195

Italy

195.3

San Marino

195.5

Malta

Benelux countries. Low countries

Europe

Benelux countries. Low countries -- Continued

196-200

General

201-205

Belgium

206-210

Netherlands

210.5

Luxembourg

211-215

Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics

215.15

Russia (Federation)

215.38

Belarus

215.4

Moldova

215.45

Ukraine

215.5

Finland

215.7

Poland

Baltic States

215.75

General

215.8

Estonia

215.85

Latvia

215.9

Lithuania

Scandinavia

216-220

General

221-225

Denmark

226-230

Iceland

231-235

Norway

236-240

Sweden

241-245

Spain

245.3

Andorra

245.5

Gibraltar

246-250

Portugal

251-255

Switzerland

Balkan States

256-260

General

260.5

Albania

261-265

Bulgaria

265.5

Yugoslavia. Serbia and Montenegro

Class here works on Yugoslavia as a whole during the period 1918-1992 as well as on the country of Serbia and Montenegro during the period 2003-2006. Class works about an individual republic or locality with the republic, regardless of time period covered.

266

Serbia

266.5

Montenegro

267

Slovenia

268

Croatia

269

Bosnia and Hercegovina

270

Macedonia (Republic)

271-275

Romania

275.5

Greece

	Europe -- Continued
275.7	Mediterranean Region. Southern Europe
275.8	Black Sea Region
	Asia
276	General
	Middle East. Near East
276.5	General
	Caucasus
276.6	General
276.62	Armenia
276.63	Azerbaijan
276.64	Georgia (Republic)
276.7	Turkey
277	Cyprus
277.5	Syria
278	Lebanon
278.5	Israel. Palestine
278.7	West Bank
278.8	Gaza Strip
279	Jordan
	Arabian Peninsula. Arabia. Persian Gulf States
279.5	General
280	Saudi Arabia
280.5	Yemen
	Including the Yemen Arab Republic prior to 1990
	For works limited to the People's Democratic Republic of
	Yemen (Southern Yemen) prior to 1990, see 280.7
280.7	Yemen (People's Democratic Republic). Southern Yemen.
	Aden (Colony and Protectorate)
281	Oman. Muscat and Oman
281.5	United Arab Emirates. Trucial States
282	Qatar
283	Bahrain
284	Kuwait
285	Iraq
285.2	Iran
	Central Asia
285.22	General
285.23	Kazakhstan
285.24	Kyrgyzstan
285.25	Tajikistan
285.26	Turkmenistan
285.27	Uzbekistan
	South Asia
285.3	General
285.6	Afghanistan
285.7	Burma. Myanmar

Asia

South Asia -- Continued

285.8	Sri Lanka. Ceylon
285.9	Nepal
291-295	India
295.3	Bhutan
295.5	Pakistan
295.6	Bangladesh

Southeast Asia. Indochina

Including French Indochina

295.8	General
300.3	Kampuchea. Cambodia
300.4	Laos
300.5	Vietnam
300.55	Thailand
300.6	Malaysia. Malaya
300.67	Singapore
300.68	Brunei
301-305	Indonesia
305.3	Timor-Leste. East Timor
306-310	Philippines

East Asia. Far East

310.5	General
311-315	Japan
315.5	Korea
	Including South Korea
315.6	North Korea (Democratic People's Republic)
315.8	Outer Mongolia. Mongolian People's Republic
316-320	China
	For Macau see H9a 321+
	For Hong Kong see H9a 331
321-325	Macau
326-330	Taiwan. Formosa
331	Hong Kong
334	Arab countries (Collective)
335	Islamic countries (Collective)

Africa

Including Sub-Saharan Africa

336-340	General
	North Africa
340.5	General
341	Morocco
341.5	Algeria
342	Tunisia
342.5	Libya
343	Egypt. United Arab Republic
343.5	Sudan

Africa -- Continued

Northeast Africa

344	General
344.4	Eritrea
344.5	Ethiopia
345	Somalia
	Including British and Italian Somaliland
345.5	Djibouti. French Territory of the Afars and Isas

Southeast Africa

	Including East Africa
346	General
346.5	Kenya
347	Uganda
347.5	Rwanda
348	Burundi
348.5	Tanzania. Tanganyika. Zanzibar
349	Mozambique
349.5	Madagascar. Malagasy Republic

Southern Africa

350	General
350.5	South Africa
351	Zimbabwe. Rhodesia. Southern Rhodesia
351.5	Zambia. Northern Rhodesia
352	Lesotho. Basutoland
352.5	Swaziland
353	Botswana. Bechuanaland
353.5	Malawi. Nyasaland
354	Namibia. Southwest Africa

Central Africa. Equatorial Africa

354.5	General
355	Angola
355.5	Zaire. Congo (Democratic Republic)
356	Equatorial Guinea
356.5	Sao Tome and Principe
357	French-speaking Equatorial Africa. French Congo
357.5	Gabon
358	Congo (Brazzaville). Middle Congo
358.5	Central African Republic. Ubangi-Shari
359	Chad
359.5	Cameroon

West Africa. West Coast

360	General
360.3	Sahel
360.5	French-speaking West Africa
361	Benin. Dahomey
361.5	Togo
362	Niger

Africa

West Africa. West Coast -- Continued

362.5	Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast
363	Guinea
363.5	Mali
364	Burkina Faso. Upper Volta
364.5	Senegal
365	Mauritania
365.5	Nigeria
366	Ghana
366.5	Sierra Leone
367	Gambia
367.5	Liberia
368	Guinea-Bissau. Portuguese Guinea
368.5	Western Sahara. Spanish Sahara

Atlantic Area. Atlantic Ocean islands

368.85	General
369	Azores
	Iceland see H9a 226+
369.3	Bermuda
369.4	Madeira Islands
369.5	Canary Islands
369.6	Cabo Verde Islands
369.7	Saint Helena
369.8	Tristan da Cunha
369.9	Falkland Islands

Indian Ocean islands

369.95	General
370	Maldivé Islands
370.3	Seychelles
370.4	Comoros
370.5	Mauritius
370.6	Réunion
370.7	Kerguelen Islands
370.8	Mayotte

Australia

371-375	Australia
415.5	New Zealand

Pacific Area. Pacific Ocean islands

415.6	General
415.65	Melanesia
415.7	Trust Territory of the Pacific. Micronesia
415.72	Marshall Islands
415.8	Mariana Islands
	Including Northern Mariana Islands
415.9	Palau
416	Guam
416.5	Papua New Guinea

	Pacific Area. Pacific Ocean islands -- Continued
416.6	Kiribati. Gilbert Islands
416.63	Nauru
416.65	Tuvalu. Ellice Islands
416.7	Solomon Islands
417	New Caledonia
417.5	Vanuatu. New Hebrides
417.7	Fiji Islands
417.72	Tonga
417.73	Cook Islands
	Samoa Islands
417.74	American Samoa
417.75	Samoa. Western Samoa
	Arctic regions
417.76	General
417.77	Greenland
417.78	Antarctic regions

151-160	Canada
160.25	Saint Pierre and Miquelon Islands
	Latin America
160.5	General
161-170	Mexico
	Central America
171-175	General
181-185	Belize. British Honduras
191-195	Costa Rica
201-205	Guatemala
206-210	Honduras
216-220	Nicaragua
221-225	Panama
226-230	Panama Canal Zone
231-235	El Salvador
	West Indies. Caribbean area
241-245	General
246-250	Bahamas
251-260	Cuba
261-265	Haiti
266-270	Dominican Republic. Santo Domingo
271-280	Jamaica
281-285	Puerto Rico
286-290	Virgin Islands of the United States
291	British West Indies. English-Speaking Caribbean
291.5	Barbados
	Leeward Islands
293	General
293.2	Anguilla
293.4	Antigua and Barbuda
293.6	Montserrat
293.8	Saint Kitts-Nevis
	Windward Islands
294	General
294.3	Dominica
294.5	Grenada
294.7	Saint Lucia
294.9	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
295	Trinidad and Tobago
	Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies
296	General
296.5	Aruba
296.6	Bonaire
296.7	Curaçao
296.8	Saba
296.85	Saint Eustatius
296.9	Saint Martin

Latin America

West Indies. Caribbean area -- Continued

French West Indies

297

General

298

Guadeloupe

299

Martinique

South America

301-310

General

311-320

Argentina

321-330

Bolivia

331-340

Brazil

341-350

Chile

351-360

Colombia

361-370

Ecuador

Guianas

371-380

General

380.3

Guyana. British Guiana

380.5

Suriname. Dutch Guiana

380.7

French Guiana

381-390

Paraguay

391-400

Peru

401-410

Uruguay

411-420

Venezuela

Europe

Including European Union countries discussed collectively

421-430

General

430.5

European Economic Community countries

430.7

Eastern Europe. Central Europe

Great Britain

431-440

General

441-450

England and Wales

451-460

Scotland

460.5

Northern Ireland

461-470

Ireland. Irish Republic

471-480

Austria

480.3

Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic

480.4

Slovakia

480.5

Hungary

480.9

Liechtenstein

481-490

France

490.5

Monaco

491-500

Germany

Including West Germany

500.5

East Germany

511-520

Italy

520.3

San Marino

520.5

Malta

Europe -- Continued

	Benelux countries. Low countries
521-530	General
531-540	Belgium
541-550	Netherlands
550.5	Luxembourg
551-560	Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics
560.2	Russia (Federation)
560.7	Belarus
560.8	Moldova
560.9	Ukraine
561-565	Finland
566-569.5	Poland
	Baltic States
569.6	General
569.7	Estonia
569.8	Latvia
569.9	Lithuania
	Scandinavia
570	General
571-580	Denmark
580.5	Faroe Islands
581-590	Iceland
591-600	Norway
601-610	Sweden
611-620	Spain
620.3	Andorra
620.5	Gibraltar
621-630	Portugal
631-640	Switzerland
	Balkan States
641-650	General
650.5	Albania
651-660	Bulgaria
661-665	Yugoslavia. Serbia and Montenegro
	Class here works on Yugoslavia as a whole during the period 1918-1992 as well as on the country of Serbia and Montenegro during the period 2003-2006. Class works about an individual republic or locality with the republic, regardless of time period covered.
666	Serbia
666.5	Montenegro
667	Slovenia
668	Croatia
669	Bosnia and Hercegovina
670	Macedonia (Republic)
671-680	Romania

	Europe
	Balkan States -- Continued
680.5	Greece
680.7	Mediterranean Region. Southern Europe
680.8	Black Sea Region
	Asia
681	General
	Middle East. Near East
682	General
	Caucasus
682.15	General
682.2	Armenia
682.3	Azerbaijan
682.4	Georgia (Republic)
682.5	Turkey
683	Cyprus
684	Syria
685	Lebanon
686	Israel. Palestine
686.5	West Bank
686.7	Gaza Strip
687	Jordan
	Arabian Peninsula. Arabia. Persian Gulf States
688	General
689	Saudi Arabia
690	Yemen
	Including the Yemen Arab Republic prior to 1990
	For works limited to the People's Democratic Republic of
	Yemen (Southern Yemen) prior to 1990, see 691
691	Yemen (People's Democratic Republic). Southern Yemen.
	Aden (Colony and Protectorate)
692	Oman. Muscat and Oman
693	United Arab Emirates. Trucial States
694	Qatar
695	Bahrain
696	Kuwait
697	Iraq
698	Iran
	Central Asia
698.3	General
698.5	Kazakhstan
699	Kyrgyzstan
699.2	Tajikistan
699.5	Turkmenistan
699.8	Uzbekistan
	South Asia
700	General

Asia

South Asia -- Continued

700.6	Afghanistan
700.7	Burma. Myanmar
700.8	Sri Lanka. Ceylon
700.9	Nepal
711-720	India
720.3	Bhutan
720.5	Pakistan
720.6	Bangladesh

Southeast Asia. Indochina

Including French Indochina

721-730	General
740.3	Kampuchea. Cambodia
740.4	Laos
740.5	Vietnam
740.55	Thailand
740.6	Malaysia. Malaya
741	Singapore
742	Brunei
751-760	Indonesia
760.3	Timor-Leste. East Timor
761-770	Philippines

East Asia. Far East

770.5	General
771-780	Japan
780.5	Korea
	Including South Korea
780.6	North Korea (Democratic People's Republic)
780.8	Outer Mongolia. Mongolian People's Republic
781-790	China
	For Macau see H10 791+
	For Hong Kong see H10 801+

791-795	Macau
796-800	Taiwan. Formosa
801-805	Hong Kong

816	Arab countries (Collective)
818	Islamic countries (Collective)

Africa

Including Sub-Saharan Africa

821-830	General
	North Africa
831	General
832	Morocco
833	Algeria
834	Tunisia
835	Libya

Africa

North Africa -- Continued

836 Egypt. United Arab Republic

837 Sudan

Northeast Africa

838 General

838.9 Eritrea

839 Ethiopia

840 Somalia

Including British and Italian Somaliland

841 Djibouti. French Territory of the Afars and Isas

Southeast Africa

Including East Africa

842 General

843 Kenya

844 Uganda

845 Rwanda

846 Burundi

847 Tanzania. Tanganyika. Zanzibar

848 Mozambique

849 Madagascar. Malagasy Republic

Southern Africa

850 General

851 South Africa

852 Zimbabwe. Rhodesia. Southern Rhodesia

853 Zambia. Northern Rhodesia

854 Lesotho. Basutoland

855 Swaziland

856 Botswana. Bechuanaland

857 Malawi. Nyasaland

858 Namibia. Southwest Africa

Central Africa. Equatorial Africa

859 General

860 Angola

861 Zaire. Congo (Democratic Republic)

862 Equatorial Guinea

863 Sao Tome and Principe

864 French-speaking Equatorial Africa. French Congo

865 Gabon

866 Congo (Brazzaville). Middle Congo

867 Central African Republic. Ubangi-Shari

868 Chad

869 Cameroon

West Africa. West Coast

870 General

870.5 Sahel

871 French-speaking West Africa

Africa

West Africa. West Coast -- Continued

872	Benin. Dahomey
873	Togo
874	Niger
875	Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast
876	Guinea
877	Mali
878	Burkina Faso. Upper Volta
879	Senegal
880	Mauritania
881	Nigeria
882	Ghana
883	Sierra Leone
884	Gambia
885	Liberia
886	Guinea-Bissau. Portuguese Guinea
887	Western Sahara. Spanish Sahara

Atlantic Area. Atlantic Ocean islands

887.85	General
888	Azores
	Iceland see H10 581+
888.3	Bermuda
888.5	Madeira Islands
888.7	Canary Islands
888.9	Cabo Verde Islands
889	Saint Helena
889.3	Tristan da Cunha
889.5	Falkland Islands

Indian Ocean islands

889.6	General
889.7	Maldivé Islands
889.9	Seychelles
890	Comoros
890.3	Mauritius
890.5	Réunion
890.7	Kerguelen Islands

891-900

Australia

980.5

New Zealand

Pacific Area. Pacific Ocean islands

980.7	General
980.9	Melanesia
981	Trust Territory of the Pacific. Micronesia
981.2	Marshall Islands
981.3	Mariana Islands
	Including Northern Mariana Islands
981.4	Palau

	Pacific Area. Pacific Ocean islands -- Continued
982	Guam
983	Papua New Guinea
983.3	Kiribati. Gilbert Islands
983.33	Nauru
983.35	Tuvalu. Ellice Islands
984	Solomon Islands
985	New Caledonia
986	Vanuatu. New Hebrides
987	Fiji Islands
987.5	Tonga
987.6	Cook Islands
	Samoa Islands
988	American Samoa
989	Samoa. Western Samoa
	Arctic regions
991-995	General
995.5	Greenland
996	Antarctic regions

H11

TABLE FOR STATISTICS, BY COUNTRY (19 NOS.)

H11

- 1 Main serial
- 2 Statistical abstracts
- 3 Other serials
- 4 Censuses. By date
 - Including methodological works on a particular census
 - For general works on a country's census and other statistical bureaus, see HA37.A-Z
- 14 General works
 - Class here also works summarizing the results of more than one census period
- 18.A-Z By state, etc. A-Z
- 19.A-Z By city, etc. A-Z

H12

TABLE FOR STATISTICS, BY COUNTRY (8 NOS.)

H12

- 1 Main serial, Statistical abstracts, Other serials
- 1.5 Censuses. By date
 - Including methodological works on a particular census
 - For general works on a country's census and other statistical bureaus, see HA37.A-Z
- 5 General works
 - Class here also works summarizing the results of more than one census period
- 7.A-Z By state, etc., A-Z
- 8.A-Z By city, A-Z

H12a

TABLE FOR STATISTICS, BY REGION (5 NOS.)

H12a

1

Main serial, Statistical abstracts, Other serials

1.5

Censuses. By date

Including methodological works on a particular census

For general works on a country's census and other statistical
bureaus, see HA37.A-Z

5

General works

Class here also works summarizing the results of more than one
census period

H14

TABLE FOR STATISTICS, BY COUNTRY (1 NO.)

H14

.A1-.A3

Main serial, statistical abstract, other serials

.A4

Censuses. By date

Including methodological works on a particular census

For general works on a country's census and other statistical
bureaus, see HA37.A-Z

.A6-.Z8

General works

Class here also works summarizing the results of more than one
census period

.Z9A-.Z9Z

By state, etc., A-Z

H14a

TABLE FOR STATISTICS, BY REGION (1 NO.)

H14a

.A1-.A3

Main serial, statistical abstract, other serials

.A4

Censuses. By date

Including methodological works on a particular census

For general works on a country's census and other statistical
bureaus, see HA37.A-Z

.A6-.Z8

General works

Class here also works summarizing the results of more than one
census period

(1.A1-.A4)	Documents see H15 3
1.A5-Z	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
2	Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
2.2	Directories For export-import or foreign trade directories, see HF3221+
	Biography For particular industries, see subclass HD
2.5.A2	Collective
2.5.A3-Z	Individual, A-Z
3	General works
3.5	Natural resources
	By period Period divisions vary for different countries
4	Early Including Medieval
5	Later
	Local
7.A-Z	By state, etc., A-Z
8.A-Z	By city, A-Z For local annual reviews of "Commerce," "Finance," "Trade," etc., see HF3163.A-Z and HF3221-HF4040.7
9	Colonies Including exploitation and economic conditions For colonial administration and policy, see JV
10.A-Z	Special topics (not otherwise provided for), A-Z For list of topics, see HC79.A+ For special topics in areas within a country, see "Local," above

H15a

TABLE FOR ECONOMIC HISTORY AND
CONDITIONS, BY COUNTRY (9.5 NOS.)

H15a

- (1.A1-.A4) Documents
 - see H15a 3
- 1.A5-Z Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 2 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- 2.2 Directories
 - For export-import or foreign trade directories, see HF3221+
- Biography
 - For particular industries, see subclass HD
- 2.5.A2 Collective
- 2.5.A3-Z Individual, A-Z
- 3 General works
- 3.5 Natural resources
- By period
 - Period divisions vary for different countries
- 4 Early
 - Including Medieval
- 5 Later
- Local
- 7.A-Z By state, etc., A-Z
- 8.A-Z By city, A-Z
 - For local annual reviews of "Commerce," "Finance," "Trade," etc., see HF3163.A-Z and HF3221-HF4040.7
- 9 Colonies
 - Including exploitation and economic conditions
 - For colonial administration and policy, see JV
- 9.5.A-Z Special topics (not otherwise provided for), A-Z
 - For list of topics, see HC79.A+
 - For special topics in areas within a country, see "Local," above

H15b

TABLE FOR ECONOMIC HISTORY AND
CONDITIONS, BY REGION (10 NOS.)

H15b

- (1.A1-.A4) Documents
 - see H15b 3
- 1.A5-Z Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 2 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- 2.2 Directories
 - For export-import or foreign trade directories, see HF3221+
- Biography
 - For particular industries, see subclass HD
- 2.5.A2 Collective
 - Individual, A-Z
 - see the specific country
- 3 General works
- 3.5 Natural resources
- By period
 - Period divisions vary for different regions
- 4 Early
 - Including Medieval
- 5 Later
- 9 Colonies
 - Including exploitation and economic conditions
 - For colonial administration and policy, see JV
- 10.A-Z Special topics (not otherwise provided for), A-Z
 - For list of topics, see HC79.A+
 - For special topics in areas within a country, see "Local," above

H16

TABLE FOR ECONOMIC HISTORY AND
CONDITIONS, BY COUNTRY (5 NOS.)

H16

(1.A1-.A42)	Documents see H16 2
1.A5-Z	Periodicals. Societies. Serials Biography For particular industries, see HD
1.5.A2	Collective
1.5.A3-Z	Individual, A-Z
2	General works
2.5	Natural resources
3.A-Z	Local, A-Z
4	Colonies Including exploitation and economic conditions For colonial administration and policy, see JV
5.A-Z	Special topics (not otherwise provided for), A-Z For list of topics, see HC79.A+ For special topics in areas within a country, see "Local," above

H16a

TABLE FOR ECONOMIC HISTORY AND
CONDITIONS, BY COUNTRY (4.5 NOS.)

H16a

(1.A1-.A42)	Documents see H16a 2
1.A5-Z	Periodicals. Societies. Serials Biography For particular industries, see HD
1.5.A2	Collective
1.5.A3-Z	Individual, A-Z
2	General works
2.5	Natural resources
3.A-Z	Local, A-Z
4	Colonies Including exploitation and economic conditions For colonial administration and policy, see JV
4.5.A-Z	Special topics (not otherwise provided for), A-Z For list of topics, see HC79.A+ For special topics in areas within a country, see "Local," above

H16b

TABLE FOR ECONOMIC HISTORY AND
CONDITIONS, BY REGION (5 NOS.)

H16b

- (1.A1-.A42) Documents
 - see H16b 2
- 1.A5-Z Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- Biography
 - For particular industries, see HD
- 1.5.A2 Collective
- 1.5.A3-Z Individual, A-Z
- 2 General works
- 2.5 Natural resources
- 4 Colonies
 - Including exploitation and economic conditions
 - For colonial administration and policy, see JV
- 5.A-Z Special topics (not otherwise provided for), A-Z
 - For list of topics, see HC79.A+

H17

TABLE FOR ECONOMIC HISTORY AND
CONDITIONS, BY COUNTRY (1 NO.)

H17

.A1	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
.A5-.Z6	General works
.Z65	Natural resources
.Z7A-.Z7Z	Local, A-Z
.Z9A-.Z9Z	Specific topics (not elsewhere provided for), A-Z

For list of topics, see HC79.A+

For special topics in areas within a country, see "Local," above

H17a

TABLE FOR ECONOMIC HISTORY AND
CONDITIONS, BY REGION (1 NO.)

H17a

.A1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

.A5-.Z6

General works

.Z65

Natural resources

.Z9A-.Z9Z

Specific topics (not elsewhere provided for), A-Z

For list of topics, see HC79.A+

- 0.1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
For manufacturer's associations formed with particular reference to labor questions, see HD6941+
- (0.2) Yearbooks
see H18 0.1
- 0.3 Directories
- 0.4 Statistics, prices, etc.
- 0.5 General works. History
Including biography
- 0.6 Public policy
- 0.65 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- Taxation
- 0.8.A1 General works
- 0.8.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
.x2 *General works*
.x3A-.x3Z *Local, A-Z*
- 0.9.A-Z Inspection
Class here works on the state inspection of specific industries
For factory inspection in general, see HD3656+
- 0.9.A1 General works
- 0.9.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
.x2 *General works*
.x3A-.x3Z *Local, A-Z*
- By region or country
- United States
- 1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- (2) Yearbooks
see H18 1
- 3 Directories
For directories of manufacturers and their products, see T
- 4 Statistics, prices, etc.
- 5 General works. History
- 6 Public policy
- 7.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 8.A-Z By city, A-Z
- 9.A-Z By firm, etc., A-Z
Biography
- 9.8 Collective
- 10.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- Great Britain
- 11.1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- (11.2) Yearbooks
see H18 11.1

	By region or country	
	Great Britain -- Continued	
11.3	Directories	
11.4	Statistics, prices, etc.	
11.5	General works. History	
	Including biography	
11.6	Public policy	
11.7.A-Z	By region or constituent country, A-Z	
11.8.A-Z	By city, A-Z	
11.9.A-Z	By firm, etc., A-Z	
	France	
12.1	Periodicals. Societies. Serials	
(12.2)	Yearbooks	
	see H18 12.1	
12.3	Directories	
12.4	Statistics, prices, etc.	
12.5	General works. History	
	Including biography	
12.6	Public policy	
12.7.A-Z	By region or department, A-Z	
12.8.A-Z	By city, A-Z	
12.9.A-Z	By firm, etc., A-Z	
	Germany	
13.1	Periodicals. Societies. Serials	
(13.2)	Yearbooks	
	see H18 13.1	
13.3	Directories	
13.4	Statistics, prices, etc.	
13.5	General works. History	
	Including biography	
13.6	Public policy	
13.7.A-Z	By region or state, A-Z	
13.8.A-Z	By city, A-Z	
13.9.A-Z	By firm, etc., A-Z	
	Other regions or countries	
	America	
14.A1	Periodicals. Societies. Serials	
14.A2	General works	
14.A3-Z	By region or country, A-Z	
	<i>Under each country:</i>	
	.x	<i>Periodicals. Societies. Serials</i>
	.x2	<i>General works. History</i>
		<i>Including biography</i>
	.x3A-.x3Z	<i>Local, A-Z</i>
	.x4A-.x4Z	<i>By firm, etc., A-Z</i>
	Europe	
15.A1	Periodicals. Societies. Serials	

	By region or country	
	Other regions or countries	
	Europe -- Continued	
15.A2	General works	
15.A3-Z	By region or country, A-Z	
	<i>Under each country:</i>	
	.x	<i>Periodicals. Societies. Serials</i>
	.x2	<i>General works. History</i> <i>Including biography</i>
	.x3A-.x3Z	<i>Local, A-Z</i>
	.x4A-.x4Z	<i>By firm, etc., A-Z</i>
	Asia	
16.A1	Periodicals. Societies. Serials	
16.A2	General works	
16.A3-Z	By region or country, A-Z	
	<i>Under each country:</i>	
	.x	<i>Periodicals. Societies. Serials</i>
	.x2	<i>General works. History</i> <i>Including biography</i>
	.x3A-.x3Z	<i>Local, A-Z</i>
	.x4A-.x4Z	<i>By firm, etc., A-Z</i>
	Africa	
17.A1	Periodicals. Societies. Serials	
17.A2	General works	
17.A3-Z	By region or country, A-Z	
	<i>Under each country:</i>	
	.x	<i>Periodicals. Societies. Serials</i>
	.x2	<i>General works. History</i> <i>Including biography</i>
	.x3A-.x3Z	<i>Local, A-Z</i>
	.x4A-.x4Z	<i>By firm, etc., A-Z</i>
18.A-Z	Other. By region or country, A-Z	
18.A55	Arab countries (General)	
18.A8	Australia	
18.C55	Communist countries (General)	
18.D44	Developing countries (General)	
18.I84	Islamic countries	
18.N45	New Zealand	
18.P16	Pacific Area	
18.T72	Tropics	
19.A-Z	Special products, A-Z	
	Establish each product in the schedule and indicate which table is to be used for subarrangement	

- 0.1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
For manufacturer's associations formed with particular reference to labor questions, see HD6941+
- (0.2) Yearbooks
see H19 0.1
- 0.3 Directories
- 0.4 Statistics, prices, etc.
- 0.5 General works. History
Including biography
- 0.6 Public policy
- 0.65 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- Taxation
- 0.8.A1 General works
- 0.8.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
.x2 *General works*
.x3A-.x3Z *Local, A-Z*
- Inspection
Class here works on the state inspection of specific industries
For factory inspection in general, see HD3656+
- 0.9.A1 General works
- 0.9.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *Periodicals. Societies. Serials*
.x2 *General works*
.x3A-.x3Z *Local, A-Z*
- By region or country
- United States
- 1.1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- (1.2) Yearbooks
see H19 1.1
- 1.3 Directories
For directories of manufacturers and their products, see T
- 1.4 Statistics, prices, etc.
- 1.5 General works. History
- 1.6 Public policy
- 1.7.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 1.8.A-Z By city, A-Z
- 1.9.A-Z By firm, A-Z
- Biography
- 1.94 Collective
- 1.95.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- Great Britain
- 2.1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- (2.2) Yearbooks
see H19 2.1

	By region or country	
	Great Britain -- Continued	
2.3	Directories	
2.4	Statistics, prices, etc.	
2.5	General works. History	
	Including biography	
2.6	Public policy	
2.7.A-Z	By region or constituent country, A-Z	
2.8.A-Z	By city, A-Z	
2.9.A-Z	By firm, etc., A-Z	
	France	
3.1	Periodicals. Societies. Serials	
(3.2)	Yearbooks	
	see H19 3.1	
3.3	Directories	
3.4	Statistics, prices, etc.	
3.5	General works. History	
	Including biography	
3.6	Public policy	
3.7.A-Z	By region or department, A-Z	
3.8.A-Z	By city, A-Z	
3.9.A-Z	By firm, etc., A-Z	
	Germany	
4.1	Periodicals. Societies. Serials	
(4.2)	Yearbooks	
	see H19 4.1	
4.3	Directories	
4.4	Statistics, prices, etc.	
4.5	General works. History	
	Including biography	
4.6	Public policy	
4.7.A-Z	By region or state, A-Z	
4.8.A-Z	By city, A-Z	
4.9.A-Z	By firm, etc., A-Z	
	Other regions or countries	
	America	
5.A1	Periodicals. Societies. Serials	
5.A2	General works	
5.A3-Z	By region or country, A-Z	
	<i>Under each country:</i>	
	.x	<i>Periodicals. Societies. Serials</i>
	.x2	<i>General works. History</i>
		<i>Including biography</i>
	.x3A-.x3Z	<i>Local, A-Z</i>
	.x4A-.x4Z	<i>By firm, etc., A-Z</i>
	Europe	
6.A1	Periodicals. Societies. Serials	

	By region or country	
	Other regions or countries	
	Europe -- Continued	
6.A2	General works	
6.A3-Z	By region or country, A-Z	
	<i>Under each country:</i>	
	.x	<i>Periodicals. Societies. Serials</i>
	.x2	<i>General works. History</i> <i>Including biography</i>
	.x3A-.x3Z	<i>Local, A-Z</i>
	.x4A-.x4Z	<i>By firm, etc., A-Z</i>
	Asia	
7.A1	Periodicals. Societies. Serials	
7.A2	General works	
7.A3-Z	By region or country, A-Z	
	<i>Under each country:</i>	
	.x	<i>Periodicals. Societies. Serials</i>
	.x2	<i>General works. History</i> <i>Including biography</i>
	.x3A-.x3Z	<i>Local, A-Z</i>
	.x4A-.x4Z	<i>By firm, etc., A-Z</i>
	Africa	
8.A1	Periodicals. Societies. Serials	
8.A2	General works	
8.A3-Z	By region or country, A-Z	
	<i>Under each country:</i>	
	.x	<i>Periodicals. Societies. Serials</i>
	.x2	<i>General works. History</i> <i>Including biography</i>
	.x3A-.x3Z	<i>Local, A-Z</i>
	.x4A-.x4Z	<i>By firm, etc., A-Z</i>
9.A-Z	Other. By region or country, A-Z	
9.A55	Arab countries (General)	
9.C55	Communist countries (General)	
9.D44	Developing countries (General)	
9.I84	Islamic countries	
9.P16	Pacific Area	
9.T72	Tropics	
10.A-Z	Special products, A-Z	
	Establish each product in the schedule and indicate which table is to be used for subarrangement	

H20

TABLE FOR INDUSTRIES AND TRADES (1 NO.)

H20

.A1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

.A2

General works

.A4-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country as follows: .x = Periodicals. Societies.

Serials; .x2 = General works. History (including biography, A-Z);

.x3A-Z = Local, A-Z; .x4A-Z = Firms, etc., A-Z

H21

TABLE FOR INDUSTRIES AND TRADES (4 CUTTER
NOS.)

H21

.x	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
.x2	General works. History Including biography
.x3A-.x3Z	By region or country, A-Z
.x4A-.x4Z	Firms, A-Z

H22

TABLE FOR INDUSTRIES AND TRADES (3 CUTTER
NOS.)

H22

.x

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

.x2

General works. History

Including biography

.x3A-.x3Z

By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z

H23

TABLE FOR INDUSTRIES AND TRADES (2 CUTTER
NOS.)

H23

.x

General works. History

Including biography

.x2A-.x2Z

By region or country, A-Z, or by firm, A-Z

H24

TABLE FOR STATISTICS (U.S. STATES) (7 NOS.)

H24

1

Main serial, Statistical abstracts, Other serials

1.5

Censuses. By date

Including methodological works on a particular census

For general works on the country's census and other statistical
bureaus, see HA37.A-Z

5

General works

Class here also works summarizing the results of more than one
census period

7.A-Z

Local, A-Z

For cities, see HA730.A-Z

TABLE FOR TAX ADMINISTRATION AND
PROCEDURE (2 NOS.)

Table H25 was formerly used to subarrange the number span HJ3231-HJ3696. With the revision of subclass HJ in 1997, those numbers became obsolete and the table was discontinued.

Table H26 was formerly used to subarrange the number span HJ3231-HJ3696. With the revision of subclass HJ in 1997, those numbers became obsolete and the table was discontinued.

Table H27 was formerly used to subarrange the number span HJ3231-HJ3696. With the revision of subclass HJ in 1997, those numbers became obsolete and the table was discontinued.

.A2	Alabama
.A4	Alaska
.A6	Arizona
.A8	Arkansas
.C2	California
.C6	Colorado
.C8	Connecticut
.D3	Delaware
.F6	Florida
.G4	Georgia
.H3	Hawaii
.I2	Idaho
.I3	Illinois
.I6	Indiana
.I8	Iowa
.K2	Kansas
.K4	Kentucky
.L8	Louisiana
.M2	Maine
.M3	Maryland
.M4	Massachusetts
.M5	Michigan
.M6	Minnesota
.M7	Mississippi
.M8	Missouri
.M9	Montana
.N2	Nebraska
.N3	Nevada
.N4	New Hampshire
.N5	New Jersey
.N6	New Mexico
.N7	New York
.N8	North Carolina
.N9	North Dakota
.O3	Ohio
.O5	Oklahoma
.O7	Oregon
.P4	Pennsylvania
.R4	Rhode Island
.S6	South Carolina
.S8	South Dakota
.T2	Tennessee
.T4	Texas
.U8	Utah
.V5	Vermont
.V8	Virginia
.W2	Washington

H28

TABLE OF STATES (CUTTER NUMBER)

H28

.W4

West Virginia

.W6

Wisconsin

.W8

Wyoming

1	Alabama
2	Alaska
3	Arizona
4	Arkansas
5	California
6	Colorado
7	Connecticut
9	Delaware
11	Florida
12	Georgia
12.5	Hawaii
13	Idaho
14	Illinois
16	Indiana
17	Iowa
18	Kansas
19	Kentucky
20	Louisiana
21	Maine
22	Maryland
23	Massachusetts
24	Michigan
25	Minnesota
26	Mississippi
27	Missouri
28	Montana
29	Nebraska
30	Nevada
31	New Hampshire
32	New Jersey
33	New Mexico
34	New York
35	North Carolina
36	North Dakota
37	Ohio
38	Oklahoma
39	Oregon
40	Pennsylvania
41	Rhode Island
42	South Carolina
43	South Dakota
44	Tennessee
45	Texas
46	Utah
47	Vermont
48	Virginia
49	Washington

H29

TABLE OF STATES (1 NUMBER)

H29

50

West Virginia

51

Wisconsin

52

Wyoming

1	Alabama
3	Alaska
5	Arizona
7	Arkansas
9	California
11	Colorado
13	Connecticut
17	Delaware
21	Florida
23	Georgia
24.5	Hawaii
25	Idaho
27	Illinois
31	Indiana
33	Iowa
35	Kansas
37	Kentucky
39	Louisiana
41	Maine
43	Maryland
45	Massachusetts
47	Michigan
49	Minnesota
51	Mississippi
53	Missouri
55	Montana
57	Nebraska
59	Nevada
61	New Hampshire
63	New Jersey
65	New Mexico
67	New York
69	North Carolina
71	North Dakota
73	Ohio
75	Oklahoma
77	Oregon
79	Pennsylvania
81	Rhode Island
83	South Carolina
85	South Dakota
87	Tennessee
89	Texas
91	Utah
93	Vermont
95	Virginia
97	Washington

H29a

TABLE OF STATES (1 NUMBER)

H29a

99
101
103

West Virginia
Wisconsin
Wyoming

1-2	Alabama
3-4	Alaska
5-6	Arizona
7-8	Arkansas
9-10	California
11-12	Colorado
13-14	Connecticut
17-18	Delaware
21-22	Florida
23-24	Georgia
24.5-.6	Hawaii
25-26	Idaho
27-28	Illinois
31-32	Indiana
33-34	Iowa
35-36	Kansas
37-38	Kentucky
39-40	Louisiana
41-42	Maine
43-44	Maryland
45-46	Massachusetts
47-48	Michigan
49-50	Minnesota
51-52	Mississippi
53-54	Missouri
55-56	Montana
57-58	Nebraska
59-60	Nevada
61-62	New Hampshire
63-64	New Jersey
65-66	New Mexico
67-68	New York
69-70	North Carolina
71-72	North Dakota
73-74	Ohio
75-76	Oklahoma
77-78	Oregon
79-80	Pennsylvania
81-82	Rhode Island
83-84	South Carolina
85-86	South Dakota
87-88	Tennessee
89-90	Texas
91-92	Utah
93-94	Vermont
95-96	Virginia
97-98	Washington

H30

TABLE OF STATES (2 NUMBERS)

H30

99-100
101-102
103-104

West Virginia
Wisconsin
Wyoming

H31

TABLE FOR PUBLIC FINANCE PERIODICALS BY
COUNTRY (EXCEPT THE UNITED STATES)

H31

.A1-.A199	General serials
.A2-.A299	Budget. Appropriations and expenditures
.A3-.A399	Revenue. Taxation
.A3995	Expenditures. Government spending policy
.A4-.A499	Public debts
.A6-.A699	Accounts. Audits For accounting and auditing methodology in the public sector, see HJ9701+
.A7-.A799	Colonies
.A8-.Z	By state or province, A-Z For local finance, i.e. counties, boroughs, communes, municipalities, etc., see HJ9350+

H32

TABLE FOR LAND AND REAL PROPERTY TAXES BY
COUNTRY (EXCEPT THE UNITED STATES) (3 NOS.)

H32

1.A1	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1.A7-Z	General works
	Special
2.A27	Exemptions. Tax exemption
2.A28	Farms
2.A3	Forest lands, etc.
2.A35	Mines and mineral lands
2.A4	Mobile homes
2.A5	Improvements to land. Taxation of permanent improvements to real property
2.A6	Special assessments. Development charges
2.A65	Tax assessments
3.A7-Z	By state or province, A-Z

H33

TABLE FOR LAND AND REAL PROPERTY TAXES BY
COUNTRY (EXCEPT THE UNITED STATES) (2 NOS.)

H33

1.A1	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1.A7-Z	General works
	Special
2.A27	Exemptions. Tax exemptions
2.A28	Farms
2.A3	Forest lands, etc.
2.A35	Mines and mineral lands
2.A4	Mobile homes
2.A5	Improvements to land. Taxation of permanent improvements to real property
2.A6	Special assessments. Development charges
2.A65	Tax assessments
2.A7-Z	By state or province, A-Z

H34

TABLE FOR LAND AND REAL PROPERTY TAXES BY
COUNTRY (EXCEPT THE UNITED STATES) (1 NO.)

H34

.A1	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
.A7-.Z6	General works
	Special
.Z7A27	Exemptions. Tax exemptions
.Z7A28	Farms
.Z7A3	Forest lands, etc.
.Z7A35	Mines and mineral lands
.Z7A4	Mobile homes
.Z7A5	Improvements to land. Taxation of permanent improvements to real property
.Z7A6	Special assessments. Development charges
.Z7A65	Tax assessments
.Z9A-.Z9Z	By state or province, A-Z

H35

TABLE FOR INCOME TAXES BY COUNTRY (EXCEPT
THE UNITED STATES) (3 NOS.)

H35

1.A2	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
	General works
1.A55-.A6	Early works
1.A7-Z	Recent works
2	Special
2.A3	Capital income Including profits, rents, dividends, interest, annuities
2.A4	Capital gains tax
2.A43	Collection at source
2.A44	Corporate income tax
2.A45	Deductions
2.A5	Foreign income
2.A6	Excess profits
2.A8	Administration
3.A-Z	By state or province, A-Z

H35a

TABLE FOR INCOME TAXES BY COUNTRY (EXCEPT
THE UNITED STATES) (2 NOS.)

H35a

1.A2	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
	General works
1.A55-.A6	Early works
1.A7-Z	Recent works
	Special
2.A3	Capital income
	Including profits, rents, dividends, interest, annuities
2.A4	Capital gains tax
2.A43	Collection at source
2.A44	Corporate income tax
2.A45	Deductions
2.A5	Foreign income
2.A6	Excess profits
2.A8	Administration
2.A9-Z	By state, province, canton, etc., A-Z

H36

TABLE FOR ADMINISTRATIVE FEES AND CHARGES
(1 NO. COUNTRIES)

H36

1.A1-.A5	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1.A6-.Z5	General works
1.Z7	Revenue stamps. Stamp duties
1.Z73	Environmental impact charges
1.Z75	User charges
1.Z8A-.Z8Z	By state or province, A-Z

H36a

TABLE FOR ADMINISTRATIVE FEES AND CHARGES
(1 NO. REGIONS)

H36a

Apply this table to regions that are larger than a single country

1.A1-.A5	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1.A6-.Z5	General works
1.Z7	Revenue stamps. Stamp duties
1.Z73	Environmental impact charges
1.Z75	User charges

H37

TABLE FOR RAILROADS BY COUNTRY (EXCEPT
THE UNITED STATES) (10 NOS.)

H37

1	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
4	Directories. Guides. Timetables
5	General works
6	Management
7	Government policy
8	History
	Biography
8.1	Collective
8.2.A-Z	Individual, A-Z
9.A-Z	Local, A-Z
10.A-Z	By railroad company, A-Z

H37a

TABLE FOR RAILROADS BY REGION (10 NOS.)

H37a

1	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
4	Directories. Guides. Timetables
5	General works
6	Management
7	Government policy
8	History
	Biography
8.1	Collective
8.2.A-Z	Individual, A-Z
10.A-Z	By railroad company, A-Z

H38

TABLE FOR RAILROADS BY COUNTRY (EXCEPT
THE UNITED STATES) (5 NOS.)

H38

- 1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 2 Directories. Guides. Timetables
- 3 General works
- 4.A-Z Local, A-Z
- 5.A-Z By railroad company, A-Z

H38a

TABLE FOR RAILROADS BY REGION (5 NOS.)

H38a

- | | |
|-------|---------------------------------|
| 1 | Periodicals. Societies. Serials |
| 2 | Directories. Guides. Timetables |
| 3 | General works |
| 5.A-Z | By railroad company, A-Z |

H39

TABLE FOR RAILROADS BY REGION OR COUNTRY
(EXCEPT THE UNITED STATES) (1 NO.)

H39

.A1-.A5	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
.A6-.Z6	General works
.Z7A-.Z7Z	Local, A-Z
.Z8A-.Z8Z	By railroad company, A-Z

H40

TABLE FOR LOCAL FINANCE BY STATE (UNITED STATES) (3 NUMBERS)

H40

- 1 General works
- 2 Revenue. Taxation
 - Including revenue sharing by a state with its local jurisdictions
- 2.4 Public debts
- 3.A-Z Local, A-Z

H42

TABLE FOR CORPORATIONS IN AUSTRIA,
GERMANY, RUSSIA, SPAIN, AND INDIA

H42

- 1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 3 History
- Directories
 - see HG4081+
- 4 Public policy
- 4.12.A-Z By company, A-Z
 - For companies limited to a specific industry, see HD9000+
- 4.15.A-Z Local, A-Z

H43

TABLE FOR LOCAL TRANSIT, SUBWAYS, ETC., BY
REGION OR COUNTRY (EXCEPT THE UNITED
STATES) (9 NOS.)

H43

- 1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 3 Directories. Guides. Tables
- 4 General works
- 5 Public policy
- 7 History
- 8.A-Z By state, A-Z
- 9.A-Z By city, A-Z

H44

TABLE FOR LOCAL TRANSIT, SUBWAYS, ETC., BY
REGION OR COUNTRY (EXCEPT THE UNITED
STATES) (5 NOS.)

H44

- 1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 2 Directories. Guides. Tables
- 3 General works
- 4.A-Z By state, A-Z
- 5.A-Z By city, A-Z

H45

TABLE FOR LOCAL TRANSIT, SUBWAYS, ETC., BY
REGION OR COUNTRY (EXCEPT THE UNITED
STATES) (1 NO.)

H45

.A1-.A5

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

.A6-.Z6

General works

.Z7A-.Z7Z

By state, A-Z

.Z8A-.Z8Z

By city, A-Z

H46

TABLE FOR PROTECTION, ASSISTANCE, AND
RELIEF OF SPECIAL CLASSES, BY REGION OR
COUNTRY (2 NOS.)

H46

1.A1-.A19

Periodicals. Serials

1.A2-.A29

Societies. Associations

For local societies and associations, see the locality

Documents

1.A3-.A39

Serials

1.A4

Monographs. By date

1.A5-.A59

Collected works (nonserial)

1.A6

General works. History, etc.

1.A7-Z

By state, province, etc., A-Z

2.A-Z

By city, A-Z

H47

TABLE FOR PROTECTION, ASSISTANCE, AND
RELIEF OF SPECIAL CLASSES, BY REGION OR
COUNTRY (CUTTER NO.)

H47

.x	Periodicals. Serials
.x2	General works. History, etc.
.x3A-.x3Z	By state, province, etc., A-Z
.x4A-.x4Z	By city, A-Z

	General
1.A2-.A29	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1.A3-.A5	Directories
1.A6-Z	Other
2.A-Z	General societies, A-Z Including American and foreign
	By region or country
	United States
3.A-Z	General societies, A-Z In United States only
4.A-Z	Local societies. By place, A-Z
5.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z

H49

TABLE FOR CLUBS, BY REGION OR COUNTRY (5
NOS.)

H49

- Periodicals
 see HS2501
- (1) Yearbooks, etc.
 see HS2501
- Directories
 see HS2507+
- 3 General works. History
- 4.A-Z By state, etc., A-Z
- 5.A-Z By city, A-Z
 Subarrange each city as follows: .xA1-A5 = General works; .xA6-Z
 = Individual clubs, A-Z (Subarrange material on individual clubs
 in the following order: (1) Annuals and other serials (2) General
 works. History (3) Other. By date)

H50

TABLE FOR LABOR, BY INDUSTRY OR TRADE
(CUTTER NO.)

H50

.x
.x2A-.x2Z

General works
By region or country, A-Z

H51

TABLE FOR LOCAL FINANCE (3 NO. COUNTRIES)

H51

1	General works
2	Revenue. Taxation
2.4	Public debts
3.A2A-.A2Z	By state or province, A-Z
3.A5-Z	By city or other local, A-Z

H52

TABLE FOR LOCAL FINANCE (2 NO. COUNTRIES)

H52

1	General works
1.3	Revenue. Taxation
1.5	Public debts
2.A2A-.A2Z	By state or province, A-Z
2.A5-Z	By city or other local, A-Z

H53

TABLE FOR LOCAL FINANCE (1 NO. COUNTRIES)

H53

.A1-.A2	General works
.A3	Revenue. Taxation
.A4	Public debts
.A6A-.A6Z	By state or province, A-Z
.A7-.Z	By city or other local, A-Z

H54

TABLE FOR CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION (4 NO.
COUNTRIES)

H54

1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

2.A2-.Z5

General works

2.Z7A-.Z7Z

Individual ports, ports of entry, customhouses, A-Z

4

Smuggling

H55

TABLE FOR CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION (2 NO.
COUNTRIES)

H55

1.A3-.A5

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

1.A55-.A6

General works

1.A7-Z

Individual ports, ports of entry, customhouses, A-Z

2

Smuggling

H56

TABLE FOR CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION (1 NO.
COUNTRIES)

H56

.A3-.A5
.A55-.A6
.A7-.Z4
.Z5

Periodicals. Societies. Serials
General works
Individual ports, ports of entry, customhouses, A-Z
Smuggling

H57

TABLE FOR LATIN AMERICAN PUBLIC FINANCE, BY
REGION OR COUNTRY (5 NOS.)

H57

0

General works

History

1

Early through 1900

2

1901-

4.A-Z

By state or province, A-Z

H58

TABLE FOR EUROPEAN PUBLIC FINANCE, BY
REGION OR COUNTRY (10 NOS.)

H58

- 1 General works
- History. By period
 - 2 To 1800
 - 3 19th century
 - 4 20th century
- 9.A1 States and provinces collectively
 - Including grants-in-aid, revenue sharing
- 9.A2-Z By state or province, A-Z

H59

TABLE FOR EUROPEAN PUBLIC FINANCE, BY
REGION OR COUNTRY (5 NOS.)

H59

- 0 General works
- History. By period
 - 1 To 1900
 - 2 20th century
- 4.A1 States and provinces collectively
 - Including grants-in-aid, revenue sharing
- 4.A2-Z By state or province, A-Z

H60

TABLE FOR EUROPEAN PUBLIC FINANCE, BY
REGION OR COUNTRY (1 NO.)

H60

.A1-.Z5

General works. History

.Z7

States and provinces collectively

Including grants-in-aid, revenue sharing

.Z8A-.Z8Z

By state or province, A-Z

H61

TABLE FOR HISTORY OF ECONOMICS, BY REGION
OR COUNTRY (1 NO.)

H61

.A2

History

.A3

Collective biography

.A5-Z

Individual biography, A-Z

H61a

TABLE FOR HISTORY OF ECONOMICS, BY REGION
OR COUNTRY (CUTTER NO.)

H61a

.x

History

.x2

Collective biography

.x3A-.x3Z

Individual biography, A-Z

H62

TABLE FOR LABOR UNIONS (SPECIAL TOPICS)
(CUTTER NO.)

H62

.x
.x2A-.x2Z

General works
By region or country, A-Z

H63

TABLE FOR MINORITY EMPLOYEES, BY RACE OR
ETHNIC ORIGIN (CUTTER NO.)

H63

.xA1-.xA5

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

.xA6-.xZ

General works

H64

TABLE FOR FREIGHT, BY COMMODITY (CUTTER
NO.)

H64

.x
.x2A-.x2Z

General works
By region or country, A-Z

0	General works
	Business. Management
0.15	General works
0.17	Finance
0.2	Rates and premiums
0.23	Policies
0.24	Agents. Marketing. Selling
0.25	Losses. Claims
	By region or country
	United States
0.3	General
0.35.A-Z	By region or state, A-Z
0.37.A-Z	By company, A-Z
0.4.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z

.x	General works
	Business. Management
.x15	General works
.x17	Finance
.x2	Rates and premiums
.x23	Policies
.x24	Agents. Marketing. Selling
.x25	Losses. Claims
	By region or country
	United States
.x3	General
.x35.A-Z	By region or state, A-Z
.x37.A-Z	By company, A-Z
.x4.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z

H66

TABLE FOR SOCIAL HISTORY AND CONDITIONS, BY
INDIVIDUAL STATES OF THE U.S. (CUTTER
NUMBER)

H66

.x

General works

.x2A-.x2Z

By county, parish, or region, A-Z

.x3A-.x3Z

Special topics (not otherwise provided for), A-Z

For list of topics, see Table HN101/1 20

For classification by place, see "By county, parish, or region, A-Z,"
above, or HN80

H67

TABLE FOR PROTECTION, ASSISTANCE AND
RELIEF, BY OCCUPATION (CUTTER NUMBER)

H67

.x	General works
.x2	United States
.x3A-.x3Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z

H68

TABLE FOR CRIMINAL JUSTICE ADMINISTRATION
DOCUMENTS, BY INDIVIDUAL STATES OF THE
UNITED STATES (1 NUMBER)

H68

.A1-.A5

Serial

.A6

Nonserial

Subarrange by main entry

.A7-.Z

By place, A-Z

TABLE FOR POLICE DOCUMENTS, BY INDIVIDUAL
UNITED STATES CITIES

.A	Report of the department
.B-.C	Bureau reports
.D3	Special reports. By date
.E3	Commissions. Investigations
.K	Regulations
.Q	Manual. By date
.S	Directories. By date
	If combined with manual, see subdivision .Q

H69a

TABLE FOR POLICE DOCUMENTS, BY INDIVIDUAL
UNITED STATES CITIES

H69a

.xA	Report of the department
.xB-.xC	Bureau reports
.xD3	Special reports. By date
.xE3	Commissions. Investigations
.xK	Regulations
.xQ	Manual. By date
.xS	Directories. By date
	If combined with manual, see subdivision .xQ

H70

TABLE FOR LOCAL AND LIGHT RAILROADS, BY
REGIONS OF THE UNITED STATES (3 NUMBERS)

H70

1

Periodicals. Serials

2

General works

3.A-Z

By company, A-Z

H71

TABLE FOR BENEVOLENT AND "FRIENDLY"
SOCIETIES (LARGER SOCIETIES)

H71

	Proceedings and periodicals
.xA1-.xA19	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
.xA2-.xA49	Proceedings of "grand" lodge
.xA7-.xW	Proceedings. By state
.xZ6-.xZ8	Directories
	Laws and constitutions
.x2A1-.x2A5	General
.x2A6-.x2Z	By minor jurisdiction, generally state Subarrange by date
.x3	Rituals and regalia
.x4	General works. History Including local
.x5	Other. By date

H72

TABLE FOR BENEVOLENT AND "FRIENDLY"
SOCIETIES (SMALLER SOCIETIES)

H72

	Proceedings and periodicals
.xA1-.xA19	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
.xA2-.xA49	Proceedings of "grand" lodge
.xA5	Laws and constitutions
.xA7-.xW	Proceedings. By state
.xZ6-.xZ8	Directories
.x2	Rituals. By date
.x3	General works. History

H73

TABLE FOR BREAKDOWN OF COUNTRIES, ETC. (2
CUTTER NOS.)

H73

.x
.x2A-.x2Z

General works
Local, A-Z

H74

TABLE FOR BREAKDOWN OF COUNTRIES (4
CUTTER NUMBERS)

H74

.x	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
.x2	General works. History
.x3A-.x3Z	Local, A-Z
.x4A-.x4Z	Particular firms or companies, A-Z

H74a

TABLE FOR BREAKDOWN OF COUNTRIES (3
CUTTER NUMBERS)

H74a

.x	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
.x2	General works. History
.x25A-.x25Z	Local, A-Z
.x3A-.x3Z	Particular firms or companies, A-Z

H75

TABLE FOR BREAKDOWN OF COUNTRIES (3
CUTTER NOS.)

H75

.x

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

.x2

General works

.x3A-.x3Z

Local, A-Z

H76

TABLE FOR BREAKDOWN OF INDUSTRIES (2
CUTTER NOS.)

H76

.x
.x2A-.x2Z

General works
By region or country, A-Z

H76a

TABLE FOR BREAKDOWN OF INDUSTRIES (2
CUTTER NOS.)

H76a

.x
.x2A-.x2Z

General works
Local, A-Z

H77

TABLE FOR BREAKDOWN OF COUNTRIES (5
CUTTER NOS.)

H77

.x	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
.x2	General works
.x3A-.x3Z	Special topics, A-Z For list of Cutter numbers for special topics, see HE336
.x4A-.x4Z	By region or province, A-Z
.x5A-.x5Z	By city, A-Z

H77a

TABLE FOR BREAKDOWN OF COUNTRIES (5
CUTTER NOS.)

H77a

.x	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
.x2	General works. History
.x3	Other
.x4A-.x4Z	By region or state, A-Z
.x5A-.x5Z	By city, A-Z

H78

TABLE FOR BREAKDOWN OF COUNTRIES (1
CUTTER NO.)

H78

.xA1-.xA4
.xA5-.xZ

General works
Local, A-Z

INDEX

NUMERALS

1-2-3/G (Computer program):
HF5548.4.A15
401(k) plans
Pension trusts: HD7105.4+

A

Abaca industry: HD9156.M35+
Abalone industry: HD9472.A23+
Abandoned children: HV873+
Abbaye d'Orval
On postage stamps: HE6183.A24
Abduction: HV6571+
ABI/INFORM
Electronic information resources:
HF54.7.A25
Ability, Creative, and socialism: HX522
Ability testing
Sales personnel: HF5439.55
Abolition of slavery: HT1024.2+
Abolitionists: HT1029.A+
Aboriginal Australians
People with disabilities:
HV1569.3.A87
Abortion: HQ767+
Abrasives industry: HD9999.A2+
Accounting: HF5686.A15
Absentee fathers: HQ756.8
Absentee mothers: HQ759.3
Absenteeism (Labor): HD5115+
Absinthe industry: HD9390.5
Abstinence vs. moderate drinking:
HV5258
Abuse of people with disabilities:
HV6626.7
Abuse of persons: HV6625+
Abuse of wives: HV6626+
Abused lesbians: HQ75.3+
Abuses, Police
United States: HV8091
Abusive parents: HV6626.5+
Academic trade unions: HD6496.5+
Açaí palm products industry:
HD9019.A26+
AcceleratedSAP: HF5548.4.A23

Acceptances
Banking: HG1655
Access roads to airports
Traffic engineering: HE336.A32
Access roads to ferries
Traffic engineering: HE336.A33
Access to airports: HE9797.4.A2
Accessory industries: HD9475+
Accident insurance: HG9301+
Accident prevention
Social aspects: HV675+
Accidents
Automobiles: HE5613.5+
Cause of death: HB1323.A2+
Railroads: HE1779+
Rapid transit systems: HE4381
Social aspects: HV675+
Transportation: HE194+
Accidents, Marine: HE592
Account books: HF5680+
Accountants
Advertising: HF6161.A3
Accounting: HF5601+
Advertising: HF5824
Automobiles: HE5619
Banking: HG1706+
Computer programs: HF5679
Corporations: HF5686.C7
Data processing: HF5679
Fire insurance: HG9678
Foreign exchange: HG3853.7
Income tax
United States: HJ4653.A7
Insurance: HG8077
Life insurance: HG8848
Labor unions: HD6486+
Panama Canal: HE538.A8
Pneumatic service: HE7529
Postal service: HE6101
United States: HE6401
Railroads: HE2241
Rapid transit systems: HE4351
Savings banks: HG1895
Shipping: HE605
Study and teaching: HF5630
Telecommunication industry: HE7695
Trust services: HG4315.3

INDEX

- Accounting and price fluctuations:
 - HF5658.5
- Accounting business: HF5628+
- Accounting, Cost
 - Public finance: HJ9750
- Accounting education: HF5630
- Accounting engagements: HF5670
- Accounting firms management:
 - HF5628+
- Accounting, Generational
 - Public finance: HJ9755+
- Accounting, Local finance: HJ9771+
- Accounting machines
 - Business: HF5679
- Accounting, Municipal: HJ9771+
- Accounting of accounting firms:
 - HF5686.A2
- Accounting, Public: HJ9701+
- Accounting software: HF5679
- Accounting valuation: HF5681.V3
- Accounts
 - Public finance
 - United States
 - Periodicals: HJ10.2
- Accounts and books: HF5680+
- Accounts, Bank: HG1660.A+
- Accounts current: HF5681.A2
- Accounts payable: HF5681.A27
- Accounts receivable: HF5681.A3
- Accounts receivable loans: HG3752.3
- Acculturation
 - Sociology: HM841+
- Acetanilide industry: HD9600.A23+
- Acoustical materials industry:
 - HD9715.9.A35+
- Acrylic acid industry: HD9660.A32+
- Acrylic fiber industry: HD9929.5.A27+
- Acrylic plastics industry: HD9662.A25+
- Act! (Computer file): HF5548.4.A26
- Activity-based costing: HF5686.C8
- Actors
 - Assistance: HV3174.A5+
- Actuarial science
 - Life insurance: HG8779+
- Additives, Feed, industry
 - Agricultural industries: HD9053.A33+
- Aden (Colony and Protectorate):
 - HC415.342, H1 68.7, H2 135, H2a 135, H2b 135, H3 202.6, H4 270, H5 92.43, H6 155.43, H7 554.5, H9 280.7, H9a 280.7, H10 691
- Adhesive (Postage stamps):
 - HE6184.A3
- Adhesives industry: HD9999.A4+
- Adjustable tariff (Railroads): HE1953
- Adjustment letters: HF5733.A3
- Adjustment of insurance claims:
 - HG8107
 - Accident insurance: HG9322.5
 - Fire insurance: HG9722
 - Health insurance: HG9386.5
 - Life insurance: HG8898
- Administration
 - Income tax
 - Other countries: H35 2.A8, H35a 2.A8
 - Pneumatic service: HE7511+
 - Telephone industry: HE8761+
- Administrative fees
 - Revenue: HJ5309+
- Administrative support services
 - employees: HD8039.B95+
- Adolescence: HQ793+
- Adolescent abuse: HV6626.5+
- Adolescent boys: HQ797
- Adolescent fathers: HQ756.7
- Adolescent girls: HQ798
- Adolescent mothers: HQ759.4
- Adolescent parents: HQ759.64
- Adolescents
 - Birth control for: HQ766.8
 - Sexual behavior: HQ27+
 - Sexual instruction: HQ35
- Adonhiramite masonry: HS417.A3
- Adopted children (Child development):
 - HV875
- Adoption: HV874.8+
- Adoption, Gay and lesbian:
 - HV875.715+
- Adoption, Intercountry: HV875.5
- Adoption, Interracial: HV875.6
- Adoptive masonry: HS851+

INDEX

- Adult children of divorced parents:
 - HQ777.5
- Adult day care centers: HV1455+
- Adult prisoners
 - Assistance: HV9281+
 - Reformation: HV9261+
- Adultery: HQ806
- Adulthood: HQ799.95+
- Adults
 - Sexual behavior: HQ18.A+, HQ28+
- Adults, Relations with
 - Youth: HQ799.2.A35
- Advertisements, Magazine
 - Selling: HF5439.M264
- Advertisements, Matrimonial: HQ802.5
- Advertising: HF5801+
- Advertising agencies: HF6178+
- Advertising as a profession: HF5828.4
- Advertising barns
 - Outdoor advertising: HF5843.7
- Advertising campaigns: HF5837
- Advertising cards: HF5851
- Advertising characters: HF6146.A27
- Advertising copy: HF5825
- Advertising dolls: HF6146.D64
- Advertising drinking glasses:
 - HF6146.D75
- Advertising forms: HF5826
- Advertising notes: HF6146.A34
- Advertising, Radio
 - Selling: HF5439.R36
- Advertising sections, Special: HF6137
- Advertising signs: HF5841
- Advertising specialties: HF6146.N7
- Advertising writing: HF5825
- Advocacy advertising (Public relations):
 - HD59.3
- Aerogrammes: HE6184.A35
- Aeronautics
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.A3
- Aeronautics and state: HE9777.7
- Aeronautics, Commercial: HE9761+
- Aeronautics equipment industry:
 - HD9744.A33+
- Aeronautics in police work: HV8080.A3
- Aeronautics industry
 - Employees: HD8039.A23+
- Aeronautics industry
 - Telegraph codes: HE7677.A4
- Aerospace industries: HD9711.5
- Aerospace industry
 - Employees: HD8039.A25+
- Aesthetic characteristics of criminals:
 - HV6093+
- Aesthetics
 - Men: HQ1090.27
 - Outdoor advertising: HF5843.5
- Aesthetics of women: HQ1219+
- Affirmative action programs:
 - HF5549.5.A34
- Affluent consumers: HF5415.332.A34
- Afghans
 - Refugee relief: HV640.5.A28
- African Americans
 - Assistance: HV3181+
 - Crime: HV6197.A+
 - Employees
 - United States: HD8081.A65
 - Homosexuality: HQ76.27.A37
 - Mortality (Demography): HB1323.B5+
 - Topic on postage stamps:
 - HE6183.A35
 - Transportation: HE1+
- African Development Bank:
 - HG3881.5.A37
- African Postal and Telecommunication Union: HE6278.A38
- African Postal Union: HE6278.A4
- African Solidarity Fund: HG3881.5.A39
- Africans
 - Refugee relief: HV640.5.A3
- Agave products industry: HD9019.A43+
- Age
 - Cause of crime: HV6163
 - Demography: HB1531+
- Age at marriage
 - Demography: HB1113+
- Age distribution
 - Demography: HB1531+
- Age groups
 - Sociology: HM721+
- Agency business
 - Accounting: HF5686.A26

INDEX

- Agenda (Computer program):
HF5548.4.A35
- Agents
 - Accident insurance: HG9321
 - Fire insurance: HG9706+
 - Health insurance: HG9385
 - Insurance: HG8091+
 - Life insurance: HG8876+
 - Real estate: HD1382+
- Aggregate consumption (Economic theory): HB842.5
- Aggregate demand (Economic theory): HB842+
- Aggregate industry: HD9585.S15+
- Aggregate savings and investment (Economic theory): HB843
- Aggregates
 - Freight: HE199.5.A33+
 - Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.A48
- Aggression
 - Social psychology: HM1116+
- Aggressive behavior
 - Social psychology: HM1116+
- Aggressive driving: HE5620.A25
- Aggressiveness
 - Social psychology: HM1116+
- Aging parents: HQ1063.6
- Agrarian reform: HD1332+
- Agricultural assistance, International: HD1431
- Agricultural associations: HD1483+
- Agricultural casualty insurance: HG9966+
- Agricultural chemicals: HD9482
- Agricultural colonies: HD1516.A3+
- Agricultural cooperative credit associations: HG2041+
Accounting: HF5686.A3
- Agricultural credit
 - Accounting: HF5686.A3
 - Economics: HD1439+
- Agricultural credit agencies: HG2041+
- Agricultural implement industry: HD9486+
- Agricultural industries: HD9000+
Accounting: HF5686.A36
Employees: HD8039.A27+
- Agricultural laborers: HD1521+
Housing: HD7289.A+
- Agricultural machinery
 - Accounting: HF5686.A35
 - Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.A5
 - Selling: HF5439.A4
- Agricultural machinery industry: HD9486+
- Agricultural magazines
 - Advertising: HF6121.A4
- Agricultural processing
 - Accounting: HF5686.A354
- Agricultural processing industry workers: HD8039.A32+
- Agricultural products industry
 - Cost tables, etc.: HF5716.A4
 - Employees: HD8039.A32+
 - Fire insurance: HG9731.A4
- Agricultural supply industries: HD9475+
- Agriculture
 - Accounting: HF5686.A36
 - Advertising: HF6161.A36
 - Economic aspects: HD1401+
 - Women: HD6077+
- Agriculture and communism: HX550.A37
- Agriculture and financial cycles: HB3728
- Agriculture and socialism: HX550.A37
- Agroterrorism: HV6433.5
- Ahiman Rezon: HS440+
- Aid and homes
 - Destitute children: HV873+
- AIDS (Disease) in prisons: HV8838
- Air cargo: HE9788+
- Air conditioning
 - Selling: HF5439.A43
- Air conditioning equipment industry: HD9999.A5+
- Air courier service: HE9788.7+
- Air mail postage stamps: HE6184.A4
- Air mail service: HE6238
 - United States: HE6496
- Air pilots: HD8039.A4+
- Air pollution
 - Economic aspects: HC79.A4

INDEX

- Air pollution control industry:
 - HD9718.5.A57+
 - Air rage
 - Air transportation: HE9787.3.A4
 - Air traffic controllers: HD8039.A425+
 - Air traffic surveys: HE9778+
 - Air transportation: HE9761+
 - Accounting: HF5686.A38
 - Airbags
 - Automobiles: HE5620.S34
 - Aircraft drinking: HV5201.A4
 - Aircraft industry: HD9711+
 - Employees: HD8039.A45+
 - Aircraft, Leaflets dropped from: HE9739
 - Aircraft supplies industry: HD9711.2
 - Airline check-in agents: HD8039.A426+
 - Airline employees: HD8039.A427+
 - Airline flight attendants: HD8039.A43+
 - Airlines: HE9761+
 - Accounting: HF5686.A38
 - Advertising: HF6161.A38
 - Alcoholic beverage service on:
 - HV5201.A4
 - Mergers
 - United States: HE9803.Z7M47
 - Airlines, International, Management of:
 - HE9780+
 - Airlines, Local service: HE9785+
 - Airplane industry: HD9711+
 - Employees: HD8039.A45+
 - Airplane maintenance workers:
 - HD8039.A47+
 - Airplane supplies industry: HD9711.2
 - Airplanes
 - Accounting: HF5686.A4
 - Selling: HF5439.A46
 - Airplanes and railroads: HE1049
 - Airport police: HE9797.4.P6
 - Airports
 - Air transportation: HE9797+
 - Employees: HD8039.A48+
 - Airports, Access roads to
 - Traffic engineering: HE336.A32
 - Airships
 - Air transportation: HE9770.A4
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.A37
 - Airships industry: HD9711.3
 - Airspace utilization
 - Traffic engineering: HE336.U74
 - Alarm systems, Electronic
 - Selling: HF5439.S39
 - Alarm systems industry, Electronic:
 - HD9696.E56+
 - Albanians
 - Refugee relief: HV640.5.A36
 - Albums (Stamp collecting): HE6221
 - Alcohol
 - Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.A6
 - Alcohol and ethnic minorities:
 - HV5199.5
 - Alcohol and gays: HV5139
 - Alcohol and older people: HV5138
 - Alcohol and people with disabilities:
 - HV5140.2
 - Alcohol and the family: HV5132
 - Alcohol and the homeless: HV5140
 - Alcohol and women: HV5137
 - Alcohol and youth: HV5135
 - Alcohol fuel industry: HD9502.5.A43+
 - Employees: HD8039.A485+
- Alcohol use
 - Personnel management:
 - HF5549.5.A4
- Alcoholic beverage industry: HD9350+
 - Accounting: HF5686.L46
 - Advertising: HF6161.L46
- Alcoholic beverage law violations
 - Investigation of: HV8079.A46
- Alcoholics
 - Rehabilitation: HV5275+
 - Sexual behavior: HV5201.S48
- Alcoholism: HV5001+
 - Personnel management:
 - HF5549.5.A4
- Alcoholism and children: HV5133
- Alcoholism and Christian missions:
 - HV5194+
- Alcoholism and crime: HV5053+
- Alcoholism and economics: HV5101+
- Alcoholism and education: HV5125+
- Alcoholism and genius: HV5141
- Alcoholism and Islam: HV5197.5
- Alcoholism and Judaism: HV5185
- Alcoholism and professionals: HV5142

INDEX

- Alcoholism and religion: HV5175+
- Alcoholism and social degeneration:
HV5050+
- Alcoholism and the army: HV5145+
- Alcoholism and the Bible: HV5180+
- Alcoholism and the navy: HV5165+
- Alcoholism and the state: HV5074+
- Alcoholism and the working class:
HV5115+
- Ale industry: HD9397
- Alfalfa industry: HD9049.A4+
- ALGEC (Computer program language):
HF5548.5.A17
- ALGOL (Computer program language)
Business: HF5548.5.A2
- Alienation
Social psychology: HM1131+
- Aliens
Income tax
United States: HJ4653.A83
- Alkali industry: HD9660.A4+
- Allergy diagnostic equipment industry:
HD9995.A44+
- Allowances, Family: HD4925+
- Alloys industry: HD9529.A48+
- Allspice industry: HD9211.A44+
- Allways (Computer program):
HF5548.4.A44
- Almond industry: HD9259.A45+
- Alpaca industry: HD9430
- Alphabets
Finger spelling: HV2480
- Alsace
On postage stamps: HE6183.A42
- Alternative radio broadcasting:
HE8697.7+
- Alternatives to imprisonment:
HV9276.5+
- Altruism
Social psychology: HM1146
- Alum industry: HD9585.A522+
- Aluminum
Selling: HF5439.A5
- Aluminum industry: HD9539.A6+
Accounting: HF5686.A5
Employees: HD8039.A49+
- Amanori industry: HD9469.N65+
- Amaranth, Order of the: HS859.A6
- Amazons: HQ1139
- Ambulatory electrocardiography
equipment industry: HD9995.A45+
- Amenity migration: HT382
- America
Economic conditions: HC94+
On postage stamps: HE6183.A44
- American braille: HV1672
- American buffalo industry:
HD9438.B57+
- American depository receipts: HG4538,
HG4538.3
- American railroads: HE2701+
- American Revolution Bicentennial
On postage stamps: HE6183.A45
- American Sign Language: HV2476.4
- American Stock Exchange: HG4575.1+
- Amines industry: HD9660.A457+
- Amino acid industry: HD9660.A46+
- Ammonia industry: HD9660.A48+
Employees: HD8039.A497+
- Ammonium sulfate industry:
HD9660.A5+
- Amortization
Accounting: HF5681.A5
Financial management: HG4028.A5
Public debts: HJ8052
- Amortization schedules
Mortgage: HG1634
- Amphetamines: HV5822.A5
- Amusement industry workers:
HD8039.A5+
- Amusement ride equipment industry:
HD9993.A58+
- Amusements in cities: HT281
- Amusements in the country: HT469
- Anabolic steroids
Drug abuse: HV5822.S68
- Analgesics industry: HD9675.A44+
- Analysis of variance (Statistics):
HA31.35
- Anarchism: HX821+
- Anarchists, Provision against: HV8037
- Anatomy, Criminal: HV6057+
- Anchovies industry: HD9469.A52+
- Ancient Egyptian public finance: HJ213

INDEX

- Ancient Greek public finance: HJ217
Ancient mysteries and freemasonry:
 HS491
Ancient public finance: HJ212+
Ancient Roman public finance: HJ223
Anesthesiology equipment industry:
 HD9995.A53+
Anesthetics industry: HD9675.A47+
Animal experimentation
 Social sciences: HV4905+
Animal gut industries: HD9429.G8+
Animal industry: HD9410+
 Accounting: HF5686.A56
Animal rights: HV4701+
Animal welfare: HV4701+
Animals
 Care of: HV4735
 Freight: HE199.5.A54+
 On postage stamps: HE6183.A5
 Protection of: HV4701+
Animals as aids for people with
 disabilities: HV1569.6
Annual wage: HD4928.A5+
Annuities
 Life insurance: HG8790+
 Taxation: HJ4631
 Other countries: H35 2.A3, H35a
 2.A3
 United States: HJ4653.A3
Anomy
 Sociology: HM816
Anonymous letters: HV6632
Antarctica
 On postage stamps: HE6183.A53
Anthropology and communism/
 socialism: HX550.A56
Anthropology and sociology: HM545
Anthropology, Criminal: HV6035+
Anthropometry, Criminal: HV6065+
Anti-infective agents
 Pharmaceutical industry:
 HD9675.A545+
Anti-inflammatory agents
 Pharmaceutical industry:
 HD9675.A547+
Anti-poverty programs: HC79.P63
Anti-slavery: HT1024.2+
Anti-submarine warfare equipment
 industry: HD9744.A58+
Anti-vivisection
 Social sciences: HV4905+
Antiallergic agents industry:
 HD9675.A55+
Antiarthritic agents industry:
 HD9675.A56+
Antiasthmatic agents industry:
 HD9675.A58+
Antibiotics industry: HD9675.A6+
Anticonvulsants industry:
 HD9675.A645+
Antidumping duties
 International commerce: HF1425+
Antifoaming agents industry:
 HD9660.A55+
Antifungal agents industry:
 HD9675.A65+
Antilles: HC151+
Antimasonic literature: HS473+
Antimony industry: HD9539.A82+
Antineoplastic agents industry:
 HD9675.A67+
Antioxidants industry: HD9660.A56+
Antipsychotic drugs industry:
 HD9675.A6756+
Antiques
 Selling: HF5439.A55
Antiquities
 On postage stamps: HE6183.A55
Antirent War, New York (State), 1839-
 1846: HD199
Antiviral agents industry:
 HD9675.A676+
Antlers industry: HD9429.H67+
Apartment concierges: HD8039.B895+
Apartment doorkeepers:
 HD8039.B895+
Apartment doormen: HD8039.B895+
Apartment houses: HD7287.6.A3+
 Accounting: HF5686.A65
Apartment-mates: HQ975+
Apatite industry: HD9585.A53+
APL (Computer program language):
 HF5548.5.A23

INDEX

- Apollo II
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.A64
- Appalachian Region
 - Regional planning: HT392.5.A7
- Apple computer: HF5548.4.A67
- Apple II: HF5548.4.A65
- Apple IIc: HF5548.4.A66
- Apple industry: HD9259.A5+
- AppleWorks (Computer program): HF5548.4.A68
- Appliances, Gas
 - Selling: HF5439.G35
- Applications for positions: HF5383
- Applied sociology: HN29.5
- Appraisal, Customs: HJ6615
 - United States: HJ6670
- Apprentices
 - Labor: HD4881+
- Apprenticeship programs
 - Labor: HD4881+
- Apricot industry: HD9259.A67+
- Aptitude testing
 - Sales personnel: HF5439.55
- Aquaculture industry: HD9450+
- Aquavit industry: HD9392
- Arab Bank for Economic Development: HG3881.5.A73
- Arab Fund for Economic and Social Development: HG3881.5.A74
- Arabia: HC415.3+, H1 68.55+, H2 134.5+, H2a 134.5+, H2b 134.5+, H3 201.9+, H4 268.5+, H5 92.3+, H6 155.3+, H7 552+, H8 562+, H9 279.5+, H9a 279.5+, H10 688+
- Arabian Peninsula: HC415.3+
- Arabs
 - Refugee relief: HV640.5.A6
- Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial: HD5481+
- Archery equipment industry: HD9993.A72+
- Architects
 - Accounting: HF5686.A68
 - Advertising: HF6161.A68
 - Malpractice insurance: HG8053.6
- Architecture
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.A65
- Architecture and communism/socialism: HX520
- Arctic regions
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.A67
- Argentine Sign Language: HV2476.5.A74
- Argentines
 - Refugee relief: HV640.5.A65
- ARIS (Computer program): HF5548.4.A74
- Aristocracy
 - Social class: HT647+
- Arithmetic
 - Education of the blind: HV1664.A7
 - Education of the deaf: HV2469.A7
- Armed Forces
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.A68
- Armed forces pay
 - Income tax
 - United States: HJ4653.A9
- Armenia
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.A69
- Armies and communism/socialism: HX550.A7
- Arms of the sea
 - Waterway transportation: HE524
- Arms transfers: HD9743+
- Army and alcoholism: HV5145+
- Army-Navy stores: HF5482.5
- Aromatic plants industry: HD9165+
- Arrest, Reparation for false: HV8689+
- Arresting of suspects: HV8080.A6
- Arsenic industry: HD9539.A94+
- Arson: HV6638+
 - Investigation of: HV8079.A7
 - Juvenile offenders: HV9067.A76
- Art
 - Education of the blind: HV1664.A75
 - Education of the deaf: HV2469.A73
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.A7
- Art and communism: HX521
- Art and socialism: HX521
- Art insurance: HG9982+
- Artichoke industry: HD9235.A7+
- Artificial flower industry: HD9999.A82+
- Artificial insemination: HQ761

INDEX

- Artificial intelligence
 - Industrial management: HD30.2
- Artificial leather industry: HD9999.A83+
- Artificial rubber industry:
 - HD9161.5.A78+
- Artificial satellites in telecommunication:
 - HE9719+
- Artificial silk industry: HD9929.5.R3+
- Artisans: HD2340.782+, HD8039.A54+,
HD9999.H36+
 - Accounting: HF5686.A73
- Artisans, Women: HD6069+
- Artists
 - Assistance: HV3174.A77+
- Artists' supplies industry: HD9790+
- Arts, Graphic
 - Selling: HF5439.G68
- Asbestos abatement industry:
 - HD9718.5.A82+
- Asbestos industry: HD9585.A64+
 - Employees: HD8039.A55+
- Asian Americans
 - Assistance: HV3186.A+
 - Employees
 - United States: HD8081.A8
- Asian Development Bank:
 - HG3881.5.A75
- Asian-Oceanic Postal Union:
 - HE6278.A84
- Asian women: HQ1171
- Asians
 - Employees
 - United States: HD8081.A8
 - Labor: HD6305.A8
- Asparagus industry: HD9235.A8+,
HD9330.A8+
- Asperger's syndrome, Children with
 - Child rearing: HQ773.8
- Asphalt industry: HD9582.A68+
- Aspirin industry: HD9675.A7+
- Assassination, Investigation of:
 - HV8079.A74
- Assassination of rulers: HV6278
- Assault, Bodily: HV6618
- Assaying
 - Mints: HG325+
- Assessment
 - Land and real property taxes
 - United States: HJ4182.A22
 - Life insurance: HG9201+
- Assessment centers
 - Personnel management:
 - HF5549.5.A78
- Assessment, Tax
 - Internal revenue: HJ2318.5+
 - Land and real property taxes:
 - HJ4165.5
- Assessments, Special
 - Land and real property taxes:
 - HJ4175, H32 2.A6, H33 2.A6, H34
.Z7A6
 - United States: HJ4182.A6
- Assessments, Tax
 - Land and real property: H32 2.A65,
H33 2.A65, H34 .Z7A65
- Asset allocation
 - Finance: HG4529.5
- Asset-backed financing
 - Financial management: HG4028.A84
- Asset-liability management
 - Banks: HG1615.25
 - Life insurance business: HG8844+
- Assets (Accounting): HF5681.A8
- Assimilation
 - Sociology: HM843
- Assistance and relief: HV697+
- Association marketing: HF5415.1252
- Associations
 - Accounting: HF5686.A76
- Associations of ship owners:
 - HE564.A1+
- Associations, Professional: HD6496.5+
- Assyrians
 - Refugee relief: HV640.5.A8
- Astronautics
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.A8
- Atatürk, Kemal
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.A83
- Atavism: HV4987
 - Cause of crime: HV6123
- Athletic accident insurance: HG9324
- Atlantic ports: HE554.A3

INDEX

- Atlantic States
 - Regional planning: HT392.5.A8
- Atomic energy
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.A85
- Atomic hazards insurance: HG9969.5+
- Atomic powered aircraft: HE9770.A8
- Atomic workers: HD8039.A6+
- Attendance (Labor): HD5115+
- Attest function
 - Accounting: HF5667.62
- Attitude
 - Social psychology: HM1181+
- Attitude change
 - Social psychology: HM1186+
- Attitude surveys
 - Personnel management:
HF5549.5.A83
- Attraction, Sexual: HQ18.6
- Attribution
 - Social psychology: HM1076
- Auburn system of imprisonment:
HV8731
- Auctions: HF5476+
 - Accounting: HF5686.A8
- Audiences
 - Broadcasting: HE8689.7.A8
 - Television: HE8700.65+
- Audio equipment industry:
HD9696.A92+
- Audiotex services industry: HE8785+
- Audiovisual aids
 - Drug abuse: HV5808.5
 - Management: HD30.412
 - Selling: HF5438.8.A9
 - Social sciences (General): H62.2
 - Sociology: HM573
- Audiovisual equipment industry:
HD9697.A84+
- Audiovisual materials personnel:
HD8039.I46+
- Audit committees: HF5667.15
- Audit, Management: HD58.95
- Auditing: HF5667+
 - Banking: HG1707.5
 - Corporations: HF5686.C7
 - Electronic data processing
departments: HF5548.35
- Auditing
 - Insurance companies: HG8077
 - Internal: HF5668+
 - National banking system
 - United States: HG2549
 - Postal service: HE6101
 - United States: HE6401
 - Public finance: HJ9701+
 - Railroads: HE2241
 - Rapid transit systems: HE4351
 - State enterprises: HC79.A8
- Auditor-client relations
 - Accounting: HF5670
- Auditor's reports: HF5667.6
- Audits
 - Public finance
 - United States
 - Periodicals: HJ10.2
- Aunts: HQ759.94
- Aural method of speech for semi-deaf:
HV2493
- Auslan: HV2476.5.A87
- Australian Sign Language:
HV2476.5.A87
- Austrian school of economics: HB98
- Austro-Marxist school
 - Sociology: HM473
- Authority
 - Social psychology: HM1251+
- Authority, Delegation of
 - Industrial management: HD50+
- Authors
 - Suicide: HV6545.23
- Authors, Italian
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.A88
- Authorship
 - Sociology: HM569
- Autism spectrum disorders, Children
with
 - Child rearing: HQ773.8
- Autistic children
 - Child rearing: HQ773.8
- Automated accounting systems:
HF5679
- Automated tellers
 - Banking: HG1710.5

INDEX

Automatic banking equipment industry:
HD9696.B36+

Automatic control equipment industry:
HD9696.A96+

Automatic data collection equipment
industry: HD9696.D37+

Automation
Economic history: HC79.A9
Police: HV7936.A8
Postal service (United States):
HE6497.A8
Production: HD45.2

Automation, Office: HF5548+

Automobile accessories industry:
HD9710.3

Automobile drivers: HD8039.A76+
Tobacco use: HE5620.T63

Automobile industry: HD9710+
Employees: HD8039.A8+

Automobile insurance: HG9970+

Automobile leasing and renting:
HD9710.25

Automobile mechanics: HD8039.M34+

Automobile parking
Traffic engineering: HE336.P37

Automobile parts industry: HD9710.3

Automobile supplies industry:
HD9710.3

Automobile theft: HV6646+
Investigation: HV8079.A97

Automobile wrecking industry:
HD9710.3

Automobiles
Accounting: HF5686.A9
Advertising: HF6161.A9
Business mathematics: HF5695.5.A9
Criminal investigation: HV8077.5.A98
Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.A8
Selling: HF5439.A8
Shipping: HE595.A8
Telegraph codes: HE7677.A8

Automobiles and crime: HV6190

Automobiles and railroads: HE1049

Automotive transportation: HE5601+

Avalanches
Disaster relief: HV612+

Average of accounts: HF5696

Aviation insurance: HG9972+

Aviation risks (Life insurance): HG8810

Avocado industry: HD9259.A95+

Awards
Advertising: HF5816

Awnings
Cost tables, etc.: HF5716.A8

Awnings industry: HD9715.9.A94+

Axisa telegraph code: HE7679.A8

Azerbaijanis
Refugee relief: HV640.5.A93

B

Baan IV (Computer program):
HF5548.4.B24

Baby books: HQ779

Baby foods industry: HD9332

Babysitters, Guidebooks for: HQ769.5

Bacanora industry: HD9392.5

Bachelors: HQ800.3

Bacon industry: HD9435

Bagasse industry: HD9119.B3+

Baggage handling
Railroads: HE2556

Bagging
Cotton industry: HD9089.B3+

Bagging industry
Economics: HD9938

Bagnios: HV8647+

Bahai families: HQ525.B33

Bail bond enforcers: HV8099.5

Bailiffs: HV7983

Baked goods industry: HD9057+

Baked products
Advertising: HF6161.B15
Selling: HF5439.B3

Baked products industry: HD9057+

Bakeries: HD9057+
Advertising: HF6161.B15

Bakers: HD8039.B2+
Accounting: HF5686.B2
Advertising: HF6161.B15
Business mathematics: HF5695.5.B2
Telegraph codes: HE7677.B15

Baking powder industry: HD9330.B2+

Balance of payments: HG3882+

INDEX

- Balance of trade: HF1014
Balance sheet: HF5681.B2
 Financial management: HG4028.B2
Balanced scorecard
 Industrial management: HD58.93
Balloon, Novelty, industry:
 HD9993.N68+
- Balloons
 On postage stamps: HE6183.B23
Balsa wood industry: HD9769.B3+
- Baltic states: HC243
Bamboo-pulp industry: HD9156.B36+
- Banana industry: HD9259.B2+
Banana workers: HD8039.B23+
- Bananas
 Freight: HE199.5.B35+
- Banco Centroamericano de Integración
 Económica: HG3881.5.B35
- Bangladesh: HC440.8
Bangladeshis
 Refugee relief: HV640.5.B35
- Bank accounts: HG1660.A+
Bank capital: HG1616.C34
Bank correspondence: HG1616.R4
Bank credit: HG1641+
Bank credit cards: HG1643
Bank deposit insurance: HG1662.A3+
Bank deposits: HG1660.A+
Bank directors: HG1616.D5
Bank employees: HD8039.B26+
Bank examination: HG1707.5
Bank facilities: HG1616.F34
Bank for International Settlements:
 HG3881.5.B38
Bank holding companies: HG2567
Bank insurance: HG9974+
Bank investments: HG1616.I5
Bank liquidity: HG1656.A3+
Bank loans: HG1641+
Bank management: HG1615+
Bank marketing: HG1616.M3
Bank mergers: HG1722
Bank notes: HG348+
 United States: HG571+
Bank of the United States: HG2525+
Bank records: HG1616.R4
Bank reserves: HG1656.A3+
- Bank secrecy: HG1720
Bank stocks: HG1723
Bank supervision: HG1725+
Bank tellers: HG1615.7.T4
Bank trust departments: HG4301+
- Bankers
 Biography: HG1552.A1+
 Telegraph codes: HE7677.B2
 United States
 Biography: HG2463.A2+
- Banking: HG1501+
 Accounting: HG1706+
Banking and financial cycles: HB3725
Banking as an investment: HG1723
Banking equipment industry:
 HD9696.B36+
- Banking in foreign countries: HG2569
Banking, International: HG3879+
- Bankruptcy
 Accounting: HF5686.B3
 Finance: HG3760+
 Other countries: HG3769.A+
 United States: HG3766+
- Bankruptcy, State: HJ8061
Banks and banking: HG1501+
 Advertising: HF6161.B2
 Developing countries: HG3550
 Other countries: HG2701+
 Selling: HF5439.B35
 State supervision: HG1725+
 United States: HG2401+
- Banks and banking, Central: HG1811+
Banks and banking, Cooperative
 Other countries: HG2039.A+
- Banks and banking in foreign countries:
 HG2569
Banks and banking, International:
 HG3879+
- Banks and the treasury: HG1811+
Banks of issue: HG1851
- Bar coding
 Marketing: HF5416
Bar coding equipment industry:
 HD9801.6.P76+
- Barbers: HD8039.B3+
Barbers' supplies industry:
 HD9999.B14+

INDEX

- Barbiturates: HV5822.B3
- Barite industry: HD9585.B3+
- Barley industry: HD9049.B3+
- Barracks
 - Prisons: HV8726
- Barrels (Iron and steel industries):
 - HD9529.B28+
- Barriers to entry (Corporations):
 - HD2756.5
- Bartenders: HD8039.H8+
- Barter
 - Commerce: HF1019
- Barter networks
 - Cooperative societies: HD3430+
- Barton, Clara: HV569.B3
- Basalt building stones industry:
 - HD9621.13
- Baseball
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.B26
- BASIC (Computer program language):
 - HF5548.5.B3
- Basic needs: HC79.B38
- BASIC-PLUS (Computer program language): HF5548.5.B34
- Basket industry: HD9999.B16+
- Basketball
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.B3
- Basque women: HQ1162
- Basutoland: HC920, H1 84.7, H3 249.7, H4 330.7, H5 122.7, H6 184.6, H7 694, H8 704, H9 352, H9a 352, H10 854
- Bathhouses
 - Gay culture: HQ76.965.B38
- Baths, Public
 - Employees: HD8039.P86+
- Bats
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.B38
- Battered lesbians: HQ75.3+
- Battery charger industry: HD9697.B32+
- Battery industry: HD9697.B32+
 - Employees: HD8039.B35+
- Bauxite (Shipping): HE595.B38
- Bays
 - Waterway transportation: HE524
- Bazaars, Charity: HV544
- Beadworkers
 - Employees: HD8039.B37+
- Bean curd industry: HD9330.T68+
- Beans industry: HD9235.B4+
- Bearings industry: HD9705.5.B43+
- Bears (Gay culture): HQ76.965.B42
- Beauty contests: HQ1219+
- Beauty in women: HQ1219+
- Beauty shop supplies industry:
 - HD9999.B25+
- Beauty shops
 - Accounting: HF5686.B34
 - Employees: HD8039.B4+
- Bechuanaland: HC930, H1 84.9, H2 163.9, H2a 163.9, H2b 163.9, H3 250.3, H4 331.3, H5 123, H6 184.8, H7 696, H8 706, H9 353, H9a 353, H10 856
- Bedding industry: HD9969.B43+
- Bedroom furniture industry:
 - HD9774.B43+
- Bedsore treatment equipment industry:
 - HD9995.B44+
- Bedtime
 - Child life: HQ784.B43
- Bee products industry: HD9438.B44+
- Beef, Canned (Grocery industries):
 - HD9330.B34+
- Beef industry: HD9433
- Beer
 - Temperance: HV5271
- Beer industry: HD9397
 - Advertising: HF6161.B5
- Beeswax industry: HD9490.5.B43+
- Beets
 - Cost tables, etc.: HF5716.B3
- Beheading: HV8552+
- Belize: H1 17.5, H2 35+, H2a 35, H2b 35+, H3 48, H4 65+, H5 13.5, H6 13.25, H7 36+, H8 26+, H9 20.5, H9a 20.5, H10 181+
- Belts and belting industry: HD9999.B3+
 - Clothing: HD9941
- Beltways
 - Traffic engineering: HE336.E94
- Benchmarking
 - Production: HD62.15

INDEX

- Benelux countries: HC310.5+
- Benevolent societies: HS1+
- Bengali language
 - Education of the deaf: HV2469.B45
- Benin: HC1010
- Bentley telegraph code: HE7679.B4
- Bentonite industry: HD9585.B46+
 - Employees: HD8039.B45+
- Benzylpiperazine: HV5822.B46
- Berries
 - Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.B35
- Berry industry: HD9259.B44+
- Bertillon method: HV6068+
- Beryllium industry: HD9539.B45+
- Bestiality: HQ71.5.B47
- Betel leaves industry: HD9019.B43+
- Betel nuts industry: HD9259.B46+
- Beverage container industry: HD9348+
- Beverage industry: HD9348+
 - Accounting: HF5686.C14
 - Advertising: HF6161.B3
 - Employees: HD8039.B47+
- Beverages
 - Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.B4
- Bhutanese
 - Refugee relief: HV640.5.B48
- Bible
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.B5
- Bible and alcoholism: HV5180+
- Bible and marriage: HQ1057
- Bible and polygamy: HQ991
- Bible and slavery: HT915
- Bicycle industry: HD9993.B54+
 - Accounting: HF5686.B35
 - Employees: HD8039.B48+
- Bicycle mail: HE6239.B53
- Bicycle messengers: HE9751+
- Bicycle paths
 - Traffic engineering: HE336.C92
- Bicycle police: HV8019
- Bicycles: HE5736+
 - Advertising: HF6161.B35
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.B52
- Big business: HD2350.792+
- Bill posters: HD8039.B49+
- Billboards
 - Advertising: HF5843+
- Bills of exchange
 - Banking: HG1689
- Bills of lading
 - Railroads: HE2242
 - Water transportation: HE606
- Bimetallic ratio: HG421
- Bimetallicism: HG401+
- Binational marriage: HQ1032
- Biodiesel fuels industry: HD9579.D5+
- Biogas industry: HD9502.5.B52+
- Biographical methods
 - Social and public welfare: HV11.2
 - Social sciences: H61.29
 - Sociology: HM527
 - Women's studies: HQ1185+
- Biological disasters
 - Relief: HV624
- Biological laboratory equipment industry: HD9706.65.B55+
- Biological pest control agents industry: HD9999.B42+
- Biomass energy industry: HD9502.5.B54+
- Biomedical transducers industry: HD9995.T73+
- Biosensors industry: HD9995.B55+
- Biotechnology industries: HD9999.B44+
- Biotechnology industries workers: HD8039.B494+
- Bioterrorism: HV6433.3+
- Birds
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.B53
- Birds' nests, Edible, industry: HD9438.E26+
- Birth control: HQ763+
 - Religious aspects: HQ766.2+
- Birth control for adolescents: HQ766.8
- Birth control industry: HD9995.C6+
- Birth intervals (Demography): HB902+
- Birth (Origin of social classes): HT641+
- Births
 - Demography: HB901+
- Biscuit industry: HD9058.B57+
 - Advertising: HF6161.B355
- Bisexual men: HQ74.7+
- Bisexual women: HQ74.4+
- Bisexuality: HQ74+

INDEX

- Bisexuality
 - Personnel management:
 - HF5549.5.S47
- Bisexuality in marriage: HQ1035+
- Bismuth industry: HD9539.B57+
- Bison industry: HD9438.B57+
- Bit tax: HJ5709+
- Bituminous materials industry:
 - HD9582.B5+
- Bivalve industry: HD9472.B58+
- Black gram industry: HD9235.B53+
- Black market: HF5482.6+
- Black societies: HS2253+
- Black women: HQ1163
- Blackberry industry: HD9259.B49+
- Blacklisting: HD5466
- Blacks
 - Freemasonry among: HS875+
 - Labor: HD6305.B56
 - Life insurance: HG8799
 - Mortality (Demography): HB1323.B5+
 - Oddfellowship among: HS1171+
 - Protection, assistance, relief:
 - HV3199.B5+
- Blacksmiths: HD8039.B5+
- Blank books industry: HD9839.B5+
- Blast-furnace workers: HD8039.B58+
- Bleaching industry: HD9999.B45+
- Blind
 - Assistance: HV1571+
 - Education: HV1617.2+
 - Marriage: HQ1038
 - Railroad passenger rates: HE1960.B5
- Blind and the state: HV1601
- Blind children
 - Assistance: HV1596.12+
 - Recreation: HV1766
- Blind parents: HQ759.912
- Blinding
 - Punishment: HV8609.2
- Blinds, Window
 - Cost tables, etc.: HF5716.S2
- Bloodstain patterns
 - Criminal investigation: HV8077.5.B56
- Blotter advertising: HF6146.B6
- Blouses (Dry goods industry):
 - HD9969.B55+
- Blue Lodge masonry: HS351+
- Blueberry industry: HD9259.B52+
- Blueprinting industry: HD9999.B46+
- Board of directors: HD2745
- Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System: HG2559+
- Boards of trade: HF294+
 - Accounting: HF5686.B36
- Boats
 - Recreational equipment industries:
 - HD9993.B63+
 - Selling: HF5439.B56
- Boats, Fishing: HE566.F57
- Bodily assault: HV6618
- Body, Human
 - Sociology: HM636
- Boiler industry: HD9529.B58+
- Boiler insurance: HG9963
- Boiler makers: HD8039.B6+
- Boiler-making industry: HD9529.B58+
- Boiling in oil: HV8558
- Bolivar, Simon
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.B6
- Bolts and nuts industry: HD9529.B64+
- Bomb squads
 - Police duty: HV8080.B65
- Bomb threats: HV6640
- Bombing, Investigation of: HV8079.B62
- Bombings
 - Crimes: HV6640
- Bond insurance: HG4538.52
- Bond transfer
 - Financial management: HG4028.B6
- Bonding companies
 - Telegraph codes: HE7677.I5
- Bonds
 - Securities: HG4651
- Bonds, Government
 - Income tax
 - United States: HJ4653.P83
- Bonds, Municipal
 - United States: HG4951+
- Bone meal industry: HD9484.B6+
- Bone products (Animal industry):
 - HD9429.B6+

INDEX

- Bonus
 - Wage payment systems: HD4928.B6+
- Bonus system
 - Wage payment systems: HD4928.B6+
- Book industry
 - Accounting: HF5686.B37
- Book industry, Blank: HD9839.B5+
- Book rates
 - Postal service
 - United States: HE6472
- Bookbinders: HD8039.B65+
- Bookkeeping: HF5601+
 - Banking: HG1706+
 - Savings banks: HG1895
- Booklets
 - Advertising method: HF6146.B7
- Bookmakers (Betting): HD8039.B67+
- Books
 - Advertising: HF6161.B37
 - Cost tables, etc.: HF5716.B4
- Books for the blind: HV1721+
- Bookvertising
 - Advertising method: HF6146.B7
- Boot industry: HD9787
 - Accounting: HF5686.B4
 - Employees: HD8039.B7+
 - Telegraph codes: HE7677.B7
- Boots
 - Business mathematics: HF5695.5.B6
- Borassus sundaica industry: HD9019.B66+
- Borax industry: HD9585.B67+
- Born criminals: HV6047
- Borough finance: HJ9011+
- Börse (Berlin, Germany): HG4586+
- Boston Line (Type for the blind): HV1681
- Boston Marathon Bombing, 2013: HV6432.8
- Botanical drug industry: HD9675.B68+
- Botany
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.F6
- Botswana: HC930
- Bottle industry: HD9624.B67+
 - Cost tables, etc.: HF5716.B5
- Bottle industry
 - Liquors: HD9369.B5+
- Bottled drinking water industry: HD9349.M54+
- Bottling workers: HD8039.B73+
- Bounty hunters: HV8099.5
- Bounty lands: HD240
- Bourse de Paris: HG4581+
- Bow and arrow
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.B62
- Bowling alleys
 - Accounting: HF5686.B45
- Box industry: HD9999.B7+
 - Cost tables, etc.: HF5716.B6
 - Employees: HD8039.B76+
- Box makers: HD8039.B76+
- Boy Scouts: HS3311.2+
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.B63
- Boy Scouts of America: HS3313+
- Boycotts
 - International economic relations: HF1413.5
 - Labor: HD5461
- Boys
 - Child development: HQ775
 - Destitute children: HV877+
 - Sexual behavior: HQ27.3
 - Sexual instruction: HQ41
- Boys' Brigade
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.B64
- Boys' clubs: HV878
- Braille: HV1669+
- Braille data processing: HV1689
- Brain
 - Criminal anthropology: HV6059
- Brain disease treatment equipment industry: HD9995.B72+
- Brakemen (Railroads): HD8039.R2+
- Branch banks: HG1616.B7
 - Federal Reserve banks: HG2562.B8
- Branch management: HD62.2
- Branch stores: HF5468
- Branches
 - Accounting: HF5681.B7
- Brand choice
 - Market surveys: HF5415.3
- Brand name products: HD69.B7

INDEX

- Brand name products
 - Advertising: HF6161.B4
- Branded merchandise: HD69.B7
- Branding
 - Punishment: HV8609.25
- Branding consultants: HF5415.1255
- Branding (Marketing): HF5415.1255
- Brandy industry: HD9393
- Brass industry: HD9539.B7+
- Brazil
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.B74
- Brazil nut industry: HD9259.B7+
- Brazilian literature
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.B75
- Bread industry: HD9058.B74+
- Bread supply
 - Municipal services: HD4501.B2+
- Break-even analysis (Production):
HD47.25
- Breakage
 - Shipment of goods: HF5773.B7
- Breaking on the wheel: HV8561
- Breast cancer research
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.B76
- Breweries
 - Accounting: HF5686.B5
 - Business mathematics: HF5695.5.B7
- Brewers: HD8039.L6+
- Brewing industry: HD9397
 - Advertising: HF6161.B5
- Bribery of officials: HV6306
- Bribery of voters: HV6314
- Brick and tile
 - Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.B7
- Brick and tile industry: HD9605
 - Accounting: HF5686.B6
- Brick trade
 - Accounting: HF5686.B6
- Bricklayers: HD8039.B78+
- Brickmakers: HD8039.B8+
- Bricks
 - Freight: HE199.5.B7+
 - Selling: HF5439.B65
- Bridal clothes industry: HD9941.3
- Bridal gift books: HQ746
- Bridge construction industry:
HD9717.5.B7+
- Bridgemen (Railroads): HD8039.R23+
- Bridges
 - Iron and steel industries:
HD9529.B7+
 - Traffic engineering: HE374+
- Brigands: HV6441+
- Briquets (Fuel) industry: HD9559.B7+
- Bristle industry: HD9429.B7+
- British Guiana: HC206+, H1 37.3, H2
72.3, H2a 72.3, H2b 72.3, H3 109.3,
H4 144.3, H5 39.3, H6 43.3, H7 240.3,
H8 230.3, H9 115.3, H9a 115.3, H10
380.3
- British Honduras: H1 17.5, H2 35+, H2a
35, H2b 35+, H3 48, H4 65+, H5 13.5,
H6 13.25, H7 36+, H8 26+, H9 20.5,
H9a 20.5, H10 181+
- British Sign Language: HV2476.5.B75
- British West Indies: HC155.5
- Broadband communication equipment
industry: HD9696.B76+
- Broadcast advertising: HF6146.B74
 - Selling: HF5439.B67
- Broadcasting industry: HE7601+
- Broccoli industry: HD9235.B76+
- Brokers
 - Accounting: HF5686.B65
 - Commodities: HG6046.5
 - Ship: HE610.A+
 - Telegraph codes: HE7677.B2
- Brokers, Customhouse
 - United States: HJ6685
- Brokers (Wholesale trade): HF5422
- Bronze industry: HD9539.B86+
- Broom industry: HD9971.5.B76+
- Broom makers: HD8039.B87+
- Brothers: HQ759.96
- Browstone building stones industry:
HD9621.15
- Brush industry: HD9971.5.B76+
- Brushes
 - Selling: HF5439.B7
- Brussels sprouts industry:
HD9235.B78+
- Bucket shops: HG4626
- Buckwheat industry: HD9049.B7+

INDEX

- Budapest (Hungary)
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.B82
- Buddhism and communism: HX550.B8
- Buddhism on postage stamps:
 - HE6183.B83
- Buddhist household shrines industry:
 - HD9999.S54+
- Buddhists and social problems:
 - HN40.B8
- Budget
 - Local finance: HJ9111
 - United States: HJ9147
 - Public finance: HJ2004.2+
- Budget in business: HG4028.B8
- Budget process: HJ2009+
- Budgeting
 - Financial management: HG4028.B8
- Budgets, Municipal: HJ9111
- Buffalo fish industry: HD9469.B8+
- Builders
 - Accounting: HF5686.B7
- Building and loan associations:
 - HG2121+
 - Accounting: HF5686.B8
- Building cleaning industry:
 - HD9999.B88+
- Building fittings industry: HD9715.8+
- Building laborers: HD8039.B89+
- Building materials
 - Selling: HF5439.B8
 - Transportation: HE5621.2+
- Building materials industry: HD9715.8+
- Building-service employees:
 - HD8039.B895+
- Building stones industry: HD9621+
- Building trades: HD8039.B9+
- Buildings
 - Appraisal: HD1387+
- Bulgarians
 - Labor: HD6305.B84
- Bulk solids (Shipping): HE595.B84
- Bullet wipe: HV8077.3
- Bullion
 - Economics: HG258+
 - Telegraph codes: HE7677.B8
- Bullying
 - Personnel management:
 - HF5549.5.B84
- Bundling
 - Marketing: HF5415.152
- Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms: HV8144.B87
- Bureau of Engraving and Printing (United States): HG571+
- Bureau of the Mint (United States):
 - HG451+
- Bureaucracy
 - Management: HD38.4
 - Sociology: HM806
- Bureaus of trade: HF71+
- Burglar alarm industry: HD9999.S45+
- Burglary: HV6646+
 - Investigation of: HV8079.B8
- Burglary insurance: HG9975+
- Burial insurance: HG9466+
- Burlap industry: HD9938
- Burlesque rituals: HS158
- Burmese
 - Refugee relief: HV640.5.B93
- Burmese Sign Language:
 - HV2476.5.B87
- Burn treatment equipment industry:
 - HD9995.B87+
- Burning at the stake: HV8564
- Bus drivers: HD8039.M8+
- Bus industry: HD9710.34
- Bus lanes
 - Traffic engineering: HE336.B8
- Bus lines: HE5601+
 - Advertising: HF6161.B85
 - Employees: HD8039.M8+
- Bus stops: HE5620.B87
- Business: HF4999.2+
- Business agents
 - Labor unions: HD6490.S5+
- Business aircraft: HE9795+
- Business analysts: HD69.B87
- Business BASIC (Computer program language): HF5548.5.B87
- Business cards: HF5851
- Business clerks: HD8039.M39+
- Business communication: HF5717+

INDEX

Business consultants: HD69.C6
Business cycles: HB3711+
Business education: HF1101+
Business enterprises, Government
Expenditure: HD3840+
Business enterprises (Real estate
business): HD1393.25+
Business equipment and supplies
industry: HD9800+
Business ethics: HF5387+
Business etiquette: HF5389+
Business failures: HG3760+
Business Filevision: HF5548.4.B87
Business finance: HG4001+
Business forms: HF5371
Selling: HF5439.B85
Business forms industry: HD9800.7
Business incubators
Management: HD62.5
Business & industry database
Electronic information resources:
HF54.7.B87
Business information services: HF54.5+
Business Information Warehouse:
HF5548.4.B875
Business insurance: HG8059
Income insurance: HG8060
Interruption insurance: HG8060
Business intelligence: HD38.7
Business life insurance: HG8937
Business machines industry: HD9801
Business mathematics: HF5691+
Business meetings
Communication: HF5734.5+
Business names: HD69.B7
Business networks
Industrial management: HD69.S8
Business planning
Management: HD30.28
Business presentations: HF5718.22
Business records management:
HF5735+
Business relocation: HD58
Business reply mail
Postal service
United States: HE6497.R4
Business report writing: HF5719

Business research: HD30.4+
Business schools
Telegraph codes: HE7677.B85
Business support services employees:
HD8039.B95+
Business translating: HF5720
Business writing: HF5718.3+
Businesspeople
Biography: HC29+
Butadiene industry: HD9579.B84+
Butane industry: HD9579.B86+
Butchers: HD8039.B96+
Accounting: HF5686.B9
Butene industry: HD9579.B87+
Butter industry: HD9278
Telegraph codes: HE7677.B9
Butterflies
On postage stamps: HE6183.B86
Button industry: HD9969.B88+
Buying
Accounting: HF5681.B9
Business: HF5437.A2+
By laws
Labor unions: HD6490.B9+
Byelorussian S.S.R.
On postage stamps: HE6183.B93
Byzantine public finance: HJ232
BZP: HV5822.B46

C

C++ (Computer program language):
HF5548.5.C125
C.O.D. parcels: HE6172
C.O.D. shipments: HF5773.C2
Cab drivers
Victims of crimes: HV6250.4.T38
Cabbage industry: HD9235.C3+
Cabinetmakers: HD8039.C15+
Cabinetmaking industry: HD9773+
Cable industry: HD9697.C33+
Employees: HD8039.E365+
Cable television: HE8700.7+
Cable television advertising:
HF6146.T42
Cacao growers: HD8039.C636+

INDEX

- Cachets (Postage stamps):
 - HE6184.C25
- Cadmium industry: HD9539.C3+
- Calc Result: HF5548.4.C23
- Calcium carbide
 - Selling: HF5439.C3
- Calcium carbide industry:
 - HD9660.C29+
- Calcium cyanamide industry:
 - HD9660.C33+
- Calculators
 - Business equipment: HF5541.C3
- Calendar industry: HD9839.C32+
- Calendars
 - Advertising method: HF6146.C2
- California
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.C26
- Call centers
 - Banks: HG1616.C29
 - Telephone industry: HE8788+
- Cambodia: HC442, H1 73.3, H2 144.3, H2a 144.3, H2b 144.3, H3 216.3, H4 288.3, H5 102.3, H6 164.63, H7 590.3, H8 600.3, H9 300.3, H9a 300.3, H10 740.3
- Cambodians
 - Refugee relief: HV640.5.C35
- Cambridge school of economics:
 - HB98.2
- Camel industry: HD9430
- Camelid industry: HD9430
- Camera industry: HD9708.5.C35+
 - Accounting: HF5686.C12
 - Advertising: HF6161.C12
- Cameralism (Economic theory): HB91
- Camorra: HV6441+
- Camp sites, facilities, etc.
 - Land and real property taxes
 - United States: HJ4182.C35
- Campaigns, Advertising: HF5837
- Campfire Girls: HS3341+
- Camphor industry: HD9675.C24+
- Camping equipment industry:
 - HD9993.C35+
- Camping trailer industry: HD9710.38
- Campus police: HV8290+
- Can industry: HD9999.C25+
- Canada
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.C28
- Canadians
 - Employees
 - United States: HD8081.C2
- Canal construction workers:
 - HD8039.C258+
- Canals
 - Transportation: HE395+
- Cancellations (Postmarks): HE6184.C3
- Cancer diagnostic equipment industry:
 - HD9995.C35+
- Cancer treatment equipment industry:
 - HD9995.C356+
- Candlemakers: HD8039.C265+
- Candy industry: HD9330.C65+
 - Accounting: HF5686.C63
- Candy industry employees:
 - HD8039.C268+
- Cannabis: HV5822.C3
- Canned foods
 - Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.C25
- Canned foods industry
 - Accounting: HF5686.C13
- Canned mushroom industry:
 - HD9330.M87+
- Canned pineapple industry:
 - HD9330.P6+
- Canned salmon industry: HD9330.S3+
- Canned tomato industry: HD9330.T7+
- Canned vegetable industry: HD9230
- Canners: HD8039.C27+
- Cannery workers: HD8039.C27+
- Canning industry
 - Employees: HD8039.C27+
 - Telegraph codes: HE7677.C2
- Canoe industry: HD9993.C38+
- Canvas industry: HD9938
- Capacitor industry: HD9697.C36+
- Capacity, Industrial: HD69.C3
- Capital
 - Accounting: HF5681.C25
 - Banks: HG1616.C34
 - Economic history: HC79.C3
 - Economic theory: HB501
 - Management: HD39+
- Capital accumulation: HC79.S3

INDEX

- Capital Beltway
 - Traffic engineering: HE356.C4
- Capital formation: HG4501+
- Capital gains tax: HJ4631
 - Other countries: H35 2.A4, H35a 2.A4
 - United States: HJ4653.C3
- Capital, Human: HD4904.7
- Capital income
 - Taxation
 - Other countries: H35 2.A3, H35a 2.A3
 - United States: HJ4653.A3
- Capital investment amortization
 - Income tax
 - United States: HJ4653.C35
- Capital investments: HD39+
 - Financial management: HG4028.C4
- Capital levy: HJ4132+
- Capital market: HG4523
 - Other countries: HG5151+
 - United States: HG4904.2+
- Capital movements: HG3891
 - Developing countries: HG5993
- Capital productivity: HD57.5
 - Economic history: HC79.C3
- Capital punishment
 - Early forms: HV8551+
 - Modern forms: HV8694+
- Capital taxes: HJ4132+
- Capitalism and agriculture: HD1436
- Capitalism (Economic theory): HB501
- Capitalization stocks, Small
 - United States: HG4971
- Capitation tax: HJ4919+
- Caps and closures industry:
 - HD9999.C26+
- Car pools: HE5620.C3
- Car theft
 - Investigation: HV8079.A97
- Car wash industry: HD9999.C27+
- Carbide industry: HD9660.C35+
 - Employees: HD8039.C29+
- Carbon black industry: HD9660.C38+
- Carbon dioxide industry: HD9660.C39+
- Carbon fibers industry: HD9660.C395+
- Carbonated beverages
 - Accounting: HF5686.C14
- Carbonated beverages
 - Advertising: HF6161.B3
- Card system (Accounting): HF5671
- Cardamom industry: HD9211.C35+
- Cardiovascular agents industry:
 - HD9675.C28+
- Cardiovascular diagnostic equipment industry: HD9995.C36+
- Cardiovascular equipment industry:
 - HD9995.C36+
- Cards, Advertising: HF5851
- Cards, Business: HF5851
- Cards, Playing: HD9993.P53+
- Career changes: HF5384
- Career development
 - General: HF5381+
 - Personnel management:
 - HF5549.5.C35
- Career plateaus: HF5384.5
- Cargo, Air: HE9788+
- Cargo ships: HE566.F7
- Caribbean Area: HC151+
- Caribbean area: H1 24+, H2 45+, H2a 45+, H2b 45+, H3 65+, H4 85+, H5 20+, H6 16+, H7 101+, H7 101+, H8 91+, H9 51+, H9a 51+, H10 241+
- Carjacking: HV6646+
- Carmen (Railroads): HD8039.R25+
- Carnauba wax industry:
 - HD9490.5.C36+
- Caroline Islands: HC681.85
- Carotenoids industry: HD9660.C3956+
- Carpenters: HD8039.C3+
- Carpentry: HD9716.C3+
- Carpet industry: HD9937+
 - Employees: HD8039.R94+
- Carpet tile industry: HD9937.3.C35+
- Carpets
 - Selling: HF5439.C35
- Carriage industry: HD9709.5
 - Accounting: HF5686.C15
 - Employees: HD8039.C33+
- Carrot industry: HD9235.C34+
- Cars, Police: HV7936.V4
- Cartels
 - Industrial concentration: HD2757.5
- Cartmen: HD8039.T2+

INDEX

- Cartography
 - Social science statistics: HA31.25
- Cartoon map advertising: HF6146.C27
- Case work, Social: HV43+
- Cash discounts: HG3752
- Cash flow
 - Accounting: HF5681.C28
- Cash handbook: HF5681.C28
- Cash management
 - Corporation finance: HG4028.C45
- Cash position
 - Corporation finance: HG4028.C45
- Cash register industry: HD9801.6.C38+
- Cash registers: HF5531
- Cashew nut industry: HD9259.C3+
 - Employees: HD8039.C34+
- Casino employees: HD8039.C346+
- Casinos
 - Accounting: HF5686.G23
 - Gambling: HV6711
- Casket industry: HD9999.C65+
- Cassava industry: HD9235.C36+
- Cassiterite industry: HD9585.C37+
- Caste system: HT713+
- Castings, Metal: HD9539.5.C38+
- Castor oil industry: HD9490.5.C37+
- Casualty insurance: HG9956+
- Catalogs
 - Stamp collecting: HE6224+
- Catalogs, Commercial
 - Advertising: HF5861+
- Catalysts industry: HD9660.C397+
- Catechisms: HQ1053
- Caterers and catering: HD8039.C35+
 - Accounting: HF5686.C155
- Caterpillars, Edible, industry:
 - HD9438.E32+
- Catfish industry: HD9469.C38+
- Catheters industry: HD9995.C38+
- Catholic Church
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.C34
- Catholic secret societies: HS1536+
- Catholic socialism: HX54
- Catholic trade unions: HD6481+
- Catholics
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.C34
- Cats
 - Animal welfare: HV4743
- Cattle
 - Air cargo: HE9788.4.C37
- Cattle industry: HD9433
 - Cost tables, etc.: HF5716.C2
 - Speculation: HG6047.C3
- CATV: HE8700.7+
- Cauliflower industry: HD9235.C37+
- Causes of crime: HV6115+
- Caviar industry: HD9469.C39+
- CBASIC (Computer program language):
 - HF5548.5.C14
- CBM (Computer): HF5548.4.C26
- CD-I industry: HD9696.O67+
- CD-ROM, Databases on
 - Electronic information resources:
 - HF54.55
- CD-ROM industry: HD9696.O67+
- Celebrities
 - Suicide: HV6545.25
 - Victims of crimes: HV6250.4.C34
- Celebrities and drugs: HV5824.C42
- Celery industry: HD9235.C44+
- Celibacy: HQ800.15
- Cell phone services industry: HE9713+
- Cell phones
 - Youth: HQ799.2.C45
- Cellular systems (Prisons): HV8813
- Cellular telephone equipment industry:
 - HD9697.T45+
- Cellular telephones as a driving distraction: HE5620.D59
- Cellular therapy equipment industry:
 - HD9995.C45+
- Cellulose industry: HD9660.C4+
- Cement
 - Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.C35
- Cement industries: HD9622
 - Accounting: HF5686.C17
- Cement industry
 - Cost tables, etc.: HF5716.C3
- Cement workers: HD8039.C38+
- Cemeteries
 - Accounting: HF5686.C175
- Cemetery lots
 - Selling: HF5439.C4

INDEX

- Centennial celebrations
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.C38
- Central Africa: HC945+
- Central African Republic: HC985
- Central American Americans
 - Employees
 - United States: HD8081.C44
- Central Americans
 - Employees
 - United States: HD8081.C44
 - Refugee relief: HV640.5.C46
- Central banks: HG1811+
- Central Europe
 - Economic history: HC244
- Centralism, Democratic: HX77
- Ceramic industries: HD9590+
- Ceramic powder industry:
 - HD9600.C47+
- Cereals industry, Prepared: HD9056
 - Advertising: HF6161.C177
- Cerebrovascular equipment industry:
 - HD9995.C47+
- Certificates of origin
 - Customs: HJ6617
- Certification
 - Labor unions: HD6490.R4+
- Certification elections
 - Labor unions: HD6490.R4+
- Certified mail: HE6176
 - United States: HE6476
- Certified public accountants: HF5627
- Ceylon: HC424, H1 69.8, H2 136.8,
 - H2a 136.8, H2b 136.8, H3 204.8, H4
 - 272.8, H5 92.8, H6 156.8, H7 560.8,
 - H8 570.8, H9 285.8, H9a 285.8, H10
 - 700.8
- Chain stores: HF5468
 - Accounting: HF5686.C18
- Chains, Hanging in: HV8581
- Chair industry: HD9774.C43+
- Chambers of commerce: HF294+
- Channels
 - Waterway transportation: HE524
- Chaplains
 - Prison administration: HV8867
- Chapter (York rite): HS701+
- Character merchandising
 - Marketing: HF5415.17
- Charcoal burners: HD8039.C43+
- Charcoal industry
 - Economics: HD9999.C38+
 - Employees: HD8039.C43+
- Charcoal makers: HD8039.C43+
- Charge cards
 - Accounting: HF5686.C89
- Charges, User
 - Revenue: HJ5309+
- Charitable contributions
 - Corporation finance: HG4028.C6
- Charitable institutions
 - Accounting: HF5686.C2+
- Charities: HV16+
 - Accounting: HF5686.C2+
 - Knights of Pythias: HS1241
 - Masons: HS471
 - Odd Fellows: HS1030
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.C412
- Charities and state: HV70+
- Charity fairs: HV544
- Charter-parties
 - Freight (Shipping): HE596
- Chartering of aircraft: HE9778.7
- Charters
 - Corporations: HF5429.23+
 - Freight (Shipping): HE596
- Charwomen: HD8039.C44+
- Chauffeurs: HD8039.A76+
- Check cashing services: HG1704
- Check clearing: HG1692
- Check collection (Federal Reserve banks): HG2562.C4
- Check collection system: HG1692
- Check credit plans
 - Banking: HG1643
- Check forgery: HG1696+
- Check fraud: HG1696+
- Checks
 - Banking: HG1691+
- Checkweighting: HD4928.C5+
- Cheese industry: HD9280+
 - Telegraph codes: HE7677.B9
- Chelates industry: HD9660.C47+
- Chemical industries: HD9650+

INDEX

- Chemical industries
 - Accounting: HF5686.C35
 - Employees: HD8039.C45+
- Chemical industry: HD9708.5.C44+
- Chemical terrorism: HV6433.7+
- Chemicals
 - Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.C45
 - Selling: HF5439.C42
 - Shipping: HE595.C45
 - Telegraph codes: HE7677.C4
- Chemicals, Petroleum, industry:
 - HD9579.C3+
- Chemistry
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.C413
- Chemistry set industry: HD9993.C48+
- Cherries industry: HD9259.C45+
- Chesapeake Bay Region
 - Regional planning: HT392.5.C45
- Chess
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.C415
- Chestnut industry
 - Forest products industries:
 - HD9769.C5+
 - Nut industry: HD9259.C483+
- Chewing gum industry: HD9970.5.C45+
- Chewing tobacco industry:
 - HD9149.S54+
- Chicago school
 - Criminology: HV6022.53
 - Sociology: HM463
- Chicago school of economics: HB98.3
- Chicago. World's Columbian Exposition
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.C43
- Chicken feed industry: HD9053.C45+
- Chickens industry: HD9437+
- Chickpea industry: HD9235.C47+
- Chicle industry: HD9970.5.C45+
- Chicory beverage industry: HD9199.5
- Chicory industry: HD9235.C5+
- Chief financial officers: HG4027.35
- Child abuse: HV6626.5+
 - Investigation of: HV8079.C46
- Child and parent: HQ778.5+
 - Child care: HQ778.5+
 - Child care, School-age: HQ778.6
 - Child care services: HQ778.5+
 - Child caregivers: HQ759.67
- Child consumers: HF5415.332.C45
- Child degeneration: HV4991
- Child development: HQ767.8+
- Child life: HQ781+
- Child life insurance: HG9271
- Child marriage: HQ784.C55
- Child molesting: HV6570+
 - Investigation of: HV8079.C48
- Child neglect: HV6626.5+
- Child psychology for parents: HQ771+
- Child rearing: HQ768+
- Child restraint systems
 - Automobiles: HE5620.S34
- Child sexual abuse: HV6570+
- Child welfare: HV701+
- Children: HQ767.8+
 - Accident prevention: HV675.72
 - Assistance: HV701+
 - Destitute, neglected, and abandoned:
 - HV873+
 - Employment: HD6228+
 - Institutional care: HV959+
 - Life insurance: HG9271
 - Mortality (Demography): HB1323.C5+
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.C45
 - Rights: HQ789+
 - Sexual behavior: HQ784.S45
 - Sexual instruction: HQ53
 - Substance abuse: HV4999.C45
 - Suicide: HV6545.3
 - Victims of crimes: HV6250.4.C48
- Children and alcoholism: HV5133
- Children and drugs: HV5824.C45
- Children and older people: HQ784.A34
- Children and technology: HQ784.T37
- Children, Deaf: HV2390.2+
- Children, First-born: HQ777.2
- Children, Hard of hearing: HV2390.2+
- Children, Hearing impaired: HV2390.2+
- Children in cities: HT206+
- Children in the country: HT453
- Children, Money-making projects for:
 - HF5392
- Children of alcoholics: HV5132
- Children of gay parents: HQ777.8
- Children of older parents: HQ777.95

INDEX

- Children of transsexual parents:
 - HQ777.83
 - Children, Partially hearing: HV2390.2+
 - Children with Asperger's syndrome
 - Child rearing: HQ773.8
 - Children with autism spectrum disorders
 - Child rearing: HQ773.8
 - Children with disabilities
 - Assistance: HV888+
 - Child rearing: HQ773.6+
 - Children with mental disabilities
 - Assistance: HV891+
 - Child rearing: HQ773.7
 - Children with physical disabilities
 - Assistance: HV903+
 - Children with visual disabilities
 - Assistance: HV1596.12+
 - Children's clubs and societies:
 - HS3250+
 - Children's paraphernalia
 - Advertising: HF6161.C33
 - Children's paraphernalia industry:
 - HD9970.5.C48+
 - Children's villages: HV876
 - Chile saltpeter industry: HD9585.C45+
 - Chili powder industry: HD9211.C45+
 - Chimney sweeps: HD8039.C48+
 - Chinese
 - Employees
 - United States: HD8081.C5
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.C46
 - Refugee relief: HV640.5.C5
 - Chinese Americans
 - Employees
 - United States: HD8081.C5
 - People with disabilities:
 - HV1569.3.C47
 - Chinese Sign Language:
 - HV2476.5.C55
 - Chiropractic services insurance:
 - HG9387.5
 - Chloral: HV5813
 - Chlorine
 - Freight: HE199.5.C5+
 - Chlorine industry: HD9660.C5+
 - Chocolate industry: HD9200
 - Employees: HD8039.C5+
 - Choice of transportation
 - Traffic engineering: HE336.C5
 - Christian missions and alcoholism:
 - HV5194+
 - Christian socialism: HX51+
 - Christianity
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.C47
 - Christianity and abortion: HQ767.25+
 - Christianity and adoption: HV875.26
 - Christianity and family planning:
 - HQ766.25+, HQ766.25
 - Christianity and Freemasonry: HS495
 - Christianity and slavery: HT913+
- Christmas
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.C48
- Christmas decorations
 - Selling: HF5439.C43
- Christmas decorations industry:
 - HD9999.C42+
- Christmas show windows
 - Display of merchandise: HF5847
- Chromatographic analysis equipment industry:
 - HD9706.65.C57+
- Chromium industry: HD9539.C4+
- Church and charity: HV530
- Church and disaster relief: HV554.4
- Church and divorce: HQ823+
- Church and labor: HD6338+
- Church and marriage: HQ1051+
- Church and secret societies: HS164
- Church and sex relations: HQ63
- Church and sex teaching: HQ59
- Church and social problems: HN30+
- Church architecture
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.C487
- Church maintenance workers:
 - HD8039.C528+
- Church work with disaster victims:
 - HV554.4
- Churchill, Winston
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.C49
- CICS/VS: HF5548.4.C53
- Cider and perry industry: HD9398
- Cigar industries
 - Accounting: HF5686.C42
- Cigar industry: HD9149.C49+
 - Employees: HD8039.C54+

INDEX

- Cigar makers: HD8039.C54+
- Cigarette industry: HD9149.C4+
 - Accounting: HF5686.T6
 - Advertising: HF6161.T6
- Cigarettes
 - Selling: HF5439.C435
- Cinderella materials (Postage stamps): HE6184.S42
- Cinnamon industry: HD9211.C55+
- Cipher rituals (Secret societies): HS155
- Circular letters: HF5733.C5
- Circular velocity of money: HG226.6
- Circuses
 - Accounting: HF5686.C424
 - Advertising: HF6161.C424
- Cities
 - Cause of crime: HV6177
 - Growth of: HT371
- Cities of refuge: HV8652+
- Citizen complaints against police: HV7936.C56
- Citizen crime reporting: HV7936.C58
- Citizen participation
 - Broadcast policy: HE8689.7.C55
 - Highway planning: HE336.C58
- Citronella grass industry: HD9166.C57+
- Citronella oil industry: HD9166.C57+
- Citrus fruit
 - Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.C5
- Citrus fruit industry: HD9259.C5+
 - Employees: HD8039.C56+
- Citrus juice industry: HD9348.5.C52+
- City
 - Urban sociology: HT101+
- City and country: HT361+
- City beautiful
 - Sociology: HT161+
- City planning
 - Social aspects: HT165.5+
- City police: HV7988+
- City population: HT201+
- City promotion: HT325
- City rings: HV6310
- Civil engineering
 - Telegraph codes: HE7677.E5
- Civil marriage: HQ1006
- Civil rights and socialism: HX550.C58
- Civil service
 - Municipal police: HV8005
 - Postal service: HE6241
 - United States: HE6499
 - United States
 - Treasury Department: HJ268
- Civil service employees
 - Railroad passenger rates: HE1960.C5
- Civil service pensions
 - Income tax
 - United States: HJ4653.C5
- Civil War, 1861-1865 (U.S.)
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.C57
- Civilian defense, Use of prisoners in: HV8883.5
- Civilians, Evacuation of: HV554
- Civilization and railways: HE1041
- Claim departments
 - Railways: HE1795
 - Rapid transit systems: HE4391
- Claims
 - Accident insurance: HG9322+
 - Fire insurance: HG9721+
 - Health insurance: HG9386+
 - Insurance: HG8106+
 - Life insurance: HG8897+
- Clam industry: HD9472.C5+
- Classes, Social: HT601+
- Classical school of economics: HB94
- Classification
 - Crime: HV6253
 - Land use: HD108
 - Occupations: HB2582+
 - Professions: HB2582+
 - Social sciences: H61.2
- Classification of commercial products: HF1041+
- Classification of industries: HF1041+
- Classified advertising: HF6125+
- Clay industries: HD9590+
 - Accounting: HF5686.C425
 - Employees: HD8039.C58+
- Clean energy industries: HD9502.5.C54+
- Cleaning and dyeing
 - Accounting: HF5686.C427

INDEX

- Cleaning compounds
 - Advertising: HF6161.C43
- Cleaning compounds industry:
 - HD9999.C486+
- Cleaning industry: HD9999.C48+
- Cleaning personnel: HD8039.C44+
- Clearance (Federal Reserve banks):
 - HG2562.C4
- Clearing agreements: HG3892
- Clearing of checks: HG1692
- Clearing of securities: HG4631
- Clearinghouses
 - Banking: HG2301+
 - Railroads: HE2261
- Clergy and tobacco: HV5747
- Clerks
 - Assistance: HV3165+
 - Railroad clerks: HD8039.R28+
- Climate
 - Cause of crime: HV6152+
- Clock industry: HD9999.C58+
 - Accounting: HF5686.C43
- Close corporations
 - Financial management: HG4028.F3
 - Management: HD62.25
- Closed-end funds: HG4530
 - United States: HG4930
- Closed shop: HD6488+
- Closing
 - Accounts and books: HF5681.C45
- Closing costs, Mortgage: HG2040.3
- Clothes, Prisoners': HV8855+
- Clothespins industry: HD9971.5.C56+
- Clothing
 - Criminal investigation: HV8077.5.C6
 - Selling: HF5439.C6
- Clothing industry
 - Advertising: HF6161.C44
 - Employees: HD8039.C6+
 - Telegraph codes: HE7677.C5
- Clothing, Protective
 - Industrial hygiene: HD7395.C5
- Clothing relief: HV696.C5
- Clothing trade: HD9940+
 - Accounting: HF5686.C44
- Clove industry: HD9211.C57+
- Clubs: HS2501+
- Clubs
 - Accounting: HF5686.C45
- Co-location service providers:
 - HE7581.6
- Co-operative magazine, The: HX1.A13
- Coaching
 - Personnel management:
 - HF5549.5.C53
 - Transportation: HE5746+
- Coal
 - Freight: HE199.5.C6+
 - Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.C6
 - Shipping: HE595.C6
- Coal ash industry: HD9559.C63+
- Coal industry: HD9540+
 - Cost tables, etc.: HF5716.C4
 - Telegraph codes: HE7677.C6
- Coal interests and railroads: HE1045
- Coal lands (Public lands): HD242.3
- Coal leases (Public lands): HD242.3
- Coal miners: HD8039.M615+
- Coal supply
 - Municipal services: HD4501.C6+
- Coal tar products industry:
 - HD9660.C6+
- Coal trade
 - Accounting: HF5686.C48
- Coal-water fuel
 - Freight: HE199.5.C625+
- Coalition
 - Collective behavior: HM869
- Coast Guard
 - Customs
 - United States: HJ6645+
- Coastal zone management
 - Regional planning: HT390+
- Coastwise shipping: HE730+
- Coated fabrics industry: HD9869.C63+
- Coatings industry: HD9999.C646+
- Cobalt industry: HD9539.C46+
- COBOL (Computer program language):
 - HF5548.5.C2
- Coca industry: HD9019.C63+
- Cocaine
 - Drug abuse: HV5810
- Cochineal insect industry:
 - HD9438.C63+

INDEX

- Cocktail servers: HD8039.C635+
- Cocktail waiters and waitresses:
HD8039.C635+
- Cocoa farmers: HD8039.C636+
- Cocoa industry: HD9200
 - Employees: HD8039.C636+
 - Speculation: HG6047.C55
- Coconut industry: HD9259.C58+
- Coconut oil industry: HD9490.5.C62+
- Cod-liver oil industry: HD9469.C6+
- Codes
 - Telecommunication industry:
HE7669+
- Coding, Bar
 - Marketing: HF5416
- Coding, Product: HF5416
- Coffee
 - Freight: HE199.5.C63+
- Coffee brewing equipment industry
workers: HD8039.C637+
- Coffee growers: HD8039.C638+
- Coffee industry: HD9195+
 - Accounting: HF5686.C49
 - Advertising: HF6161.C49
 - Cost tables, etc.: HF5716.C5
 - Employees: HD8039.C638+
 - Speculation: HG6047.C57
 - Telegraph codes: HE7677.C65,
HE7677.T2
- Coffin industry: HD9999.C65+
- Cognitive dissonance
 - Social psychology: HM1191
- Cohabitation: HQ803.5
- Cohort analysis
 - Demography: HB849.47
- Coil stamps: HE6184.C54
- Coinage
 - Other countries: HG285.A+
 - United States: HG551+
- Coinage, International: HG381+
- Coins, Small: HG315
- Coir industry: HD9156.C6+
 - Employees: HD8039.C64+
- Coke industry: HD9559.C68+
- Cold storage industry: HD9999.C68+
 - Accounting: HF5686.R46
- Collabra Share (Computer program):
HF5548.4.C62
- Collecting of accounts
 - Loans: HG3752.5+
- Collection agencies
 - Loans: HG3752.5+
- Collection agents: HD8039.C646+
- Collection at source
 - Income tax
 - Other countries: H35 2.A43, H35a
2.A43
 - United States: HJ4653.C6
- Collection systems
 - Checks: HG1692
- Collection, Tax: HJ2319+
- Collective bargaining: HD6971.5+
 - Government employees: HD8005.5+
 - Police: HV7936.C75
- Collective behavior
 - Social change: HM866+
- Collective farms: HD1492+
- Collective settlements: HX626+
- Collective suicide: HV6547
- College graduates
 - Employment: HD6277+
- College settlements: HV4175+
- College stores: HF5483.5
- College students
 - Employment: HD6276.5+
 - Sex instruction: HQ35.2
- College students as consumers:
HF5415.332.S78
- Colombian Sign Language:
HV2476.5.C66
- Colombians
 - Refugee relief: HV640.5.C7
- Colonate (Ancient Rome)
 - Land use: HD139.C7
- Colonial cities: HT119.5
- Colonial companies
 - Commerce
 - History: HF481+
- Colonial period
 - United States
 - Banking: HG2466+
- Colonial police: HV7964
- Colonial public finances: HJ240

INDEX

- Colonial tariffs: HF1723
- Colonies
 - Alcoholism: HV5200
 - Great Britain: HC259
- Colonies, Agricultural: HD1516.A3+
- Color
 - Postage stamps: HE6184.C6
- Color in advertising: HF5839
- Columbian Exposition
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.C43
- Columbus, Christopher
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.C64
- Columnar and tabular accounting: HF5673
- Comb industry: HD9970.5.C65+
- Comic books, strips, etc.
 - Child life: HQ784.C6
- Commerce: HF1+
- Commerce, Electronic
 - Office management: HF5548.32+
- Commercial aeronautics: HE9761+
- Commercial agents
 - Accounting: HF5686.A26
- Commercial arithmetic: HF5691+
- Commercial clubs: HS2567
- Commercial codes
 - Telecommunication industry: HE7676+
- Commercial companies, The great
 - History: HF481+
- Commercial correspondence: HF5720.2+
- Commercial credit: HG3751+
 - Other countries: HG3754.5.A+
- Commercial crimes: HV6763+
- Commercial cycling businesses: HE9745
- Commercial education: HF1101+
- Commercial finance companies: HG3751.3+
 - Accounting: HF5686.C495
- Commercial geography: HF1021+
- Commercial loans: HG3751+
 - Banks: HG1641+
- Commercial package delivery service employees: HD8039.E8+
- Commercial package delivery services: HE5880+
- Commercial paper
 - Finance: HG3741+
- Commercial policy: HF1410+
- Commercial products: HF1040+
 - Classification: HF1041+
- Commercial real estate
 - Real estate business: HD1393.55+
- Commercial statistics: HF1016+
- Commercial travelers
 - Business: HF5441+
 - Labor: HD8039.C65+
- Commission merchants
 - Accounting: HF5686.C5
 - Wholesale trade: HF5422
- Commissions
 - Real estate agents: HD1382.2
 - Sales personnel: HF5439.7
- Commodities: HF1040+
- Commodity brokers: HG6046.5
- Commodity exchanges (Speculation): HG6046+
- Commodity futures (Speculation): HG6046+
- Commodity trading advisors: HG6046.5
- Commodore 64 (Computer): HF5548.4.C65
- Common class: HT655+
- Common currencies: HG3894+
- Commons
 - Land use: HD1286+
- Commonwealth Fund: HV97.C6
- Communal living: HQ970+
- Communal ownership of land: HD1286+
- Communal settlements: HQ970+
- Commune finance: HJ9011+
- Communes: HQ970+
- Communication
 - Crisis management: HD49.3
 - Personnel management: HF5549.5.C6+
 - Police: HV7936.C79
 - Social psychology: HM1206+
- Communication and traffic
 - Accounting: HF5686.C52

INDEX

- Communication, Business: HF5717+
- Communication devices for the deaf: HV2502+
- Communication equipment industry, Military: HD9744.C65+
- Communication in criminology: HV6023.5+
- Communication in management: HD30.3+
- Communication in marketing: HF5415.123+
- Communication in personnel management: HF5549.5.C6
- Communication in sociology: HM44+
- Communication of information: HD30.3+
 - Accounting: HF5625.5+
 - Banking: HG1590+
 - Business: HF5381.15+
 - Criminal justice administration: HV7412+
 - Demography: HB849.6+
 - Economic conditions: HC27+
 - Economic theory: HB74.2+
 - Finance: HG151.5+
 - Financial management: HG4013+
 - Industrial economic growth: HD76+
 - Industrial relations: HD6962+
 - Insurance: HG8026.3+
 - Investment: HG4515.7+
 - Labor market: HD5701.8+
 - Land use: HD109+
 - Marketing: HF5415.123+
 - Mortgage lenders: HG2039.5+
 - Real estate business: HD1380.2+
 - Social and public welfare: HV29.7+
 - Social psychology: HM1013+
 - Social sciences (General): H61.8+
 - Sociology: HM561+
 - Statistics: HA33+
 - Women: HQ1176+
- Communication organizations: HD30.3+
- Communication systems
 - Banking: HG1708.5
 - Management and industrial organizations: HD30.335+
 - Police: HV7936.C8
- Communications: HE1+
- Communion wines: HV5184
- Communism: HX1+
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.C645
- Communist countries
 - Commerce: HF4050
 - Finance: HG194
 - Merchant marine: HE942
 - Money: HG1495
 - Social history: HN958+
- Communist International: HX11.I5
- Communist intra-party disagreement: HX518.I57
- Communist leadership: HX518.L4
- Communist revisionism: HX518.R4
- Communist self-criticism: HX518.C7
- Communist strategy: HX518.S8
- Communitarianism: HM758
- Communities: HT1+
 - Sociology: HM756+
- Community antenna television: HE8700.7+
- Community-based corrections
 - Penology: HV9279
- Community centers: HN41+
- Community development: HN49.C6
- Community leadership
 - Sociology: HM781
- Community life
 - Sociology: HM761+
- Community organization
 - Sociology: HM766
- Community policing: HV7936.C83
- Community property
 - Income tax
 - United States: HJ4653.C67
- Community radio
 - Telecommunications industry: HE8697.9+
- Community service
 - Penology: HV9277.5
- Commutation rates
 - Railroads: HE1959+
- Commuting (Occupational mobility): HD5717.2+
- Compact disc industry: HD9697.P56+

INDEX

- Compagnie nouvelle (Panama Canal): HE537.4
- Compagnie universelle (Panama Canal): HE537.3
- Companionate marriage: HQ803
- Company airplanes: HE9795+
- Company stores: HD7395.C6
- Company unions: HD6490.C6+
- Comparative advertising: HF5827.2
- Comparative economics: HB90
- Comparative management: HD30.55
- Comparative organization: HD30.55
- Comparative statics (Mathematical economics): HB145
- Comparison advertising: HF5827.2
- Compensation for injury or loss through criminal activity: HV8688
- Compensation management
 - Banks: HG1615.7.C65
 - Personnel management: HF5549.5.C67
- Compensatory financing: HG3891.3
- Competition
 - Economic theory: HB238
 - Industrial management: HD41
 - International economic relations: HF1414
 - Personnel management: HF5549.5.C7
 - Selling: HF5438.8.C6
- Complaint letters
 - Marketing: HF5415.52
- Compliance
 - Social psychology: HM1246
- Compliance, Tax
 - Income tax
 - United States: HJ4653.E75
- Composite drawings
 - Criminals: HV8073.4
- Composite materials industry: HD9999.C715+
- Compost industry: HD9484.C65+
- Compound interest tables: HG1632
- Compressor industry: HD9705.5.C64+
- Comptroller of the Currency (United States): HG2543
- Compulsory labor
 - Wartime: HD4905.5+
- Computable general equilibrium models: HB141.3.C66
- Computer access control equipment industry: HD9696.4+
- Computer conferencing: HF5734.7
- Computer crimes: HV6772+
 - Investigation of: HV8079.C65
- Computer fraud: HV6773.15.C56
- Computer graphics equipment industry: HD9696.33
- Computer industry: HD9696.2+
 - Accounting: HF5686.C55
 - Advertising: HF6161.C55
 - Employees: HD8039.C6522+
- Computer input-output equipment industry: HD9696.25+
- Computer insurance: HG9963.5
- Computer leases: HF5548.6
- Computer network industry: HD9696.8
- Computer network resources
 - Directories: HF54.56
- Computer network security
 - Management: HD30.38
- Computer networks
 - Accounting: HF5625.7
 - Banking: HG1708.7
 - Criminal justice administration: HV7412.4
 - Criminology: HV6023.8
 - Demography: HB849.7
 - Economic history: HC27.4
 - Economic theory: HB74.4
 - Finance: HG151.8
 - Financial management: HG4013.7
 - Homosexuality: HQ75.14
 - Industrial economic growth: HD76.5
 - Insurance: HG8026.7
 - Investment: HG4515.95
 - Job hunting: HF5382.7+
 - Labor market: HD5701.89
 - Labor unions: HD6490.C616+
 - Land use: HD109.7
 - Management: HD30.37+
 - Mortgage lenders: HG2039.75
 - Personnel management: HF5549.A27

INDEX

- Computer networks
 - Real estate business: HD1380.6
 - Retail trade: HF5429.12
 - Social psychology: HM1017
 - Sociology: HM567
 - Statistics: HA33.5
 - Television broadcasting: HE8700.62
 - Transportation and communicatins: HE191.87
 - Women: HQ1178
- Computer peripheral industry: HD9696.25+
- Computer printer supplies industry: HD9696.36
- Computer programs
 - Selling of: HF5439.C67
- Computer security equipment industry: HD9696.44
- Computer service industry: HD9696.67+
- Computer sex: HQ66
- Computer simulation
 - Office management: HF5548.125+
- Computer software
 - Accounts and books: HF5681.C57
- Computer software industry: HD9696.63+
 - Accounting: HF5686.C54
- Computer software industry employees: HD8039.D37+
- Computer storage device industry: HD9696.55+
- Computer stores: HD9696.2+
- Computerized self-help devices for people with disabilities: HV1569.5
- Computers
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.C647
 - Selling: HF5439.C67
- Concealed weapons: HV6492.C5
- Concentration camps: HV8963+
- Concentration, Industrial: HD2757+
- Concerts for the blind: HV1768
- Concession bargaining: HD6971.6
- Concessions
 - Transportation: HE196
- Concierges, Apartment: HD8039.B895+
- Conciliation and mediation
 - Labor: HD5481+
- Concrete industry: HD9622
- Condiment industry: HD9330.C63+
- Condominium associations
 - Accounting: HF5686.H63
- Condominium conversion: HD7287.66
- Condominiums: HD7287.65+
 - Land and real property taxes
 - United States: HJ4182.C64
- Conductors, Railroad: HD8039.R3+
- Confectioners: HD8039.B2+, HD8039.C268+
- Confectionery
 - Accounting: HF5686.C63
 - Advertising: HF6161.C63
 - Selling: HF5439.C68
- Confectionery industry: HD9330.C65+
- Confederate States of America
 - Economic history: HC105.65
 - Money: HG526
 - Postal service: HE6500
 - Public finance: HJ254
 - Telegraph: HE7798
- Confidence games: HV6691+
- Confidential communications
 - Banking: HG1720
 - Statistics: HA34
- Conflict management
 - Industrial management: HD42
 - Social psychology: HM1126
- Conflict of generations
 - Personnel management: HF5549.5.C75
 - Sociology: HM726
- Conflict theory
 - Sociology: HM497
- Conformity
 - Social psychology: HM1246
- Confucianism and communism: HX550.C65
- Confucians and social problems: HN40.C6
- Congestion
 - Traffic engineering: HE336.C64
- Congestion pricing
 - Traffic engineering: HE336.C66

INDEX

- Conglomerate corporations: HD2756+
- Congo (Brazzaville): HC980
- Congo (Democratic Republic): H1 85.5, H2 164.5, H2a 164.5, H2b 164.5, H3 251.5, H4 332.5, H5 124, H6 185.4, H7 701, H8 711, H9 355.5, H9a 355.5, H10 861
- Conjugal violence: HV6626+
- Conjugal visits: HV8884
- Consanguineous marriages: HQ1026
 - Social pathology: HV4981
- Consciousness raising groups
 - Social psychology: HM1086
- Conservation of postage stamps: HE6184.C63
- Consignment (Accounting): HF5681.C6
- Consignment sale shops
 - Business: HF5482+
- Consolidation
 - Corporations: HD2746.5+
 - Labor unions: HD6490.C62+
 - Land holdings: HD1334+
- Consolidation and merger of corporations
 - Finance: HG4028.M4
- Conspiracy: HV6275
- Constables: HV7981
- Constabulary: HV7551+, HV7938+
- Construction camps: HD7290
- Construction equipment industry: HD9715.25
- Construction industry: HD9715+
 - Accounting: HF5686.B7
 - Insurance: HG8053.7
- Construction workers: HD8039.B89+, HD8039.B9+
- Construction workers (Railroads): HD8039.R315+
- Constructionism, Social: HM1093
- Consultants, Business: HD69.C6
- Consulting firm employees: HD8039.C65225+
- Consumer behavior
 - Marketing research: HF5415.32+
- Consumer complaints
 - Marketing: HF5415.52
- Consumer cooperative employees: HD8039.C65227+
- Consumer credit: HG3755+
- Consumer demand
 - Economic history: HC79.C6
 - Economic theory: HB820+
- Consumer education and advertising: HF5832
- Consumer finance companies: HG3755+
- Consumer goods: HF1040+
- Consumer price indexes: HB225
- Consumer profiling: HF5415.32+
- Consumer protection: HC79.C63
- Consumer research: HF5415.32+
- Consumer satisfaction
 - Marketing research: HF5415.335
- Consumers
 - Economic history: HC79.C6
- Consumers' preferences
 - Marketing research: HF5415.32+
- Consumers' surplus: HB825
- Consumption
 - Economic history: HC79.C6
- Consumption and business cycles: HB3721
- Consumption (Economic theory): HB801+
- Contact lens industry: HD9707.5.C65+
- Contagion of crime: HV6107
- Container industry: HD9999.C74+
 - Employees: HD8039.C6523+
- Container ships: HE566.C6
- Continental currency: HG516
- Contingencies (Accounting): HF5681.C67
- Contingent valuation
 - Welfare theory: HB846.55
- Contraceptives industry: HD9995.C6+
- Contract labor: HD4871+
 - Prisons: HV8908
- Contracting (Industry): HD2365+
- Contracting out: HD3860+
 - Industry: HD2365+
- Contractors
 - Accounting: HF5686.B7
 - Malpractice insurance: HG8053.7

INDEX

- Control self-assessment
 - Accounting: HF5667.3
- Control, Span of
 - Industrial management: HD50+
- Controlled release preparations industry: HD9660.C66+
- Convenience stores: HF5469.25+
- Conversion of rental housing to condominiums: HD7287.66
- Convertible securities: HG4652
- Cook Islands: HC686.3
- Cookie industry: HD9058.C65+
- Cookware industry: HD9971.5.C66+
- Cooperage
 - Telegraph codes: HE7677.C7
- Cooperation: HD2951+
- Cooperation and socialism: HX519
- Cooperation (Computer file): HF5548.4.C652
- Cooperative advertising: HF5827.4
- Cooperative agricultural societies: HD1483+
- Cooperative agriculture: HD1491+
 - Accounting: HF5686.A36
- Cooperative banking: HG2032+
 - Accounting: HF5686.C92
- Cooperative distribution: HD3271+
- Cooperative housing: HD7287.7+
- Cooperative insurance: HG8057
- Cooperative living: HQ970+
- Cooperative societies: HD2951+
- Cooperative societies: HD62.23
 - Accounting: HF5686.C67
 - Financial management: HG4027.4
- Coopers: HD8039.C653+
- Copernicus, Nicolaus
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.C65
- Coping skills: HQ2035+
- Copper industry: HD9539.C5+
- Copper miners: HD8039.M7+
- Copper sulfate industry: HD9585.C58+
- Copra industry: HD9259.C58+
- Copy writers: HD8039.C654+
- Copying machine industry: HD9802.3+
- Copying machines
 - Business equipment: HF5541.C8
- Cordage industry: HD9999.C75+
- Cordage industry
 - Employees: HD8039.C6548+
 - Telegraph codes: HE7677.C75
- Coremakers: HD8039.C655+
- Cork industry: HD9769.C72+
 - Employees: HD8039.C6556+
- Corn
 - Commodity futures: HG6047.G8
 - Cost tables, etc.: HF5716.G7
 - Freight: HE199.5.C67+
 - Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.M3
- Corn industry: HD9049.C7+
- Corn products industry
 - Accounting: HF5686.C68
- Corn sugar industry: HD9119.C5+
- Cornerstone (Computer program): HF5548.4.C653
- Coromandel ebony leaves industry: HD9019.C65+
- Corporal punishment
 - Child rearing: HQ770.4
- Corporate culture: HD58.7
- Corporate debt
 - Financial management: HG4028.D3
- Corporate divestiture: HD2746.6
- Corporate finance: HG4001+
 - Developing countries: HG4285
 - Other countries: HG4090+
 - United States: HG4050+
- Corporate governance: HD2741+
- Corporate identity: HD59.2
- Corporate image: HD59.2
- Corporate income tax: HJ4638
 - Other countries: H35 2.A44, H35a 2.A44
 - United States: HJ4653.C7
- Corporate insurance: HG8059
- Corporate MBA (Computer file): HF5548.4.C654
- Corporate meetings: HD2743
- Corporate organization: HD2741+
- Corporate planning: HD30.28
- Corporate profits: HG4028.P7
- Corporate sponsorship: HD59.35
- Corporate turnarounds: HD58.8
- Corporation reports
 - Accounting: HF5681.B2

INDEX

- Corporation reports
 - Financial management: HG4028.B2
- Corporation reserves
 - Financial management: HG4028.R5
- Corporations: HD2709+
 - Accounting: HF5686.C7
 - Finance: HG4001+
 - Developing countries: HG4285
 - Other countries: HG4090+
 - United States: HG4050+
 - Mergers: HD2746.5+
 - Taxation: HD2753.A3+
 - Valuation
 - Financial management: HG4028.V3
- Corpses
 - Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.C7
- Corrections: HV8301+
- Corrections, Community-based:
 - HV9279
- Corrective advertising: HF5827.6
- Correlation analysis
 - Statistics: HA31.3
- Correspondence
 - Police: HV7936.R4
- Correspondence, Commercial:
 - HF5720.2+
- Correspondence schools
 - Commercial education: HF1116
- Correspondence with prisoners:
 - HV8884
- Correspondent banks: HG1616.C55
- Corrosion control industry:
 - HD9999.C78+
- Corrupt practices
 - Customs
 - United States: HJ6700
 - Labor unions: HD6490.C64+
- Corruption
 - Police: HV7936.C85
- Corset industry: HD9941.5
- Corsets
 - Selling: HF5439.C69
- Cosmetics
 - Selling: HF5439.C7
- Cosmetics industry: HD9970.5.C67+
 - Accounting: HF5686.C77
 - Advertising: HF6161.C77
- Cosmic influences
 - Cause of crime: HV6152+
- Cost accounting: HF5686.C8
 - Banks: HG1616.C6
 - Public finance: HJ9750
- Cost and standard of living: HD6977+
- Cost benefit analysis
 - Welfare theory: HB846.2
- COST (Computer program language):
 - HF5548.5.C24
- Cost control (Production): HD47.3
- Cost effectiveness (Production):
 - HD47.4
- Cost-of-living adjustments:
 - HD4928.C7+
- Cost of living and wages: HD6977+
- Costs
 - Banks: HG1616.C6, HG1616.C7
 - Production: HD47+
- Costs and business cycles: HB3719
- Costs, Industrial: HC79.C7
- Costume of prisoners: HV8855+
- Côte d'Ivoire: HC1025
- Cottage cheese industry:
 - HD9280.3.C67+
- Cottage industries: HD2336.2+
- Cotton
 - Railway freight traffic: HE2321.C75
- Cotton farmers: HD8039.C66+
- Cotton goods
 - Cost tables, etc.: HF5716.C7
- Cotton industry: HD9070+
 - Cost tables, etc.: HF5716.C6
 - Speculation: HG6047.C7
 - Telegraph codes: HE7677.C8
- Cotton pickers: HD8039.C66+
- Cotton textile industry: HD9870+
 - Accounting: HF5686.T4
- Cotton trade
 - Accounting: HF5686.C85
- Cotton yarn industry: HD9889.Y28+
- Cottonseed industry: HD9093
 - Cost tables, etc.: HF5716.C8
 - Telegraph codes: HE7677.C82
- Cottonseed oil industry: HD9093
 - Accounting: HF5686.C87
 - Cost tables, etc.: HF5716.C85

INDEX

- Cottonseed oil industry
 - Speculation: HG6047.C75
 - Council (Cryptic masonry): HS721+
 - Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: HC243.5
 - Council of Europe Resettlement Fund: HG3881.5.C65
 - Counseling
 - Personnel management: HF5549.5.C8
 - Counseling, Abortion: HQ767.4
 - Counseling and youth: HV1421+
 - Counseling, Employee
 - Personnel management: HF5549.5.C8
 - Counseling, Sex: HQ60.5+
 - Counselors, Real estate: HD1382+
 - Counterculture
 - Sociology: HM647
 - Counterfeiting
 - Money: HG335+
 - Countertops industry: HD9774.C68+
 - Countertrade (International economic relations): HF1414.3
 - Country and city: HT361+
 - Country clubs: HS2581
 - Country homes
 - Social welfare: HV696.S4
 - Country life: HT421
 - Country, Movement to the: HT381
 - Country population: HT451+
 - Country roads
 - Traffic engineering: HE336.R85
 - Country towns: HT431
 - Country villages: HT431
 - County finance: HJ9011+
 - County police: HV7965+
 - Couple-owned business enterprises: HD62.27
 - Coupon ads: HF6127
 - Courts of justice, Protection of: HV8041
 - Courtship: HQ801+
 - Cousins: HQ759.97
 - Cover letters
 - Job applications: HF5383
 - Covers (Postage stamps): HE6184.C65
 - Cowpea industry: HD9235.C7+
 - Cows
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.C66
 - CP/M (Computer operating system): HF5548.4.C66
 - Crab industry: HD9472.C7+
 - Crack
 - Drug abuse: HV5810
 - Cranberry industry: HD9259.C7+
 - Cranberry industry employees: HD8039.C77+
 - Cranberry pickers: HD8039.C77+
 - Crayfish industry: HD9472.C74+
 - Cream industry: HD9283
 - Creative ability
 - Management: HD53
 - Creative ability and socialism: HX522
 - Creative ability in business: HD53
 - Credit: HG3691+
 - Agriculture: HD1439+
 - Telegraph codes: HE7677.C9
 - Credit bureaus: HG3751.5+
 - Credit cards: HG3755.7+
 - Accounting: HF5686.C89
 - Advertising: HF6161.C89
 - Credit cards, Bank: HG1643
 - Credit, Commercial: HG3751+
 - Credit control: HG3705+
 - Credit derivatives
 - Speculation: HG6024+
 - Credit institutions: HG3726+
 - Credit instruments
 - Finance: HG3741+
 - Credit insurance: HG9977+
 - Credit letters: HF5733.C7
 - Credit management: HG3751+
 - Credit ratings: HG3751.5+
 - Credit unions: HG2032+
 - Accounting: HF5686.C92
 - Employees: HD8039.C82+
 - Other countries: HG2039.A+
- ### Credits
- Income tax
 - United States: HJ4653.C73
 - Crepe industry: HD9929.C7+
 - Cricket equipment industry: HD9993.C74+

INDEX

- Crime
 - Classification: HV6253
- Crime analysis
 - Police: HV7936.C88
- Crime and African Americans:
 - HV6197.A+
- Crime and alcoholism: HV5053+
- Crime in literature: HV6249
- Crime laboratories
 - Investigation of crimes: HV8073
- Crime prevention: HV7431+
- Crimes against employees
 - Personnel management:
 - HF5549.5.E43
- Crimes against reputation, honor:
 - HV6629+
- Crimes against the environment:
 - HV6401+
- Crimes and offenses: HV6250.92+
- Criminal anthropology: HV6035+
- Criminal anthropometry: HV6065+
- Criminal classes: HV6201+
- Criminal ethnography: HV6191+
- Criminal etiology: HV6115+
- Criminal investigation: HV8073+
- Criminal justice administration:
 - HV7231+
 - Monographic statistics: HV7415+
 - Serial statistics: HV8482+
- Criminal pair: HV6107
- Criminal psychology: HV6080+
- Criminal responsibility: HV6083
- Criminal statistics: HV6208, HV7415+
- Criminal types: HV6045+
- Criminals by passion: HV6053
- Criminology: HV6001+
- Crises, Economic: HB3716+
- Crisis and overproduction: HD49+
- Crisis management: HD49+
 - Banks: HG1616.C7
- Crisis, The: HX1.A14
- Critical criminology: HV6019
- Critical theory
 - Sociology: HM480
- Crockery
 - Telegraph codes: HE7677.C95
- Crop insurance: HG9968
- Crossbows
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.C67
- Crowd psychology, Criminal: HV6084
- Crowding of population
 - Cause of crime: HV6177
- Crowding stress
 - Social psychology: HM1171
- Crowds
 - Collective behavior: HM871
- Crowns
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.C68
- Crucible industry: HD9999.C945+
- Crucifixion: HV8569
- Cruelty to children: HV6626.5+
- Crushed stone industry: HD9621.2
- Crustacea
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.C7
- Cryptic masonry: HS721+
- Cryptography equipment industry:
 - HD9696.C77+
- Crystal Enterprise (Computer program):
 - HF5548.4.C79
- Cub Scouts: HS3314+
- Cuban agencies (Federal Reserve banks): HG2562.C8
- Cubans
 - Refugee relief: HV640.5.C9
- Cucking stool: HV8626
- Cucumber industry: HD9235.C83+
- Cultural competence
 - Organizational behavior: HM793
- Cultural evolution
 - Sociology: HM626+
- Cultural fusion
 - Social psychology: HM1272
- Cultural industries: HD9999.C947+
- Cultural industries employees:
 - HD8039.C85+
- Cultural studies: HM623
- Culture
 - Sociology: HM621+
- Culture and communism: HX523
- Culture and socialism: HX523
- Culture conflict
 - Social psychology: HM1121+
- Culture contact
 - Sociology: HM841+

INDEX

- Cumberland Road
 - Traffic engineering: HE356.C8
- Currant grape industry: HD9259.C75+
- Currant industry: HD9259.C78+
- Currency boards: HG230.5+
- Currency, Emergency: HG353.3
 - Postage stamps as: HE6184.E4
- Currency exchanges
 - Bank checks: HG1703
- Current value accounting: HF5657.5
- Curtain industry: HD9939
- Customer advisory boards
 - Marketing: HF5415.523
- Customer clubs
 - Marketing: HF5415.525
- Customer equity
 - Marketing: HF5415.527
- Customer loyalty programs
 - Marketing: HF5415.525
- Customer relations
 - Banks: HG1616.P8
 - Marketing: HF5415.5+
- Customer service
 - Accounting: HF5670
 - Banks: HG1616.C87
- Customer services
 - Marketing: HF5415.5+
- Customhouse brokers
 - United States: HJ6685
- Customhouse fees
 - United States: HJ6660
- Customhouses: H54 2.Z7A+, H55 1.A7+, H56 .A7+
 - Argentina: HJ6841.Z7A+
 - Austria: HJ6901.Z7A+
 - Brazil: HJ6851.Z7A+
 - Canada: HJ6752.A+
 - Colombia: HJ6861.Z7A+
 - Costa Rica: HJ6771.Z7A+
 - Cuba: HJ6801.Z7A+
 - Denmark: HJ6971.Z7A+
 - France: HJ6912.A+
 - Great Britain: HJ6892.A+
 - Honduras: HJ6781.Z7A+
 - Italy: HJ6942.A+
 - Mexico: HJ6762.A+
 - Panama: HJ6791.Z7A+
- Customhouses
 - Paraguay: HJ6871.Z7A+
 - Sweden: HJ6981.Z7A+
 - Switzerland: HJ7002.A+
 - United States: HJ6640
 - Individual customhouses: HJ6623.A+
 - Uruguay: HJ6881.Z7A+
- Customs administration: HJ6603+
- Customs appraisal: HJ6615
 - United States: HJ6670
- Cutlery industry employees: HD8039.C9+
- Cutlery trade: HD9529.C8+
 - Employees: HD8039.C9+
- Cuts (Advertising): HF6133
- Cyanite industry: HD9585.C8+
- Cyberbullying: HV6773.15.C92
- Cybercafes: HE7581.5
- Cyberstalking: HV6773.15.C94
- Cyberterrorism: HV6773.15.C97
- Cycling accidents
 - Automotive transportation: HE5613.5+
- Cycling paths
 - Traffic engineering: HE336.C92
- Cymbopogon nardus: HD9166.C57+
- Cypress industry: HD9769.C9+
- Cytokine industry: HD9675.C94+
- Czech Republic: HC270.2+, H1 47.3, H2 92.3, H2a 92.3, H2b 92.3, H3 138.3, H4 184.3, H5 52.3, H6 69.3, H7 340.3, H8 320.3, H9 160.3, H9a 160.3, H10 480.3
- Czechoslovakia: HC270.2+
- Czechs
 - Refugee relief: HV640.5.C97

D

- Dacoits: HV6441+
- DAFIN: HF5548.4.D17
- Dahomey: H1 86.7, H2 165.7, H2a 165.7, H2b 165.7, H3 254.3, H4 335.3, H5 126.3, H6 186.6, H7 712, H8 722, H9 361, H9a 361, H10 872
- Dairy products: HD9275+

INDEX

- Dairy products
 - Railway freight traffic: HE2321.D25
 - Selling: HF5439.D3
- Dairy workers: HD8039.D3+
- Damaged mail (United States):
 - HE6497.D35
- Dance
 - Education of the blind: HV1664.D3
- Dancing
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.D34
- Dangerous goods
 - Freight: HE199.5.D3+
 - Railway freight traffic: HE2321.D3
 - Shipping: HE595.D3
- Danish language
 - Education of the deaf: HV2469.D36
- Dashboards
 - Management information systems:
 - HD30.213
- Data collection equipment industry:
 - HD9696.D37+
- Data collection statistics
 - Economic statistics: HB137
- Data disk drives industry: HD9696.27
- Data envelopment analysis
 - Statistics: HA31.38
- Data processing
 - Advertising: HF5828.2
 - Auditing: HF5667.12
 - Banking: HG1709
 - Business: HF5548.125+
 - Demography: HB849.5
 - Financial management: HG4012.5
 - Industrial relations: HD6961.2
 - Insurance business: HG8077.5
 - Investment: HG4515.5
 - Labor market: HD5701.75
 - Land use: HD108.15
 - Management: HD30.2, HD66.2
 - Marketing: HF5415.125
 - Mathematical economics: HB143.5
 - Mathematical sociology: HM531
 - Office management: HF5548.125+
 - Personnel management:
 - HF5549.5.D37
 - Public accounting: HJ9745
 - Real estate: HD1380
- Data processing
 - Retail trade: HF5429.15
 - Sales: HF5438.35
 - Social and public welfare: HV29.2+
 - Social science statistics: HA32
 - Social sciences: H61.3
 - Traffic engineering: HE336.A8
 - Transportation: HE147.6
- Data processing service centers:
 - HD9696.76
- Data recovery
 - Data processing: HF5548.37
- Data tape drives industry: HD9696.3
- Data transmission equipment industry:
 - HD9696.D38+
- Database industry: HD9696.D36+
- Database marketing: HF5415.126
- Databases
 - Electronic information resources:
 - HF54.55
- DataEase (Computer program):
 - HF5548.4.D18
- Date industry: HD9259.D3+
- Dating (Social customs): HQ801+
- Daughters
 - Child development: HQ777
- Daughters of Rebekah: HS1161
- Day care centers: HQ778.5+
 - for older people: HV1455+
 - for people with disabilities:
 - HV1568.7+
- Day care, Employer supported:
 - HF5549.5.D39
- Day trading
 - Investment: HG4515.95
- Daylight saving (Social history):
 - HN49.D3
- DB Master: HF5548.4.D2
- dBASE II: HF5548.4.D22
- dBASE III (Computer program):
 - HF5548.4.D23
- dBASE III PLUS (Computer program):
 - HF5548.4.D24
- dBASE IV (Computer program):
 - HF5548.4.D243
- dBASE Mac (Computer program):
 - HF5548.4.D25

INDEX

- Dead letters: HE6149
 - United States: HE6449
- Deaf
 - Assistance: HV2350+
 - Education: HV2416.2+
 - Marriage: HQ1040
 - Substance abuse: HV4999.D43
- Deaf and the state: HV2401
- Deaf-blind
 - Assistance: HV1597+
 - Education: HV1597.2
- Deaf children: HV2390.2+
- Deaf drivers: HE5620.D4
- Deaf gays: HV2394
- Deaf infants: HV2390.2+
- Deaf, Interpreters for the: HV2402
- Deaf mutes: HV2350+
- Deaf parents: HQ759.912
- Deaf people, Older: HV2393
- Death: HQ1073+
 - Demography: HB1321+
- Death by pressure: HV8586
- Death penalty
 - Modern forms: HV8694+
- Death studies: HQ1073+
- Deaths
 - Demography: HB1321+
- Debit cards
 - Banking: HG1710.5
- Debt: HG3691+
 - Financial management: HG4028.D3
- Debt equity conversion
 - Developing countries: HJ8899
 - Other countries: HJ8770+
- Debt relief
 - Developing countries: HJ8899
 - International finance: HG3891.5
- Debtors' prisons: HV8650+
- Debts, External
 - Developing countries: HJ8899
 - International finance: HG3891.5
 - Other countries: HJ8770+
- Debts, Public: HJ8001+
 - Local finance: HJ9129+, H51 2.4, H51 3.A5+, H52 1.5, H53 .A4
 - Belgium: HJ9504.4
 - Canada: HJ9351.4
- Debts, Public
 - Local finance
 - France: HJ9463
 - Germany: HJ9474
 - Great Britain: HJ9431
 - Italy: HJ9498.4
 - Mexico: HJ9355.4
 - Netherlands: HJ9508.4
 - Spain: HJ9526.4
 - Switzerland: HJ9533.4
 - United States: HJ9161
 - Public finance
 - United States
 - Periodicals: HJ10.5
 - United States
 - States: H40 2.4
- Decadence: HV4961+
- Decentralization
 - Industrial management: HD50+
- Deceptive advertising: HF5827.8
- Decimal system
 - International coinage: HG393
- Decision making
 - Management: HD30.23
- Decision support systems
 - Industrial management: HD30.213
- Decision theory
 - Statistics: HA31.9
- Decking materials industry: HD9715.9.D43+
- Deductions
 - Income tax
 - Other countries: H35 2.A45, H35a 2.A45
 - United States: HJ4653.D4
- Defense and disarmament
 - Economic impact: HC79.D4
- Defense benefit pension plans
 - Accounting: HF5686.O5
- Defense industries: HD9743+
 - Accounting: HF5686.M84
 - Advertising: HF6161.M84
- Defense industry employees: HD8039.M9+
- Deferred credit (Accounting): HF5681.D38
- Deferred tax (Accounting): HF5681.D39

INDEX

- Defined contribution plans
 - Pension trusts: HD7105.4+
- Deflation: HG229+
- Degeneration: HV4961+
 - Cause of crime: HV6123
 - Sociology: HM892
- Degeneration and insanity: HV4977
- Delaware Valley
 - Regional planning: HT392.5.D4
- Delays in transit (Railroads): HE2341+
- Delegation of authority (Industrial management): HD50+
- Delinquency, African American: HV6197.A+
- Delinquency, Juvenile: HV9051+
- Delinquent women: HV6046+
- Delivery of goods
 - Commerce: HF5761+
- Demand
 - Economic theory: HB801+
- Demand for money: HG226.5+
- Democratic centralism: HX77
- Demographic survey techniques: HB849.49
- Demographic transition: HB887
- Demography: HB848+
- Demography and economics: HB849.41
- Demography and psychology: HB849.43
- Demolay for boys, Order of the: HS859.D4
- Demurrage: HE1826
- Denatured alcohol industry: HD9399
- Dental instruments and apparatus
 - Advertising: HF6161.D38
- Dental instruments and apparatus industry: HD9995.D4+
 - Accounting: HF5686.D38
- Dental insurance: HG9387.7+
- Dentists' supplies
 - Telegraph codes: HE7677.D35
- Department of Homeland Security (United States): HV6432.4
- Department of Housing and Urban Development: HT167.2
- Department stores: HF5460+
- Department stores
 - Accounting: HF5686.D5
- Departments of commerce: HF71+
- Departments of labor: HD4831
- Depletion and depreciation
 - Income tax
 - United States: HJ4653.D5
- Deposit banking: HG1660.A+
- Deposit insurance
 - Banking: HG1662.A3+
- Deposits, Bank: HG1660.A+
- Depreciation and depletion
 - Accounting: HF5681.D5
 - Financial management: HG4028.D4
 - Income tax
 - United States: HJ4653.D5
- Deputies: HV7981
- Derivative securities
 - Speculation: HG6024+
- Dermatologic agents industry: HD9675.D47+
- Desertion: HQ805
- Design
 - Postage stamps: HE6184.D4
- Destitute children: HV873+
- Detection
 - Counterfeiting: HG335+
- Detective bureaus: HV8081+
- Detective narratives: HV7914+
- Detectives: HV7551+
 - Municipal police force: HV8021
 - Telegraph codes: HE7677.D4
- Detention, Houses of: HV8745
- Detergents industry: HD9660.D4+
- Devaluation of currency
 - Foreign exchange: HG3852
- Developing countries
 - Agricultural laborers: HD1542
 - Agriculture: HD1417
 - Banking: HG3550
 - Births: HB1108
 - Budget: HJ2216
 - Charities: HV525
 - Children: HQ792.2
 - Protection, assistance: HV804
 - Children with disabilities: HV890.5
 - City planning: HT169.5

INDEX

- Developing countries
 - Collective farms: HD1492.5
 - Commerce: HF4055
 - Cooperative agriculture: HD1491.5
 - Customs administration: HJ7390
 - Demography: HB884
 - Economic history: HC59.69+
 - Economics: HB130
 - Family planning: HQ767.52
 - Finance: HG195
 - Financial management: HG4285
 - Foreign exchange: HG3877
 - Government spending: HJ7980
 - Income tax: HJ4830
 - Industrial cooperation: HD3575
 - Industrial hygiene: HD7780.8
 - Industry: HD2932
 - Insurance: HG8745
 - International economic relations:
 - HF1413
 - Investment: HG5993
 - Labor market: HD5852
 - Land and real property taxes: HJ4460
 - Land reform: HD1333.5
 - Land use: HD1131
 - Local finance: HJ9695
 - Merchant marine: HE943
 - Money: HG1496
 - Postal service: HE7500
 - Public accounting: HJ9940
 - Public credit: HJ8899
 - Small and medium industries:
 - HD2346.5
 - Social history: HN978+
 - Social security: HD7252
 - State industries: HD4420.8
 - Tariff: HF2580.9
 - Taxation: HJ2351.7
 - Fees and licenses: HJ5510
 - Telecommunication industry: HE8635
 - Telephone industry: HE9685
 - Traffic accidents: HE5614.6
 - Traffic engineering: HE368.7
 - Transportation: HE148.5
 - Automotive: HE5725
 - Wages: HD4967
 - Women: HQ1870.9
- Developing countries
 - Women labor: HD6223
- Development banks: HG1975+
- Development charges
 - Land and real property: H32 2.A6,
 - H33 2.A6, H34 .Z7A6
 - Land and real property taxes: HJ4175
- Development credit corporations:
 - HG3726+
- Development economics: HD72+
- Development, Organizational: HD58.8
- Development, Real estate: HD1390+
- Development rights transfer:
 - HT169.9.D4
- Developmentally disabled
 - Assistance: HV1570+
- Developmentally disabled children
 - Assistance: HV891+
- Deviant behavior
 - Sociology: HM811+
- Diagnostic equipment industry:
 - HD9995.D54+
 - Sexually transmitted diseases:
 - HD9995.S48+
- Diamond cutters: HD8039.D4+
- Diamond industry: HD9677
 - Speculation: HG6047.D5
- Diamond miners: HD8039.M65+
- Diana, Princess of Wales
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.D4
- Diaper industry: HD9995.D55+
- Diaries of children: HQ779.5
- Diatomaceous earth industry:
 - HD9585.D53+
- Diatomite industry: HD9585.D53+
- Die-casting industry: HD9529.D5+
- Diesel fuels industry: HD9579.D5+
- Diesel motors
 - Selling: HF5439.D48
- Diet kitchens: HV694.A2+
- Diet, Prison: HV8845+
- Dietary supplements industry:
 - HD9675.D53+
- Digital counter industry: HD9696.D54+
- Digital divide
 - Social change: HM851

INDEX

- Digital libraries
 - Accounting: HF5625.7
 - Commerce: HF54.54+
 - Criminal justice administration:
 - HV7412.4
 - Criminology: HV6023.8
 - Demography: HB849.7
 - Economic history: HC27.4
 - Economic theory: HB74.4
 - Finance: HG151.8
 - Financial management: HG4013.7
 - Homosexuality: HQ75.14
 - Industrial economic growth: HD76.5
 - Insurance: HG8026.7
 - Investment: HG4515.95
 - Labor market: HD5701.89
 - Labor unions: HD6490.C616+
 - Land use: HD109.7
 - Management: HD30.37+
 - Mortgage lenders: HG2039.75
 - Real estate business: HD1380.6
 - Retail trade: HF5429.12
 - Social psychology: HM1017
 - Social sciences: H61.95
 - Sociology: HM567
 - Statistics: HA33.5
 - Television broadcasting: HE8700.62
 - Women: HQ1178
- Dignity of labor: HD4905+
- Dildos: HQ31.5.D55
- Dimitrov, Georgi
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.D5
- Dining-car employees: HD8039.R317+
- Direct-mail advertising: HF5861+
- Direct marketing: HF5415.126
- Direct taxation: HJ3863+
- Directories
 - Freemasons: HS381+
 - Secret societies: HS121+
- Directories (Selling): HF5439.D5
- Directors, Bank: HG1616.D5
- Disability evaluation
 - Accident insurance: HG9322.7
- Disability insurance: HD7105.2+
- Disability studies: HV1568.2+
- Disabled parents: HQ759.912
- Disaffection
 - Social psychology: HM1131+
- Disappeared persons: HV6322+
- Disarmament
 - Economic impact: HC79.D4
- Disaster insurance: HG9979+
- Disaster operations
 - Police duty: HV8080.D5
- Disaster recovery
 - Data processing: HF5548.37
- Disaster relief: HV553+
- Disasters
 - Economic impact: HC79.D45
 - Relief work: HV553+
 - Use of prisoners in: HV8883.5
- Discipline
 - Child rearing: HQ770.4
 - Labor unions: HD6490.D5+
 - Police: HV7936.D5
 - Municipal police: HV8002
 - Prisoners: HV8766+
- Discipline of children: HQ770.4
- Discipline of employees: HF5549.5.L3
- Disclosure in accounting: HF5658
- Discount
 - Banks: HG1651+
 - Federal Reserve banks: HG2562.D5
- Discount houses
 - Retail trade: HF5429.2+
- Discounted cash flow: HG4028.C4
- Discretion
 - Police: HV7936.D54
- Discriminant analysis
 - Statistics: HA31.4
- Discrimination: HD7288.75+
 - Employment
 - Police: HV7936.D56
 - Mortgage loans: HG2040.2
- Discrimination in employment:
 - HD4903+
- Discrimination in financial services:
 - HG176.6+
- Diseases
 - Causes of crime: HV6131+
- Disfigured children: HV903+
- Disguised unemployment: HD5708.7+
- Disinfectants industry: HD9660.D56+

INDEX

- Disinfection markings
 - Postage stamps: HE6184.D56
- Dismemberment
 - Punishment: HV8609.4
- Dismissal of employees: HF5549.5.D55
- Dismissal wage: HD4928.D5+
- Disorderly conduct: HV6486+
- Dispatchers, Railroad: HD8039.R318+
- Dispatching
 - Automotive transportation: HE5620.D57
- Displaced workers
 - Unemployment: HD5707.5+
- Display of merchandise: HF5845+
- Disposable medical supplies industry: HD9995.D56+
- Dissolution
 - Corporations: HD2747
- Distillation apparatus industry: HD9706.65.D57+
- Distilleries
 - Fire insurance: HG9731.D6
- Distilling, Illicit, and taxation: HJ5021
- Distilling industry: HD9390+
 - Employees: HD8039.L65+
- Distracted drivers
 - Automotive transportation: HE5620.D59
- Distribution, Cooperative: HD3271+
- Distribution of industry: HC79.D5
- Distribution of wealth: HB251
- Distributive education: HF5415.4
- Distributive justice
 - Economic theory: HB523
- Distributors
 - Wholesale trade: HF5422
- Divers: HD8039.D47+
- Diversification in industry: HD2756+
- Diversity in the workplace
 - Personnel management: HF5549.5.M5
- Divestiture, Corporate: HD2746.6
- Dividend reinvestment
 - Financial management: HG4028.D5
- Dividends
 - Financial management: HG4028.D5
 - Taxation: HJ4631
- Dividends
 - Taxation
 - Other countries: H35 2.A3, H35a 2.A3
 - United States: HJ4653.A3
- Diving
 - Police duty: HV8080.D54
- Diving equipment
 - Selling: HF5439.D57
- Division of labor: HD51
- Divorce: HQ811+
- Divorce and the state: HQ820
- Divorced parents: HQ759.915
- Divorced parents, Adult children of: HQ777.5
- Divorced parents, Children of: HQ777.5
- Djibouti: HC855
- Do-it-yourself products industry: HD9999.D62+
- Docking of horses: HV4753
- Docks
 - Transportation: HE550+
- Document imaging systems
 - Business records management: HF5737
- Documentary bills
 - Finance: HG3746
- Documentary credit
 - Finance: HG3746
- Documents
 - Identification: HV8074+
- Dog guides (Seeing eye dogs): HV1780+
- Dogs
 - Animal welfare: HV4746
- Dogs for the deaf: HV2509
- Doll industry: HD9993.D65+
- Dolls
 - Advertising method: HF6146.D64
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.D64
- Domestic commerce
 - United States: HF3007
- Domestic economic assistance: HC79.P63
- Domestic relations
 - Cause of crime: HV6155+
- Domestic violence: HV6626+

INDEX

- Domestics: HD8039.D5+
- Domestics, Women: HD6072+
- Domicile sharing: HQ975+
- Dominican Americans
 - Employees
 - United States: HD8081.D65
- Dominicans
 - Employees
 - United States: HD8081.D65
- Donets'ka oblast' (Ukraine)
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.D645
- Door industry: HD9715.9.D65+
- Door-to-door selling
 - Business: HF5446+
- Doorkeepers, Apartment:
 - HD8039.B895+
- Doormen, Apartment: HD8039.B895+
- Doors
 - Cost tables, etc.: HF5716.S2
 - Telegraph codes: HE7677.S2
- Douglas fir industry: HD9769.D6+
- Down industry: HD9429.F4+
- Down payments
 - Mortgages: HG2040.35
- Downsizing
 - Industrial management: HD58.85
 - Personnel management:
 - HF5549.5.D55
- Dowry: HQ1017
- Drafts, Bank: HG1685+
- Dragons
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.D7
- Drainage
 - Agricultural economics: HD1681+
- Drapery
 - Selling: HF5439.D7
- Drapery industry: HD9939
- Drawbacks: HF1715+
- Drawing and quartering: HV8572
- DrawPerfect (Computer program):
 - HF5548.4.D73
- Dredging industry: HD9717.5.D72+
 - Employees: HD8039.D63+
- Dress codes
 - Personnel management:
 - HF5549.5.D66
- Dress industry: HD9942
- Dress industry
 - Advertising: HF6161.C44
- Dressmakers: HD8039.C6+
- Dried fish industry: HD9469.D74+
- Dried foods industry: HD9218
- Drill manuals
 - Secret societies: HS161
- Drinking and traffic accidents:
 - HE5620.D7+
- Drinking fountains
 - Social welfare: HV696.D6
- Drinking glasses
 - Advertising method: HF6146.D75
- Drinking in bars
 - Social aspects: HV5201.S6
- Drinking on aircraft: HV5201.A4
- Dropouts: HQ799.2.D7
- Drought relief: HV625+
- Droughts
 - Disaster relief: HV625+
- Drowning
 - Capital punishment: HV8575
 - Mortality (Demography): HB1323.D7+
- Drug abuse
 - Employees: HF5549.5.D7
 - Police: HV7936.D78
 - Social pathology: HV5800+
- Drug abuse screening: HV5823+
- Drug adulteration, Investigation of:
 - HV8079.D74
- Drug clerks: HD8039.D7+
- Drug delivery systems industry:
 - HD9675.D78+
- Drug habits
 - Social pathology: HV5800+
- Drug industry
 - Accounting: HF5686.D7
 - Advertising: HF6161.D7
 - Employees: HD8039.D74+
 - Telegraph codes: HE7677.D7
- Drug paraphernalia industry:
 - HD9970.5.D78+
- Drug testing: HV5823+
 - Employees: HF5549.5.D7
 - Police: HV7936.D78
- Drug traffic, Investigation of:
 - HV8079.N3

INDEX

Drugged driving: HE5620.D65+
 Drugs
 Selling: HF5439.D75
 Drugs and employment: HF5549.5.D7
 Drugs and prisoners: HV8836.5
 Drugs and prostitutes: HQ120
 Drugs and young men: HV5824.Y67
 Drugs and youth: HV5824.Y68
 Drugstores: HD9665+
 Accounting: HF5686.D7
 Employees: HD8039.D7+
 Drunk driving: HE5620.D7+
 Investigation: HV8079.D76
 Druse families: HQ525.D78
 Druze families: HQ525.D78
 Druze women: HQ1170.3
 Dry goods
 Selling: HF5439.D8
 Dry goods industry: HD9950+
 Cost tables, etc.: HF5716.D8
 Telegraph codes: HE7677.D8
 Dualism
 Cause of crime: HV6118
 Ducking stool: HV8626
 Dumping
 International commerce: HF1425+
 Duopolies: HD2757.25
 Durch Guiana: H3 109.5
 Durkheimian school
 Sociology: HM465
 Durra industry: HD9049.D87+
 Dutch Guiana: HC211+, H1 37.5, H2
 72.5, H2a 72.5, H2b 72.5, H4 144.5,
 H5 39.5, H6 43.5, H7 240.5, H8 230.5,
 H9 115.5, H9a 115.5, H10 380.5
 Dutch Sign Language: HV2476.5.D88
 Dutch-speaking Caribbean
 Economic history: HC157.5
 Dutch West Indies: H1 29.3+, H2 57.3+,
 H2a 57.3+, H2b 57.3+, H3 84.3+, H5
 25.3+
 Economic history: HC157.5
 Dwarf children (Child development):
 HQ773.65
 Dwarfs' societies: HS3367+
 Dyadic analysis
 Mathematical sociology: HM533.5

Dye industry
 Employees: HD8039.D9+
 Dyeing industry: HD9999.C48+
 Dyers: HD8039.D9+
 Dyes industry: HD9660.D84+
 Dying: HQ1073+
 DYNACALC (Computer program):
 HF5548.4.D86
 DYNAMO (Computer program
 language): HF5548.5.D2
 DYNFOR (Computer program
 language): HF5548.5.D24

E

e-ESM (Computer program):
 HF5548.323.E4
 Early forms of punishment: HV8545+
 Early retirement: HD7110+
 Earnings management: HG4028.E27
 Earthenware industry: HD9610+
 Earthmoving machinery industry:
 HD9705.5.E37+
 Earthquake insurance: HG9981+
 Earthquakes
 Disaster relief: HV599+
 East Africa: HC860+, H1 83.4+, H2
 162.4+, H2a 162.4+, H2b 162.4+, H3
 246.7+, H4 327.7+, H5 120.3+, H6
 183.3+, H7 682+, H8 692+, H9 346+,
 H9a 346+, H10 842+
 East Asia: HC460.5+
 East Germany: HC290.7+
 East India Company
 England: HF486.E5+
 Netherlands: HF483.E5+
 East Indian Americans
 Employees
 United States: HD8081.E3
 East Indians
 Employees
 United States: HD8081.E3
 East Pakistan: HC440.8
 East Timorese
 Refugee relief: HV640.5.E19
 East-West trade: HF4050

INDEX

- Eastern Europe
 - Economic history: HC244
- Eastern Germany: HC290.7+
- Eastern Star: HS853
- Eating habits
 - Child development: HQ784.E3
- Ecology and communism: HX550.E25
- Econometric models: HB141+
- Econometrics: HB139+
- Economic aspects
 - Airports: HE9797.4.E3
 - Race question: HT1531+
 - Slavery: HT901+
 - Traffic engineering: HE336.E3
 - Waterways: HE380.8+
- Economic assistance
 - Economic history: HC59.8+
- Economic assistance, Domestic:
HC79.P63
- Economic basis of social classes:
HT635
- Economic conditions
 - Cause of crime: HV6171+
- Economic conversion
 - Economic history: HC79.D4
- Economic crises: HB3716+
- Economic cybernetics: HB133
- Economic development: HD72+
 - Environmental aspects: HD75.6
 - Economic history: HC79.E5
- Economic development projects
 - Economic history: HC79.E44
 - Production: HD75.8+
- Economic factor, Rural district as:
HT475
- Economic factor, The city as: HT321
- Economic fluctuations: HB3711+
- Economic forecasting: HB3730+
- Economic geography: HF1021+
- Economic geography of the oceans:
HC92
- Economic growth: HD72+
- Economic policy
 - Industrial economic growth: HD87+
- Economic sanctions
 - International economic relations:
HF1413.5
- Economic stabilization: HB3732+
- Economic statistics: HB137
- Economic theory: HB1+
- Economic value added
 - Financial management: HG4028.V3
- Economics and alcoholism: HV5101+
- Economics and sociology: HM548
- Economics and women: HQ1381
- Economics as a science: HB71+
- Economics, Environmental: HC79.E5
- Economics, Managerial: HD30.22
- Economics, Maritime: HE582
- Economics of war
 - Economic history: HC79.D4
 - Economic theory: HB195
- Economist, The: HX1.A11
- Ecstasy
 - Drug abuse: HV5822.M38
- Edible birds' nests industry:
HD9438.E26+
- Edible caterpillars industry:
HD9438.E32+
- Edible oils and fats
 - Speculation: HG6047.E39
- Edible snails industry: HD9438.E34+
- Education
 - Adult prisoners: HV9285
 - Blind: HV1617.2+
 - Causes of crime: HV6166
 - Deaf-blind: HV1597.2
 - Delinquent children: HV9081
 - Economic impact: HC79.E47
 - Prisoners: HV8875+
- Education, Accounting: HF5630
- Education and alcoholism: HV5125+
- Education and communism: HX526
- Education and economic development:
HD75.7
- Education and socialism: HX526
- Education, Business: HF1101+
- Education, Commercial: HF1101+
- Education, Employer-supported:
HF5549.5.T7
- Education, Postage stamps in:
HE6184.E3
- Educational influence on economic
development: HD75.7

INDEX

- Educational leave: HD5257+
- Educational supplies industry:
HD9810+
- Educational technology industries:
HD9811
- Edward VIII
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.E35
- Eel industry: HD9469.E34+
- Effect of inflation on income tax:
HJ4637
- Effectiveness, Organizational: HD58.9+
- Egg industry: HD9284
 - Cost tables, etc.: HF5716.E3
- Eggplant industry: HD9235.E44+
- Eggs
 - Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.E5
- Egypt: H1 82.7, H2 161.7, H2a 161.7,
H2b 161.7, H3 245.3, H4 326.3, H5
119, H6 182.6, H7 676, H8 686, H9
343, H9a 343, H10 836
- Egyptian, Ancient, public finance:
HJ213
- Egyptians
 - Employment: HD6305.E34
- Eight-hour movement
 - Labor: HD5106+
- Elastic goring weavers: HD8039.R9+
- Elastomer industry: HD9662.E42+
- Elberfeld system (Public relief): HV57
- Elder abuse: HV6626.3
 - Investigation of: HV8079.A35
- Elder care assistance, Employer-
supported: HF5549.5.E34
- Eldest child: HQ777.2
- Election crimes: HV6314+
- Election disorders, Provision against:
HV8039
- Election of union officers
 - Labor unions: HD6490.E4+
- Elections
 - Labor unions: HD6490.E4+
- Electric apparatus
 - Selling: HF5439.E4
- Electric appliances
 - Selling: HF5439.E4
- Electric chair (Penology): HV8696
- Electric contracting: HD9716.E43+
- Electric filter industry: HD9697.F55+
- Electric household appliance industry
Workers: HD8039.H83+
- Electric household appliances
 - Advertising: HF6161.E27
- Electric household appliances industry:
HD9971.5.E54+
 - Accounting: HF5686.E27
- Electric industries: HD9697.A+
 - Accounting: HF5686.E3
 - Advertising: HF6161.E3
- Electric industry workers: HD8039.E3+
- Electric insulators industry:
HD9697.I56+
- Electric motor industry: HD9697.M69+
- Electric power
 - Selling: HF5439.E45
 - Speculation: HG6047.E43
- Electric power plant equipment industry:
HD9695
- Electric resistor industry: HD9697.R47+
- Electric sign industry: HD9697.S54+
- Electric supplies
 - Telegraph codes: HE7677.E3
- Electric switchgear industry:
HD9697.S85+
- Electric transformer industry:
HD9697.T69+
- Electric trucks industry: HD9697.T73+
- Electric utilities: HD9685.A1+
 - Accounting: HF5686.E4
- Electric utilities equipment industry:
HD9695
- Electric vehicle industry: HD9710+
- Electric wire industry: HD9697.C33+
 - Employees: HD8039.E365+
- Electrical risks (Fire insurance):
HG9731.E3
- Electricity
 - Cost tables, etc.: HF5716.E4
- Electrification: HD9685.A1+
- Electrochemical industry: HD9660.E43+
- Electrocution (Penology): HV8696
- Electron tubes industry: HD9696.E5+
- Electronic alarm systems
 - Selling: HF5439.S39

INDEX

- Electronic alarm systems industry:
 - HD9696.E56+
- Electronic commerce
 - Office management: HF5548.32+
- Electronic commerce, Tax on: HJ5709+
- Electronic data interchange
 - Office management: HF5548.33
- Electronic data processing
 - Finance: HG104
 - Office management: HF5548.125+
 - Police: HV7936.A8
 - Traffic engineering: HE336.A8
- Electronic data processing personnel:
 - HD8039.D37+
- Electronic equipment industry, Defense:
 - HD9744.E43+
- Electronic filing equipment industry:
 - HD9696.F55+
- Electronic filing systems: HF5738
- Electronic funds transfers
 - Banking: HG1710+
- Electronic funds transfers equipment industry: HD9696.E57+
- Electronic games industry:
 - HD9993.E45+
- Electronic industries: HD9696.A+
 - Employees: HD8039.E37+
- Electronic information resources
 - Accounting: HF5625.7
 - Banking: HG1708.7
 - Commerce: HF54.54+
 - Criminal justice administration:
 - HV7412.4
 - Criminology: HV6023.8
 - Demography: HB849.7
 - Economic history: HC27.4
 - Economic theory: HB74.4
 - Finance: HG151.8
 - Financial management: HG4013.7
 - Homosexuality: HQ75.14
 - Industrial economic growth: HD76.5
 - Insurance: HG8026.7
 - Investment: HG4515.95
 - Labor market: HD5701.89
 - Labor unions: HD6490.C616+
 - Land use: HD109.7
 - Management: HD30.37+
- Electronic information resources
 - Mortgage lenders: HG2039.75
 - Real estate business: HD1380.6
 - Retail trade: HF5429.12
 - Social psychology: HM1017
 - Social sciences: H61.95
 - Sociology: HM567
 - Statistics: HA33.5
 - Television broadcasting: HE8700.62
 - Women: HQ1178
- Electronic mail equipment industry:
 - HD9696.M35+
- Electronic mail systems
 - Transportation and communications:
 - HE7551+
- Electronic monitoring
 - Personnel management:
 - HF5549.5.E37
- Electronic office machines: HD9801,
 - HF5521+
- Electronic office machines industry:
 - HD9800+
- Electronic polymers industry:
 - HD9662.E44+
- Electronic surveillance
 - Police work: HV7936.T4
- Electronic trading of securities
 - Investment: HG4515.95
- Electrophoresis equipment industry:
 - HD9706.65.E43+
- Electroplaters: HD8039.M5+
- Electroplating chemicals industry:
 - HD9660.E45+
- Electrotherapeutic equipment industry:
 - HD9995.E4+
- Elephants
 - Animal welfare: HV4747
- Elevator industry: HD9715.9.E43+
- Elite theory
 - Social psychology: HM1263
- Elizabeth II
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.E4
- Ellice Islands: HC682.5, H1 97.95, H2 192.95, H2a 192.95, H2b 192.95, H3 288.95, H4 384.95, H5 130.525, H6 196.35, H7 822.35, H8 832.35, H9 416.65, H9a 416.65, H10 983.35

INDEX

- Emancipation
 - Conditions under: HT1037
- Emancipation of women: HQ1150+
 - United States: HQ1423+
- Emasculation: HQ449
- Embezzlement: HV6675+
- Embezzlement, Investigation of:
 - HV8079.E52
- Embroidery
 - Selling: HF5439.E5
- Embroidery industry: HD9935
- Emerald industry: HD9678.E57+
- Emergency currency: HG353.3
 - Postage stamps as: HE6184.E4
- Emergency housing
 - Disaster relief: HV554.5
- Emergency management: HV551.2+,
HV551.2
 - Banks: HG1616.C7
 - Industrial management: HD49+
- Emigrant remittances
 - Foreign exchange: HG3901+
- Eminent domain and public works:
 - HD3865
- Eminescu, Mihai
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.E45
- Emissions trading
 - Economic history: HC79.P55
- Emotional characteristics of criminals:
 - HV6105+
- Employed mothers: HQ759.48
- Employee assistance programs:
 - HF5549.5.E42
- Employee attitude surveys:
 - HF5549.5.A83
- Employee counseling
 - Personnel management:
 - HF5549.5.C8
- Employee crimes
 - Personnel management:
 - HF5549.5.E43
- Employee discounts: HD4928.E4+
- Employee empowerment
 - Industrial management: HD50.5
- Employee fringe benefits: HD4928.N6+,
HF5681.N65
- Employee fringe benefits
 - Taxation
 - United States: HJ4653.F7
- Employee handbooks
 - Personnel management:
 - HF5549.5.E423
- Employee leasing services
 - Personnel management:
 - HF5549.5.E425
- Employee management: HF5549+
- Employee-management relations in the
civil service
 - Labor policy: HD8005+
- Employee orientation
 - Personnel management:
 - HF5549.5.I53
- Employee ownership: HD5650+
- Employee participation in management:
 - HD5650+
- Employee rights
 - Personnel management:
 - HF5549.5.E428
- Employee screening
 - Personnel management:
 - HF5549.5.E429
- Employee stock options: HD4928.S74+
- Employee theft
 - Personnel management:
 - HF5549.5.E43
 - Retail trade: HF5429.22
- Employee training directors:
 - HF5549.5.T7
- Employee turnover: HF5549.5.T8
- Employees
 - Alcohol use: HF5549.5.A4
 - Alcoholism: HF5549.5.A4
 - Fares
 - Local transit: HE4345.W7
 - Relocation: HF5549.5.R47
 - Suicide: HV6545.33
 - United States
 - Treasury Department: HJ268
- Employees and officials
 - Labor unions: HD6490.O4+
- Employees (Federal Reserve banks):
 - HG2562.E5

INDEX

- Employees in foreign countries
(Personnel management):
HF5549.5.E45
- Employees, International business
enterprise: HD6336
- Employees' magazines
Personnel management:
HF5549.5.C62
- Employees' representation in
management: HD5650+
- Employer-sponsored health insurance:
HG9371+
- Employer-supported day care:
HF5549.5.D39
- Employer-supported education:
HF5549.5.T7
- Employer-supported elder care
assistance: HF5549.5.E34
- Employer-supported transportation
Method of remuneration: HD4928.T6+
- Employers' associations: HD6941+
- Employers' liability insurance: HG9964
- Employment
Adult prisoners: HV9288
Deaf: HV2504+
Delinquent children: HV9082
People with disabilities: HD7255.A2+
People with mental disabilities:
HV3005
Women: HD6050+
- Employment agencies: HD5860+
- Employment discrimination
Police: HV7936.D56
- Employment, Free choice of: HD4903+
- Employment in foreign countries:
HF5382.55+
- Employment interviewing: HF5549.5.I6
- Employment of youth: HD6270+
- Employment portfolios: HF5383
- Employment references: HF5549.5.R45
- Employment stabilization: HD5713.2
- Employment, Temporary: HD5854+
- Employment tests: HF5549.5.E5
Banks: HG1615.7.E5
- Employment theory: HD5701.5
- Enable (Computer program):
HF5548.4.E56
- Enamel and enameling
Selling: HF5439.E55
- Enameled ware industry: HD9620.E53+
- Encounter groups
Social psychology: HM1086
- Enculturation
Sociology: HM686+
- Endocrinology
Cause of crime: HV6143
- Endoscope industry: HD9995.E53+
- Endowment life insurance policies:
HG8818
- Energy conservation
Land use: HD108.2
- Energy conservation equipment
industry: HD9502.5.E523+
- Energy consumption
Automotive transportation:
HE5620.E53
- Energy crops industry: HD9502.5.B54+
- Energy industries: HD9502+
Employees: HD8039.E47+
- Energy policy: HD9502+
- Energy security: HD9502+
- Energy storage equipment industry:
HD9502.5.E53+
- Engineers, Locomotive: HD8039.R32+
- English language
Education of the deaf: HV2469.E5
- English-speaking Caribbean: HC155.5
- English-Speaking Caribbean: H1 28.5,
H2 56.5, H2a 56.5, H2b 56.5, H3 83.5,
H4 110, H5 24.5, H6 16.9, H7 151, H8
142, H9 75.4, H9a 75.4, H10 291
- Engravers: HD8039.E6+
- Engraving and printing
Paper money: HG350
- Engraving industry: HD9999.E5+
- Engravings
On postage stamps: HE6183.E5
- Enterostomy equipment industry:
HD9995.E58+
- Enterprise zones
Real estate business: HD1393.5+
- EnterpriseOne: HF5548.4.J42
- Entertainers: HD8039.E65+
Suicide: HV6545.25

INDEX

- Entertainment facilities in shopping centers: HF5430.2
- Entitlement spending
 - United States: HJ7543
- Entrepreneurship: HB615
- Entrepreneurship, Social: HD60+
- Environment
 - Cause of crime: HV6150+
 - Crimes against: HV6401+
 - Social change: HM856+
- Environment and demography: HB849.415
- Environmental aspects
 - Land use: HD108.3
 - Management: HD30.255
 - Marketing: HF5413
 - Transportation and communications: HE147.65
- Environmental crimes: HV6401+
- Environmental economics: HC79.E5
- Environmental engineering industries: HD9718+
- Environmental enrichment
 - Animals: HV4737
- Environmental impact charge taxes: HJ5316+
 - Great Britain: HJ5404.Z73
- Environmental impact charges
 - Austria: HJ5409.Z73
 - Canada: HJ5375.Z73
 - France: HJ5412.Z73
 - Italy: HJ5422.Z73
 - Other countries: H36 1.Z73, H36a 1.Z73
 - Spain: HJ5434.Z73
 - Switzerland: HJ5437.Z73
 - United States: HJ5321.Z73
- Environmental models
 - Economic development: HD75.6
- Environmental offenses: HV6401+
- Environmental policy and economic development: HC79.E5
- Enzyme inhibitors industry: HD9675.E59+
- Enzymes industry: HD9660.E58+
- Equal pay for equal work: HD6061+
- Equality
 - Sociology: HM821+
- Equation of payments: HF5696
- Equatorial Africa: HC945+, H1 85.3+, H2 164.3+, H2a 164.3+, H2b 164.3+, H3 251+, H5 123.7+, H6 185.2+, H7 699+, H8 709+, H9 354.5+, H9a 354.5+, H10 859+
- Equipment and supplies
 - Banks: HG1616.E7
 - Industry: HD39.3+
 - Insurance: HG9961+
 - Police: HV7936.E7
 - Prisons: HV8819
- Equity indexed annuities: HG8790.5
- Equity of taxation: HJ2321+
- Erie Canal: HE396.E6
- Erotica: HQ450+
- Erotica and youth: HQ799.2.E7
- Eroticism and religion: HQ61
- Errors (Postage stamps): HE6184.E7
- Escapes, Famous: HV8657
- Escapes from prison: HV8657+
- Espionage, Business: HD38.7
- Essays and proofs
 - Postage stamps: HE6184.D4
- Essences and essential oils industry: HD9999.E78+
- Estates and trusts
 - Income tax
 - United States: HJ4653.E7
- Estimation
 - Statistics: HA31.7
- Estrangement
 - Social psychology: HM1131+
- Ethical aspects
 - Abortion: HQ767.15
 - Advertising: HF5831
 - Family planning: HQ766.15
- Ethics
 - Business: HF5387+
 - Consumption and wealth: HB835
 - Labor: HD4905+
 - Race relations: HT1561
 - Sexual ethics: HQ32
- Ethics and accounting: HF5625.15
- Ethics and demography: HB849.42

INDEX

- Ethics and finance: HG103
- Ethics and investment: HG4515.13
- Ethics and money: HG220.3
- Ethiopians
 - Employees
 - United States: HD8081.E8
- Ethiopians Americans
 - Employees
 - United States: HD8081.E8
- Ethnic conflict
 - Social psychology: HM1121+
- Ethnic food industry: HD9333
- Ethnic minorities
 - Alcohol use: HV5199.5
 - Drug use: HV5824.E85
 - Victims of crimes: HV6250.4.E75
- Ethnic relations in cities: HT221
- Ethnography, Criminal: HV6191+
- Ethnomethodology
 - Sociology: HM481
- Ethylene industry: HD9579.E84+
- Etiquette
 - Freemasons: HS467
- Eucalyptus industry: HD9769.E83+
- Eugenic sterilization: HV4989
- Eugenics: HQ750+
- Eugenics and the state: HQ755.4
- Eunuchs: HQ449
- EURATOM: HD9698.4
- European Atomic Energy Community:
 - HD9698.4
- European Bank for Reconstruction and Development: HG3881.5.E83
- European Conference of Postal and Telecommunications Administrations:
 - HE6278.E9
- European Economic Community countries
 - Budget: HJ2094.5
 - Customs administration: HJ6889.55
 - Government spending: HJ7757
 - Income tax: HJ4706.75
 - Land tax: HJ4336.55
 - Local finance: HJ9420
 - Public finance: HJ1000.5
 - Taxation: HJ2599.55
 - Fees and charges: HJ5403.55
- European Investment Bank:
 - HG3881.5.E87
- European Union countries: HC240+
 - Government spending: HJ7755
 - Property tax: HJ4125.A1+
 - Public debts: HJ8615
 - Public finance: HJ1000
 - Periodicals: HJ39.5+
 - Taxation: HJ2599.5
- Evacuation of civilians (Disaster relief):
 - HV554
- Evaluation
 - Economic development projects:
 - HD75.9
- Evasion
 - Income tax
 - United States: HJ4653.E75
- Everyday living skills: HQ2035+
- Evidence preservation
 - Police: HV7936.E85
- Evolutionary economics: HB97.3
- Excel (Computer program):
 - HF5548.4.M523
- Excelsior industry: HD9769.E9+
- Exceptional children
 - Child development: HQ773.5
- Exceptional criminals
 - Examination: HV6112+
- Exceptional parents: HQ759.912
- Excess profits
 - Taxation
 - Other countries: H35 2.A6, H35a 2.A6
- Excess profits tax
 - United States: HJ4653.E8
- Exchange, Bills of: HG1689
- Exchange lists (Stamp collecting):
 - HE6228
- Exchange of real property (Real estate business): HD1395+
- Exchanges, Currency
 - Bank checks: HG1703
- Exchanges, Women's
 - Labor: HD6076
- Exchequer
 - Great Britain: HJ1030
- Excise tax: HJ5703+

INDEX

- Exclusionary zoning: HT169.9.E82
 - Excursion boats: HE566.E9
 - Executive ability: HD38.1532+
 - Executive salaries: HD4965.2+
 - Executive search firms: HF5549.5.R44
 - Executives: HD38.1532+
 - Income tax
 - United States: HJ4653.E85
 - Malpractice insurance: HG8053.8
 - Salaries: HD4964+, HD4965.2+
 - Training of: HD30.4+
 - Victims of crimes: HV6250.4.E93
 - Executives' wives: HQ759.6
 - Exemption, Tax: HJ2336+
 - Income tax: HJ4640
 - Land and real property taxes: H32 2.A27
 - Exemptions
 - Income tax
 - United States: HJ4653.E9
 - Land and real property taxes:
 - HJ4165.7, H33 2.A27, H34 .Z7A27
 - United States: HJ4182.A27
 - Exercise equipment industry:
 - HD9993.E93+
 - Exhibition equipment industry:
 - HD9999.E83+
 - Exhibitions
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.E93
 - Expenditure and income
 - Public finance: HJ2004.2+
 - Expenditures
 - Local finance: HJ9125
 - United States: HJ9157
 - Public finance: HJ7461+
 - United States
 - Periodicals: HJ10.4
 - Expenditures, Tax
 - Income tax
 - United States: HJ4653.T22
 - Expense account
 - Accounting: HF5681.E9
 - Expense accounts: HD4965.25
 - Experiments
 - Sociology: HM514
 - Explorers (Scouts): HS3315.A6+
 - Explosives
 - Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.E8
 - Shipping: HE595.E8
 - Explosives industry: HD9663
 - Employees: HD8039.E78+
 - Fire insurance: HG9731.E8
 - Expo '93 (Taejŏn-si, Korea)
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.E95
 - Export controls: HF1414.5+
 - Export credit: HG3753+
 - Export credit insurance: HG9977+
 - Export duties: HF2661+
 - Export financing: HG3753+
 - Export marketing: HF1416+
 - Export premiums: HF2701
 - Export processing zones: HF1417+
 - Export subsidies: HF2701
- Exports
 - International economic relations:
 - HF1414.4+
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.E97
- Express highways
 - Traffic engineering: HE336.E94
 - Transportation: HE331+
- Express service: HE5880+
- Express service employees:
 - HD8039.E8+
- External debt
 - Other countries: HJ8770+
- External debts
 - International finance: HG3891.5
- Externalities
 - Welfare theory: HB846.3
- Extortion: HV6688
- Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy equipment industry: HD9995.L56+
- Extranets (Computer networks)
 - Management: HD30.382
- Eye surgery instrument industry:
 - HD9995.O67+
- Eyeglass frames industry:
 - HD9707.5.E93+
- F
- Fabric shops: HD9869.F3+
 - Fabrics industry: HD9869.F3+

INDEX

- Fabrics industry, Nonwoven:
 - HD9869.N64+
- Facebook: HM742, HM743.F33
- Facilities management
 - Banks: HG1616.F34
- Facilities planning
 - Banks: HG1616.F34
- Facsimile transmission
 - Business equipment: HF5541.F3
- Factor shares
 - Economic theory: HB522+, HB5022+
- Factories
 - Accounting: HF5686.M3
 - Fire insurance: HG9731.F2
 - Inspection
 - Industrial policy: HD3656+
 - Protection: HV8290+
- Factoring: HG3752.3
- Factoring services industry: HG3752.3
- Factory labor, Women: HD6068+
- Factory system: HD2350.792+
- Fairness doctrine (Broadcasting):
 - HE8689.7.F34
- Fairs: HF5469.7+
- Fairs, Charity: HV544
- Fairy tales
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.F35
- Fall of man
 - Cause of crime: HV6118
- False arrest, Reparation for: HV8689+
- False imprisonment, Reparation for:
 - HV8689+
- False prosecution, Reparation for:
 - HV8689+
- Families
 - Assistance for: HV697+
- Families of prisoners: HV8885+
- Family: HQ1+
 - Causes of crime: HV6157
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.F36
- Family allowances (Wages): HD4925+
- Family and alcohol: HV5132
- Family and communism: HX546
- Family and socialism: HX546
- Family corporations
 - Financial management: HG4028.F3
- Family day care
 - Accounting: HF5686.F28
- Family degeneration: HV4987
 - Causes of crime: HV6125
- Family demography: HQ759.98
- Family farms: HD1476.A3+
- Family life education: HQ10+
- Family-owned business enterprises
 - Financial management: HG4028.F3
 - Management: HD62.25
- Family planning: HQ763+
- Family relationships
 - Blind children and children with visual disabilities: HV1596.4
 - Deaf children: HV2392.2
- Family size: HQ760+
- Family violence: HV6626+
- Famine relief: HV630+
- Famines
 - Disaster relief: HV630+
 - Economic history: HC79.F3
- Famous prisoners: HV8657
- Fan machinery industry:
 - HD9705.5.F35+
- Far East: HC460.5+, H1 76.5+, H2 150.5+, H2a 150.5+, H2b 150.5+, H3 225.5+, H4 300.5+, H5 106+, H6 164.9+, H7 610.5+, H8 620.5+, H9 310.5+, H9a 310.5+, H10 770.5+
- Fares
 - Automobiles: HE5617
- Fares (Rapid transit systems):
 - HE4341+
- Farm animals (Protection of animals):
 - HV4757
- Farm equipment
 - Selling: HF5439.F37
- Farm land (Real estate business):
 - HD1393+
- Farm mechanization: HD1459+
- Farm produce
 - Advertising: HF6161.A36
 - Freight: HE199.5.F3+
 - Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.F3
 - Shipping: HE595.F3
- Farm product
 - Transportation: HE5621.33+

INDEX

- Farm sizes: HD1470+
 - Farm supply industries: HD9475+
 - Farm tenancy: HD1510+
 - Farmers: HD8039.F3+
 - Suicide: HV6545.35
 - Farmers' Alliance: HD1483+
 - Farmers' societies: HD1483+
 - Farming
 - Economic aspects: HD1401+
 - Farming interests and railways:
 - HE1042.8+
 - Farming of taxes: HJ2319.5
 - Farms
 - Accounting: HF5686.A36
 - Land and real property taxes:
 - HJ4166, H32 2.A28, H33 2.A28,
 - H34 .Z7A28
 - United States: HJ4182.A28
 - United States
 - Land use: HD256
 - Farriers: HD8039.H6+
 - Fascism and communism: HX550.F37
 - Fashion
 - Accounting: HF5686.C44
 - Fashion industry
 - Advertising: HF6161.C44
 - Fashion models: HD8039.M77+
 - Fasteners industry: HD9999.F3+
 - Employees: HD8039.F35+
 - Fathers: HQ756+
 - Fathers, Absentee: HQ756.8
 - Fathers, Adolescent: HQ756.7
 - Father's Day: HQ756.5
 - Fathers, Unmarried
 - Assistance: HV700.7
 - Fatigue (Labor): HD4904.5
 - Fats and oils, Edible
 - Speculation: HG6047.E39
 - Favored nation clause
 - Tariff: HF1721+
 - Fax machines
 - Business equipment: HF5541.F3
 - Feasibility appraisals (Management):
 - HD30.24
 - Feasibility studies (Management):
 - HD30.24
 - Feather industry: HD9429.F4+
 - Featherbedding: HD6973.5
 - Federal aid
 - Railroads: HE1059.8+
 - Federal Air Marshal Service:
 - HV8144.F37
 - Federal Bureau of Investigation:
 - HV8144.F43
 - Federal home loan banks
 - United States: HG2150+
 - Individual: HG2626.A+
 - Federal Home Loan Banks (United States): HG2626.A+
 - Federal prison system
 - United States: HV9471+
 - Federal Reserve banks: HG2559+
 - Feed additives industry
 - Agricultural industries: HD9053.A33+
 - Feeds industry: HD9052+
 - Fees
 - Airports: HE9797.4.F4
 - Professionals: HD4964+
 - Trust services: HG4317
 - Fees, Administrative
 - Revenue: HJ5309+
 - Fees, Customhouse
 - United States: HJ6660
 - Fees, License
 - Revenue: HJ5309+
 - Feldspar industry: HD9585.F4+
 - Felts industry, Papermaking:
 - HD9839.F4+
 - Female offenders: HV6046+
 - Female sex offenders: HV6557
 - Female youth: HQ798
 - Feminism: HQ1101+
 - Feminist economics: HQ1381
 - Feminist theory: HQ1190+
 - Feminists, Women
 - United States: HQ1412+
- Fence industry: HD9999.F45+
- Fermentation products industry:
 - HD9660.F48+
- Ferries: HE5751+
- Ferries, Access roads to
 - Traffic engineering: HE336.A33
- Ferrosilicon (Iron and steel industries):
 - HD9529.F4+

INDEX

Fertility

Demography: HB901+

Fertilization in vitro, Human

Advertising: HF6161.F4

Fertilizer equipment industry:

HD9705.5.F47+

Fertilizer industry: HD9483+

Accounting: HF5686.F4

Cost tables, etc.: HF5716.F3

Employees: HD8039.F42+

Fire insurance: HG9731.F5

Speculation: HG6047.F47

Fertilizers

Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.F4

Transportation: HE5621.37+

Fetal heart rate monitoring equipment

industry: HD9995.F48+

Feticide: HQ767+

Fetishism: HQ79

Fiber optical equipment industry,

Military: HD9744.F52+

Fiber optics industry: HD9696.F52+

Fiber-reinforced plastics industry:

HD9662.F52+

Fiberboard industry: HD9769.F52+

Fiduciary accounting: HF5686.T8

Fieldwork

Sociology: HM517+

Figs industry: HD9259.F45+

Filbert industry: HD9259.F5+

Filicide: HV6542

Filing equipment industry, Electronic:

HD9696.F55+

Filing systems

Business records management:

HF5741

Filipino Americans

Employees

United States: HD8081.F5

Filipinos

Employees

United States: HD8081.F5

Labor: HD6305.F55

Film industry: HD9708.5.F54+

Films for the hearing impaired: HV2503

Filter industry: HD9999.F46+

Finance: HG1+

Finance

Advertising: HF5824

Agriculture: HD1437+

Airlines: HE9782

Airports: HE9797.4.F5

Automobiles: HE5618

Fire insurance business: HG9674+

Housing: HD7287.55

Insurance business: HG8076

Labor unions: HD6486+

Life insurance business: HG8844+

Pneumatic service: HE7511+

Postal service: HE6111

United States: HE6411

Public: HJ9+

Railroads: HE2231+

Rapid transit systems: HE4351

Shipping: HE603+

State industries

United States: HD3887.5

Telecommunication industry:

HE7693+

Telephone industry: HE8783+

Transportation: HE196.5

Finance and business cycles: HB3722+

Finance and communism: HX550.F47

Finance companies: HG3751.3+

Finance companies, Commercial

Accounting: HF5686.C495

Finance, Personal: HG179

Financial crimes: HV6763+

Financial criminals: HV6172

Biography: HV6766.A+

Financial crises: HB3722+

Financial engineering: HG176.7

Financial futures: HG6024.3+

Financial institutions: HG1+

Accounting: HF5686.F46

Financial instruments

Accounting: HF5681.F54

Financial management: HG4001+

Financial planners: HG179.5

Financial services

Accounting: HF5686.F46

Advertising: HF6161.F46

Financial services industry: HG1+

Other countries: HG185+

INDEX

- Financial services industry
 - U.S.: HG181+
- Financial services industry employees:
 - HD8039.F47+
- Financial statements: HF5681.B2
 - Compilation and review of:
 - HF5667.65
 - Financial management: HG4028.B2
- Financial statements, Unaudited:
 - HF5667.65
- Fine arts insurance: HG9982+
- Fines
 - Prison alternative: HV9277
- Fines vs. imprisonment: HV8706
- Finger prints: HV6074
- Finger spelling
 - Means of communication: HV2477+
- Finger sucking
 - Child life: HQ784.F5
- Finnish Americans
 - Employees
 - United States: HD8081.F56
- Finns
 - Employees
 - United States: HD8081.F56
- Fire alarm industry: HD9999.F5+
- Fire alarm service industry:
 - HD9999.F5+
- Fire departments
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.F52
- Fire fighters: HD8039.F5+
- Fire fighting equipment industry:
 - HD9999.F5+
- Fire insurance: HG9651+
 - Accounting: HG9678
- Fire prevention equipment industry:
 - HD9999.F5+
- Fire resistance materials industry:
 - HD9999.F55+
- Fire surveys
 - Insurance: HG9711+
- Firearms
 - Identification of: HV8077+
 - Regulation of sale and use: HV8059
- Firearms industry: HD9744.F55+
- Firearms industry employees:
 - HD8039.M9+
- Firemen, Locomotive: HD8039.R34+
- Fireplace industry: HD9715.9.F57+
- Fireproofing agents industry:
 - HD9999.F55+
- Fires
 - Disaster relief: HV620
- Firewood
 - Cost tables, etc.: HF5716.L8
- Firewood industry: HD9769.F84+
- Fireworks
 - Telegraph codes: HE7677.F45
- Fireworks industry: HD9660.F52+
- Firm, Theory of
 - Economic theory: HB241
- First Bank of the United States:
 - HG2525+
- First-born children (Child development):
 - HQ777.2
- First Choice (Computer program):
 - HF5548.4.F57
- First class mail: HE6131
 - United States: HE6431
- First day covers: HE6184.F57
- Fiscal policy
 - Public finance: HJ192.5+
- Fiscal relations, Intergovernmental:
 - HJ197
- Fish, Canned (Grocery industry):
 - HD9330.F47+
- Fish meal industry: HD9469.F5+
- Fish oil industry: HD9469.O5+
- Fisheries insurance: HG9982.5+
- Fishermen: HD8039.F65+
 - Assistance: HV3174.F5+
- Fishers: HD8039.F65+
- Fishery equipment industry employees:
 - HD8039.F67+
- Fishery processing industry employees:
 - HD8039.F675+
- Fishes
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.F54
- Fishing boat industry: HD9489.B63+
- Fishing boats: HE566.F57
- Fishing equipment industry: HD9488+
- Fishing industry
 - Accounting: HF5686.F5
 - Cost tables, etc.: HF5716.F35

INDEX

- Fishing industry
 - Telegraph codes: HE7677.F5
- Fishing nets industry: HD9489.N48+
- Fishing tackle industry: HD9489.T33+
- Five-and-ten-cent stores: HF5460+
- Fixed asset investments: HG4028.C4
- Fixed capital
 - Financial management: HG4028.C4
- Fixed exchange rate: HG3852.5
- Fixed-income securities: HG4650+
- Flagellation: HV8613+
- Flags
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.F55
- Flameproofing industry: HD9999.F55+
- Flatwear, Silver
 - Selling: HF5439.S49
- Flavoring essences industry: HD9212+
- Flax industry: HD9155
 - Cost tables, etc.: HF5716.F4
 - Telegraph codes: HE7677.F55
- Flaxseed
 - Cost tables, etc.: HF5716.F5
- Flaxseed industry: HD9490.5.L55+
- Flea markets: HF5482.15
- Flemish Sign Language: HV2476.5.F54
- Flexible premium life insurance: HG8823
- Flexible work hours: HD5109+
- Flexitime: HD5109+
- Fliers, Advertising: HF5861+
- Flight attendants, Airline: HD8039.A43+
- Flint industry: HD9585.F5+
- Floating exchange rates: HG3852
- Floating rate note: HG4755
- Flogging: HV8613+
 - Discipline of prisoners: HV8772
- Flood control: HD1675+
- Flood damage prevention: HD1675+
- Flood insurance: HG9983+
- Flood relief: HV609+
- Floods
 - Disaster relief: HV609+
- Floor care machinery industry: HD9971.5.F56+
- Floor coverings
 - Selling: HF5439.F57
- Floor coverings industry: HD9937+
- Floor traders: HG4621
- Flooring industry: HD9769.F6+
- Floriculturists: HD8039.F678+
- Flour and feed trade
 - Accounting: HF5686.F6
 - Business mathematics: HF5695.5.F6
 - Cost tables, etc.: HF5716.F6
 - Employees: HD8039.M56+
 - Telegraph codes: HE7677.F6
- Flour industry: HD9056
- Flour mill employees: HD8039.M56+
- Flow of funds
 - Economic history: HC79.F55
- Flow of funds accounting: HB142.5
- Flower growers: HD8039.F678+
- Flower guilds: HV696.F4
- Flower industry, Artificial: HD9999.A82+
- Flowers
 - Air cargo: HE9788.4.F58
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.F6
- Fluorine industry: HD9660.F54+
- Fluorocarbon industry: HD9660.F56+
- Fluorspar industry: HD9585.F57+
- Foams industry: HD9662.P5+
- Focus groups
 - Social sciences: H61.28
- Foie gras (Grocery industry): HD9330.F63+
- Followership
 - Industrial management: HD57.8
 - Social psychology: HM1264
- Fondsbörse: HG4586+
- Fonio industry: HD9049.F76+
- Food
 - Advertising: HF6161.F616
 - Freight: HE199.5.F6+
 - Shipping: HE595.F6
 - Selling: HF5439.F64
- Food additives industry: HD9205
- Food container industry: HD9999.C74+
- Food industry and trade
 - Accounting: HF5686.F616
- Food industry employees: HD8039.F7+
- Food inspectors: HD8039.F7+
- Food, Prison: HV8845+
- Food processing by-products industry: HD9495

INDEX

- Food processing machinery industry:
 - HD9025
- Food relief: HV696.F6
- Food service
 - Advertising: HF6161.F616
- Food service employees: HD8039.F7+
- Food service equipment industry:
 - HD9999.R54+
- Food supply: HD9000+
- Food testing reagents industry:
 - HD9000.9.A+
- Foot care products industry:
 - HD9995.F66+
- Foot prints
 - Criminal investigation: HV8077.5.F6
- Footprints
 - Criminal investigation: HV8077.5.F6
- Footwear impressions
 - Criminal investigation: HV8077.5.F6
- Footwear industry: HD9787
- Footwear industry employees:
 - HD8039.B7+
- Forced labor: HD4871+
- Forecasting
 - Labor market: HD5701.55
 - Management: HD30.27
 - Rate of interest: HG1622
 - Social sciences: H61.4
- Foreign accounts (Federal Reserve banks): HG2562.F7
- Foreign aid to population programs:
 - HB884.5
- Foreign bank branches: HG2569
- Foreign commercial policy: HF1410+
- Foreign countries, Employees in
 - Personnel management:
 - HF5549.5.E45
 - Vocational guidance: HF5382.55+
- Foreign exchange: HG3810+,
 - HG3810+
 - By region or country: HG3901+
 - Developing countries: HG3877
- Foreign exchange administration:
 - HG3810+
 - By region or country: HG3901+
 - Developing countries: HG3877
- Foreign exchange futures: HG3853
- Foreign exchange market: HG3810+
 - By region or country: HG3901+
 - Developing countries: HG3877
- Foreign exchange rates: HG3810+
 - By region or country: HG3901+
 - Developing countries: HG3877
- Foreign exchange reserves: HG3853.4
- Foreign exchange tables
 - By region and country: HG3861+
- Foreign income
 - Income tax
 - United States: HJ4653.F65
 - Taxation: HJ4635
 - Other countries: H35 2.A5, H35a 2.A5
- Foreign investments: HG4538
 - Developing countries: HG5993
 - Other countries: HG5151+
 - United States: HG4904.2+
- Foreign investments and employment:
 - HD5710.7+
- Foreign licensing agreements: HF1429
- Foreign loans
 - International finance: HG3891.5
- Foreign mail (United States):
 - HE6497.F6
- Foreign policy
 - Labor unions: HD6490.F58+
- Foreign subsidiaries and branches
 - Management: HD62.3
- Foreign trade and employment:
 - HD5710.7+
- Foreign trade and railways: HE1050
- Foreign trade credit: HG3753+
- Foreign trade promotion: HF1417.5+
- Foreign workers: HD6300
 - Personnel management:
 - HF5549.5.A43
 - United States: HD8081.A1+
- Foremen unions: HD6490.F6+
- Forensic ballistics: HV8077+
- Forensic chemistry: HV8073
- Forest fire insurance: HG9731.F75
- Forest fire prevention
 - Advertising: HF6161.F618
- Forest insurance: HG9968.3

INDEX

- Forest lands
 - Land and real property taxes:
 - HJ4167, H32 2.A3, H33 2.A3, H34 .Z7A3
 - United States: HJ4182.A3
- Forest police: HV7959
- Forest products industries
 - Accounting: HF5686.F62
- Forest products industry: HD9750+
- Foresters: HD8039.F726+
- Forfeiting
 - Foreign trade credit: HG3753+
- Forgeries
 - Checks: HG1696+
 - Postage stamps: HE6184.F6
- Forgery: HV6675+
- Forgery insurance: HG9984+
- Forging industry
 - Accounting: HF5686.F63
 - Employees: HD8039.F73+
- Form letters: HF5733.F6
- Former Soviet Republics: HC331+
- Formosa: HC430.5, H1 80, H2 156, H2a 156, H2b 156, H3 232, H4 308, H5 112, H6 171, H7 636+, H8 646+, H9 326+, H9a 326+, H10 796+
- Forms, blanks, etc.
 - Banks: HG1616.F6
- Forms (Records and correspondence)
 - Retail trade: HF5429.265
- FORTTRAN (Computer program language): HF5548.5.F2
- Forty-hour week
 - Labor: HD5106+
- Forward exchange: HG3853
- Forwarding agents
 - Accounting: HF5686.F64
- Foster parents: HQ759.7
- Foundation garments
 - Dry goods industry: HD9969.F65+
- Foundlings: HV835+
- Foundries
 - Accounting: HF5686.F65
 - Employees: HD8039.F75+
- Fountain pens
 - Selling: HF5439.F7
- Four-day week
 - Labor: HD5106+
- Framework (Computer program): HF5548.4.F7
- Framework II (Computer program): HF5548.4.F72
- Franchises
 - Accounting: HF5686.F66
 - Retail trade: HF5429.23+
- Franciscans
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.F7
- Frankfurt school
 - Sociology: HM467
- Franking privilege
 - Postal service: HE6148
 - United States: HE6448
- Fraternal life insurance: HG9201+
- Fraud: HV6691+
 - Investigation of: HV8079.F7
 - Protection against: HV8065
- Fraud, Computer: HV6773.15.C56
- Free choice of employment: HD4903+
- Free enquirer: HX1.A12
- Free enterprise
 - Economic theory: HB95
- Free love: HQ961+
- Free nursing: HV691.A2+
- Free ports: HF1418+
- Free professional services: HV680+
- Free trade: HF1701+
- Free zones: HF1418+
- Freedmen: HT731
- Freedom
 - Social psychology: HM1266
- Freedom of labor: HD4903+
- Freedom of the will
 - Cause of crime: HV6118
- Freemasonry and the state: HS481+
- Freemasons: HS351+
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.F73
- Freemasons, Adonhiramite: HS417.A3
- Freemasons and communism/socialism: HX550.F7
- Freight
 - Accounting: HF5686.F67
 - Advertising: HF6161.F67
 - Airlines: HE9788+

INDEX

- Freight
 - Selling: HF5439.F75
 - Shipping: HE593+
 - Transportation: HE199+
- Freight forwarders: HE5999.A+
- Accounting: HF5686.F64
- Freight handlers: HD8039.F8+
- Freight insurance: HG9903+
- Freight rates
 - Airlines: HE9783.7+
 - Railroads: HE2101+
- Freightage
 - Advertising: HF6161.F67
- Freighters: HE566.F7
- French Canadians
 - Employees
 - United States: HD8081.F8
- French Congo: H1 85.8, H2 164.8, H2a 164.8, H2b 164.8, H3 252.3, H4 333.3, H5 124.7, H6 185.7, H7 704, H8 714, H9 357, H9a 357, H10 864
- French Indochina: HC441+, H1 72+
- French Polynesia: HC688+
- French revolution: HX38
- French-speaking Caribbean: HC158+
- French Territory of the Afars and Issas: HC855, H1 83.3, H2 162.3, H2a 162.3, H2b 162.3, H3 246.5, H4 327.5, H5 120, H6 183.2, H7 681, H8 691, H9 345.5, H9a 345.5, H10 841
- French West Indies: HC158+
- Frequency distribution (Statistics): HA30
- Fresh-air funds: HV931+
 - Charities: HV696.F85
- Fresh vegetables industry: HD9225
- Frictional unemployment: HD5708.65+
- Friendly visiting: HV43+
- Friendship
 - Child life: HQ784.F7
 - Social psychology: HM1161
- Fringe benefits: HD4928.N6+
 - Accounting: HF5681.N65
- Income tax
 - United States: HJ4653.F7
- Frog legs industry: HD9469.F76+
- Frontier police: HV7955+
- Frontier workers: HD6300.5
- Frozen desserts industry: HD9217
- Frozen foods industry: HD9217
- Frozen vegetables industry: HD9227
- Fruit
 - Accounting: HF5686.F7
 - Air cargo: HE9788.4.F7
 - Cost tables, etc.: HF5716.F9
 - Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.F7
 - Shipping: HE595.F7
 - Telegraph codes: HE7677.F9
- Fruit juice industry: HD9348.5.A1+
- Fruit trade: HD9240+
- Fruit trade employees: HD8039.F84+
- Fuel
 - Accounting: HF5686.F75
 - Freight: HE199.5.F8+
 - Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.F8
- Fuel trade: HD9502+
- Fuelwood industry: HD9769.F84+
 - Employees: HD8039.F86+
- Fullerene industry: HD9660.F83+
- Functional analysis
 - Sociology: HM484
- Functionalism
 - Sociology: HM484
- Functions of money: HG222.5+
- Fund accounting: HF5681.F84
- Fund market (Federal Reserve banks): HG2562.F8
- Fund raisers (Persons): HV41.5
- Fund raising
 - Finance: HG177+
 - Social service: HV41.2+
- Fund raising consultants: HV41.5
- Funeral consultants industry: HD9999.U5+
- Funeral supplies industry: HD9999.U5+
- Funerals of law enforcement personnel: HV7936.F85
- Fur animals
 - Animal welfare: HV4758
- Fur garments
 - Accounting: HF5686.F78
 - Selling: HF5439.F79
 - Telegraph codes: HE7677.F93
- Fur industry: HD9944

INDEX

Fur trade: HD9944
Accounting: HF5686.F78
Telegraph codes: HE7677.F93
Furaldehyde industry: HD9660.F85+
Furloughs, Prison: HV8884.5
Furnace industry: HD9683.5.F85+
Furnishings (Prison): HV8819
Furniture
Selling: HF5439.F8
Telegraph codes: HE7677.F95
Furniture industry: HD9773+
Accounting: HF5686.F8
Employees: HD8039.F9+
Furriers
Assistance: HV3174.F8+
Fuse industry: HD9697.F87+
Fusion, Cultural
Social psychology: HM1272
Futuna Islands: HC685.7
Futures
Speculation: HG6024+
Futures market
Speculation: HG6024+

G

Gabon
On postage stamps: HE6183.G17
Gain sharing: HD4928.G34+
Galleys (Prisons): HV8647+
Gallium arsenide industry:
HD9539.G44+
Gambling: HV6708+
Accounting: HF5686.G23
Gambling casinos: HV6711
Gambling houses: HV6711
Game police: HV7959
Game theory (Mathematical
economics): HB144
Games for the blind: HV1767
Games, Management: HD30.26
Games (Recreational equipment
industries): HD9993.G35+
Gandhi, Mahatma
On postage stamps: HE6183.G25
Gang units
Police duty: HV8080.G35
Gangs: HV6437+
Garage sales: HF5482.3
Garages
Selling: HF5439.G3
Garden cities
Sociology: HT161+
Gardeners: HD8039.G28+
Gardening equipment industry:
HD9486.5+
Garlic industry: HD9235.G36+
Garment workers: HD8039.C6+
Garnet industry: HD9585.G37+
Gas appliances
Selling: HF5439.G35
Gas chamber (Penology): HV8696
Gas company employees: HD8039.G3+
Gas fitters: HD8039.P6+
Gas industry
Accounting: HF5686.G3
Gas industry employees: HD8039.G3+
Gas industry, Natural: HD9581+
Gas industry, Offshore: HD9581+
Gas lands (Public lands): HD242.5
Gas leases (Public lands): HD242.5
Gas separation membrane industry:
HD9660.G37+
Gases industry: HD9660.G37+
Gasket industry: HD9705.5.G38+
Gasohol industry: HD9502.5.A43+
Gasoline industry: HD9579.G3+
Gastrointestinal agents industry:
HD9675.G37+
Gated communities
City planning: HT169.58+
Gaulle, Charles de
On postage stamps: HE6183.G34
Gay and lesbian adoption: HV875.715+
Gay and lesbian culture: HQ76.96+
Gay and lesbian police officers:
HV8024
Gay and lesbian studies: HQ75.15+
Gay business enterprises: HD2359+
Gay conservatives: HQ76.85
Gay consumers: HF5415.332.G39
Gay divorce: HQ825
Gay fathers: HQ76.13
Gay liberation movement: HQ76.5+

INDEX

- Gay men: HQ75.7+
 - Assistance: HV1449
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.H57
- Gay men, Parents of: HQ759.9145
- Gay parents: HQ75.27+
- Gay parents, Children of: HQ777.8
- Gay press publications: HQ76.9+
- Gay pride parades: HQ76.965.G38
- Gay rights movement: HQ76.5+
- Gay youth
 - Assistance: HV1426
- Gays: HQ75+
 - Drug use: HV5824.G3
 - Employment: HD6285+
 - Suicide: HV6545.4
 - Victims of crimes: HV6250.4.H66
 - Vocational guidance: HF5382.68+
- Gays and alcohol: HV5139
- Gays in advertising: HF5827.82
- Gear industry: HD9705.5.G42+
 - Employees: HD8039.G43+
- Gelatin industry: HD9429.G4+
- Gems
 - Selling: HF5439.G4
- GEMS (Computer program language):
 - HF5548.5.S2
- Gendarmes: HV7938+
- General Accounting Office (U.S.):
 - HJ9802
- General equilibrium (Mathematical economics): HB145
- General equilibrium models,
 - Computable: HB141.3.C66
- Generational accounting
 - Public finance: HJ9755+
- Genetic engineering industry:
 - HD9999.G45+
- Genius and alcoholism: HV5141
- Genocide (Criminology): HV6322.7
- Gentry: HT657
- Geographical conditions (Origin of social classes): HT627
- Geographical perception
 - Child life: HQ784.G45
- Geography
 - Education of the blind: HV1664.G4
 - Transportation: HE6037
- Geography and communism:
 - HX550.G45
- Geography and sociology: HM551
- Geography, Commercial: HF1021+
- Geography, Transportation: HE323+
- Geological research
 - Accounting: HF5686.G35
- Geological survey employees:
 - HD8039.G45+
- George, Henry
 - Single tax: HD1311
- George, Saint
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.G45
- George V
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.G4
- George VI
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.G42
- Geotextiles industry: HD9869.I53+
- Geothermal industries: HD9682
- German Americans
 - Employees
 - United States: HD8081.G4
- German Democratic Republic:
 - HC290.7+
- German language
 - Education of the deaf: HV2469.G4
- Germanic women: HQ1164
- Germans
 - Employees
 - United States: HD8081.G4
 - Refugee relief: HV640.5.G3
- Geroi Sovetskogo Soiuza
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.G47
- Gerontology
 - Sociology: HQ1060+
- Gestational mothers: HQ759.5
- Gift books, Bridal: HQ746
- Gift shops: HF5469.6
- Gifted children
 - Child development: HQ773.5
- Gifts
 - Income tax
 - United States: HJ4653.G5
- Giftware industry: HD9999.G49+

INDEX

- Gilbert Islands: HC682, H1 97.9, H2 192.9, H2a 192.9, H2b 192.9, H3 288.9, H4 384.9, H5 130.52, H6 196.3, H7 822.3, H8 832.3, H9 416.6, H9a 416.6, H10 983.3
 - Gilsonite industry: HD9585.G5+
 - Gin industry: HD9393.5
 - Ginger industry: HD9211.G55+
 - Ginseng
 - Drug industry: HD9675.G5+
 - Ginseng industry: HD9019.G55+
 - Girl Guides: HS3341+
 - Girl Scouts: HS3341+
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.G5
 - Girls
 - Child development: HQ777
 - Destitute children: HV879
 - Sexual behavior: HQ27.5
 - Sexual instruction: HQ51
 - Victims of crimes: HV6250.4.G57
 - Girls' societies: HS3341+
 - Glass
 - Criminal investigation: HV8077.5.G55
 - Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.G4
 - Glass container industry: HD9624.C66+
 - Glass fiber industry: HD9624.F53+
 - Glass industry: HD9623+
 - Cost tables, etc.: HF5716.G4
 - Employees: HD8039.G5+
 - Glass-reinforced plastics industry: HD9662.G5+
 - Glass trade
 - Accounting: HF5686.G38
 - Glassware
 - Selling: HF5439.G43
 - Glassware industry: HD9624.G55+
 - Gleaning: HD1549
 - Glider post: HE6239.G54
 - Globalization: HF1365
 - Glove industry: HD9947
 - Employees: HD8039.G58+
 - Glucose industry: HD9119.G6+
 - Glue (Drug abuse): HV5822.G4
 - Glue industry: HD9999.G6+
 - Glycerine industry: HD9660.G6+
 - Goal seeker (Computer program): HF5548.4.G52
 - Goal setting (Personnel management): HF5549.5.G6
 - Goat industry: HD9438.G63+
 - Goat milk industry: HD9282.3.G62+
 - Going concern (Accounting): HF5681.G55
 - Going public (Stocks and securities)
 - Financial management: HG4028.S7
 - Gold
 - Money: HG289+
 - Gold beaters: HD8039.G6+
 - Gold industry: HD9536
 - Cost tables, etc.: HF5716.G6
 - Gold market: HG293+
 - Gold miners: HD8039.M73+
 - Gold mines and mining
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.G64
 - Gold standard: HG297
 - Gold work
 - Accounting: HF5686.G45
- Goldsmiths: HD8039.G7+
 - Golf equipment industry: HD9993.G65+
 - Goodwill
 - Accounting: HF5681.G6
 - Gothenburg system (Regulation of alcoholism): HV5092+
 - Governance, Corporate: HD2741+
 - Government bonds
 - Income tax
 - United States: HJ4653.P83
 - Government business enterprise employees: HD8007+
 - Government business enterprise employees, Wages of: HD4938+
 - Government business enterprises
 - Expenditure: HD3840+
 - Government corporations
 - Expenditure: HD3840+
 - Government employees
 - Collective bargaining: HD8005.5+
 - Government guaranty of deposits
 - Banking: HG1662.A3+
 - Government insurance: HG8205+
 - Government lending: HJ8901+
 - Government monopolies
 - Expenditure: HD3840+

INDEX

- Government, Offenses against the:
HV6254+
- Government ownership
 - Farms: HD1493+
 - Industries: HD3840+
 - Railroads: HE1081
 - Transportation: HE198
- Government policy: HE9777.7, HV70+
 - Accident insurance: HG9325
 - Banking
 - United States: HG2461+
 - Express service
 - Transportation and communications:
HE5886
 - Federal Reserve banks (United States): HG2565
 - Fire insurance: HG9733+
 - Insurance: HG8111+
 - Investment: HG4524
 - Life insurance: HG8901+
 - National banking system
 - United States: HG2557
 - Passenger traffic: HE204+
 - Pawnbroking
 - United States: HG2102
 - Railroads: HE1051+
 - United States: HE2757
 - Rapid transit systems: HE4221+
 - Savings and loan associations
 - United States: HG2152
 - Shipping: HE581
 - State banks
 - United States: HG2573
 - Telecommunication industry: HE7645
 - United States: HE7781
 - Telephone industry: HE8741
 - Transportation and communications:
HE193
- Government price policy: HB236.A3+
- Government property, Taxation of:
HJ2338
- Government securities: HG4701+
 - United States: HG4931+
- Government securities, Income from
Taxation: HJ4633
- Government spending: HJ7461+
- Government spending policy
 - Public finance
 - United States
 - Periodicals: HJ10.4
- Grade crossings
 - Railroads: HE1617+
- Graduate Management Admission Test:
HF1118
- Graf Zeppelin (Airship)
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.G735
- Graft: HV6308
- Grain
 - Commodity futures: HG6047.G8
 - Cost tables, etc.: HF5716.G7
 - Freight: HE199.5.G7+
 - Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.G7
 - Shipping: HE595.G8
 - Transportation: HE5621.45+
- Grain elevators
 - Accounting: HF5686.G6
- Grain trade: HD9030+
 - Accounting: HF5686.G5
 - Telegraph codes: HE7677.G7
- Grand United Order
 - Black Oddfellows: HS1171+
- Grand United Order (England):
HS1111+
- Grandparents: HQ759.9
- Grange, National: HD1483+
- Granger movement: HD201
- Granite building stones industry:
HD9621.4
- Granite industry
 - Employees: HD8039.S73+
- Grants-in-aid
 - Canada
 - Public finance: HJ795.A1
 - France
 - Public finance: HJ1095
 - Germany
 - Public finance: HJ1121
 - Great Britain
 - Public finance: HJ1026
 - Italy
 - Public finance: HJ1187.8
 - Public finance: HJ200

INDEX

- Grants-in-aid
 - United States
 - Public finance: HJ275.2
- Grants, Proposal writing for: HG177+
- Grape industry: HD9259.G68+
- Grape juice industry: HD9348.5.G72+
- Grapefruit industry: HD9259.G75+, HD9259.G75
- Graphic arts
 - Selling: HF5439.G68
- Graphic arts equipment industry: HD9790+
- Graphic methods
 - Statistics: HA31
- Graphite industry: HD9559.G73+
- Grappa industry: HD9393.55, HD9393.6
- Gratuities, Release: HV8887
- Gravel and sand industry
 - Accounting: HF5686.S3
- Gravel industry: HD9585.S15+
- Gray market: HF5482.7+
- Grazing lands: HD241
- Great Britain
 - Commerce: HF3501+
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.G74
- Great Lakes region: HC107.A14
 - Regional planning: HT392.5.G7
- Great lovers: HQ801.A2+
- Great Plains
 - Regional planning: HT392.5.G74
- Greek, Ancient, public finance: HJ217
- Greek letter societies
 - Accounting: HF5686.G7
- Green marketing: HF5413
- Green products industry: HD9999.G77+
- Greenback Party: HG604
- Greenbacks: HG604
- Greening telegraph code: HE7679.G8
- Greeting cards industry: HD9839.G7+
- Gresham's law: HG225
- Grievance procedures
 - Industrial relations: HD6972.5
 - Personnel management: HF5549.5.G7
- Groceries
 - Selling: HF5439.G75
- Groceries industry: HD9320+
 - Cost tables, etc.: HF5716.G8
 - Telegraph codes: HE7677.G8
- Grocers: HD8039.G8+
 - Business mathematics: HF5695.5.G7
- Grocery trade
 - Accounting: HF5686.G8
- Groove (Computer program): HF5548.4.G76
- Gross domestic product
 - Economic history: HC79.I5
- Gross national product
 - Economic history: HC79.I5
- Gross state product
 - Economic history: HC79.I5
- Grounded theory
 - Social sciences: H61.24
- Groundfish industry: HD9469.G76+
- Group decision making
 - Sociology: HM746+
- Group dynamics: HM716+
- Group facilitation
 - Sociology: HM751
- Group health insurance: HG9388
- Group homes for children: HV862+
- Group identity
 - Sociology: HM753
- Group insurance: HG8058
- Group life insurance: HG8830
- Group problem solving
 - Management: HD30.29
- Group relations training
 - Personnel management: HF5549.5.G73
 - Social psychology: HM1086
- Group sex: HQ67
- Group suicide: HV6547
- Groupware
 - Computer software: HD66.2
- Groupwise: HF5548.4.N68
- Growth, Corporate: HD2746
- Growth factors industry: HD9675.G82+
- Growth of cities: HT371
- Guano industry: HD9484.G8+
- Guar gum industry: HD9235.G8+
- Guaranteed annual wage: HD4928.A5+

INDEX

Guaranty of deposits, Government
 Banking: HG1662.A3+
Guards: HV8290+
Guatemalans
 Refugee relief: HV640.5.G9
Guava industry: HD9259.G8+
Guayule rubber industry:
 HD9161.5.G82+
Guide dogs: HV1780+
Guild socialism: HD6479
Guilds, Medieval: HD6456+
Guillotine: HV8555
Guinea-Bissau: HC1080
Guinea-Bissauan Sign Language:
 HV2476.5.G85
Gulf ports: HE554.A4
Gum arabic industry: HD9769.G85+
Gums and resins industry: HD9769.R4+
 Accounting: HF5686.G9
Gun control: HV7435+
Gunpowder industry: HD9663
 Accounting: HF5686.G93
Gunshot residues: HV8077.3
Guru (Computer program):
 HF5548.4.G87
Gut industries, Animal: HD9429.G8+
Gutenberg, Johann
 On postage stamps: HE6183.G88
Guyana: HC206+
Gypsum industry: HD9585.G9+

H

Habitat
 Cause of crime: HV6177
Habitats, Human: HT51+
Habitual criminals: HV6049
Haciendas: HD1471.A3+
Hail insurance: HG9968.4
Hair
 Criminal investigation: HV8077.5.H34
Hair preparations industry:
 HD9970.5.H35+
Hair removal products industry:
 HD9970.5.H35+
Haitians
 Refugee relief: HV640.5.H2

Half-parents: HQ759.92
Halibut industry: HD9469.H34+
Hallucinogenic drugs: HV5822.H25
Ham industry: HD9435
Hammarskjold, Dag
 On postage stamps: HE6183.H3
Hammock industry employees:
 HD8039.H15+
Hand
 On postage stamps: HE6183.H36
Handbag industry: HD9947.5
Handbooks, manuals, etc.
 Personnel management: HF5549.17
Handicraft industry: HD2340.782+,
 HD9999.H36+
Handicrafts: HD2340.782+
 Selling: HF5439.H27
Handkerchief codes
 Gay culture: HQ76.965.H35
Handkerchiefs (Dry goods industry):
 HD9969.H3+
Handsome in men: HQ1090.27
Handwriting, Proof of: HV8074+
Hanging: HV8579+
Hanging in chains: HV8581
Han'guk Kukche Hyömnyöktan: HC60.3
Hansa towns: HF455
Hanseatic League: HF455
Harassment
 Personnel management:
 HF5549.5.H27
Harbor personnel
 Employees: HD8039.H16+
Harbors
 Transportation: HE550+
Hard of hearing: HV2350+
Hard of hearing children: HV2390.2+
Hardboard industry: HD9769.H37+
Hardcore unemployed
 Labor market: HD5708.8+
 Personnel management:
 HF5549.5.H3
Hardware
 Selling: HF5439.H3
Hardware industry: HD9745
 Accounting: HF5686.H3
 Cost tables, etc.: HF5716.H3

INDEX

- Hardware industry
 - Employees: HD8039.H17+
 - Telegraph codes: HE7677.H15
- Hardwood industry: HD9769.H39+
- Harmony Society: HX656.H2
- Harness, bits, etc., Injurious: HV4751
- Harness industry
 - Employees: HD8039.H2+
 - Telegraph codes: HE7677.H2
- Harness makers: HD8039.H2+
- Harvard Draw (Computer program): HF5548.4.H34
- Harvard graphics (Computer program): HF5548.4.H37
- Hashish: HV5822.H3
- Hat finishers: HD8039.H3+
- Hat industry: HD9948
 - Employees: HD8039.H3+
- Hate crimes: HV6773.5+
- Hate crimes, Investigation of: HV8079.H38
- Hats
 - Selling: HF5439.H4
- Hatters: HD8039.H3+
- Hawala system
 - Finance: HG177.7+
- Hay
 - Cost tables, etc.: HF5716.H4
- Hay trade: HD9030+, HD9049.H2+
- Hazardous occupations
 - Industrial hygiene: HD7262+
- Hazardous substances
 - Shipping: HE595.D3
 - Transportation: HE5621.48+
- Hazelnut industry: HD9259.F5+
- Headsmen
 - Capital punishment: HV8553
- Health and hygiene
 - Police: HV7936.H4
- Health facilities
 - Accounting: HF5686.H7
- Health insurance: HG9371+
 - Other countries: HG9399.A+
 - Private: HG9371+
 - United States: HG9395+
- Health insurance, Employer-sponsored: HG9371+
- Health maintenance organizations
 - Accounting: HF5686.H36
- Health resorts
 - Accounting: HF5686.H37
- Hearing aid industry: HD9995.H34+
- Hearing ear dogs: HV2509
- Hearing impaired: HV2350+
- Hearing impaired children: HV2390.2+
- Hearing impaired infants: HV2390.2+
- Heart disease diagnostic equipment industry: HD9995.C36+
- Heart surgery instruments industry: HD9995.C36+
- Heat exchanger industry: HD9683.5.H42+
- Heat recovery equipment industry: HD9683.5.H46+
- Heat supply
 - Municipal services: HD4501.H4+
- Heating and ventilation industry
 - Accounting: HF5686.H4
- Heating equipment industry: HD9683+
- Heating industries: HD9683.5.H42+
- Heating industry: HD9683+
- Heating plants
 - Employees: HD8039.H45+
- Hedge funds
 - Investment: HG4530
- Hedging (Finance)
 - Accounting: HF5681.H43
 - Speculation: HG6024+
- Helicopter industry: HD9711.25
- Helicopter service
 - Transportation: HE9792+
- Heliports: HE9797+
- Helium industry: HD9660.H4+
- Help-seeking behavior
 - Social psychology: HM1141+
- Help-wanted advertising: HF6125.5
- Helping behavior
 - Social psychology: HM1146
- Hematologic agents industry: HD9675.H45+
- Hematologic equipment industry: HD9995.H42+
- Hemodialysis equipment industry: HD9995.H42+

INDEX

- Hemp industry: HD9155
- Henequen industry: HD9156.H46+
 - Employees: HD8039.H47+
- Heraldry
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.H446
- Herb industry: HD9019.H47+
- Herbicides industry: HD9660.P3+
- Herbs
 - Selling: HF5439.H45
- Heredity
 - Causes of crime: HV6121+
- Heredity and social problems:
 - HQ755.35
- Heroin: HV5822.H4
- Herring industry: HD9469.H4+
- Heterosexism: HQ76.4+
- Heterosexuality: HQ72.8
- Hides and skins industry: HD9778+
 - Accounting: HF5686.H5
 - Telegraph codes: HE7677.H6
- High definition television: HE8700.73+
- High occupancy vehicle lanes
 - Traffic engineering: HE336.B8
- High technology
 - Selling: HF5439.H54
- High technology industries
 - Accounting: HF5686.H53
 - Economic history: HC79.H53
 - Employees: HD8039.H54+
 - Management: HD62.37
- Higher commercial education: HF1111
- Highway capacity
 - Traffic engineering: HE336.H48
- Highway construction industry:
 - HD9717.5.R6+
- Highway planning
 - Citizen participation: HE336.C58
- Highway relocation
 - Traffic engineering: HE336.H5
- Highway robbery: HV6646+
- Hijacking incidents: HE9779
- Hijacking of aircraft: HE9779
- Hindu women: HQ1173
- Hindus and social problems: HN40.H5
- Hispanic Americans
 - Assistance: HV3187.A+
- Hispanic Americans
 - Employees
 - United States: HD8081.H7
 - People with disabilities:
 - HV1569.3.H57
- Historic courtships: HQ801.A2+
- Historical conditions (Origin of social classes): HT631
- Historical school of economics: HB97
- Historical sociology: HM487
- History
 - Land use: HD113+
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.H5
 - Public debts: HJ8011
 - Public finance: HJ210+
- History and labor unions: HD6451+
- History and sociology: HM551
- History of sociology: HM435+
- Hitler, Adolf
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.H53
- Hmong (Asian people)
 - Refugee relief: HV640.5.H58
- Hoarding
 - Money: HG226.8
- Hobby equipment industry:
 - HD9993.H62+
- Hockey
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.H54
- Hod carriers: HD8039.B89+
- Hog industry: HD9435
- Holding companies: HD2758
 - Accounting: HF5686.H6
- Holidays (Shop women and clerks):
 - HV3167
- Hollow ware industry: HD9620.H65+
- Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945)
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.H56
- Holocaust survivors
 - Suicide: HV6545.45
- Holocaust victims
 - Life insurance: HG8802
 - Suicide: HV6545.45
- Holography industry: HD9707.5.H34+
- Home activities
 - Child life: HQ781+
- Home appliance industry: HD9971+
- Home banking services: HG1711+

INDEX

- Home-based businesses: HD2331+
 - Management: HD62.38
- Home care services
 - Accounting: HF5686.H62
- Home economics
 - Education of the blind: HV1664.H64
- Home equity conversion: HG2040.45
- Home equity loans: HG2040.45
- Home improvement loans: HG2040.4
- Home labor: HD2331+
- Home nursing equipment industry:
 - HD9995.H56+
- Home offices
 - Management: HD62.38
- Home ownership: HD7287.8+
- Home-study courses
 - Commercial education: HF1116
- Home video systems: HD9696.T46+
- Homeless
 - Substance abuse: HV4999.H64
- Homeless children: HV4480+
- Homeless persons: HV4480+
 - Alcohol use: HV5140
 - Durg use: HV5824.H65
 - Police social work: HV8079.23
- Homeless youth: HV4480+
- Homelessness: HV4480+
- Homemakers: HD8039.H84+
- Homeowners' associations: HD7287.8+
 - Accounting: HF5686.H63
- Homeowners' equity conversion:
 - HG2040.45
- Homeowners insurance: HG9986+
- Homes for destitute children: HV873+
- Homes for older people: HV1454+
- Homicide: HV6499+
 - Investigation of: HV8079.H6
 - Juvenile offenders: HV9067.H6
 - Provision against: HV8057
- Homophile movement: HQ76.5+
- Homophobia: HQ76.4+
- Homosexuality: HQ75+
 - Personnel management:
 - HF5549.5.S47
- Homosexuality and communism:
 - HX550.H65
- Homosexuality and socialism:
 - HX550.H65
- Honey industry: HD9120
- Hong Kong (China)
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.H58
- Hong Kong Sign Language:
 - HV2476.5.H66
- Honor, Crimes against: HV6629+
- Honors, Sale of: HV6738.H6
- Hooked rug industry: HD9937.3.H66+
- Hooks and eyes (Dry goods industry):
 - HD9969.H5+
- Hoops (Iron and steel industries):
 - HD9529.H6+
 - Cost tables, etc.: HF5716.H5
- Hop pickers: HD8039.H58+
- Hops industry: HD9019.H7+
 - Telegraph codes: HE7677.H7
 - Workers: HD8039.H58+
- Horizon Spreadsheet: HF5548.4.H67
- Hormone industry: HD9675.H67+
- Horn industry: HD9429.H67+
- Horse industry: HD9434
- Horse racing
 - Gambling: HV6718
- Horse stealing: HV6646+
- Horses
 - Animal welfare: HV4749+
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.H6
- Horseshoers: HD8039.H6+
- Hose industry: HD9999.H718+
- Hosiery
 - Selling: HF5439.H6
- Hosiery industry: HD9969.H6+
 - Accounting: HF5686.H65
 - Advertising: HF6161.H65
 - Employees: HD8039.H75+
- Hospital equipment industry:
 - HD9995.H6+
- Hospital service
 - Prisons: HV8837
- Hospitality industry
 - Accounting: HF5686.H75
 - Advertising: HF6161.H75
- Hospitalization insurance: HG9389
- Hospitals
 - Accounting: HF5686.H7

INDEX

- Hospitals
 - Advertising: HF6161.H7
- Host mothers: HQ759.5
- Hotels
 - Accounting: HF5686.H75
 - Advertising: HF6161.H75
 - Employees: HD8039.H8+
- Hotlines, Job: HF5382.7+
- Hours of labor: HD5106+
 - Women: HD6064+
- House buying: HD1361+
 - United States
 - Land use: HD259
 - Real estate business: HD1390.5+
- House furnishings
 - Advertising: HF6161.H77
 - Selling: HF5439.H78
- House furnishings industry: HD9773+
 - Accounting: HF5686.H77
- House organs
 - Advertising: HF6121.H6
- House selling: HD1361+
 - United States
 - Real estate business: HD1390.5+
- Household appliance industry
 - Workers: HD8039.H83+
- Household appliances
 - Selling: HF5439.H8
- Household appliances industry:
 - HD9971+
- Household consumption (Economic theory): HB820+
- Household electronics
 - Selling: HF5439.H8
- Household employees: HD8039.D5+
- Household employees, Women:
 - HD6072+
- Household linens
 - Selling: HF5439.L35
- Household linens industry:
 - HD9969.H83+
- Household of Ruth: HS1175
- Household supplies
 - Selling: HF5439.H82
- Household survey techniques:
 - HB849.49
- Househusbands
 - Labor: HD8039.H84+
 - Parents: HQ756.6
- Housemates: HQ975+
- Houses of detention: HV8745
- Houseselling
 - United States
 - Land use: HD259
- Housewives
 - Labor: HD8039.H84+
- Housing
 - By region or country: HD7291+
 - Finance
 - By region or country: HD7291+
 - Industrial hygiene: HD7285+
 - Housing authorities: HD7288.77+
 - Housing estates: HT169.55+
 - Housing for people with disabilities:
 - HV1569+
 - Housing for people with physical disabilities: HV3020+
 - Housing for the poor: HD7287.95+
 - Housing management
 - Accounting: HF5686.H83
 - Housing, Minority: HD7288.7+
 - Housing policy: HD7287.3+
 - Huckleberry industry: HD9529.H83+
 - HUD: HT167.2
- Human body
 - Sociology: HM636
- Human capital: HD4904.7
 - Accounting: HF5681.H8
- Human growth
 - Economic history: HC79.H86
- Human habitats: HT51+
- Human interaction
 - Child life: HQ784.S56
- Human settlements: HT51+
- Human sexuality: HQ12+
- Human trafficking: HQ280+
- Humane treatment of animals:
 - HV4731+
- Humbugs: HV6700
- Humor in the workplace
 - Personnel management:
 - HF5549.5.H85

INDEX

- Hungarian Americans
 - Employees
 - United States: HD8081.H9
 - Hungarians
 - Employees
 - United States: HD8081.H9
 - Refugee relief: HV640.5.H8
 - Hungary
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.H77
 - Hurricanes
 - Disaster relief: HV635.5+
 - Husband abuse: HV6626+
 - Husbands: HQ756+
 - Hybridity
 - Social psychology: HM1272
 - Hydraulic machinery industry:
 - HD9705.5.H93+
 - Hydraulic structures industry: HD9717
 - Hydrogen industry: HD9660.H93+
 - Hygiene, Industrial
 - Women employees: HD6067+
 - Hygiene, Prison: HV8833+
 - Hypermarkets: HF5459.5+
 - Hypnotism and crime: HV6110
 - Hypoglycemic agents industry:
 - HD9675.H86+
 - Hypothesis testing: HA31.5
- I
- IBM Cognos TM1: HF5548.4.I23
 - IBM Personal Computer: HF5548.4.I24
 - IBM RS/6000 Workstation (Computer):
 - HF5548.4.I25
 - IBM System 38 (Computer):
 - HF5548.4.I26
 - Ice
 - Selling: HF5439.I25
 - Ice cream
 - Selling: HF5439.I3
 - Ice cream industry: HD9281
 - Accounting: HF5686.I42
 - Employees: HD8039.I2+
 - Ice houses
 - Municipal services: HD4501.I4+
 - Ice industry: HD9481
 - Accounting: HF5686.I4
 - Ideal state, The: HX806+
 - Identity theft, Online: HV6773.15.O55
 - Ideographic (Type for the blind):
 - HV1687
 - Ideology
 - Sociology: HM641
 - Illegal organizations: HV6437+
 - Illegal voting, Provision against:
 - HV8039
 - Illegitimacy: HQ998+
 - Illicit distilling and taxation: HJ5021
 - Image, Corporate: HD59.2
 - Image processing equipment industry:
 - HD9696.I42+
 - Imaging equipment industry, Medical:
 - HD9995.I43+
 - Immigrant labor: HD6300
 - United States: HD8081.A1+
 - Immigrants
 - Assistance: HV4005+
 - Immigration
 - City population: HT215
 - Country population: HT455
 - Immigration and crime: HV6181
 - Immunodiagnostic equipment industry:
 - HD9995.I45+
 - Immunotherapy equipment industry:
 - HD9995.I45+
 - Imperforates (Postage stamps):
 - HE6184.I45
 - Import credit: HG3753+
 - Import licensing: HF1701+
 - Import substitution: HF1420
 - Imports
 - Commerce: HF1419+
 - Imposture: HV6751+
 - Impregnation, Artificial: HQ761
 - Impress: HF5548.4.I46
 - Impression, Footwear
 - Criminal investigation: HV8077.5.F6
 - Impression formation
 - Social psychology: HM1081
 - Imprisonment: HV8705+
 - Imprisonment, Alternatives to:
 - HV9276.5+
 - Imprisonment for debt: HV8650+

INDEX

- Imprisonment, Reparation for false:
 - HV8689+
- Improv for Windows: HF5548.4.I45
- Improved Order of Muscovites: HS1151
- Improvements to land
 - Land and real property taxes: H32
 - 2.A5, H33 2.A5, H34 .Z7A5
 - Taxation: HJ4173
 - United States: HJ4182.A5
- In-house publications
 - Personnel management:
 - HF5549.5.C62
- In-house services
 - Marketing: HF5415.53
- In-service training
 - Social workers: HV40.5
- In substance defeasance: HF5681.I46
- Inbreeding
 - Social pathology: HV4981
- Incense industry: HD9769.I53+
- Incentive awards
 - Personnel management: HF5549.5.I5
- Incentives
 - Personnel management: HF5549.5.I5
- Incest: HV6570.6+
- Incidence
 - Income tax
 - United States: HJ4653.I53
- Incidence of taxation: HJ2321+
- Incineration
 - Accounting: HF5686.I46
- Income
 - Economic history: HC79.I5
 - Economic theory: HB522+, HB5022+
- Income accounting: HF5681.I48
- Income and expenditure
 - Public finance: HJ2004.2+
- Income-contingent loans: HG3703
- Income distribution
 - Economic history: HC79.I5
 - Economic theory: HB523
- Income, Foreign
 - Taxation: HJ4635
- Income from government securities
 - Taxation: HJ4633
- Income from investments
 - Taxation: HJ4631
- Income from sources other than taxation: HJ3801+
- Income tax: HJ4629+
 - Telegraph codes: HE7677.I4
- Income tax returns
 - United States: HJ4653.R56
- Incubators, Business
 - Management: HD62.5
- Incurables
 - Assistance: HV3000+
- Indentured servants: HD4871+
- Independent treasury: HG2535+
- Independent unions: HD6490.I6+
- Indeterminate sentences
 - Penology: HV8715
- Index mutual funds: HG4530
- Index numbers
 - Social science statistics: HA30.4
- Indexation
 - Money and prices: HG229.5
- Indexing
 - Business records management:
 - HF5741
- India rubber: HD9161+
- Indicators, Social: HN25
- Indigenous peoples
 - Alcohol use: HV5198+
- Indigenous peoples and drugs:
 - HV5824.I48
- Indigo industry: HD9019.I3+
- Indirect taxation: HJ5250+
- Individual retirement accounts
 - Banking: HG1660.A+
- Individualism
 - Social psychology: HM1276
- Individualism and communism:
 - HX550.I45
- Individuals, Offenses against: HV6322+
- Indochina: HC441+, H1 72+, H2 141+, H2a 141+, H2b 141+, H3 211+, H4 281+, H5 101+, H6 164.6+, H7 580.8+, H8 590.8+, H9 295.8+, H9a 295.8+, H10 721+
- Indochinese
 - Refugee relief: HV640.5.I5
- Indonesians
 - Labor: HD6305.I53

INDEX

- Indoor relief (Poor relief): HV59+
- Induction of employees
 - Personnel management:
 - HF5549.5.I53
- Industrial accidents
 - Industrial hygiene: HD7262+
- Industrial buildings
 - Real estate business: HD1393.5+
 - United States
 - Land use: HD257.5
- Industrial capacity: HD69.C3
- Industrial class: HT685
- Industrial classification: HF1041+
- Industrial concentration: HD2757+
- Industrial costs: HC79.C7
 - Production: HD47+
- Industrial democracy: HD5650+
- Industrial development bonds
 - United States: HG4949
- Industrial diamond theft
 - Investigation: HV8079.I53
- Industrial discipline
 - Personnel management:
 - HF5549.5.L3
- Industrial districts
 - Real estate business: HD1393.5+
- Industrial efficiency (Economic history):
 - HC79.I52
- Industrial electric truck industry:
 - HD9697.T73+
- Industrial equipment: HD39.3+
 - Selling: HF5439.I4
- Industrial equipment industry: HD9680+
- Industrial equipment leases: HD39.4
- Industrial espionage: HD38.7
- Industrial gaming: HD30.26
- Industrial housing: HD7289.5.A+
- Industrial hygiene: HD7260+
 - Women employees: HD6067+
- Industrial life insurance: HG9251+
- Industrial location: HC79.D5, HD58
- Industrial management: HD28+
- Industrial marketing: HF5415.1263
- Industrial organization theory: HD2326
- Industrial painting: HD9716.P16+
- Industrial policy: HD3611+
- Industrial procurement: HD39.5
- Industrial productivity: HD56+
 - Economic history: HC79.I52
- Industrial project management:
 - HD69.P75
- Industrial promotion: HC79.I53
- Industrial psychology: HF5548.7+
- Industrial publicity: HD59+
- Industrial railroads: HE3601+
- Industrial real estate
 - Real estate business: HD1393.5+
 - United States
 - Land use: HD257.5
- Industrial relations: HD6958.5+
- Industrial research
 - Accounting: HF5681.I49
- Industrial risk: HD61
- Industrial safety
 - Women employees: HD6067+
- Industrial safety equipment industry:
 - HD9999.I43+
- Industrial securities: HG4751
- Industrial sites
 - Real estate business: HD1393.5+
 - United States
 - Land use: HD257.5
- Industrial sociology: HD6951+
- Industrial textiles industry: HD9869.I53+
- Industrial training
 - Delinquent children: HV9081
- Industrial welfare: HD7260+
- Industrialization: HD2329
- Industries
 - Accounting: HF5686.A76
 - Classification: HF1041+
- Industries and railroads: HE1044+
- Industry: HD2321+
- Infant mortality (Demography):
 - HB1323.I4+
- Infanticide: HV6537+
- Infants
 - Child development: HQ774
- Infants and drugs: HV5824.I5
- Infants' supplies industry:
 - HD9970.5.I54+
- Inflation: HG229+
 - Crises and overproduction: HD49+
 - Crisis industrial management: HD49.5

INDEX

- Inflation and accounting: HF5658.5
- Inflation and deflation
 - Money: HG229+
- Inflation and income tax: HJ4637
- Inflation and insurance: HG8076.5
- Inflation and taxation: HJ2351
- Inflation and unemployment: HD5710+
- Informal sector
 - Industry: HD2340.782+
 - Labor unions: HD6494+
- Information, Communication of
 - Industrial organizations: HD30.3+
 - Sociology: HM561+
- Information display systems industry: HD9696.I53+
- Information economy (Economic history): HC79.I55
- Information services
 - Accounting: HF5625.6+
 - Banking: HG1590.5
 - Business: HF5381.17
 - Commerce: HF54.5+
 - Criminal justice administration: HV7412.2+
 - Criminology: HV6023.6
 - Demography: HB849.65
 - Economic history: HC27.2
 - Economic theory: HB74.3
 - Finance: HG151.7
 - Financial management: HG4013.5
 - Industrial cooperation: HD2954.5
 - Industrial economic growth: HD76.2
 - Industrial relations: HD6963
 - Insurance: HG8026.5
 - Investment: HG4515.9
 - Labor market: HD5701.85
 - Land use: HD109.5
 - Management: HD30.35+
 - Marketing: HF5415.124
 - Mortgage lenders: HG2039.7
 - Personnel management: HF5549.A25
 - Real estate business: HD1380.4
 - Social psychology: HM1015
 - Social sciences: H61.9+
 - Sociology: HM563
 - Transportation: HE191.8+
 - Women: HQ1177+
- Information services industry:
 - HD9999.I49+
 - Employees: HD8039.I37+
- Information society
 - Social change: HM851
- Information storage and retrieval systems
 - Selling: HF5439.I47
- Information technology
 - Management: HD30.2
 - Social change: HM851
- Information technology (Economic history): HC79.I55
- Information theory
 - Economics: HB133
 - Sociology: HM523
- Infrared photography equipment industry: HD9708.5.I53+
- Infrastructure, Economic: HC79.C3
- Inhalants
 - Drug abuse: HV5822.S65
- Inheritance
 - Private property: HB715
- Inheritance taxes: HJ5801+
- Ink
 - Investigation of crimes: HV8076
 - Telegraph codes: HE7677.I45
- Ink industry: HD9792
- Ink industry employees: HD8039.I4+
- Inland canals: HE526
- Inland marine insurance: HG9903+
- Inland navigation
 - Shipping: HE617+
- Inland water transportation
 - Shipping: HE617+
- Inner cities: HT156
- Input-output analysis (Mathematical economics): HB142
- Input-output tables (Economic history): HC79.I57
- Insane persons, Prisons for: HV8741+
- Insanity and crime: HV6133
- Insanity and degeneration: HV4977
- Insecticides
 - Railway freight traffic: HE2321.I5
- Insecticides industry: HD9660.P3+

INDEX

Insects

On postage stamps: HE6183.I48

Insemination, Artificial: HQ761

Insight (Computer program):
HF5548.4.I53

Insignia

Municipal police: HV8007

Insolvency: HG3760+

Finance: HG3760+

Local finance: HJ9133

Inspection

State enterprises: HC79.A8

Inspection, Preshipment (Exports):
HF1415

Inspectors and inspection

Agricultural products: HD9000.9.A+

Industrial policy: HD3656+

Petroleum industry: HD9560.9.A+

Shipping: HE588.7+

Installment method of accounting:
HF5681.I5

Installment plans: HG3755.5

Accounting: HF5681.I5

Instinctive criminals: HV6047

Institutional care

Children: HV959+

Institutional care (Poor relief): HV59+

Institutional economics: HB99.5

Instruction, Sex: HQ31+

Instructional materials centers

Accounting: HF5686.I53

Instructional materials industry:
HD9810+

Instructional materials personnel:
HD8039.I46+

Instrument industry: HD9706+

Accounting: HF5686.I55

Insulating materials industry

Construction industry: HD9715.9.I58+

Insulin industry: HD9675.I45+

Insurance: HG8011+

Advertising: HF6161.I6

Marine: HE961+

Reserves: HG8076

Social: HD7088+

Strike: HD6943.5

Telegraph codes: HE7677.I5

Insurance

United States: HG8501+

Insurance as an investment: HG8079

Insurance, Atomic hazards: HG9969.5+

Insurance, Automobile: HG9970+

Insurance, Aviation: HG9972+

Insurance, Burglary: HG9975+

Insurance business: HG8075+

Accounting: HG8077

Auditing: HG8077

Insurance business activities of banks:
HG1616.I47

Insurance, Business life: HG8937

Insurance companies

Employees: HD8039.I48+

Insurance companies, Life

Investments: HG8850

Insurance, Disaster: HG9979+

Insurance, Earthquake: HG9981+

Insurance, Fire

Accounting: HG9678

Insurance, Forest fire: HG9731.F75

Insurance, Group: HG8058

Insurance, Health

Other countries: HG9399.A+

Private: HG9371+

United States: HG9395+

Insurance, Homeowners: HG9986+

Insurance, Investment guaranty:
HG4538.5+

Insurance, Liability: HG9990+

Insurance, Life

Accounting: HG8848

Living benefits: HG8819

Other countries: HG9010+

United States: HG8941+

Insurance, Mine subsidence: HG9991+

Insurance, Mortgage guaranty:
HG9992+

Insurance of bank deposits:
HG1662.A3+

Insurance, Products liability: HG9995+

Insurance, Robbery: HG9975+

Insurance, Satellite: HG9972+

Insurance, Theft: HG9975+

Intangible property

Accounting: HF5681.I55

INDEX

- Integrated circuits industry:
 - HD9696.I58+
- Intellectual capital
 - Management: HD53
- Intellectual characteristics of criminals:
 - HV6093+
- Intellectual work
 - Management: HD53
- Intellectuals
 - Assistance: HV3174.P7+
 - Sociology: HM728
- Intellectuals and communism/socialism:
 - HX528
- Intellectuals and labor: HD6339
- Intelligence, Business: HD38.7
- Intemperance: HV5001+
- Inter-American Development Bank:
 - HG3881.5.I44
- Interaction, Social
 - Child life: HQ784.S56
- Interactive management: HD30.29
- Interactive marketing: HF5415.1264
- Interactive television: HE8700.95
- Intercountry adoption: HV875.5
- Intercountry marriage: HQ1032
- Intercultural communication
 - Social psychology: HM1211
- Interest
 - Accounting: HF5681.I6
 - Economic theory: HB535+
 - Financial management: HG4028.I5
 - Taxation: HJ4631
 - Other countries: H35 2.A3, H35a 2.A3
 - United States: HJ4653.A3
- Interest formulas
 - Banking: HG1626+
- Interest rates
 - Banks: HG1621+
 - Speculation: HG6024.5
- Interest tables
 - Banking: HG1626+
 - Mortgage loans: HG1634
- Interfaith dating: HQ801.8
- Interfaith marriage: HQ1031
- Interferon industry: HD9675.I48+
- Intergeneration communication
 - Sociology: HM726
- Intergenerational relations
 - Sociology: HM726
- Intergovernmental fiscal relations:
 - HJ197
 - Canada: HJ795.A1
 - France: HJ1095
 - Germany: HJ1121
 - Great Britain: HJ1026
 - Italy: HJ1187.8
 - Soviet Union: HJ1211
 - United States: HJ275+
- Intergovernmental Maritime Consultative Organization: HE561.5
- Interim executives: HD38.23
- Interindustry economics
 - Economic history: HC79.I57
 - Economic theory: HB142
- Intermarriage: HQ1031
- Intermediation (International finance):
 - HG3891.5
- Internal auditing: HF5668+
- Internal combustion engine industry:
 - HD9705.5.I57+
- Internal commerce
 - United States: HF3007
- Internal migration
 - Demography: HB1952+
- Internal revenue
 - Public finance: HJ2240+
 - United States
 - Periodicals: HJ10.3
- Internal Revenue Service: HJ2361
- International adoption: HV875.5
- International agricultural assistance:
 - HD1431
- International Atomic Energy Agency:
 - HD9698.5
- International Bank for Economic Co-operation: HG3881.5.I55
- International Bank for Reconstruction and Development: HG3881.5.W57
- International boards of trade: HF294+
- International broadcasting: HE8697.4+
- International business enterprises:
 - HD2755.5

INDEX

- International business enterprises
 - Accounting: HF5686.I56
 - Financial management: HG4027.5
 - Management: HD62.4+
 - Personnel management:
 - HF5549.5.E45
- International business enterprises and labor: HD6336
- International Civil Aviation Organization: HE9762.5
- International clearing: HG3892
- International coinage: HG381+
- International commodity control: HF1428
- International competition
 - Economics: HF1414
- International cooperation
 - Agriculture: HD1428+
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.I5
- International development banks: HG3881.5.A+
- International economic integration: HF1418.5
- International economic relations: HF1351+
- International employers' associations: HD6942
- International finance: HG3879+
- International Finance Corporation: HG3881.5.I56
- International financial institutions: HG3881.5.A+
- International Institute of Agriculture, Rome: HD1429
- International investments: HG4538
- International labor bureaus: HD7801
- International Labour Organisation: HD7801
- International law and freemasonry: HS499
- International lending: HG3891.5
- International Maritime Organization: HE561.5
- International marketing: HF1416+
- International marriage: HQ1032
- International Monetary Fund: HG3881.5.I58
- International monetary system: HG3879+
- International money orders: HE6166
- International Penal and Prison Commission: HV7242
- International postal rates: HE6145
 - United States: HE6445
- International postal service: HE6246+
- International Refugee Organization: HV640.3
- International relations
 - Labor unions: HD6490.F58+
- International relations and communism: HX550.I5
- International Stock Exchange: HG4576+
- International teams
 - Management: HD66.5
- International Telecommunication Union: HE7700
- International telecommunications: HE7700
- International, The: HX11.I5
- International trade: HF1371+
- International trade agencies: HF1383+
- International Trade Organization (Proposed): HF55
- International waterways: HE385+
- Internet
 - Accounting: HF5625.7
 - Advertising method: HF6146.I58
 - Banking: HG1708.7
 - Child life: HQ784.I58
 - Commerce: HF54.56
 - Criminal justice administration: HV7412.4
 - Criminology: HV6023.8
 - Demography: HB849.7
 - Economic history: HC27.4
 - Economic theory: HB74.4
 - Finance: HG151.8
 - Financial management: HG4013.7
 - Homosexuality: HQ75.14
 - Industrial economic growth: HD76.5
 - Insurance: HG8026.7
 - Investment: HG4515.95
 - Labor market: HD5701.89

INDEX

- Internet
 - Labor unions: HD6490.C616+
 - Land use: HD109.7
 - Management: HD30.37+
 - Mortgage lenders: HG2039.75
 - Personnel management: HF5549.A27
 - Real estate business: HD1380.6
 - Retail trade: HF5429.12
 - Social change: HM851
 - Social psychology: HM1017
 - Social sciences communication:
 - H61.95
 - Sociology: HM567
 - Statistics: HA33.5
 - Television broadcasting: HE8700.62
 - Transportation and communications:
 - HE191.87
 - Women: HQ1178
 - Young men and women: HQ799.9.I58
 - Youth: HQ799.2.I5
- Internet auctions: HF5478
- Internet dating: HQ801.82
- Internet industry: HD9696.8
 - Employees: HD8039.C6522+
- Internet marketing: HF5415.1265
- Internet service providers
 - Transportation and communications:
 - HE7581+
- Internet software industry: HD9696.65
- Internet use in the workplace, Personal
 - Personnel management:
 - HF5549.5.P39
- Internet videoconferencing: HF5734.7
- Internment camps: HV8963+
- Interoceanic canals
 - Transportation: HE528+
- Interpersonal attraction
 - Social psychology: HM1151+
- Interpersonal communication
 - Social psychology: HM1166+
- Interpersonal conflict
 - Social psychology: HM1121+
- Interpersonal confrontation
 - Social psychology: HM1121+
- Interpersonal relations
 - Social psychology: HM1106+
- Interpreters for the deaf: HV2402
- Interracial adoption: HV875.6
- Interracial dating: HQ801.8
- Intersex people: HQ77.97+
- Intersexuality: HQ77.97+
- Interstate banking
 - United States: HG2491
- Interstate commerce
 - United States: HF3007
- Interstate compacts
 - Criminology
 - United States: HV6791
- Interurban railroads: HE3601+,
HE5351+
- Interviewing
 - Personnel management: HF5549.5.I6
 - Police investigation of crimes:
 - HV8073.3
 - Social sciences: H61.28
 - Sociology: HM526
- Intra-firm trade
 - International business enterprises:
 - HD62.42
- Intra-industry trade (International economic relations): HF1414.35
- Intra-party disagreement
 - Communism: HX518.I57
- Intranets (Computer networks)
 - Management: HD30.385
- Intraocular lens industry:
 - HD9707.5.C65+
- Intravenous therapy equipment industry:
 - HD9995.I58+
- INTROSOFTWARE: HF5548.4.I56
- Introverts
 - Vocational guidance: HF5382.693+
- Intrusion alarm systems industry:
 - HD9696.E56+
- Inventories: HD40
 - Accounting: HF5681.S8
 - Economic history: HC79.I6
 - Retail trade: HF5429.25
- Inventories and business cycles:
 - HB3720.5
- Inventors
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.I53
- Inventory policy: HD40
- Investigation of crimes: HV8073+

INDEX

- Investigations
 - Industrial accidents: HD7262.25
- Investment: HG4501+
 - Real estate: HD1382.5+
- Investment advisors: HG4621
 - United States: HG4928.5
- Investment analysis: HG4529
- Investment and business cycles:
 - HB3720
- Investment banking: HG4534
 - United States: HG4930.5
- Investment clubs: HG4530, HG4532
 - United States: HG4930
- Investment control: HG4524
- Investment guaranty insurance:
 - HG4538.5+, HG4538.52
- Investment trusts
 - Accounting: HF5686.I58
- Investment trusts, Real estate
 - United States: HG5095
- Investments: HG4501+
 - Accounting: HF5686.I6
 - Computer programs: HG4515.5
 - Mathematics: HG4515.3
 - Postage stamps: HE6184.I5
 - Trusts: HG4319
 - United States: HG4910
 - Periodicals: HG4501+
- Investments, American: HG4538
 - Other countries: HG4900+, HG5151+
- Investments by banks: HG1616.I5
- Investments by savings banks: HG1897
- Investments for insurance companies:
 - HG8078
 - Life insurance: HG8850
- Investments, Foreign: HG4538
 - Developing countries: HG5993
 - Other countries: HG5151+
 - United States: HG4904.2+
- Investments, Income from
 - Taxation: HJ4631
 - United States: HJ4653.A3
- Investor relations (Corporations):
 - HD2744
- Invoices (Accounting): HF5681.I7
- Iodine industry: HD9675.I52+
- Iran: HC471+
- Iranians
 - Refugee relief: HV640.5.I73
- Iraqis
 - Refugee relief: HV640.5.I76
- Ireland: HC260.5, H1 46, H2 89+, H2a 89, H2b 89+, H3 133+, H4 177+, H5 48, H6 64+, H7 321+, H8 300.3, H9 150.3, H9a 150.3, H10 461+
- Irish in United States
 - Assistance: HV3194.A2+
- Irish Republic: HC260.5, H1 46, H2 89+, H2a 89, H2b 89+, H3 133+, H4 177+, H5 48, H6 64+, H7 321+, H8 300.3, H9 150.3, H9a 150.3, H10 461+
- Irish Sign Language: HV2476.5.I74
- Iron
 - Cost tables, etc.: HF5716.I8
 - Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.I7
 - Telegraph codes: HE7677.I7
- Iron alloy industry: HD9529.A48+
- Iron and steel industries: HD9510+
 - Employees: HD8039.I5+
- Iron industry: HD9510+
- Iron miners: HD8039.M7+
- Iron molders: HD8039.I7+
- Iron ore
 - Freight: HE199.5.O7+
- Iron ores
 - Shipping: HE595.I7
- Iron sand
 - Freight: HE199.5.S26+
- Iron workers: HD8039.I5+
- Irrigation: HD1710.2+
 - Irrigation employees: HD8039.I76+
- Islam and alcoholism: HV5197.5
- Islam and communism: HX550.I8
- Islam and labor: HD6338.4
- Islam and slavery: HT919
- Islam and socialism: HX550.I8
- Islam and the family
 - Abortion: HQ767.37
 - Family planning: HQ766.37
- Islamic countries
 - Finance: HG187.4
- Islamic Development Bank:
 - HG3881.5.I84

INDEX

- Islamic Empire
 - Public finance: HJ233
 - Isonipeccaine: HV5822.I8
 - Israel: HC415.25, H1 68.45, H2 134, H2a 134, H2b 134, H3 201.3, H4 267.5, H5 92.2, H6 155.2, H7 550, H8 560, H9 278.5, H9a 278.5, H10 686
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.P36
 - Israel-Arab conflicts
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.I75
 - Israeli Sign Language: HV2476.5.I87
 - Issues management (Public relations): HD59.5
 - Issuing new securities
 - Financial management: HG4028.S7
 - Italian Americans
 - Employees
 - United States: HD8081.I8
 - Italian Sign Language: HV2476.5.I88
 - Italian Somaliland: HC850, H1 83.2
 - Italians
 - Employees
 - United States: HD8081.I8
 - Labor: HD6305.I8
 - Ivory Coast: H1 87, H2 166, H2a 166, H2b 166, H3 255, H4 336, H5 126.9, H6 186.9, H7 715, H8 725, H9 362.5, H9a 362.5, H10 875
 - Ivory industry: HD9429.I86+
- J
- Jails: HV8745
 - Jains and social problems: HN40.J3
 - Jam (Grocery industries): HD9330.J34+
 - Japanese
 - Employees
 - United States: HD8081.J3
 - Japanese Americans
 - Employees
 - United States: HD8081.J3
 - People with disabilities: HV1569.3.J37
 - Japanese language
 - Education of the deaf: HV2469.J3
 - Java (Computer program language): HF5548.5.J38
 - Javelin (Computer program): HF5548.4.J37
 - Javelin plus (Computer program): HF5548.4.J372
 - Jazz (Computer program): HF5548.4.J38
 - JD Edwards EnterpriseOne: HF5548.4.J42
 - Jet aircraft
 - Air transportation: HE9770.J4
 - Jewelers: HD8039.J5+
 - Jewelry
 - Advertising: HF6161.J6
 - Cost tables, etc.: HF5716.J4
 - Selling: HF5439.J4
 - Telegraph codes: HE7677.J6
 - Jewelry trade: HD9747
 - Accounting: HF5686.J6
 - Jewish consumers: HF5415.332.J49
 - Jewish families: HQ525.J4
 - Jewish philanthropy: HV17
 - Jewish societies: HS2226+
 - Jewish women: HQ1172
 - Jews
 - Assistance: HV3190+
 - Employees
 - United States: HD8081.J4
 - Labor force: HD6305.J3
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.J4
 - Refugee relief: HV640.5.J4
 - Jews and communism: HX550.J4
 - Jews and crime: HV6194.J4
 - Jews and social problems: HN40.J5
 - Job analysis (Personnel management): HF5549.5.J6
 - Job creation: HD5713.3
 - Job descriptions
 - Banks: HG1615.7.J6
 - Business: HF5382
 - Insurance business: HG8090
 - Personnel management: HF5549.5.J613
 - Sales personnel: HF5439.57
 - Job enrichment (Personnel management): HF5549.5.J616
 - Job evaluation (Personnel management): HF5549.5.J62

INDEX

Job hotlines: HF5382.7+
Job hunting: HF5382.7+
Job postings
 Banks: HG1615.7.J63
Job postings (Personnel management):
 HF5549.5.J628
Job satisfaction (Personnel
 management): HF5549.5.J63
Job security: HD5708.4+
Job sharing: HD5110.15
Job stress: HF5548.85
 Police: HV7936.J63
Job vacancies: HD5710.5
Jobbers (Wholesale trade): HF5422
Joe Spreadsheet Statistical:
 HF5548.4.J64
Joiners: HD8039.C3+
Joint returns
 Income tax
 United States: HJ4653.C67
Joint ventures: HD62.47
 Accounting: HF5686.J75
 Personnel management:
 HF5549.5.E45
Jordanian Sign Language:
 HV2476.5.J67
Journal (Accounting): HF5681.J6
Jubilee shows (Advertising): HF5866
Judaism and adoption: HV875.25
Judaism and alcoholism: HV5185
Judaism and communism: HX550.J4
Judaism and Freemasonry: HS496
Judaism and labor: HD6338.3
Judaism and socialism: HX550.J4
Judicial corruption: HV6327
Junior Red Cross: HV583
Junior Republics: HV876
Junk bonds
 United States: HG4961+, HG4968
Junk industries: HD9975
Just-in-time systems (Manufacturing)
 Accounting: HF5686.M3
Jute industry: HD9156.J7+
 Accounting: HF5686.J86
 Employees: HD8039.J8+
Juvenile corrections: HV9051+
Juvenile delinquency: HV9051+

Juvenile drivers: HE5620.J8
Juvenile offenders: HV9051+
Juvenile use of tobacco: HV5745
Juveniles
 Police services: HV8079.25

K

Kampuchea: HC442
Kangaroo industry: HD9438.K35+
Kaolin industry: HD9600.K3+
Kapok industry: HD9156.K6+
Kauri gum industry: HD9769.K3+
Kauri industry: HD9769.K3+
Kava industry: HD9019.K38+
Keller, Helen: HV1624.K4
Kelp industry: HD9469.K4+
Kenaf industry: HD9156.K66+
Kennedy, John F.
 On postage stamps: HE6183.K4
Kenyan Sign Language: HV2476.5.K46
Key accounts (Selling): HF5438.8.K48
Keynesian economics: HB99.7
Kidnapping
 Crime: HV6595+
 Investigation: HV8079.K54
 Provision against: HV8058
Killing, Merciful (Humane treatment of
 animals): HV4731
Kimchi industry: HD9330.K56+
Kings and rulers
 On postage stamps: HE6183.K56
Kinship
 Sociology: HQ503+
Kiribati: HC682
Kitchen furniture industry:
 HD9774.K58+
Kitchen utensils
 Selling: HF5439.K5
Kitchen utensils industry:
 HD9971.5.K58+
 Accounting: HF5686.K55
Kiwaniis clubs: HF5001.K4+
Kiwaniis International: HF5001.K4+
Kiwifruit industry: HD9259.K58+
Kiwifruit industry employees:
 HD8039.K58+

INDEX

KKK: HS2330.K6+
Knights of Columbus: HS1525+
Knights of Malta
 On postage stamps: HE6183.K6
Knights of Pythias: HS1201+
Knights of the Ku Klux Klan:
 HS2330.K6+
Knights Templars (Masonic order):
 HS741+
Knit goods
 Selling: HF5439.K55
Knit goods industry: HD9969.K5+
 Accounting: HF5686.K6
Knowledge management: HD30.2
Knowledge, Sociology of: HM651
Knowledge workers: HD8039.K59+
Kola nut industry: HD9259.K64+
Kondratieff cycles: HB3729
Korea
 On postage stamps: HE6183.K67
Korean Americans
 People with disabilities:
 HV1569.3.K67
Korean Sign Language: HV2476.5.K67
Koreans
 Refugee relief: HV640.5.K67
Ku Klux Klan: HS2330.K6+
Kurds
 Refugee relief: HV640.5.K87

L

Label industry: HD9999.L17+
Labels
 Shipment of goods: HF5773.L3
Labor: HD4801+
Labor and politics: HD8031+
Labor and the state: HD7795+
Labor bureaus: HD4831
Labor camps
 Industrial welfare: HD7290
Labor costs (Accounting): HF5681.L2
Labor day: HD7791
Labor demand: HD5701+
Labor departments: HD4831

Labor discipline
 Personnel management:
 HF5549.5.L3
Labor disputes: HD5306+
Labor, Division of: HD51
Labor exchanges: HD5860+
Labor in politics
 United States: HD8076
Labor inspection
 Industrial policy: HD3656+
Labor-management committees:
 HD6490.L33+
Labor market: HD5701+
 Marketing: HF5415.123+
Labor mobility: HD5717+
Labor movement: HD4801+
Labor policy: HD7795+
Labor, Prison: HV8888+
Labor productivity
 Economic history: HC79.L3
 Industrial management: HD57
Labor radio stations: HD6490.R35+
Labor service: HD4869+
Labor supply: HD5701+
Labor theory of value (Economic
 theory): HB206
Labor turnover: HD5717+, HF5549.5.T8
Labor unions: HD6350+
 Informal sector: HD6494+
Labor unions and communism: HX544
Laboratory equipment industry:
 HD9995.L3+
Lac industry: HD9769.L3+
Lace industry: HD9933
Lace makers: HD8039.L22+
Lacquer industry: HD9660.L33+
Ladies' garment workers: HD8039.C6+
Laissez faire: HB95
Lake Champlain region
 Regional planning: HT392.5.C42
Lake ports: HE554.A5
Lake Tahoe region
 Regional planning: HT392.5.T3
Lamb industry: HD9436
Lamp industry: HD9697.L33+
Land
 Appraisal: HD1387+

INDEX

- Land banks: HG2041+
- Land grants (Railroads): HE1063+
- Land holdings, Consolidation of:
 - HD1334+
- Land holdings, Large: HD1326+
- Land holdings, Small: HD1336+
- Land question and communism:
 - HX550.L3
- Land reform: HD1332+
- Land steals: HV6312
- Land subdivision: HD1390.2+
- Land tax: HJ4165+
- Land tenure: HD1139.2+
- Land use: HD101+
- Land value taxation: HJ4165+
- Landslides
 - Disaster relief: HV612+
- Language of criminals: HV6085+
- Large farms: HD1471.A3+
- Large industry: HD2350.792+
- Large land holdings: HD1326+
- Laser communication systems industry:
 - HD9696.L35+
- Laser industry: HD9999.L32+
 - Medical instrument: HD9995.L37+
- Latchkey children
 - Child development: HQ777.65
- Latex industry: HD9161.5.L37+
- Lathers: HD8039.L25+
- Latifundio: HD1326+
- Latin Americans
 - Employees
 - United States: HD8081.H7
- Latin Monetary Union: HG209
- Latin women: HQ1166
- Laundries: HD9999.L38+
 - Employees: HD8039.L3+
 - Selling: HF5439.L3
 - Telegraph codes: HE7677.L3
- Laundry industry
 - Accounting: HF5686.L3
- Laundry machinery industry:
 - HD9999.L418+
- Law
 - Telegraph codes: HE7677.L35
- Lawn mower industry: HD9486.6.L37+
- Lawn tractor industry: HD9486.6.L38+
- Law's Mississippi scheme: HG6007
- Lawyers
 - Accounting: HF5686.L35
 - Advertising: HF6161.L35
- Lawyers and drugs: HV5824.L38
- Lay-out and typography
 - Advertising: HF5825
- Layoffs: HD5708.5+
- Lead industry: HD9539.L39+
 - Accounting: HF5686.L4
 - Telegraph codes: HE7677.L38
- Lead miners: HD8039.M7+
- Leadership
 - Communism: HX518.L4
 - Industrial management: HD57.7
 - Social psychology: HM1261+
- Learning disabled
 - Sex instruction for adults: HQ54.4
- Learning, Organizational
 - Industrial management: HD58.82
- Lease and rental services:
 - HD9999.L436+
 - Accounting: HF5686.L42
 - Business mathematics:
 - HF5695.5.L42
- Lease system (Prison labor): HV8918
- Leases
 - Accounting: HF5681.L3
 - Income tax
 - United States: HJ4653.L43
 - Office equipment and supplies:
 - HD9800.4
- Leasing
 - Automotive transportation:
 - HD9710.25
- Leather goods
 - Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.L4
- Leather goods industry: HD9780+
- Leather industry: HD9780+
 - Employees: HD8039.L4+
 - Telegraph codes: HE7677.L4
- Leather industry, Artificial:
 - HD9999.A83+
- Leather workers: HD8039.L4+
- Leave of absence (Labor): HD5255+
- Lectures for the blind: HV1774

INDEX

- Lee Highway
 - Traffic engineering: HE356.L4
- Left-turn lanes
 - Traffic engineering: HE336.L43
- Left-wing socialism
 - 19th century: HX39+
 - 20th century: HX72
- Legal aid: HV680+
- Legal tender: HG361+
- Legumes industry: HD9235.L37+
- Leisure and work: HD4904.6
- Leisure classes
 - Economic theory: HB831
- Lemon industry: HD9259.L4+
- Lemongrass industry: HD9166.L45+
- Lemongrass oil industry: HD9166.L45+
- Lending, Government: HJ8901+
- Lenin, V.I.
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.L4
- Leo computer: HF5548.4.L4
- Leopold, Nathan: HV6113.L4
- Lesbian adoption: HV875.715+
- Lesbian mothers: HQ75.53
- Lesbian youth
 - Assistance: HV1426
- Lesbianism: HQ75+
 - Girl Scouts: HS3357.L47
- Lesbians: HQ75.3+
 - Assistance: HV1449
 - Employment: HD6285+
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.H57
- Lesbians, Parents of: HQ759.9145
- Lesotho: HC920
- Lethal gas (Penology): HV8696
- Letter carriers
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.L48
 - Postal service: HE6241
 - United States: HE6499
- Letter post: HE6141
 - United States: HE6441
- Letter writers (of love letters):
 - HQ801.3+
- Letters, Dead
 - United States: HE6449
- Letters of credit: HG3745
- Lettuce industry: HD9235.L4+
 - Employees: HD8039.L45+
- Level premium life insurance: HG8816+
- Leveraged buyouts: HG4028.M4
- Liabilities (Accounting): HF5681.L6
- Liability insurance: HG9990+
- Liability insurance, Professional:
 - HG8053.5+
- Libel and slander: HV6631
- Liberalism (Economic theory): HB95
- Liberty
 - Social psychology: HM1266
- Liberty and communism: HX550.L52
- Liberty bonds
 - United States: HG4931+
- Librarians
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.L5
- Libraries, Prison: HV8881
- Library material preservation supplies
 - Advertising: HF6161.L4
- Library of Congress books for the blind:
 - HV2250+
- License fees
 - Revenue: HJ5309+
- License plates: HE5620.L5
- Licensed products (Retail trade):
 - HF5429.255
- Licenses
 - Regulation of alcohol: HV5084+
 - Social workers: HV40.52
- Licensing
 - Occupations and professions:
 - HD3629+
- Licensing examinations
 - Real estate: HD278
- Licensing, Import: HF1701+
- Licensing, Merchandise (Retail trade):
 - HF5429.255
- Licorice industry: HD9019.L53+
- Life annuities
 - Life insurance: HG8790+
- Life care communities: HV1454+
- Life expectancy: HB1322.3+
- Life histories
 - Sociology: HM527
- Life imprisonment: HV8711
- Life insurance: HG8751+
 - Accounting: HG8848
- Living benefits: HG8819

INDEX

- Life insurance
 - Other countries: HG9010+
 - Trusts: HG8936
 - United States: HG8941+
- Life insurance as an investment:
HG8850.5
- Life insurance companies
 - Investments: HG8850
- Life quality: HN25
- Life saving: HV650+
- Life skills: HQ2035+
- Life style: HQ2042
- Life tables: HB1322+
- Light railroads: HE3601+
- Lighter-than-air craft industry:
HD9711.3
- Lighthouses
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.L54
- Lighting industries: HD9684
 - Municipal public works: HD4486+
- Lignite industry: HD9559.L4+
- Lime fruit industry: HD9259.L5+
- Lime (Minerals)
 - Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.L5
- Lime (Minerals) industry: HD9585.L49+
 - Telegraph codes: HE7677.L7
- Limestone building stones industry:
HD9621.5
- Limestone industry
 - Employees: HD8039.S74+
- Limited auditing: HF5667.65
- Limits to growth: HD88
- Limousine industry: HD9710.33
- Lincoln, Abraham
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.L56
- Lincoln Highway
 - Traffic engineering: HE356.L7
- Lindbergh, Charles
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.L57
- Linen industry: HD9930
 - Accounting: HF5686.T4
- Linens, Household
 - Selling: HF5439.L35
- Lingerie
 - Advertising: HF6161.L44
 - Selling: HF5439.L37
- Lingerie industry: HD9948.3
- Linguistics and communism:
HX550.L55
- Linoleum industry: HD9999.L46+
- Linseed oil industry: HD9490.5.L55+
- Linux: HF5548.4.L5
- Lip care preparations: HD9675.L57+
- Lip reading: HV2487
- Liquefied natural gas industry:
HD9581.2.L57+
- Liquefied petroleum gas
 - Freight: HE199.5.L43+
- Liquefied petroleum gas industry:
HD9579.P4+
- Liqueur industry: HD9390+
- Liquid crystals industry: HD9660.L47+
- Liquidation
 - Corporations: HD2747
- Liquidity
 - Banking: HG1656.A3+
 - Corporation finance: HG4028.C45
 - Finance: HG178
 - International finance: HG3893
- Liquids
 - Cost tables, etc.: HF5716.L3+
 - Freight: HE199.5.L45+
- Liquor industry: HD9390+
 - Accounting: HF5686.L46
 - Advertising: HF6161.L46
 - Employees: HD8039.L5+
 - Telegraph codes: HE7677.L75
- Liquor problem and communism:
HX550.L7
- Liquor stores: HD9350+
- Listings, Real estate: HD1382.6+
- Literature
 - Causes of crime: HV6168
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.L59
- Literature and communism: HX531
- Literature and socialism: HX531
- Literature, Prison: HV6097
- Lithium hydroxide industry:
HD9660.L5+
- Lithium industry: HD9539.L58+
- Lithographers
 - Accounting: HF5686.L5
- Lithographs
 - Selling: HF5439.L4

INDEX

Lithopane industry: HD9660.L57+
Lithotripsy equipment industry:
 HD9995.L56+
Livestock
 Freight: HE199.5.L5+
 Insurance: HG9968.6
 Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.L7
 Shipping: HE595.L5
 Speculation: HG6047.L58
 Telegraph codes: HE7677.L78
 Transportation: HE5621.55+
Living benefits
 Level premium life insurance:
 HG8819
 Life insurance: HG8819
Living, Cost of: HD6977+
Livingstone, David
 On postage stamps: HE6183.L595
Llama industry: HD9430
Lloyd's register: HE565.A3+
Loan amortization schedules
 Banking: HG1634
Loan loss reserves: HG1656.A3+
Loans: HG3691+
 Accounting: HF5686.L6
 Banks: HG1641+
 Federal Reserve banks: HG2562.L6
Loans, Commercial: HG3751+
Lobster industry: HD9472.L6+
Local area networks industry:
 HD9696.8
Local budgets
 United States: HJ9147
Local exchange trading systems:
 HD3430+
Local finance: HJ9011+
Local finance accounting: HJ9771+
Local option
 Liquor control: HV5084+
Local revenue: HJ9115
 United States: HJ9152+
Local taxation: HJ9115
 United States: HJ9152+
Local transit
 Employees: HD8039.S8+
Local transit systems
 Transportation: HE4201+
Location of banks: HG1616.L55
Location of industry: HC79.D5, HD58
Location of prisons: HV8815
Location of railroads: HE1612+
Location of stores: HF5429.275+
Lock box services banking: HG1616.L6
Lockouts
 Police: HV7936.S75
 State labor: HD8004+
Locks
 Postal service
 United States: HE6497.L63
Locksmiths: HD8039.L76+
Locomotive engineers: HD8039.R32+
Locomotive firemen: HD8039.R34+
Locomotives
 On postage stamps: HE6183.L63
 Telegraph codes: HE7677.L8
Locomotives industry: HD9712
Lodging houses
 Housing for labor: HD7288.A+
Lodging houses for women
 Labor: HD7288.5+
Loeb, Richard: HV6113.L6
Loggers: HD8039.L9+
Logging industry: HD9750+
London Stock Exchange: HG4576+
London Terrorist Bombings, 2005:
 HV6433.G713L65
Long distance telephone rates: HE7787
Long-term employees
 Personnel management:
 HF5549.5.L66
Long-term insurance: HG9390
Long waves (Economics): HB3729
Longshore workers: HD8039.L8+
Loose sheet (Accounting): HF5677
Loss leaders (Marketing): HF5417.5
Losses
 Accident insurance: HG9322+
 Fire insurance: HG9721+
 Health insurance: HG9386+
 Insurance: HG8106+
 Life insurance: HG8897+
Lotteries: HG6105+
 Accounting: HF5686.L65
 Advertising: HF6161.L65

INDEX

- Lottery clubs: HG6124
- Lottery employees: HD8039.L85+
- Lottery ticket vendors: HD8039.L85+
- Lotus 1-2-3: HF5548.4.L67
- Lotus Domino: HF5548.4.L673
- Lotus Freelance Plus: HF5548.4.L676
- Lotus Hal: HF5548.4.L68
- Lotus Metro: HF5548.4.L69
- Lotus Notes: HF5548.4.L692
- Lotus SmartSuite: HF5548.4.L6925
- Lotus Spreadsheet for DeskMate:
HF5548.4.L693
- Lotus Symphony (Computer file):
HF5548.4.S95
- Lotusworks (Computer program):
HF5548.4.L72
- Love and communism: HX550.L73
- Love and religion: HQ61
- Love letters: HQ801.3+
- Low countries: HC310.5+, H1 52+, H2
101+, H2a 101+, H2b 101+
- Low-fat foods industry: HD9218.5
- Low power television: HE8700.7+
- LPG industry: HD9579.P4+
- LSD
Drug habit: HV5822.L9
- Lubricants industry: HD9579.L8+
- Lubricating oil additives industry:
HD9660.L8+
- Lubrication and lubricants industry:
HD9579.L8+
- Lucid 3D+ (Computer program):
HF5548.4.L83
- Luggage industry: HD9970.5.L85+
- Lumber
Cost tables, etc.: HF5716.L8
Freight: HE199.5.L84+
Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.L8
Selling: HF5439.L9
Shipping: HE595.L8
- Lumber industry: HD9750+
Advertising: HF6161.L9
Employees: HD8039.L9+
Fire insurance: HG9731.L8
Telegraph codes: HE7677.L9
- Lumber trade
Accounting: HF5686.L9
- Lumber trade employees: HD8039.L9+
- Lumbermen: HD8039.L9+
- Luminescent postage stamps:
HE6184.L8
- Lunches: HV3170
- Luther, Martin
On postage stamps: HE6183.L8
- Lutheran trade unions: HD6481.3+
- Luxuries
Taxation: HJ5771+
- Luxury
Economic theory: HB841
- Luxury goods industry: HD9999.L85+
- Luxury taxes: HJ5771+
- Lying
Detection
Criminal investigation: HV8078+
- Lynching: HV6455+
- Lysergic acid diethylamide
Drug habit: HV5822.L9

M

- Macadamia nut industry: HD9259.M23+
- Macaroni industry: HD9330.M32+
- Machine parts industry:
HD9705.5.P37+
- Machine shops: HD9700
Accounting: HF5686.M2
- Machine tools: HD9703
Criminal investigation: HV8077.5.T66
Selling: HF5439.M18
- Machinery
Selling: HF5439.M2
Telegraph codes: HE7677.M2
- Machinery and labor: HD6331+
- Machinery in the workplace: HD6331+
- Machinery industry: HD9705+
Accounting: HF5686.M2
Employees: HD8039.M2+
- Machinery insurance: HG9963
- Machinists: HD8039.M2+
- Macintosh (Computer)
Office automation: HF5548.4.M32
- Macroeconomics: HB172.5
- Macrosociology: HM490

INDEX

- Madagascar: HC895, H1 84.2, H2 163.2, H2a 163.2, H2b 163.2, H3 248.5, H4 329.5, H5 121.7, H6 184, H7 689, H8 699, H9 349.5, H9a 349.5, H10 849
- Mafia: HV6441+
- Magazine advertisements
Selling: HF5439.M264
- Magazine advertising: HF5871+
- Magellan (Computer program):
HF5548.4.M34
- Magnesite industry: HD9539.M23+
- Magnesium industry: HD9539.M25+
- Magnet steel industry: HD9529.M3+
- Magnetic disks industry: HD9697.M33+
- Magnetic tape industry: HD9697.M33+
- Mahogany industry: HD9769.M3+
- Mail equipment industry, Electronic:
HD9696.M35+
- Mail forwarding services: HE5999.A+
- Mail handling equipment: HE6237
- Mail-order business: HF5465.5+
- Mail procedures, Office: HF5547.17
- Mail receiving services: HE5999.A+
- Mail steamers: HE566.M3
Postal service: HE6233
United States: HE6477
- Mail, Unclaimed
United States: HE6449
- Mailboxes (United States): HE6497.M3
- Mailing list services industry: HF5863
- MailMerge (Computer program):
HF5548.4.M35
- Maintenance and repair
Accounting: HF5681.M3
- Maintenance, Employee: HD4928.M3+
- Maize industry: HD9049.C7+
- Malagasy Republic: HC895, H1 84.2, H2 163.2, H2a 163.2, H2b 163.2, H3 248.5, H8 699, H9 349.5, H9a 349.5, H10 849
- Malawi: HC935
- Malaya: HC445.5, H1 73.6, H2 144.6, H2a 144.6, H2b 144.6, H3 216.6, H4 288.6, H5 102.6, H6 164.66, H7 590.6, H8 600.6, H9 300.6, H9a 300.6, H10 740.6
- Malaysia: HC445.5
- Male consumers: HF5415.332.M46
- Male prostitutes: HQ119+
- Male prostitution: HQ119+
- Male studies: HQ1088+
- Male youth: HQ797
- Malpractice insurance: HG8053.5+
- Malt industry: HD9397
- Malted industry: HD9397
- Malthus: HB861+
- Mammals
On postage stamps: HE6183.A5
- Man-made fibers industry employees:
HD8039.T4+
- Man-woman relationships: HQ801+
- Management: HD28+
Accounting firms: HF5628+
Airlines: HE9780+
Banks: HG1615+
Railway companies: HE1621+
Rapid transit systems: HE4301+
Telecommunication industry:
HE7661+
United States: HE7785
- Management audit: HD58.95
- Management by exception: HD30.6
- Management by objectives: HD30.65
- Management committees: HD58.4
- Management, Credit: HG3751+
- Management games: HD30.26
- Management information systems
Industrial management: HD30.213
- Management rights: HD6971.7
- Managerial accounting: HF5657.4
- Managerial economics: HD30.22
- Managers
Training of: HD30.4+
- Managing your boss: HF5548.83
- Manchester school of economics:
HB95.3
- Manchester Unity (England): HS1101+
- Mandatory retirement: HD7108.2+
- Manganese industry: HD9539.M3+
- Mango industry: HD9259.M28+
- Mangosteen industry: HD9259.M29+
- Manifold business forms industry:
HD9800.7

INDEX

- Manila hemp industry: HD9156.M35+
- Manpower planning (Personnel management): HF5549.5.M3
- Manpower policy: HD5713+
 - Developing countries: HD5852
- Manual speech
 - Means of communication: HV2477+
- Manufactures
 - Accounting: HF5686.M3
- Manufacturing industries: HD9720+
- Manufacturing industries employees: HD8039.M225+
- Manure
 - Transportation: HE5621.37+
- Maple sugar industry: HD9119.M3+
- Mapping
 - Land use: HD108.38
- Maps
 - Advertising: HF6161.M33
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.M3
- Marble building stones industry: HD9621.7
- Marble industry
 - Employees: HD8039.S75+
- Margarine industry: HD9330.M37+
- Marketing management: HF5415.13+
- Marginalists (Economics): HB98
- Marginality
 - Social psychology: HM1136
- Marijuana
 - Drug habit: HV5822.M3
- Marijuana industry: HD9019.M38+
- Marine accidents: HE592
- Marine insurance: HE961+
- Marine resources
 - Economic conditions: HC92
- Mariners
 - Assistance: HV3025+
- Marital dating: HQ801.815
- Maritime economics: HE582
- Maritime terrorism: HV6433.785+
- Market segmentation: HF5415.127
- Market share: HD2757.15
- Market surveys: HF5415.3
- Marketing: HF5410+
 - Accident insurance: HG9321
 - Accounting: HF5686.M35
- Marketing
 - Accounting business: HF5628.5
 - Banks: HG1616.M3
 - Broadcasting: HE8689.7.M37
 - Fire insurance: HG9706+
 - Health insurance: HG9385
 - Life insurance: HG8876+
 - United States: HF5415.1
 - Vocational guidance: HF5415.35
- Marketing audits: HF5415.16
- Marketing channels: HF5415.129
- Marketing research: HF5415.2+
- Marketing research companies: HF5415.2+
- Markets: HF5469.7+
- Marking devices industry: HD9793
- Marmalade industry: HD9330.M38+
- Marriage age
 - Demography: HB1113+
- Marriage and the Bible: HQ1057
- Marriage and the state: HQ1001+
- Marriage brokerage: HQ802
- Marriage contracts: HQ1017
- Marriage counseling: HQ10+
- Marriage endowment insurance: HG9281
- Marriage of people with disabilities: HQ1036+
- Marriage, Teenage: HQ799.2.M3
- Marriage with deceased wife's sister: HQ1028
- Marriages
 - Demography: HB1111+
- Married women
 - Employment: HD6055+
- Marshall Islands: HC681.6
- Marshall Plan: HC240+
- Marshallians: HB98.2
- Marshals Service
 - United States: HV8144.M37
- Martinist order: HS828
- Marx, Karl: HX39.5.A2+
- Marxian economics: HB97.5
- Marxian school
 - Sociology: HM471+
- Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.M33

INDEX

- Mascaró (Type for the blind): HV1684
- Masochism: HQ79
- Masonic law: HS440+
- Masonry (Freemasonry): HS351+
- Masons: HD8039.M25+
- Mass behavior
 - Social change: HM866+
- Mass media
 - Child life: HQ784.M3
 - Product placement: HF6146.P78
 - Selling: HF5439.M267
 - Social psychology: HM1206+
- Mass media and business: HD59+
- Mass media and charity organizations: HV42
- Mass media and communism: HX550.M35
- Mass media and youth: HQ799.2.M35
- Mass psychology, Criminal: HV6084
- Mass suicide: HV6547
- Masturbation: HQ447
- Match industry: HD9660.M47+
 - Accounting: HF5686.M37
 - Employees: HD8039.M28+
- Mate industry: HD9198
- Materials handling equipment industry: HD9705.5.M37+
- Maternity insurance: HG9291+
- Maternity leave: HD6065+
- Mathematical economics: HB135+
- Mathematical models
 - Demography: HB849.51
 - Financial management: HG4012
 - Foreign exchange: HG3823
 - Industrial economic growth: HD75.5
 - Investment: HG4515.2
 - Labor market: HD5701.6
 - Land use: HD108.4
 - Management: HD30.25
 - Money: HG220.5
 - Social sciences: H61.25
 - Transportation: HE147.7
- Mathematical programming: HB143
- Mathematical sociology: HM529+
- Mathematical models
 - Finance: HG106
- Mathematics
 - Social sciences: H61.25
- Mathematics of investment: HG4515.3
- Mathew, Theobald: HV5032.M3
- Matricide: HV6542
- Matrimonial advertisements: HQ802.5
- Matrimonial bureaus: HQ802
- Matrix organization (Industrial management): HD58.5
- Mats industry: HD9999.M2613+
- Mattresses industry: HD9971.5.M38+
- Mauritian Sign Language: HV2476.5.M38
- Maximum cards (Postage stamps): HE6184.M38
- Maximum term of imprisonment: HV8713
- MaxiPlan 500 (Computer program): HF5548.4.M37
- MaxiPlan plus (Computer file): HF5548.4.M38
- May day: HD7791
- Mayhem: HV6608
- MDMA
 - Drug abuse: HV5822.M38
- Meal industry: HD9056
- Means of communication
 - Blind: HV1631.5
 - People with mental disabilities: HV3004.5
- Means of communication for people with disabilities: HV1568.4
- Measurement
 - Industrial productivity: HD56.25
 - Ships
 - Panama Canal: HE538.M5
- Measuring instruments industry: HD9706.2
- Meat
 - Cost tables: HF5716.M4
 - Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.M4
 - Selling: HF5439.M27
- Meat cutters: HD8039.B96+
- Meat industry: HD9410+
 - Accounting: HF5686.M4
 - Business mathematics: HF5695.5.M4

INDEX

- Meat industry employees:
 - HD8039.P15+
- Meat packing industry: HD9410+
- Meat products industry: HD9440
- Mechanical industries: HD9680+
- Mechanics (Persons): HD8039.M3+
- Mechanization, Farm: HD1459+
- Medals
 - Police: HV7936.M4
- Media planning
 - Advertising: HF5826.5
- Mediation and conciliation
 - Labor: HD5481+
- Medical advice and aid: HV688.A2+
- Medical botany
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.M4
- Medical care
 - Advertising: HF6161.P37
- Medical charities: HV687+
- Medical claims processing industry:
 - HG9386.5
- Medical electronic equipment industry:
 - HD9995.E4+
- Medical examinations
 - Life insurance business: HG8886+
- Medical examiners
 - Life insurance business: HG8886+
- Medical instruments and apparatus industry: HD9994+
 - Employees: HD8039.M37+
- Medical journals
 - Advertising: HF6121.M5
- Medical laser industry: HD9995.L37+
- Medical personnel
 - Accounting: HF5686.P37
- Medical profession and sex teaching:
 - HQ58
- Medical records equipment industry:
 - HD9995.M43+
- Medical service
 - Prisons: HV8833+
- Medical supplies industry: HD9994+
 - Selling: HF5439.M35
- Medicine
 - Advertising: HF6161.P37
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.M42
 - Selling: HF5439.D75
- Medicine
 - Telegraph codes: HE7677.M4
- Medicine and communism: HX550.M4
- Medicines, Patent: HV5819
- Medieval guilds: HD6456+
- Medieval public finance: HJ230+
- Medieval revenue and taxation: HJ2261
- Mediterranean area: HC244.5
- Medium-sized business: HD2340.782+
- Meetings
 - Business communication: HF5734.5+
 - Labor unions: HD6490.M4+
 - Sales: HF5438.8.M4
- Melioration
 - Agricultural land: HD1580+
- Melons
 - Telegraph codes: HE7677.M5
- Membranes industry: HD9999.M42+
- Memphis and Mizraim, Rites of: HS825
- Men: HQ1088+
 - Assistance: HV1441.4+
 - Sexual behavior: HQ28
 - Sexual instruction: HQ36
 - Substance abuse: HV4999.M46
 - Victims of crimes: HV6250.4.M45
- Mendicancy: HV4480+
- Menhaden industry: HD9469.M46+
- Men's clothing industry: HD9940+
 - Advertising: HF6161.C44
- Men's products: HD9970.5.M45+
- Men's studies: HQ1088+
- Mental degeneration and stigmata:
 - HV4975+
- Mental health insurance: HG9387
- Mentally ill
 - Police services: HV8079.3
- Mentoring in business: HF5385
- Mercantile clerks: HD8039.M39+
- Mercantile system (Economic theory):
 - HB91
- Merchandise licensing (Retail trade):
 - HF5429.255
- Merchandising
 - Marketing: HF5415.165+
- Merchant banks: HG1970+
- Merchant marine: HE730+
- Merchant mariners: HD8039.S4+

INDEX

- Merchants' associations: HF294+
- Merciful killing of animals: HV4731
- Mercury industry: HD9539.M4+
- Merger
 - Airlines
 - United States: HE9803.Z7M47
- Mergers
 - Banks: HG1722
 - Corporations: HD2746.5+
 - Financial management:
 - HG4028.M4
 - Labor unions: HD6490.C62+
- Messenger service: HE9751+
- Metal castings industry:
 - HD9539.5.C38+
- Metal industries
 - Employees: HD8039.M5+
 - Speculation: HG6047.M48
- Metal products
 - Freight: HE199.5.M4+
 - Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.M45
- Metal trade: HD9506+
 - Accounting: HF5686.M45
- Metal workers: HD8039.M5+
- Metals
 - Cost tables, etc.: HF5716.M5
- Meteorology
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.M45
- Metered mail (United States):
 - HE6497.M4
- Methane industry: HD9579.M4+
- Methanol fuel industry: HD9502.5.M47+
- Methanol industry: HD9660.M57+
- Methodists
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.M47
- Methodology
 - Sociology: HM511+
- Methodology (Economics): HB131+
- Metric system
 - International coinage: HG391
- Metropolitan areas: HT330+
- Mexican Americans
 - Employees
 - United States: HD8081.M6
- Mexicans
 - Employees
 - United States: HD8081.M6
- Mica industry: HD9585.M5+
 - Employees: HD8039.M53+
- Microcomputers
 - Selling: HF5439.M47
- Microeconomics: HB172
- Microelectromechanical systems industry: HD9696.M49+
- Microelectronics industry: HD9696.A+
 - Employees: HD8039.E37+
- Microfinance: HG178.3+
- Micrographics industry: HD9999.M47+
- Micronesia: HC681.7, H1 97.6, H2 192.6, H2a 192.6, H2b 192.6, H3 288.6, H4 384.6, H5 130.45, H6 195, H7 821, H8 831, H9 415.7, H9a 415.7, H10 981
- Micronutrient fertilizer industry:
 - HD9484.M53+
- Microorganisms industry:
 - HD9999.M48+
- Micropublishing
 - Advertising: HF6161.M52
- Microscope industry: HD9706.65.M53+
- Microsociology: HM491
- Microsoft Business BASIC Compiler:
 - HF5548.4.M52
- Microsoft Excel (Computer program):
 - HF5548.4.M523
- Microsoft Office (Computer program):
 - HF5548.4.M525
- Microsoft Outlook (Computer program):
 - HF5548.4.M5255
- Microsoft PerformancePoint server:
 - HF5548.4.M5257
- Microsoft QuickBASIC (Computer program):
 - HF5548.4.M526
- Microsoft Team Manager:
 - HF5548.4.M5265
- Microsoft Windows (Computer program):
 - HF5548.4.M527
- Microsoft Works (Computer program):
 - HF5548.4.M53
- Microwave equipment industry:
 - HD9696.M53+
- Microwave oven industry:
 - HD9971.5.S76+
- Middle age: HQ1059.4+

INDEX

- Middle-aged gay men: HQ76.14
- Middle-aged lesbians: HQ75.55
- Middle-aged mothers: HQ759.43
- Middle-aged women
 - Employment: HD6056+
- Middle-aged workers: HD6279+
- Middle-born children (Child development): HQ777.23
- Middle class: HT680+
- Middle class and communism: HX550.M6
- Middle Congo: HC980, H1 86, H2 165, H2a 165, H2b 165, H3 252.7, H4 333.7, H5 125, H6 185.9, H7 706, H8 716, H9 358, H9a 358, H10 866
- Middle East: HC415.15+
- Middle manager unions: HD6490.M5+
- Middle managers: HD38.24
- Middle States: H1 5, H2 9, H2b 9
- Middle West: HC107.A14
- Midgets' societies: HS3367+
- Migrant agricultural laborers: HD1521+
- Migrant labor: HD5855+
- Migrant laborers
 - Assistance: HV3174.M48+
- Migration
 - Demography: HB1951+
- Military class (Aristocracy): HT650
- Military currency: HG353.5
- Military electronics industry: HD9744.E43+
- Military-industrial complex
 - Economic history: HC79.D4
- Military optoelectronics industry: HD9744.O65+
- Military service and crime: HV6188
- Military surplus stores: HF5482.5
- Military vehicle industry: HD9744.V43+
- Milk
 - Advertising: HF6161.M53
 - Freight: HE199.5.M5+
- Milk depots: HV868
- Milk fish industry: HD9469.M56+
- Milk industry: HD9282+
- Milk programs: HV868
- Milk supply
 - Municipal services: HD4501.M5+
- Milk trade
 - Accounting: HF5686.M5
- Millennial gazette: HX1.A19
- Millennium of Christianity in Kievan Rus, 988-1988
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.M53
- Millers: HD8039.M56+
- Millet industry: HD9049.M5+
- Millinery
 - Selling: HF5439.M5
- Millinery industry: HD9948
 - Employees: HD8039.M58+
 - Telegraph codes: HE7677.M55
- Millwrights: HD8039.M59+
- Mine disasters: HV638
- Mine subsidence insurance: HG9991+
- Mineral industries: HD9506+
 - Accounting: HF5686.M6
 - Employees: HD8039.M598+
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.M55
- Mineral oils industry: HD9582.M5+
- Mineral products
 - Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.M6
- Mineral water industry: HD9349.M54+
 - Accounting: HF5686.C14
- Miners: HD8039.M6+
 - Assistance: HV3174.M5+
- Mines and mineral lands
 - Land and real property taxes: HJ4169, H32 2.A35, H33 2.A35, H34 .Z7A35
 - United States: HJ4182.M56
 - Public lands: HD242+
- Miniature sheets (Postage stamps): HE6184.S6
- Minimum term of imprisonment: HV8713
- Minimum wage: HD4917+
- Mining
 - Telegraph codes: HE7677.M6
- Minister of police: HV7943
- Mink fur
 - Advertising: HF6161.M54
- Mink fur industry
 - Accounting: HF5686.M62
- Minnesota-Wisconsin (Regional planning): HT392.5.M54

INDEX

- Minorities
 - Alcohol use: HV5199.5
 - Bank management: HG1615.7.M5
 - Labor: HD6304+
 - People with disabilities:
 - HV1569.3.M55
 - Personnel management:
 - HF5549.5.M5
 - Suicide: HV6545.5
- Minorities and tobacco: HV5741
- Minorities, Ethnic: HV5824.E85
- Minorities, Services for
 - Police social work: HV8079.35
- Minority business enterprises:
 - HD2358+
- Minority consumers: HF5415.332.M56
- Minority employees
 - United States: HD8081.A1+
- Minority housing: HD7288.7+
- Minority membership
 - Labor unions: HD6490.R2+
- Minority women
 - Employment: HD6057+
- Minors, Protection of: HQ789+
- Mints: HG321+
- Mirror industry: HD9624.M55+
- Miso industry: HD9330.M57+
- Missing persons: HV6762.A+
- Mission statements
 - Management: HD30.285
- Missions
 - Accounting: HF5686.M65
- Missions and polygamy: HQ992
- Miva Merchant: HF5548.323.M58
- Mixed marriages
 - Degeneration: HV4983
 - The state and marriage: HQ1031
- Mixed race adoption: HV875.6
- Mixed race children: HQ777.9
- Mixed-use developments
 - Real estate: HD1390+
- Mo-Kan (Regional planning):
 - HT392.5.M6
- Mobile banks: HG1616.M54
- Mobile commerce
 - Office management: HF5548.34
- Mobile home industry: HD9715.7
- Mobile homes: HD7289.6+
 - Land and real property taxes: H32 2.A4, H33 2.A4, H34 .Z7A4
 - United States: HJ4182.A4
 - Selling: HF5439.M57
- Mobile post offices
 - United States: HE6497.M62
- Mobs: HV6474+
- Modal split
 - Traffic engineering: HE336.C5
- Model communities
 - Industrial welfare: HD7526+
- Model plants and factories: HD7406+
- Model prisons: HV8811
- Modeling agencies: HD9999.M64+
- Models (Fashion): HD8039.M77+
- Moderate drinking vs. total abstinence:
 - HV5258
- Modular construction industry:
 - HD9715.5
- Molasses industry: HD9119.M65+
- Moldova
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.M59
- Molise (Italy)
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.M612
- Molly Maguires: HV6441+
- Molybdenum industry: HD9539.M6+
- Mon
 - Refugee relief: HV640.5.M65
- Monetary policy: HG230.3+
 - Other countries: HG651+
 - United States: HG451+
- Monetary unions: HG3894+
- Money: HG201+
 - Communist countries: HG1495
 - Demand for: HG226.5+
 - Developing countries: HG1496
 - Other countries: HG651+
 - Tables: HF5711+
 - United States: HG451+
- Money and financial cycles: HB3723
- Money and prices: HG229+
- Money laundering, Investigation of:
 - HV8079.M64
- Money market: HG226
 - Central bank control: HG1854+
- Money market funds: HG4530

INDEX

- Money market funds
 - United States: HG4930
 - Money orders
 - United States: HE6465+
 - Money supply: HG226.3
 - Mongolian People's Republic:
 - HC430.25, H1 77.8, H2 152.8, H2a 152.8, H2b 152.8, H3 229, H4 305, H5 109, H6 168, H7 620.8, H8 630.8, H9 315.8, H9a 315.8, H10 780.8
 - Monitoring equipment (Medical) industry: HD9995.M65+
 - Monopolies: HD2757.2
 - Monopolies, Government
 - Expenditure: HD3840+
 - Monopolistic competition
 - Economic theory: HB238
 - Monopsonies: HD2757.4
 - Monts-de-piété: HG2091+
 - Monuments
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.M62
 - Moon (Type for the blind): HV1678
 - Moonshining
 - Taxation: HJ5021
 - Moped industry: HD9710.6
 - Moral and ethical aspects
 - Advertising: HF5831
 - Moral aspects
 - Abortion: HQ767.15
 - Eugenics: HQ755.3
 - Family planning: HQ766.15
 - Moral characteristics of criminals: HV6105+
 - Moral degeneration and stigmata: HV4979
 - Moral instruction of prisoners: HV8865+
 - Moral world, The: HX1.A17
 - Morale
 - Personnel management: HF5549.5.M6
 - Morals, City: HT265
 - Morals, Country: HT465
 - Morals, Protection of public: HV8067
 - Mormons
 - Polygamy: HQ994
 - Morphine: HV5813
 - Mortality
 - Demography: HB1321+
 - Mortality tables (Life insurance): HG8783+
 - Mortgage-backed securities: HG4655
 - United States: HG5095
 - Mortgage banks: HG2039.5+
 - Accounting: HF5686.M67
 - Mortgage brokers: HG2039.5+
 - Mortgage closing costs: HG2040.3
 - Mortgage companies: HG2039.5+
 - Mortgage credit agencies: HG2039.5+
 - Mortgage guaranty insurance: HG9992+
 - Mortgage lenders: HG2039.5+
 - Mortgage loans: HG2040.15
 - Interest tables: HG1634
- Mortgages
 - Securities: HG4655
- Mosaic tile layers: HD8039.T53+
- Moscow (Russia)
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.M65
- Moslems and social problems: HN40.M6
- Mothers: HQ759+
 - Assistance: HV697+
- Mothers, Absentee: HQ759.3
- Mother's Day: HQ759.2
- Mothers, Employed: HQ759.48
- Mothers-in-law: HQ759.25
- Mothers, Lesbian: HQ75.53
- Mothers, Unmarried: HQ998+
- Mothers, Working: HQ759.48
- Motion picture actors and actresses
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.M7
- Motion picture employees
 - Assistance: HV3174.M6+
- Motion picture equipment industry: HD9697.M68+
- Motion picture industry
 - Accounting: HF5686.M7
- Motion pictures
 - Advertising: HF6161.M7
 - Insurance: HG9993+
- Motion pictures and communism: HX550.M65

INDEX

- Motion pictures and socialism:
 - HX550.M65
- Motion pictures in advertising: HF5844
- Motivation
 - Personnel management:
 - HF5549.5.M63
 - Social psychology: HM1201
- Motivation research (Marketing):
 - HF5415.34
- Motor fuel additives industry:
 - HD9660.M77+
- Motor fuel industry: HD9560+
- Motor industry: HD9705.5.M67+
- Motor-truck drivers: HD8039.M795+
- Motor trucks
 - Selling: HF5439.M6
- Motor vehicle industry: HD9710+
- Motor vehicle theft
 - Investigation: HV8079.A97
- Motorbus employees: HD8039.M8+
- Motorcycle industry: HD9710.5
 - Employees: HD8039.M84+
- Motorcycle police: HV8020
- Motorcycles
 - Transportation: HE5616.5
- Mountain railways
 - Transportation: HE4051+
- Mounted police: HV7957
 - Municipal police force: HV8018+
- Movement to the country: HT381
- Moving industry: HF5484+
 - Employees: HD8039.S77+
- Mozambicans
 - Refugee relief: HV640.5.M85
- Mule industry: HD9434
- Mule train mail: HE6239.M85
- Multi-sided platform businesses:
 - HD9999.M78+
- Multiculturalism
 - Personnel management:
 - HF5549.5.M5
 - Social psychology: HM1271
- Multilevel marketing: HF5415.126
- Multimedia systems in management:
 - HD30.212
- Multimedia systems industry:
 - HD8039.M85+, HD9696.M84+
- Multinational corporations: HD2755.5
- Multinational teams
 - Management: HD66.5
- Multiplan-86: HF5548.4.M84
- Multiplan (Computer program):
 - HF5548.4.M74
- Multiple-line insurance: HG8055.5
- Multiple listing (Real estate): HD1382.7
- MULTOS (Information retrieval system):
 - HF5548.4.M842
- Mung bean industry: HD9235.M93+
- Municipal accounting: HJ9771+
- Municipal bond insurance: HG4538.52
- Municipal bonds: HG4726
 - United States: HG4951+
- Municipal budgets
 - United States: HJ9147
- Municipal finance: HJ9011+
- Municipal ownership of land: HD1290+
- Municipal police: HV7988+
- Municipal public works: HD4421+
- Municipal revenue: HJ9115
 - United States: HJ9152+
- Municipal services: HD4421+
- Munitions industry
 - Accounting: HF5686.M84
 - Advertising: HF6161.M84
 - Employees: HD8039.M9+
- Murder: HV6499+
- Murphy, T.E.: HV5032.M8
- Muscat and Oman: HC415.35, H1 68.75, H2 135.3, H2a 135.3, H2b 135.3, H3 202.9, H4 270.5, H5 92.44, H6 155.44, H7 555, H8 565, H9 281, H9a 281
- Museum stores: HF5469.65
- Museums
 - Use by blind persons: HV1779
- Mushroom industry: HD9235.M95+
 - Employees: HD8039.M95+
- Mushrooms
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.M84
- Music
 - Odd Fellows: HS1015
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.M85
- Music festival attendees and drugs:
 - HV5824.M87

INDEX

Music trade
Accounting: HF5686.M87
Musical instruments
Selling: HF5439.M8
Musical instruments industry:
HD9999.M8+
Muskmelon industry: HD9259.M86+
Muslim families: HQ525.I8
Muslim women: HQ1170
Muslims
Employees
United States: HD8081.M87
Muslims and social problems: HN40.M6
Mussels industry: HD9472.M8+
Mussolini, Benito
On postage stamps: HE6183.M87
Mutilation
Punishment: HV8609+
Mutton industry: HD9436
Mutual fire insurance: HG9873+
Mutual funds: HG4530
Accounting: HF5686.I58
Other countries: HG5151+
United States: HG4930
Mutual insurance: HG8057
Mutual life insurance: HG9201+
Mutualism: HD2951+
MySpace: HM742
MySpace.com: HM743.M97
Mystic shrine: HS835
Mythology
On postage stamps: HE6183.M9

N

NAICS: HF1041.5+
Nail-biting
Child development: HQ784.N3
Nail makers: HD8039.N29+
Nails and spikes industry:
HD9529.N32+
Namibia: HC940
Economic history and conditions:
HC940
Nanostructured materials industry:
HD9999.N36+
Naphtha industry: HD9579.N3+
Naps (Sleep) in the workplace:
HF5549.5.N38
Narco-terrorism: HV6433.79+
Narcotics traffic, Investigation of:
HV8079.N3
Narrative inquiry
Social sciences: H61.295
Narrow gauge railroads: HE3601+
NASDAQ Stock Market: HG4574.15+
National banking system (United
States): HG2545+
National boards of trade
United States: HF296.A1+
National Grange: HD1483+
National income
Accounting: HB141.5
Economic history: HC79.I5
National Monetary Commission:
HG471+
National parks and reserves
On postage stamps: HE6183.N3
National police: HV7938+
National service: HD4869+
Nationalism and communism:
HX550.N3
Nationalism and socialism: HX550.N3
Nationalization
Land: HD1301+
Natural gas
Freight: HE199.5.G3+
Natural gas industry: HD9581+
Speculation: HG6047.N37
Natural history
Education of the blind: HV1664.N38
On postage stamps: HE6183.N35
Natural premium life insurance:
HG8821+
Natural resources
Accounting: HF5686.N3
Economic conditions: HC85
Economic history: HC103.7
Europe: HC240.Z65
Naval stores
Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.N3
Naval stores industry: HD9769.N3+
Navigation companies: HE945.A2+

INDEX

- Navigation equipment industry:
 - HD9696.N3+
- Navigation, Inland
 - Shipping: HE617+
- Navy and alcoholism: HV5165+
- Near East: HC415.15+, H1 68.2+, H2 133.3+, H2a 133.3+, H2b 133.3+, H3 200+, H4 265.5+, H5 91.9+, H6 154.9+, H7 546+, H8 556+, H9 276.5+, H9a 276.5+, H10 682+
- NEBULA (Computer program language): HF5548.5.N2
- Necessity money: HG353.3
- Nectarine industry: HD9259.N43+
- Needles industry
 - Economics: HD9999.P6+
- Needlework industry: HD9936.5
- Neem industry: HD9019.N43+
- Negative growth
 - Economic development: HD75.6
- Neglected children: HV873+
- Negotiable instruments
 - Finance: HG3741+
- Negotiation in business: HD58.6
- Neoclassical school of economics:
 - HB98.2
- Nepalese
 - Labor: HD6305.N47
- Netherlands
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.N46
- Netherlands Antilles
 - Economic history: HC157.5
- Netscape Enterprise server (Computer program): HF5548.4.N47
- Netting
 - Cost tables, etc.: HF5716.N4
- Netting industry: HD9869.N47+
- Neurological equipment industry:
 - HD9995.N48+
- Neuromarketing: HF5415.12615
- New business enterprises
 - Financial management: HG4027.6
 - Management: HD62.5
- New communities: HT169.55+
- New England: H1 4, H2 7, H2b 7
 - Regional planning: HT392.5.N4
- New Harmony gazette: HX1.A12
- New Hebrides: HC685, H1 98.4, H2 193.4, H2a 193.4, H2b 193.4, H3 289.4, H4 385.4, H5 130.57, H6 197.5, H7 825, H8 835, H9 417.5, H9a 417.5, H10 986
- New Lanark establishment: HX696
- New moral world, The: HX1.A15
- New products
 - Marketing: HF5415.153
- New towns: HT169.55+
- New York Bight Region
 - Regional planning: HT392.5.N45
- New York Point: HV1675
- New York Stock Exchange: HG4571+
- New Zealand Sign Language:
 - HV2476.5.N49
- Newsletters
 - Personnel management:
 - HF5549.5.C62
- Newspaper carriers: HD8039.N42+
- Newspaper reading
 - Child development: HQ784.N4
- Newspaper vendors: HD8039.N42+
- Newspapers
 - Accounting: HF5686.N4
 - Advertising: HF6161.N4
 - Selling: HF5439.N4
- Newspapers advertising: HF5871+
- Newsprint industry: HD9839.N4+
- Nickel industry: HD9539.N5+
 - Employees: HD8039.N53+
- NICOL (Computer program language):
 - HF5548.5.N25
- Night fighting equipment industry:
 - HD9744.N53+
- Night work: HD5113+
- Niobium industry: HD9539.N54+
- Nitrate industry
 - Chemicals: HD9660.N3+
 - Fertilizers: HD9484.N5+
- Nitrogen fertilizer industry: HD9484.N5+
- Nitrogen industry: HD9660.N6+
- Niue: HC683.3
- Nobility
 - Social class: HT647+
- Noise
 - Airports: HE9797.4.N6

INDEX

- Noise control products industry:
 - HD9718.5.N64+
- Noises, Unnecessary: HV6486+
- Nomenclature
 - Crimes: HV6253
- Non-mailable matter
 - United States: HE6424
- Non-monogamous relationships
 - Social institution: HQ980+
- Non-timber forest products industry:
 - HD9769.N64+
- Non-wage payments: HD4928.N6+
 - Accounting: HF5681.N65
- Nonferrous metal industries
 - Accounting: HF5686.N5
- Nonprofessional social workers:
 - HV40.4
- Nonprofit organizations
 - Accounting: HF5686.N56
 - Employees: HD8039.N65+
 - Finance: HG4027.65
 - Industry: HD2769.15+
 - Management: HD62.6
- Nonreimbursement certificates
 - Income tax
 - United States: HJ4653.N47
- Nonresidents
 - Income tax
 - United States: HJ4653.N5
- Nontariff trade barriers: HF1430
- Nonverbal communication in the workplace: HF5549.5.N64
- Nonviolence
 - Social psychology: HM1281
- Nonviolence and communism:
 - HX550.N66
- Nonwoven fabrics industry:
 - HD9869.N64+
- Noon lunches (Shop women and clerks): HV3170
- Nori industry: HD9469.N65+
- North American Industry Classification System (NAICS): HF1041.5+
- North Atlantic Region
 - Commerce: HF4045
- North Central States: HC107.A14
- Northeast Passage
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.N67
- Northern Europe: HC243
- Northern Mariana Islands: H1 97.63, H2 192.63, H2a 192.63, H2b 192.63, H3 288.63, H4 384.63, H5 130.46, H6 195.6, H7 821.3, H8 831.3, H9 415.8, H9a 415.8, H10 981.3
- Northern Rhodeia: HC915
- Northern Rhodesia: H1 84.6, H2 163.6, H2a 163.6, H2b 163.6, H3 249.5, H4 330.5, H5 122.5, H6 184.5, H7 693, H8 703, H9 351.5, H9a 351.5, H10 853
- Northwest Africa: HC805+
- Notaries
 - Accounting: HF5686.N6
- North Mariana Islands: HC681.8
- Novel PerfectOffice (Computer program): HF5548.4.N7
- Novell GroupWise (Computer program): HF5548.4.N68
- Novelties
 - Advertising method: HF6146.N7
- Novelties industry: HD9970.5.N68+
- Novelty balloon industry: HD9993.N68+
- Nuclear counter industry:
 - HD9706.65.N82+
- Nuclear hazards insurance: HG9969.5+
- Nuclear industry: HD9698+
- Nuclear industry employees:
 - HD8039.A6+
- Nuclear medicine equipment industry:
 - HD9995.N83+
- Nuclear terrorism: HV6433.85+
- Nuclear weapons industry:
 - HD9744.N83+
- Number codes
 - Telecommunication industry: HE7675
- Nuptiality
 - Demography: HB1111+
- Nursery equipment
 - Child development: HQ784.N8
- Nursery stock
 - Selling: HF5439.N8
- Nurses
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.N87

INDEX

- Nursing
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.N87
 - Nursing, Free: HV691.A2+
 - Nursing homes
 - Accounting: HF5686.N9
 - Nut industry: HD9259.N68+
 - Employees: HD8039.N86+
 - General: HD9240+
 - Nutmeg industry: HD9211.N88+
 - Nuts and bolts industry: HD9529.B64+
 - Nyasaland: HC935, H1 85, H2 164, H2a 164, H2b 164, H3 250.5, H4 331.5, H5 123.3, H6 184.9, H7 697, H8 707, H9 353.5, H9a 353.5, H10 857
 - Nylon industry: HD9929.5.N8+
- O
- Oak industry: HD9769.O2+
 - Oats
 - Freight: HE199.5.O27+
 - Oats industry: HD9049.O19+
 - OBO ships: HE566.O68
 - Obscene literature: HQ471
 - Criminology: HV6727
 - Obsolescence (Accounting): HF5681.D5
 - Obstetrical equipment industry: HD9995.O27+
 - Occasional criminals: HV6051
 - Occult crime
 - Investigation of: HV8079.O25
 - Occupants
 - Helicopter service: HE9792.5.O25
 - Occupation currency: HG353.5
 - Occupation (Origin of social classes): HT675+
 - Occupational aptitude tests: HF5381.7
 - Occupational descriptions
 - Business: HF5382
 - Occupational disease diagnostic equipment industry: HD9995.O34+
 - Occupational engineering industry: HD9999.O34+
 - Occupational mobility: HD5717+
 - Occupational mortality: HB1323.P8+
 - Occupational training: HD5715+
 - Occupational training for women: HD6059.5+
 - Occupations
 - Demography: HB2581+
 - Occupations for people with mental disabilities: HV3005
 - Occupations for people with physical disabilities: HV3018+
 - Occupations for women: HD6057.9+
 - Occupations, Hazardous
 - Industrial hygiene: HD7262+
 - Ocean liners: HE566.O25, HE945.A2+
 - Ocean mail: HE6233
 - Ocean mail stamps
 - United States: HE6477
 - Ocean routes: HE327
 - Ocean shipping: HE730+
 - Ocean steamship companies:
 - HE945.A2+
 - Ocher industry: HD9585.O3+
 - Octroi: HJ9120
 - Odd Fellows: HS951+
 - Office automation: HF5548+
 - Office buildings
 - Accounting: HF5686.O3
 - Real estate business: HD1393.55+
 - Office equipment and supplies:
 - HF5521+
 - Selling: HF5439.O4
 - Office equipment and supplies industry: HD9800+
 - Office equipment leases: HD9800.4
 - Office etiquette: HF5389+
 - Office furniture industry: HD9803
 - Office layout: HF5547.2
 - Office leases
 - Real estate business: HD1393.55+
 - Office location: HF5547.25
 - Office machine operators: HD8039.O3+
 - Office mail procedures: HF5547.17
 - Office management: HF5546+
 - Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees: HV640.3
 - Office PC (Computer program): HF5548.4.O33
 - Office politics: HF5386.5

INDEX

Office practice: HF5547.5.A1+
Office workers: HD8039.M39+
Officers
 Labor unions: HD6490.O4+
Offices
 Real estate business: HD1393.55+
OfficeVision (Computer program):
 HF5548.4.O35
Officials and employees
 Labor unions: HD6490.O4+
Offshore assembly industry: HD9720+
Offshore assembly industry employees:
 HD8039.O33+
Offshore gas industry: HD9581+
Offshore oil industry: HD9560+
Offshore oil industry employees:
 HD8039.O34+
Offshore radio broadcasting:
 HE8697.6+
Oil and gas well workers: HD8039.P4+
Oil burner industry: HD9683.5.O37+
Oil burners
 Selling: HF5439.O5
Oil cake industry: HD9490.5.O4+
Oil industries
 Accounting: HF5686.O4
 Agricultural industries: HD9490+
 Cost tables, etc.: HF5716.O4
 Telegraph codes: HE7677.O3
Oil industry workers: HD8039.O5+
Oil lands (Public lands): HD242.5
Oil leases (Public lands): HD242.5
Oil storage tanks
 Iron and steel industries:
 HD9529.T35+
Oils and fats
 Fire insurance: HG9731.O5
Oils and fats, Edible
 Speculation: HG6047.E39
Oklahoma City Federal Building
 Bombing, 1995: HV6432.6
Old age homes: HV1454+
Old age pensions: HD7105.3+
 Accounting: HF5686.O5
Old Northwest: HC107.A14
Older blind people
 Assistance: HV1597.5
Older consumers: HF5415.332.O43
Older deaf people: HV2393
Older drivers: HE5620.A24
Older gay men: HQ76.14
Older gays
 Homosexuality: HQ76.27.O44
Older lesbians: HQ75.55
Older people
 Abuse of: HV6626.3
 Accident prevention: HV675.7
 Alcohol use: HV5138
 Assistance: HV1450+
 Drug abuse
 Social pathology: HV5824.A33
 Employment: HD6279+
 Housing: HD7287.9+
 Income tax
 United States: HJ4653.A82
 Mortality: HB1323.O4+
 Police services for: HV8079.225
 Sexual behavior: HQ30
 Sexual instruction: HQ55
 Social conditions: HQ1060+
 Suicide: HV6545.2
 Victims of crimes: HV6250.4.A34
Older people with mental disabilities:
 HV3009.5.A35
Older people with physical disabilities
 Assistance: HV3021.A35
Older people with visual disabilities
 Assistance: HV1597.5
Older women
 Employment: HD6056+
Older workers: HD6279+
 Personnel management:
 HF5549.5.O44
Olefins industry: HD9579.O45+
Oligopolies: HD2757.3
Olive industry: HD9259.O3+
Olive oil industry: HD9490.5.O46+
Olympic games
 On postage stamps: HE6183.O4
Oman: HC415.35
Omnis 3 (Computer program):
 HF5548.4.O55
On-demand advertising: HF5827.83
On-demand marketing: HF5415.1262

INDEX

- Oneida Community, N.Y.: HX656.O5
- Onion industry: HD9235.O6+
- Online chat groups: HQ76.965.O54
 - Social psychology: HM1169
- Online dating: HQ801.82
- Online identity theft: HV6773.15.O55
- Online information services industry
 - Transportation and communications: HE7581+
- Online sexual predators: HV6773.15.O58
- Online social networks: HM742+, HM742
- Only child
 - Child rearing: HQ777.3
- Onyx industry: HD9678.O52+
- Open and closed shop: HD6488+
- Open forums (Social history)
 - United States: HN83+
- Open housing: HD7288.75+
- Open market operations
 - Banking: HG1855
 - Federal Reserve banks: HG2562.O5
- Open source software
 - Business software: HF5548.38.O64
- OpenOffice.org: HF5548.4.O57
- Ophthalmic drugs industry: HD9675.O63+
- Ophthalmic equipment industry: HD9995.O67+
- Opium: HV5816
- Opium industry: HD9675.O65+
- Optical goods industry: HD9707+
- Optical scanners: HF5548.4.O6
- Optical storage devices industry: HD9696.O67+
- Optical trade: HD9707+
 - Accounting: HF5686.O67
 - Advertising: HF6161.O67
- Optimization techniques (Mathematical economics): HB143.7
- Options
 - Speculation: HG6024+
- Optoelectronics industry: HD9696.O67+
- Oracle (Computer file)
 - Electronic commerce: HF5548.323.O73
- Oracle Financial analyzer (Computer program): HF5548.4.O65
- Oral hygiene products industry: HD9995.O69+
- Oral sex: HQ31.5.O73
- Oral systems
 - Speech for the deaf: HV2483+
- Orange industry: HD9259.O7+
- Orange juice industry: HD9348.5.O72+
 - Speculation: HG6047.O7
- Orchids
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.O73
- Order of the Amaranth
 - Freemasonry: HS859.A6
- Order of the Demolay for boys: HS859.D4
- Ore-bulk-oil ships: HE566.O68
- Ore carriers
 - Shipping: HE566.O7
- Ores
 - Freight: HE199.5.O7+
- Organ trafficking: HV6627
- Organic conductor industry: HD9662.O74+
- Organization for Trade Cooperation: HF55.5
- Organization theory
 - Sociology: HM786+
- Organizational behavior
 - Management: HD58.7
 - Sociology: HM791
- Organizational change
 - Industrial management: HD58.8
- Organizational culture
 - Sociology: HM791
- Organizational development: HD58.8
- Organizational effectiveness: HD58.9+
- Organizational justice
 - Industrial relations: HD6971.3
- Organizational learning
 - Industrial management: HD58.82
- Organizational sociology: HM786+
- Organized crime
 - Investigation: HV8079.O73
- Organizing, Labor: HD6490.O7+
- Oriental braille: HV1674.O7

INDEX

Oriental Order of Humility and Perfection: HS1159.O7
Oriental products
 Telegraph codes: HE7677.O7
Orientation and mobility for blind children: HV1596.5
Orientation and mobility for people with physical disabilities
 Transportation and travel: HV3022
Orientation and mobility for the blind: HV1758
Orientation, Sexual: HQ18.5
Origin and destination traffic surveys: HE370.O75
Orlon industry: HD9929.5.O7+
Orphan trains
 United States: HV985
Orphanages: HV959+
Orphans: HV959+
Orthopedic apparatus industry: HD9995.O7+
Orthopedic implants industry: HD9995.O7+
OS/2 (Computer operating system): HF5548.4.O78
Osborne computers: HF5548.4.O82
Osteoporosis drug industry: HD9675.O75+
Outdoor advertising: HF5843+
Outdoor furniture industry: HD9774.O87+
Outer Mongolia: HC430.25
Outer space
 Economic development: HC79.O93
 On postage stamps: HE6183.O95
Outlaws: HV6441+
Outlet stores
 Retail trade: HF5429.2+
Outplacement services
 Personnel management: HF5549.5.D55
Oven industry: HD9971.5.S76+
Over-the-counter stocks
 United States: HG4961+
 Directories: HG4907
Overhead costs
 Accounting: HF5681.O8

Overland express: HE6375.O84
Overland routes: HE325+
Overprints and surcharges (Postage stamps): HE6184.O93
Overproduction: HD49.6
Overproduction and crises: HD49+
Overseas employees
 Vocational guidance: HF5382.55+
Overtime: HD5111.A+
Overtime pay: HD5111.A+
Owen, Robert: HX696
Ownership of property: HB701+
Oxen industry: HD9433
Oxygen therapy equipment
 Accounting: HF5686.O9
Oyster industry: HD9472.O8+

P

Pacemaker industry: HD9995.C36+
Pacific area: HC681+
Pacific hake industry: HD9469.P34+
Pacific Islander Americans
 Employees
 United States: HD8081.P33
Pacific Islanders
 Employees
 United States: HD8081.P33
Pacific Northwest
 Regional planning: HT392.5.P3
Pacific Ocean Islands: HC681+
Pacific Ocean islands: H1 97.55+, H2 192.55+, H2a 192.55+, H2b 192.55+, H3 288.55+, H4 384.55+, H5 130.43+, H6 194.7+, H7 820.7+, H8 830.7+, H9 415.6+, H9a 415.6+, H10 980.7+
Pacific ports: HE554.A6
Pacific railroads
 State aid: HE1062
Package delivery service employees: HD8039.E8+, HE5880+
Package goods industry: HD9999.C74+
Packaging
 Shipment and delivery of goods: HF5770.A1+
Packaging machinery industry: HD9999.C74+

INDEX

- Packers
 - Telegraph codes: HE7677.P2
- Packing house workers: HD8039.P15+
- Packing houses
 - Accounting: HF5686.P15
 - Selling: HF5439.P28
- Paddle steamers: HE566.P3
- Paint
 - Selling: HF5439.P3
- Paint industries: HD9660.P25+
 - Telegraph codes: HE7677.P22
- Paint industry employees:
 - HD8039.P24+
- Painters: HD8039.P26+
- Painting, Industrial: HD9716.P16+
 - Selling: HF5439.I44
- Painting industry
 - Accounting: HF5686.P17
- Pais Vasco (Spain)
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.P35
- Pakistan Sign Language:
 - HV2476.5.P35
- Pakistanis
 - Refugee relief: HV640.5.P25
- Paleontology
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.P355
- Palestine: HC415.25, H1 68.45, H2 134, H2a 134, H2b 134, H3 201.3, H4 267.5, H5 92.2, H6 155.2, H7 550, H8 560, H9 278.5, H9a 278.5, H10 686
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.P36
- Palestinian Arabs
 - Refugee relief: HV640.5.P36
- Pallet industry: HD9769.P27+
- Palm, Lontar: HD9019.B66+
- Palm oil industry: HD9490.5.P34+
- Pan African Postal Union: HE6278.P34
- Pan American Postal Union: HE6275+
- Panel analysis: H61.26
- Papaya industry: HD9259.P23+
- Paper
 - Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.P3
 - Selling: HF5439.P32
- Paper bag industry: HD9839.P28+
- Paper box industry: HD9839.B68+
- Paper box industry employees:
 - HD8039.P3+
- Paper chemicals industry:
 - HD9660.P27+
- Paper hangers: HD8039.P26+
- Paper industry: HD9820+
 - Accounting: HF5686.P2
 - Employees: HD8039.P33+
 - Postage stamps: HE6184.P3
 - Telegraph codes: HE7677.P26
- Paper mills
 - Accounting: HF5686.P2
- Paper money: HG348+
 - Counterfeiting: HG339
- Paper products industry: HD9820+
- Paper thread industry: HD9929.5.P3+
- Paperboard industry: HD9839.P3+
- Paperhanging: HD9716.P2+
- Papermakers: HD8039.P33+
- Papermaking felts industry:
 - HD9839.F4+
- Papermaking machinery industry:
 - HD9820+
- Paperwork management
 - Business: HF5547.15
- Paprika industry: HD9211.P35+
- Paradox (Computer program):
 - HF5548.4.P35
- Paraphilias: HQ71+
- Paraprofessionals in social service:
 - HV40.4
- Paratransit services
 - Urban transportation: HE305+
- Parcel post: HE6171+
 - United States: HE6471+
- Parcel-post stamps: HE6184.P35
- Pardoning power: HV8692+
- Pardons: HV8692+
- Parent and adult child: HQ755.86
- Parent and child: HQ755.85
- Parent and infant: HQ755.84
- Parent and teenager: HQ799.15
- Parent education: HQ755.7
- Parental attitudes: HQ755.83
- Parental correction of juvenile offenders:
 - HV9085+
- Parental leave: HD6065+
- Parental rights and the state (Juvenile offenders): HV9086

INDEX

- Parenteral feeding equipment industry:
HD9995.P37+
- Parenthood: HQ755.7+
 - Study and teaching: HQ755.7
- Parents: HQ755.7+
 - Substance abuse: HV4999.P37
- Parents, Adolescent: HQ759.64
- Parents-in-law: HQ759.8
- Parents of children with disabilities:
HQ759.913
- Parents of gay men: HQ759.9145
- Parents of lesbians: HQ759.9145
- Parents of sexually abused children:
HQ759.914
- Parents, Sexual minority: HQ73.6+
- Parents with disabilities: HQ759.912
- Parking
 - Traffic engineering: HE336.P37
- Parole: HV9278
- Parquet floor industry: HD9769.P29+
- Parricide: HV6542
- Parsees
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.P365
- Part-time employment: HD5110+
- Partially hearing: HV2350+
- Partially hearing children: HV2390.2+
- Participant observation
 - Sociology: HM520
- Particle board industry: HD9769.P3+
- Partnerships
 - Accounting: HF5686.P225
- Party supplies stores: HF5469.654
- PASCAL (Computer program language):
HF5548.5.P14
- Passenger cars, Supply of
 - Railroads: HE2573
- Passenger fares
 - Airlines: HE9783.5+
- Passenger ships: HE599+
- Passenger tariffs
 - Railroads: HE1951+
- Passenger traffic
 - Airlines: HE9797+
 - Railroads: HE2561+
 - Shipping: HE599+
 - Transportation: HE199.9
- Passengers
 - Helicopter service: HE9792.5.O25
- Passing (Identity)
 - Social psychology: HM1068
- Passion, Crimes of: HV6053
- Passion fruit industry: HD9259.P25+
- Passive resistance
 - Social psychology: HM1281
- Pasta industry: HD9330.M32+
 - Advertising: HF6161.P18
- Pastis industry: HD9393.7
- Pastry industry: HD9058.P37+
- Pastures
 - Agricultural economics: HD1635+
- Pâté industry: HD9330.P38+
- Patent medicines (Drug abuse):
HV5819
- Patents
 - Accounting: HF5681.P3
- Patient monitoring equipment industry:
HD9995.M65+
- Patriarchs Militant: HS1071+
- Patriotic societies: HS2301+
- Patrol, Police: HV8080.P2
- Patrolmen (Municipal police): HV8016
- Patrons of Husbandry: HD1431,
HD1483+
- Pattern bargaining: HD6971.65
- Patternmakers: HD8039.P35+
- Patterns industry: HD9999.P2+
- Pavers: HD8039.P36+
- Pawnbroking: HG2070+
 - Accounting: HF5686.P23
- Pay equity: HD6061+
- Pay-for-knowledge systems:
HD4928.P39+
- Paydays: HD4928.P4+
- Payment schedule
 - Mortgage loans: HG1634
- Payrolls
 - Accounting: HF5681.W3
 - Corporation finance: HG4028.P5
- PC-Calc+ (Computer program):
HF5548.4.P44
- PCP: HV5822.P45
- Pea industry: HD9235.P4+
- Peace Corps: HC60.5

INDEX

- Peach industry: HD9259.P298+
- Peanut industry: HD9235.P3+
 - Telegraph codes: HE7677.P3
- Pear industry: HD9259.P33+
- Pearl industry: HD9678.P39+
 - Cost tables, etc.: HF5716.P4
- Pearl millet industry: HD9049.P4+
- Peasant proprietors: HD1336+
- Peasantry: HD1521+
- Peasantry and communism: HX550.P4
- Peat industry: HD9559.P3+
 - Accounting: HF5686.P235
 - Employees: HD8039.P375+
- Pecan industry: HD9259.P35+
 - Cost tables, etc.: HF5716.P43
 - Employees: HD8039.P385+
- Peddling
 - Business: HF5457+
- Pedestrian accidents
 - Automotive transportation: HE5613.5+
 - Police investigations of traffic accidents: HV8079.55
- Pedestrian areas
 - Traffic engineering: HE336.P43
- Pedestrians
 - Traffic engineering: HE336.P43
- Pedicab drivers: HD8039.R5+
- Peer groups
 - Sociology: HM721+
 - Youth: HQ799.2.P44
- Peer pressure
 - Child life: HQ784.P43
 - Youth: HQ799.2.P44
- Pen industry: HD9795
- Penal colonies: HV8935+
- Penal science
 - History: HV8497
- Penal servitude: HV8705+
- Penance
 - Criminal justice administration: HV8630
- Pencil industry: HD9794
- Penis pumps: HQ31.5.P46
- Penjerdel
 - Regional planning: HT392.5.P43
- Penny postal rate: HE6147
- Penny postal rate
 - United States: HE6447
- Penology: HV8301+
- Pens
 - Selling: HF5439.P36
- Pension funds (Federal reserve banks): HG2562.P4
- Pension trusts: HD7105.4+
 - Accounting: HF5686.O5
- Pensions: HD7088+
 - Income tax
 - United States: HJ4653.P5
 - Panama Canal: HE538.P5
 - Social workers: HV40.62
 - Women: HD6080+
- Peonage: HD4871+
- People with disabilities
 - Assistance: HV1551+
 - Chinese Americans: HV1569.3.C47
 - Hispanic Americans: HV1569.3.H57
 - Japanese Americans: HV1569.3.J37
 - Korean Americans: HV1569.3.K67
 - Marriage: HQ1036+
 - Minorities: HV1569.3.M55
 - Self-employed: HD7255.6
 - Sex instruction for adults: HQ54.2
 - Sexual behavior: HQ30.5
 - Sexual instruction: HQ54+
 - Victims of crimes: HV6250.4.H35
- People with disabilities, Abuse of: HV6626.7
- People with disabilities and alcohol: HV5140.2
- People with mental disabilities
 - Assistance: HV3003.2+
 - Marriage: HQ1041
 - Sex instruction for adults: HQ54.3
- People with physical disabilities
 - Assistance: HV3011+
 - Housing: HV3020+
- Peoples banks: HG2032+
- Pepper industry: HD9235.P46+
- Pepper (Spice) industry: HD9211.P45+
- Peppermint industry: HD9211.P46+
- Perception of others
 - Social psychology: HM1071+

INDEX

- Perception of the self
 - Social psychology: HM1046+
- Perfect Calc (Computer program): HF5548.4.P47
- Perforations (Postage stamps): HE6184.P4
- Performance standards (Personnel management): HF5549.5.P35
- Performance technology (Personnel management): HF5549.5.P37
- Performing arts
 - Accounting: HF5686.P24
- Perfume industry: HD9999.P393+
- Perfumes
 - Advertising: HF6161.P243
- Perfumes industry
 - Accounting: HF5686.P243
 - Employees: HD8039.P39+
- Perlite industry: HD9585.P46+
- Permanent income theory: HB525
- Permanent magnet industry: HD9529.M3+
- Permit privilege (Postal service)
 - United States: HE6497.P4
- Persia: HC471+
- Persian Gulf region: HC415.3+
- Persian Gulf States: H1 68.55+, H2 134.5+, H2a 134.5+, H2b 134.5+, H3 201.9+, H4 268.5+, H5 92.3+, H6 155.3+, H7 552+, H9 279.5+, H9a 279.5+, H10 688+
- Person-in-environment system
 - Social case work: HV43.5
- Personal concierges industry: HD9999.P394+
- Personal consumption goods: HD9970+
- Personal finance: HG179
- Personal finance companies
 - Accounting: HF5686.L6
- Personal identification products industry: HD9999.P395+
- Personal Internet use in the workplace
 - Personnel management: HF5549.5.P39
- Personal life skills: HQ2035+
- Personal loans: HG3755+
- Personal property tax: HJ4586+
- Personal saving (Household consumption): HB822
- Personal space
 - Social psychology: HM1171
- Personnel
 - Sales: HF5439.25+
 - Women sales: HF5439.25+
- Personnel management
 - Banks: HG1615.5+
 - Business: HF5549+
 - Customs
 - United States: HJ6731
 - Local transit: HE4311
 - Police: HV7936.P47
 - Railroads: HE1741+
 - Retail trade: HF5429.26
 - United States
 - Treasury Department: HJ268
- Personnel procedure manuals: HF5549.17
- Personnel records: HF5549.5.P4
- Personnel service
 - Education of the deaf: HV2435
- Persuasion
 - Social psychology: HM1196
- Persuasion in business: HD58.6
- Pest control industry: HD9718.5.P47+
- Pesticides industry: HD9660.P3+
- Pet food industry: HD9340
- Petroleum
 - Freight: HE199.5.P4+
 - Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.P4
 - Speculation: HG6047.P47
 - Transportation: HE5621.64+
- Petroleum chemicals industry: HD9579.C3+
- Petroleum industry: HD9560+
 - Accounting: HF5686.P3
 - Cost tables, etc.: HF5716.O4
 - Employees: HD8039.P4+
 - Freight
 - Shipping: HE595.P4
- Petroleum pipeline industry: HD9580
- Pharmaceutical industry: HD9665+
 - Accounting: HF5686.D7
- Pharmaceutical industry employees: HD8039.P425+

INDEX

- Pharmaceutical services insurance:
 - HG9391+
- Pharmacy
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.P47
- Phencyclidine: HV5822.P45
- Phenomenological sociology: HM494
- Philanthropy: HV16+
- Philately: HE6187+
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.P65
- Philippine Sign Language:
 - HV2476.5.P48
- Philippines
 - Labor: HD6305.F55
- Philosophy and accounting: HF5625.15
- Philosophy and communism/socialism:
 - HX533
- Philosophy and demography: HB849.42
- Philosophy and finance: HG103
- Philosophy and investment: HG4515.13
- Philosophy and money: HG220.3
- Philosophy and social sciences: H61.15
- Phishing: HV6773.15.P45
- Phonograph records industry:
 - HD9697.P56+
- Phonographs
 - Advertising: HF6161.P33
 - Selling: HF5439.P4
 - Telegraph codes: HE7677.P5
- Phosphate industry: HD9585.P48+
- Phosphate rock (Shipping): HE595.P48
- Phosphatic fertilizer industry:
 - HD9484.P4+
- Phosphorus industry: HD9585.P49+
- Photocopying services industry:
 - HD9802.3+
- Photoengraving
 - Accounting: HF5686.P33
- Photographers: HD8039.P43+
 - Advertising: HF6161.P35
- Photographic apparatus
 - Advertising: HF6161.P36
- Photographic equipment industry:
 - HD9708+
- Photographic film industry:
 - HD9708.5.F54+
- Photographic services industry:
 - HD9708+
- Photography
 - Selling: HF5439.P43
- Photography industry
 - Accounting: HF5686.P35
 - Employees: HD8039.P43+
 - Telegraph codes: HE7677.P57
- Photography of criminals: HV6071
- Phototypesetting equipment industry:
 - HD9708.5.P56+
- Physical degeneration and stigmata:
 - HV4973
- Physical distribution management:
 - HF5415.7
- Physical distribution of goods
 - Business: HF5415.6+
- Physical education for juvenile delinquents: HV9083
- Physical education for the blind:
 - HV1767
- Physical requirements
 - Municipal police: HV8003
- Physical therapy equipment industry:
 - HD9995.P54+
- Physical training
 - Industrial hygiene: HD7395.P45
 - Prisoners: HV8841
- Physicians
 - Accounting: HF5686.P37
 - Advertising: HF6161.P37
 - Malpractice insurance: HG8054
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.P5
- Physics
 - Education of the blind: HV1664.P5
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.P52
- Physiocrats: HB93
- Physiognomy, Criminal: HV6057+
- Piano makers: HD8039.P45+
- PICK (Computer operating system):
 - HF5548.4.P53
- Picketing: HD5468
- Pickle industry: HD9330.P53+
- Picture frame industry
 - Employees: HD8039.P46+
- Piece price system (Prison labor):
 - HV8911
- Piecework: HD4928.P5+

INDEX

- Piezoelectric device industry:
 - HD9696.P53+
- Pigeon pea industry: HD9235.P53+
- Pigeons used in postal service:
 - HE6239.P5
- Piggyback transportation
 - Railroad freight traffic: HE2316
- Pigment industry
 - Employees: HD8039.P48+
- Pillory: HV8633
- Pilots, Air: HD8039.A4+
- Pine industry: HD9769.P5+
- Pineapple industry: HD9259.P5+
 - Employees: HD8039.P49+
- Pinkerton's: HV8087
- Pins industry
 - Economics: HD9999.P6+
- Pinterest: HM743.P56
- Pipe industry: HD9529.P5+
 - Building fittings industry:
 - HD9715.9.P56+
- Pipelines
 - Accounting: HF5686.P4
- Pipelines, Petroleum, industry: HD9580
- Pipes, Tobacco: HD9970.5.P57+
- Pirate radio broadcasting: HE8697.6+
- Pistachio industry: HD9259.P57+
- Pistol industry: HD9744.P58+
- Pit-wood industry: HD9769.P56+
- Pizza industry: HD9330.P66+
- PL/1 (Computer program language):
 - HF5548.5.P2
- Places of retirement: HQ1063
- Plains States: H1 7, H2 13, H2b 13
- Planing mills
 - Accounting: HF5686.P6
- Planned communities: HT169.55+
- Planners
 - Economic development: HD87.55
- Planning
 - Land use: HD108.6
 - Management: HD30.28
 - Wedding ceremonies: HQ745
- Planning, City
 - Social aspects: HT165.5+
- PlanPerfect (Computer program):
 - HF5548.4.P54
- Plant and equipment insurance:
 - HG9961+
- Plant fibers industry: HD9155
- Plant shutdowns: HD5708.5+
- Plantation management: HT905
- Plantation workers: HD8039.P496+
- Plantations: HD1471.A3+
- Plants
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.P55
- Plasma device industry: HD9999.P683+
- Plaster
 - Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.P5
- Plasterboard industry: HD9715.9.P64+
- Plasterers: HD8039.P5+
- Plastic bottles industry: HD9662.B67+
- Plastic container industry:
 - HD9662.C66+
- Plastic film industry: HD9662.F54+
- Plastic foams industry: HD9662.P5+
- Plastic footwear industry: HD9662.F64+
- Plastic industry
 - Fire insurance: HG9731.P5
- Plastic pipe industry: HD9662.P48+
- Plastic pumping machinery industry:
 - HD9662.P85+
- Plastic shoes industry: HD9662.F64+
- Plasticizer industry: HD9660.P46+
- Plastics industry: HD9661+
 - Advertising: HF6161.P57
 - Employees: HD8039.P54+
- Plate blocks (Postage stamps):
 - HE6184.P47
- Plate glass insurance: HG9963.7
- Plate numbers (Postage stamps):
 - HE6184.P5
- Plates (Iron and steel industries):
 - HD9529.P59+
- Plating
 - Postage stamps: HE6184.P53
- Platinum industry: HD9539.P5+
- Play as a childhood activity: HQ782
- Playing cards industry: HD9993.P53+
- Plum industry: HD9259.P63+
- Plumbers: HD8039.P6+
- Plumbing
 - Employees: HD8039.P6+

INDEX

- Plumbing equipment industry:
 - HD9715.9.P68+
- Plumbing industry: HD9716.P46+
- Accounting: HF5686.P7
- Pluralism
 - Social psychology: HM1271
- Plutonium industry: HD9539.P58+
- Plywood industry: HD9769.P6+
 - Cost tables, etc.: HF5716.P5
 - Employees: HD8039.P62+
- Pneumatic machinery industry:
 - HD9705.5.P55+
- Pneumatic service: HE7511+
- Point Four program: HC60
- Point-of-sale advertising: HF5828
- Point-of-sale systems: HF5530+
- Point-of-sale systems industry:
 - HD9801.5+
- Poisoners: HV6549+
- Poisoning: HV6549+
- Poldermen: HD8039.P65+
- Poles
 - Employees
 - United States: HD8081.P65
 - Refugee relief: HV640.5.P66
- Police: HV7551+
 - Airports: HE9797.4.P6
 - Malpractice insurance: HG8054.3
 - Railroads: HE1771
 - Telegraph codes: HE7677.P76
- Police corruption: HV7936.C85
- Police discretion: HV7936.D54
- Police, Minister of: HV7943
- Police narratives: HV7914+
- Police patrol: HV8080.P2
- Police property: HV7936.P73
- Police psychiatrists: HV7936.P75
- Police psychologists: HV7936.P75
- Police psychology: HV7936.P75
- Police questioning: HV8073.3
- Police relations: HV7992+
- Police roadblocks: HV8080.R6
- Police services for juveniles:
 - HV8079.25
- Police services for older people:
 - HV8079.225
- Police services for the mentally ill:
 - HV8079.3
- Police social work: HV8079.2+
- Police training: HV8142
- Police vehicle location systems:
 - HV7936.V3
- Police vehicles: HV7936.V4
- Police writing: HV7936.R53
- Policewomen: HV8023
- Policies, Insurance: HG8089
 - Fire insurance: HG9695+
 - Health insurance: HG9384.5
 - Life insurance: HG8861+
- Policy, Commercial: HF1410+
- Policy, Monetary: HG230.3+
- Policy networks
 - Social sciences: H97.7
- Policy sciences
 - Social sciences: H96+
- Polish Americans
 - Employees
 - United States: HD8081.P65
- Polish Uprising, 1956
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.P57
- Polishes industry: HD9999.P69+
 - Employees: HD8039.P655+
- Political activity
 - Teenagers: HQ799.2.P6
 - Trade unions: HD6487.5, HD6510
 - Women: HQ1236+
 - Young men and women: HQ799.9.P6
- Political broadcasts: HE8689.7.P6
 - Radio: HE8697.8+
 - Television: HE8700.75+
- Political conditions and crime: HV6187
- Political correctness
 - Social psychology: HM1216
- Political crimes: HV6254+
- Political societies: HS2301+
- Politics
 - Child life: HQ784.P5
 - Television in: HE8700.75+
- Politics and labor: HD8031+
- Politics and rural districts: HT471
- Poll tax: HJ4919+
- Pollution
 - Economic history: HC79.P55

INDEX

- Pollution control industry: HD9718+
- Pollution liability insurance: HG9994+
- Polyandry: HQ997
- Polyester industry: HD9662.P58+
- Polygamous sects: HQ994+
- Polygamy
 - Social institution: HQ981+
- Polygamy and the Bible: HQ991
- Polygyny: HQ997.5
- Polysaccharides industry:
 - HD9660.P64+
- Polyvinyl chloride industry:
 - HD9662.P6+
- Pomegranate industry: HD9259.P66+
- Pony express: HE6375.P65
- Pools (Railroads): HE1829
- Poor
 - Economic history: HC79.P6
- Poor-law guardians: HV55
- Poor relief: HV16+
- Poorhouses: HV61
- Popcorn industry: HD9049.P65+
- Poplar industry: HD9769.P64+
- Poplin industry: HD9869.P6+
- Population: HB848+
- Population aging: HQ1060+
 - Economic history: HC79.P67
- Population assistance: HB884.5
- Population, City: HT201+
- Population control: HQ763+
- Population, Country: HT451+
- Population, Crowding of
 - Cause of crime: HV6177
- Population density: HB1953+
- Population forecasting: HB849.53
- Population geography
 - Demography: HB1951+
- Population policy: HB883.5
- Population psychology: HB849.43
- Porcelain industry: HD9610+
 - Employees: HD8039.P657+
- Pork industry: HD9435
 - Accounting: HF5686.P78
 - Advertising: HF6161.P78
 - Cost tables, etc.: HF5716.P6
- Pornography: HQ471
- Port charges: HE951+
- Port districts
 - Transportation: HE550+
- Port wine industry: HD9389.P6+
- Portal-to-portal wage: HD4928.P6+
- Porters: HD8039.P659+
 - Railroads: HD8039.R36+
- Portfolio management
 - Finance: HG4529.5
- Portraits
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.P63
- Ports
 - Customs: H54 2.Z7A+, H55 1.A7+, H56 .A7+
 - Argentina: HJ6841.Z7A+
 - Austria: HJ6901.Z7A+
 - Brazil: HJ6851.Z7A+
 - Canada: HJ6752.A+
 - Colombia: HJ6861.Z7A+
 - Costa Rica: HJ6771.Z7A+
 - Cuba: HJ6801.Z7A+
 - Denmark: HJ6971.Z7A+
 - France: HJ6912.A+
 - Great Britain: HJ6892.A+
 - Honduras: HJ6781.Z7A+
 - Italy: HJ6942.A+
 - Mexico: HJ6762.A+
 - Panama: HJ6791.Z7A+
 - Paraguay: HJ6871.Z7A+
 - Sweden: HJ6981.Z7A+
 - Switzerland: HJ7002.A+
 - United States: HJ6623.A+
 - Uruguay: HJ6881.Z7A+
 - Transportation: HE550+
- Ports of entry
 - Customs: H54 2.Z7A+, H55 1.A7+, H56 .A7+
 - Argentina: HJ6841.Z7A+
 - Austria: HJ6901.Z7A+
 - Brazil: HJ6851.Z7A+
 - Canada: HJ6752.A+
 - Colombia: HJ6861.Z7A+
 - Costa Rica: HJ6771.Z7A+
 - Cuba: HJ6801.Z7A+
 - Denmark: HJ6971.Z7A+
 - France: HJ6912.A+
 - Great Britain: HJ6892.A+
 - Honduras: HJ6781.Z7A+

INDEX

- Ports of entry
 - Customs
 - Italy: HJ6942.A+
 - Mexico: HJ6762.A+
 - Panama: HJ6791.Z7A+
 - Paraguay: HJ6871.Z7A+
 - Sweden: HJ6981.Z7A+
 - Switzerland: HJ7002.A+
 - United States: HJ6623.A+
 - Uruguay: HJ6881.Z7A+
 - Portuguese Guinea: HC1080, H1 88.3, H2 167.3, H2a 167.3, H2b 167.3, H3 257.7, H4 338.7, H5 129, H6 188.2, H7 726, H8 736, H9 368, H9a 368, H10 886
 - Portuguese Sign Language: HV2476.5.P67
 - Position applications: HF5383
 - Positioning (Advertising): HF5827.2
 - Post-industrial society
 - History of sociology: HM451
 - Post Office Department (United States): HE6311+
 - Post routes: HE6037
 - Postage due mail (United States): HE6497.S5
 - Postage due stamps: HE6184.P62
 - Postage stamps: HE6183.A+
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.P65
 - Postage stamps as an investment: HE6184.I5
 - Postal censor stamps: HE6184.P66
 - Postal checks: HG1953
 - Postal money orders: HE6165+
 - Postal notes: HE6168
 - United States: HE6468
 - Postal rates: HE6125+
 - Postal savings banks: HG1951+
 - Postal service: HE6000+
 - Telegraph codes: HE7677.P78
 - Postal service employees: HE6241
 - United States: HE6499
 - Postal service, United Nations: HE6246+
 - Postal stationery
 - Postal stamps: HE6184.S73
- Postcards
 - Advertising method: HF6146.P6
 - Postage stamps: HE6184.P65
- Postemployment benefits
 - Accounting: HF5686.O5
- Posters
 - Advertising: HF5843+
- Postmarks: HE6182+
- Postmodernism
 - History of sociology: HM449
- Potash industry: HD9660.P68+
- Potato industry: HD9235.P8+
 - Cost tables, etc.: HF5716.P63
 - Speculation: HG6047.P6
 - Telegraph codes: HE7677.P8
- Potatoes
 - Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.P6
- Potomac Valley
 - Regional planning: HT392.5.P6
- Potters: HD8039.P8+
- Pottery
 - Selling: HF5439.P6
- Pottery industry: HD9610+
- Poultry
 - Selling: HF5439.P65
- Poultry farmers: HD8039.P84+
- Poultry industry: HD9437+
 - Cost tables, etc.: HF5716.P65
- Poultry industry workers: HD8039.P84+
- Poverty
 - Economic history: HC79.P6
- Poverty and crime: HV6174
- Poverty and people with mental disabilities: HV3009
- Power
 - Social history: HN49.P6
 - Social psychology: HM1256
- Power electronics equipment industry: HD9696.P67+
- Precancels (Postage stamps): HE6184.P68
- Precarious employment: HD5857+
- Precious metals
 - Economics: HG258+
- Precious metals industry: HD9535+
- Precious stones industry: HD9676+

INDEX

- Precision guided munitions equipment industry: HD9744.P73+
- Predators, Online sexual: HV6773.15.O58
- Predicasts
 - Electronic information resources: HF54.7.P73
- Prefabricated buildings industry: HD9715.5
- Prejudices
 - Social psychology: HM1091
- Premiums
 - Advertising method: HF6146.P7
 - Insurance: HG8065+
 - Accident insurance: HG9315
 - Fire insurance: HG9685+
 - Health insurance: HG9384
 - Life insurance: HG8851+
- Preparation of the budget: HJ2009+
- Prepared cereals industry: HD9056
 - Advertising: HF6161.C177
- Preschoolers
 - Child development: HQ774.5
 - Education of the blind: HV1642
- Presentations (Selling): HF5438.8.P74
- Preservation of evidence
 - Police: HV7936.E85
- Preshipment inspection (Exports): HF1415
- Press
 - Causes of crime: HV6168
- Press and social reform: HN49.P8
- Pressing to death: HV8586
- Preteens
 - Child development: HQ777.15
- Prevention of accidents
 - Social aspects: HV675+
- Prevention of check fraud: HG1698
- Prevention of crime: HV7431+
- Price cutting: HF5417
- Price fixing: HF5417
- Price fluctuations and accounting: HF5658.5
- Price indexes: HB225
- Price lists (Stamp collecting): HE6224+
- Price maintenance: HF5417
- Prices
 - Agriculture: HD1447+
 - Economic theory: HB221+
 - Government policy: HB236.A3+
- Prices, Agricultural: HD1447+
- Prices and money: HG229+
- Pricing: HF5416.5+
- Prickly pear industry: HD9259.P68+
- Primary commodities: HF1040+
- Primates
 - Animal welfare: HV4759
- Printed circuits industry: HD9696.P74+
- Printing
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.P7
 - Postage stamps: HE6184.P7
 - Selling: HF5439.P7
- Printing houses
 - Books for the blind: HV1667.A1+
- Printing industry
 - Accounting: HF5686.P8
- Prison administration: HV8756+
 - United States: HV9469+
- Prison architecture: HV8805+
- Prison chaplains: HV8867
- Prison employees
 - United States: HV9470
- Prison food: HV8845+
- Prison furloughs: HV8884.5
- Prison hulks
 - Early punishment: HV8647+
 - Imprisonment: HV8726
- Prison hygiene: HV8833+
- Prison industries: HV8888+
- Prison labor: HV8888+
- Prison labor vs. free labor: HV8893
- Prison libraries
 - Prisoner education: HV8881
- Prison literature: HV6097
- Prison psychology: HV6089
- Prison reform: HV8970.2+
- Prison reform movement: HV8975
- Prison registers: HV8793
- Prison sites: HV8815
- Prison staff: HV8759
- Prison theater: HV8861
- Prison theatricals: HV8861
- Prison violence: HV9025

INDEX

- Prisoners
 - Costume: HV8855+
 - Discipline: HV8766+
 - Recreation: HV8860+
 - Reformation and reclamation: HV9261+
 - Sexual behavior: HV8836
 - Suicide: HV6545.6
- Prisoners' aid societies: HV9265
- Prisoners' families: HV8885+
- Prisoners, Famous: HV8657+, HV8657
- Prisoners, Refractory: HV8769+
- Prisoners, Transporting of: HV8788+
- Prisons: HV8301+
 - Construction: HV8805+
 - Famous prisons: HV8655+
- Prisons for insane persons: HV8741+
- Prisons for women: HV8738+
- Prisons in literature: HV8655+
- Prisons, Model: HV8811
- Private aircraft: HE9795+
- Private banks: HG1978+
- Private car lines (Railroads): HE1827
- Private police: HV8290+
- Private property: HB711+
- Private relief: HV48
- Private security services: HV8290+
- Private ship letter stamps: HE6184.P72
- Privatization: HD3840+
 - Developing countries: HD4420.8
 - Other countries: HD4001+
 - United States: HD3881+
- Prize contests
 - Advertising method: HF6146.P75
- Prize fighting
 - Offenses against public morals: HV6733
- Pro-alcohol: HV5251+
- Pro forma statements
 - Accounting: HF5681.B2
- Pro-tobacco: HV5751
- Probation: HV9278
- Problem children
 - Child rearing: HQ773
- Problem employees
 - Personnel management: HF5549.5.E42
- Problem solving
 - Management: HD30.29
- Process control equipment industry: HD9696.P76+
- Procurement, Industrial (Management): HD39.5
- Produce
 - Cost tables, etc.: HF5716.P8
 - Speculation: HG6046+
 - Telegraph codes: HE7677.P9
- Produce trade: HD9000+
- Producer cooperatives: HD3119+
- Producers' associations
 - International commodity control: HF1428
- Product coding: HF5416
- Product coding equipment industry: HD9801.6.P76+
- Product coding verification equipment industry: HD9801.6.P76+
- Product financing arrangements
 - Accounting: HF5681.P76
- Product life cycle: HF5415.155
- Product management: HF5415.15+
- Product placement
 - mass media: HF6146.P78
- Product recall: HF5415.9
- Production
 - Economic theory: HB241
- Productive life span: HB2583+
- Productivity
 - Police: HV7936.P7
- Productivity accounting: HF5686.P86
- Productivity, Industrial: HD56+
- Productivity, Labor, and wages: HD4945+
- Products liability insurance: HG9995+
- Professional associations: HD6496.5+
- Professional class: HT687
- Professional corporations
 - Management: HD62.65
- Professional employees: HD8038.A1+
- Professional liability insurance: HG8053.5+
- Professional salaries and fees: HD4964+

INDEX

- Professional write (Computer program):
 - HF5548.4.P76
- Professionals
 - Alcohol use: HV5142
 - Assistance: HV3174.P7+
- Professions
 - Accounting: HF5686.P89
 - Advertising: HF6161.P89
 - Demography: HB2581+
 - Economic aspects: HD8038.A1+
 - Mortality: HB1323.P8+
- Profit
 - Accounting: HF5681.P8
 - Economic history: HC79.P7
 - Economic theory: HB601
- Profit-sharing: HD2970+
- Profits
 - Financial management: HG4028.P7
 - Taxation: HJ4631
 - Other countries: H35 2.A3, H35a 2.A3
 - United States: HJ4653.A3
- Profits and business cycles: HB3719
- Program budgeting: HJ2031+
- Program trading (Securities): HG4515.5
- Programming (Electronic computers)
 - Education of the blind: HV1664.P7
- Progress
 - Sociology: HM891
- Progressive system of imprisonment:
 - HV8733
- Progressive taxation: HJ2326+
- Prohibition: HV5088+
- Project management
 - Industrial management: HD69.P75
- Promotions (Personnel management):
 - HF5549.5.P7
- Proof of handwriting: HV8074+
- Prop money: HG353.7
- Propaganda
 - Postage stamps: HE6184.P73
 - Social psychology: HM1231
- Propane industry: HD9579.P76+
- Propene industry: HD9579.P77+
- Propensity to save: HB822
- Property
 - Crimes against: HV6635+
- Property
 - Economic theory: HB701+
 - Origin of social classes: HT635
 - Protection against theft: HV8061
- Property and socialism: HX550.P7
- Property control
 - Police: HV7936.P73
- Property tax: HJ4113+
- Property tax, Personal: HJ4586+
- Prophylaxis
 - Social purity: HQ293
- Propionic acid industry: HD9660.P74+
- Proposal writing for grants: HG177+
- Proposal writing for public contracting:
 - HD3860+
- Proposal writing in business: HF5718.5
- Prosecution, Reparation for false:
 - HV8689+
- Prosthesis industry: HD9995.P75+
- Prostitution: HQ101+
- Protection of animals: HV4701+
- Protection, Police: HV8031+
- Protectionism: HF1701+
- Protective clothing: HD7395.C5
- Protective clothing industry: HD9949.5
- Protective coatings industry:
 - HD9999.C646+
- Protein products industry:
 - HD9019.P75+
- Protest movements: HM883
- Protestant churches and abortion:
 - HQ767.35
- Protestant churches and family planning: HQ766.35
- Protestant secret societies: HS1546+
- Provisionals (Postage stamps):
 - HE6184.P74
- Prune industry: HD9259.P7+
- Psoriasis treatment products industry:
 - HD9675.P75+
- Psychiatric social work: HV689+
- Psychiatrists
 - Malpractice insurance: HG8054.4
- Psychiatrists, Police: HV7936.P75
- Psychoanalysis and communism:
 - HX550.P77

INDEX

- Psychological aspects
 - Business cycles: HB3718
 - Investment: HG4515.15
 - Money: HG222.3
 - Police work: HV7936.P75
 - Selling: HF5438.8.P75
- Psychological stress evaluation of the voice: HV8078.5.V65
- Psychologists, Police: HV7936.P75
- Psychology
 - Advertising: HF5822
 - Labor unions: HD6490.P78+
- Psychology and communism/socialism: HX535
- Psychology and economics: HB74.P8
- Psychology, Criminal: HV6080+
- Psychology, Industrial: HF5548.7+
- Psychology of alcoholism: HV5045
- Psychopathology and crime: HV6133
- Psychotropic drugs industry: HD9675.P77+
- Public-access television: HE8700.7+
- Public account system (Prison labor): HV8915
- Public accounting: HJ9701+
- Public bath employees: HD8039.P86+
- Public broadcasting: HE8689.7.P82
- Public broadcasting, Radio: HE8697.9+
- Public buildings
 - Fire insurance: HG9731.P8
 - Security: HV8290+
- Public contracts: HD3860+
 - Accounting: HF5686.P923
- Public debts: HJ8001+
 - Local finance: HJ9129+, H51 2.4, H51 3.A5+, H52 1.5, H53 .A4
 - Belgium: HJ9504.4
 - Canada: HJ9351.4
 - France: HJ9463
 - Germany: HJ9474
 - Great Britain: HJ9431
 - Italy: HJ9498.4
 - Mexico: HJ9355.4
 - Netherlands: HJ9508.4
 - Russia: HJ9512.4
 - Spain: HJ9526.4
 - Switzerland: HJ9533.4
- Public debts
 - Local finance
 - United States: HJ9161
 - Public finance
 - United States
 - Periodicals: HJ10.5
 - United States
 - States: H40 2.4
 - Public finance: HJ9+
 - Public funds, Investment of: HJ3801+
 - Public goods
 - Public finance: HJ193
 - Welfare theory: HB846.5
- Public health
 - Accounting: HF5686.P925
- Public house reform: HV5261+
- Public housing: HD7288.77+
- Public investments (Economic history): HC79.P83
- Public land roads
 - Traffic engineering: HE336.P82
- Public lands: HD215.2+
- Public morals, Offenses against: HV6705+
- Public morals, Protection of: HV8067
- Public opinion
 - Social psychology: HM1236
- Public order, Offenses against: HV6435+
- Public policy
 - Industrial economic growth: HD87+
 - Labor: HD5125
 - Social sciences: H96+
- Public-private partnerships: HD3871+
- Public-private sector cooperation: HD3871+
- Public radio
 - Telecommunication industry: HE8697.9+
- Public relations: HD59+
 - Airlines: HE9781
 - Banks: HG1616.P8
 - Charity organizations: HV42
 - Labor unions: HD6490.P8+
 - Police: HV7936.P8
 - Prisons
 - United States: HV9469.2

INDEX

- Public relations
 - Railroads: HE1739
 - Social psychology: HM1221
 - Public relations firms: HD59+
 - Public relations personnel:
 - HD8039.P87+
 - Public relief: HV51+
 - Public safety: HV549+
 - Public safety, Offenses against:
 - HV6419+
 - Public safety, Preservation of: HV8049
 - Public salaries
 - Income tax
 - United States: HJ4653.P8
 - Public securities
 - Income tax
 - United States: HJ4653.P83
 - Public service advertising: HF5827.84
 - Public service commissions: HD2763+
 - Public service corporations: HD2763+
 - Public service employment: HD5713.5+
 - Public spaces
 - Urban sociology: HT185
 - Public television: HE8700.78+
 - Public utilities: HD2763+
 - Accounting: HF5686.P93
 - Advertising: HF6161.P93
 - Employees: HD8039.P88+
 - Public utilities right of way
 - Traffic engineering: HE336.U8
 - Public welfare: HV1+
 - Public works
 - Expenditure: HD3840+
 - Public works, Municipal: HD4421+
 - Publicity
 - Social psychology: HM1226
 - Publicity (Postage stamps): HE6184.P8
 - Publishers and publishing
 - Accounting: HF5686.P94
 - Publishing industry
 - Employees: HD8039.P9+
 - Puerto Ricans
 - Employees
 - United States: HD8081.P8
 - Puerto Rico
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.P83
 - Pumice industry: HD9585.P8+
 - Pumping machinery industry:
 - HD9705.5.P85+
 - Pumping machinery industry, Plastic:
 - HD9662.P85+
 - Punctuality (Labor): HD5115+
 - Punishment
 - Penology: HV8545+
 - Purchase book
 - Accounting: HF5681.B9
 - Purchasing
 - Business: HF5437.A2+
 - Purchasing power: HG229+
 - Pursuit driving (Police duty):
 - HV8080.P9
 - Pushkin, Aleksandr S.
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.P86
 - Pyrethrum industry: HD9019.P94+
 - Pyrites industry: HD9585.P9+
- Q
- Qat: HV5822.Q3
 - QBasic (Computer program language):
 - HF5548.5.Q3
 - Quacks: HV6700
 - Quality circles
 - Management: HD66+
 - Quality control
 - Banks: HG1616.Q34
 - Quality of life: HN25
 - United States: HN60
 - Quality of products: HF5415.157
 - Quality of work life: HD6951+
 - Quantitative methods
 - Economics: HB135+
 - Sociology: HM529+
 - Quantity theory of money: HG226.6
 - Quartz industry: HD9585.Q3+
 - Quattro: HF5548.4.Q38
 - Quattro Pro: HF5548.4.Q39
 - Quattro Pro for Windows:
 - HF5548.4.Q39
 - Queer theory: HQ75+
 - Questionnaires
 - Sociology: HM537
 - Questions and answers, Children's:
 - HQ784.Q4

INDEX

Quinine industry: HD9675.Q5+
Quinoa industry: HD9049.Q55+

R

R/3 (Computer program): HF5548.4.R2
Rabbit industry: HD9438.R3+
Race and slavery: HT925+
Race conflicts: HT1501+
Race relations
 Labor unions: HD6490.R2+
Race relations in cities: HT221
Race relations in general: HT1501+
Race societies: HS1601+
Races: HT1501+
Races as social groups: HT1501+
Racial crimes, Provision against:
 HV8069
Racial profiling by police: HV7936.R3
Racially mixed children: HQ777.9
Racism: HT1501+
 Personnel management:
 HF5549.5.R23
Rack, The: HV8597
Racketeering
 Labor unions: HD6490.R3+
Racquetball equipment industry:
 HD9993.R33+
Radar equipment industry:
 HD9696.R34+
Radiation
 Disaster relief: HV622+
Radiation curing equipment industry:
 HD9696.R35+
Radiators
 Selling: HF5439.R3
Radical economics: HB97.7
Radicalism (Social history): HN49.R33
Radio
 Child life: HQ784.R3
Radio advertising: HF6146.R3
 Selling: HF5439.R36
Radio and trade-unions: HD6490.R35+
Radio audiences
 Broadcasting: HE8697.2+
Radio broadcasting: HE8689+
 Accounting: HF5686.R16

Radio broadcasting, Alternative:
 HE8697.7+
Radio equipment and supplies
 Selling: HF5439.R37
Radio in politics: HE8697.8+
Radio paging: HE9717+
Radio program rating
 Broadcasting: HE8697.2+
Radio station employees:
 HD8039.T38+
Radio stations, Labor: HD6490.R35+
Radio supplies industry: HD9696.R36+
 Accounting: HF5686.R15
Radioactive substances
 Air cargo: HE9788.4.R3
 Freight: HE199.5.R3+
Radioactive substances (Freight)
 Shipping: HE595.R25
Radiology equipment industry:
 HD9995.R29+
Radiopharmaceuticals industry:
 HD9675.R34+
Radios
 Advertising: HF6161.R23
Radioscopic diagnostic equipment
 industry: HD9995.R33+
Radiotelegraphy
 Economics: HE8660+
Radium industry: HD9539.R28+
Radon control industry:
 HD9718.5.R33+
Rag-picking: HD9975
Ragpickers: HD8039.R46+
Rags, Wool: HD9909.R28+
Railfans: HE1036+
Railroad construction workers:
 HD8039.R315+
Railroad employees: HD8039.R1+
Railroad equipment industry: HD9712
 Accounting: HF5686.R2
Railroad equipment industry employees:
 HD8039.R455+
Railroad police: HE1771
Railroad rolling stock industry: HD9712
Railroad ties industry: HD9769.R25+
Railroad workers
 Assistance: HV3174.R3+

INDEX

- Railroads: HE1001+
 - United States: HE2704+
- Railroads and the state
 - United States: HE2757
- Railway mail service: HE6175
- Railway stamps: HE6184.P35
- Railways
 - Mail service
 - United States: HE6475+
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.R3
 - Telegraph codes: HE7677.R2
- Raisin industry: HD9259.R1+
- Ramie industry: HD9156.R2+
- Rape: HV6558+
 - Investigation: HV8079.R35
- Rapeseed industry: HD9235.R3+
- Rapid transit systems
 - Employees: HD8039.S8+
- Rare earths industry: HD9539.R3+
- Rare stamps (Postage stamps):
 - HE6184.R3
- Raspberry industry: HD9259.R34+
- Rates
 - Airlines: HE9783+
 - Automobiles: HE5617
 - Express service: HE5889
 - Freight: HE594
 - Insurance: HG8065+
 - Accident insurance: HG9315
 - Fire insurance: HG9685+
 - Health insurance: HG9384
 - Life insurance: HG8851+
 - Newspaper and magazine advertising:
 - HF6111
 - Panama Canal: HE538.R3
 - Railroads: HE1831+
 - Telecommunication industry:
 - HE7681+
 - United States: HE7787
 - Telephones: HE8777
- Rates, Postal: HE6125+
- Rates (Transportation): HE195.4+
- Rating
 - Sales personnel: HF5439.6
- Rating agencies
 - Insurance: HG8531
- Rating bureaus
 - Insurance
 - United States: HG8531
- Rating of employees
 - Personnel management:
 - HF5549.5.R3
- Rating of insurance companies
 - United States: HG8531
- Rating of life insurance companies
 - United States: HG8951
- Ratio analysis (Accounting):
 - HF5681.R25
- Rational choice theory
 - Sociology: HM495
- Rational expectations
 - Economic forecasting: HB3731
- Ratite industry: HD9438.R45+
- Rattan furniture industry: HD9774.R38+
- Raves (Parties)
 - Teenagers: HQ799.2.R38
- Raw materials
 - Commerce: HF1051+
 - Shipping: HE595.R3
- Rayon industry: HD9929.5.R3+
- Razor industry: HD9999.R3+
- Reading
 - Education of the deaf: HV2469.R4
- Reading for the sick: HV696.R2
- Reading lips: HV2487
- Readings for the blind: HV1771
- Real estate: HD1361+
 - Appraisal: HD1387+
 - Management of rental property:
 - HD1394+
 - Telegraph codes: HE7677.R3
 - United States: HD251+
- Real estate agents
 - Licensing examinations: HD278
 - United States: HD278
- Real estate agents, brokers, counselors:
 - HD1382+
- Real estate business: HD1361+
 - Accounting: HF5686.R3
 - Advertising: HF6161.R3
 - Business mathematics: HF5695.5.R3
 - Employees: HD8039.R457+
- Real estate investment: HD1382.5+

INDEX

- Real estate investment
 - United States: HD251+
- Real estate investment trusts
 - United States: HG5095
- Real estate listings: HD1382.6+
 - United States: HD279
- Real property
 - Economic history: HD251+
 - Income tax
 - United States: HJ4653.R4
- Real property, Buying of: HD1361+
- Real property, Improvements to
 - Taxation: HJ4173
 - United States: HJ4182.A5
- Real property, Selling of: HD1361+
- Real property tax: HJ4165+
- Real-time data processing
 - Office management: HF5548.3
- Realization (Accounting): HF5681.R3
- Realty: HD1361+
- Rebates (Credit): HG3752
- Rebekahs: HS1161
- Recall of products: HF5415.9
- Receivers
 - Accounting: HF5686.R4
- Receiverships
 - Railroads: HE2251
- Recidivists: HV6049
- Reciprocity
 - Tariff: HF1721+
- Reclamation: HD1710.2+
 - Agricultural land: HD1580+
- Reclining chairs industry:
 - HD9774.R42+
- Recognition
 - Labor unions: HD6490.R4+
- Recording instruments industry:
 - HD9706.5
- Records and correspondence
 - Banks: HG1616.R4
 - Police: HV7936.R4
 - Retail trade: HF5429.265
- Records management, Business:
 - HF5735+
- Recreation
 - Industrial hygiene: HD7395.R4
 - Prisoners: HV8860+
- Recreation for the blind: HV1765+
- Recreation in cities: HT281
- Recreation in the country: HT469
- Recreational equipment industries:
 - HD9992+
- Recreational land: HD258
 - Real estate business: HD1392+
- Recreational vehicle industry:
 - HD9710.37
- Recruiting of employees:
 - HF5549.5.R44
 - Banks: HG1615.7.R3
 - Sales personnel: HF5439.65
- Recruiting of executives: HF5549.5.R44
- Recruiting of police: HV7936.R5
- Recycling industry: HD9975
- Recycling industry employees:
 - HD8039.R458+
- Red Crescent: HV560+
- Red Cross: HV560+
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.R39
- Red Cross of Constantine: HS839
- Redcaps: HD8039.R36+
- Rediscount
 - Federal Reserve banks: HG2562.D5
- Redlining (Mortgage loans): HG2040.2
- Reduced rates
 - Railroads: HE1959+
- Redundancy: HD5708.5+
- Redwood industry: HD9769.R37+
- Reengineering
 - Industrial management: HD58.87
- Reference groups
 - Sociology: HM731
- References, Employment:
 - HF5549.5.R45
- Refinancing
 - Financial management: HG4028.R4
- REFLEX (Computer program):
 - HF5548.4.R43
- Reform, Land: HD1332+
- Reform literature
 - Women
 - United States: HQ1423+
- Reform literature, Social: HN61+
- Reform, Prison: HV8970.2+
- Reform schools: HV9051+

INDEX

- Reformation of prisoners: HV9261+
- Reformers, Women
 - United States: HQ1412+
- Refractories: HD9600.R4+
- Refractories industry
 - Accounting: HF5686.R45
- Refractory materials industry:
 - HD9600.R4+
- Refractory prisoners, Punishment of:
 - HV8769+
- Refrigerated goods
 - Freight: HE199.5.R43+
 - Shipping: HE595.R44
- Refrigeration
 - Accounting: HF5686.R46
- Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery
 - Selling: HF5439.R4
- Refrigerator industry: HD9971.5.R44+
- Refunds
 - Income tax
 - United States: HJ4653.R45
- Refuse
 - Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.R44
- Refuse collectors: HD8039.R46+
- Refuse disposal: HD4482+
- Refuse disposal industry: HD9975
 - Accounting: HF5686.R48
- Regalia
 - Freemasons: HS463+
 - Knights of Pythias: HS1235+
 - Odd Fellows: HS1025+
 - Secret societies: HS159+
- Regicide: HV6278
- Regional business news
 - Electronic information resources:
 - HF54.7.P73
- Regional economics: HT388
- Regional planning: HT390+
- Register-based statistics
 - Social sciences: HA31.23
- Registered mail: HE6176
 - United States: HE6476
- Registration
 - Prisoners: HV8788+
 - Vessels: HE588.7+
 - Vital events (Statistics): HA38+
- Registration emblems (Automobiles):
 - HE5620.R43
- Regression
 - Sociology: HM892
- Regression analysis
 - Statistics: HA31.3
- Regulation
 - Prostitution: HQ121+
- Regulation of advertising: HF5833
- Regulation of prices: HB236.A3+
- Regulation, Trade: HD3612
- Rehabilitation
 - Alcoholics: HV5275+
 - Blind children: HV1596.5
 - People with disabilities: HD7255.A2+
- Rehabilitation counseling
 - Disabled employees: HD7255.5
- Reinsurance: HG8083
- Related party transactions (Accounting):
 - HF5681.R33
- Relations, Investor (Corporations):
 - HD2744
- Relationship banking: HG1616.R44
- Relationship marketing: HF5415.55
- Relationship violence: HQ801.83
- Release gratuities (Prison): HV8887
- Relief, Private: HV48
- Relief, Public: HV51+
- Religion and accounting: HF5625.15
- Religion and alcoholism: HV5175+
- Religion and communism: HX536
- Religion and demography: HB849.42
- Religion and eroticism: HQ61
- Religion and finance: HG103
- Religion and investment: HG4515.13
- Religion and love: HQ61
- Religion and money: HG220.3
- Religion and slavery: HT910+
- Religion and socialism: HX536
- Religious aspects
 - Abortion: HQ767.2+
 - Adoption: HV875.2+
 - Business: HF5388
 - Child rearing: HQ769.3
 - Eugenics: HQ755.3
 - Family planning: HQ766.2+
 - Penology: HV8687

INDEX

- Religious aspects
 - Utopias: HX807
- Religious denominations and social problems: HN35+
- Religious instruction of prisoners: HV8865+
- Religious press
 - Advertising: HF6121.R4
- Religious societies: HS1525+
- Relocation of employees
 - Housing: HD7288.9+
 - Personnel management: HF5549.5.R47
- Remarriage: HQ1018+
- Remote sensing
 - Land use: HD108.8
- Remote sensing equipment industry: HD9696.R45+
- Remuneration, Methods of: HD4926+
- Rent
 - Economic theory: HB401
- Rent control (Housing for labor): HD7288.82
- Rent strikes: HD7288.84
- Rent subsidies (Housing for labor): HD7288.83
- Rental automotive transportation: HD9710.25
- Rental housing: HD7288.8+
 - Conversion to condominiums: HD7287.66
- Rental property (Real estate business): HD1394+
- Rental services: HD9999.L436+
 - Business mathematics: HF5695.5.L42
- Renters insurance: HG9986+
- Rents
 - Taxation: HJ4631
 - Other countries: H35 2.A3, H35a 2.A3
 - United States: HJ4653.A3
- Reorganization
 - Railroads: HE2251
- Repairing trades (Labor): HD8039.R469+
- Repatriation (Poor relief): HV696.R4
- Replacement costs
 - Accounting: HF5681.R34
- Replacement of industrial equipment
 - Accounting: HF5681.R34
- Reply letters
 - Postal service
 - United States: HE6497.R4
- Report writing, Business: HF5719
- Reporting (Selling): HF5438.8.R4
- Reports
 - Police: HV7936.R53
- Reproductive technology industry: HD9995.R47+
- Repudiation
 - Local finance
 - Public debts: HJ9133
- Reputation, Crimes against: HV6629+
- Rescue work
 - Prostitution: HQ301+
- Research
 - Agriculture: HD1410.5+
 - City planning: HT165.5+
 - Criminal justice administration: HV7419.5
 - Culture: HM623
 - Economic development: HD77+
 - Economic impact: HC79.R4
 - Family: HQ10+
 - Labor: HD4824+
 - Labor market: HD5702+
 - Land use: HD110+
 - Management: HD30.4+
 - Real estate business: HD1381+
 - Sex research: HQ60
 - Social history: HN29
 - Social sciences: H62+
 - Sociology: HM571+
 - State industries: HD3848
 - Traffic accidents: HE5613.5+
- Research and development contracts,
 - Government: HD3860+
- Research, Industrial
 - Accounting: HF5681.I49
- Research lodges (Freemasons): HS393
- Reserve (Accounting): HF5681.R4
- Reserve funds
 - Financial management: HG4028.R5

INDEX

- Reserves
 - Banking: HG1656.A3+
 - Federal Reserve banks: HG2562.R4
 - Residential care for children: HV862+
 - Residential developments: HT169.55+
 - Residential land
 - United States
 - Land use: HD259
 - Residential mobility
 - Demography: HB1954+
 - Labor: HD7288.9+
 - Residential property
 - Real estate business: HD1390.5+
 - Residential real estate: HD1390.5+
 - United States
 - Land use: HD259
 - Resignation of employees:
 - HF5549.5.R54
 - Resilient flooring industry:
 - HD9999.R52+
 - Resins industry: HD9660.R4+,
 - HD9769.R4+
 - Cost tables, etc.: HF5716.R5
 - Respiratory agents industry:
 - HD9675.R47+
 - Respiratory therapy equipment:
 - HD9995.R48+
 - Responsibility of alcoholics: HV5055
 - Rest day, Weekly: HD5114.A+
 - Rest homes (Labor): HD7395.R5
 - Rest periods: HD5112+
 - Shop women and clerks: HV3169
 - Restaurant equipment industry:
 - HD9999.R54+
 - Restaurants
 - Accounting: HF5686.H75
 - Advertising: HF6161.R4
 - Employees: HD8039.H8+
 - Restoration of postage stamps:
 - HE6184.C63
 - Restrictive practices
 - Labor relations: HD6973+
 - Restructuring
 - Financial management: HG4028.R4
 - Résumés
 - Employment: HF5383
 - Retail inventories: HF5429.25
 - Retail trade: HF5428+
 - Business mathematics:
 - HF5695.5.R45
 - Women employees: HD6070+
 - Retained earnings
 - Financial management: HG4028.S84
 - Retention of employees: HF5549.5.R58
 - Retirement: HQ1062+
 - Retirement age: HD7108.2+
 - Retirement, Early: HD7110+
 - Retirement income, Planning for
 - Personal finance: HG179
 - Retirement industry: HQ1062+
 - Retirement, Places of: HQ1063
 - Retraining, Occupational: HD5715+
- Returns
 - Income tax
 - United States: HJ4653.R56
 - Revenge: HV6633
 - Revenue
 - Accounting: HF5681.R5
 - Local finance: HJ9115, H51 2, H52 1.3, H53 .A3
 - Belgium: HJ9504
 - Canada: HJ9351
 - France: HJ9459
 - Great Britain: HJ9427
 - Italy: HJ9498
 - Mexico: HJ9355
 - Netherlands: HJ9508
 - Russia: HJ9512
 - Spain: HJ9526
 - Switzerland: HJ9533
 - United States: HJ9152+
 - Public finance: HJ2240+
 - United States
 - Periodicals: HJ10.3
 - United States
 - States: H40 2
 - Revenue-Cutter Service
 - Customs
 - United States: HJ6645+
 - Revenue farming: HJ2319.5
 - Revenue management: HD60.7
 - Revenue sharing
 - Canada: HJ795.A1
 - France: HJ1095

INDEX

- Revenue sharing
 - Germany: HJ1121
 - Great Britain: HJ1026
 - Italy: HJ1187.8
 - Public finance: HJ200
 - United States: HJ275.2
 - Revenue stamps: HJ5315+
 - Austria: HJ5409.Z7
 - Canada: HJ5375.Z7
 - France: HJ5412.Z7
 - Great Britain: HJ5404.Z7
 - Italy: HJ5422.Z7
 - Other countries: H36 1.Z7, H36a 1.Z7
 - Spain: HJ5434.Z7
 - Switzerland: HJ5437.Z7
 - United States: HJ5321.Z7
 - Reverse mortgage loans: HG2040.15
 - Reversion (Accounting): HF5681.R6
 - Revolutions
 - Collective behavior: HM876
 - Revolutions and communism:
 - HX550.R48
 - Rhetoric and communism: HX550.R49
 - Rhinoceros horn industry:
 - HD9429.H67+
 - Ribbon industry, Silk: HD9929.R4+
 - Rice
 - Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.R5
 - Rice crackers industry: HD9067.R53+
 - Rice farmers: HD8039.R48+
 - Rice industry
 - Employees: HD8039.R48+
 - Speculation: HG6047.R5
 - Telegraph codes: HE7677.R5
 - Rice oil industry: HD9490.5.R52+
 - Rice seed industry: HD9067.S43+
 - Rice trade: HD9066+
 - Accounting: HF5686.R5
 - Rice wine industry: HD9389.R52+
 - Rice workers: HD8039.R48+
- Rich people
 - Income tax
 - United States: HJ4653.R6
 - Rickshaw men: HD8039.R5+
 - Ridesharing: HE5620.R53
 - Right of way
 - Traffic engineering: HE336.U74
 - Rights of children: HQ789+
 - Rights transfer, Development:
 - HT169.9.D4
 - Riots: HV6474+
 - Risk
 - Economic theory: HB615
 - Industry: HD61
 - Insurance: HG8054.5
 - Social psychology: HM1101
 - Risk assessment
 - Social psychology: HM1101
 - Risk management
 - Industrial management: HD61
 - Risk perception
 - Social psychology: HM1101
 - Rite of Swedenborg: HS831
 - Rites of Memphis and Mizraim: HS825
 - Rituals
 - black freemasons: HS882
 - Eastern Star: HS853.5
 - Freemasons: HS455+
 - Knights of Pythias: HS1231+
 - Mystic shrine: HS835.5
 - Odd Fellows: HS1019+
 - Secret societies: HS155+
 - River ports: HE554.A7
 - Rivets (Iron and steel industries):
 - HD9529.R5+
 - Road construction
 - Employees: HD8039.R6+
 - Road construction industry:
 - HD9717.5.R6+
 - Accounting: HF5686.R6
 - Road maintenance
 - Employees: HD8039.R65+
 - Road rights of way
 - Traffic engineering: HE336.U74
 - Roadblocks (Police duty): HV8080.R6
 - Roads
 - Transportation: HE331+
 - Roads, Access, to airports
 - Traffic engineering: HE336.A32
 - Roads, Access, to ferries
 - Traffic engineering: HE336.A33
 - Robbery
 - Investigation: HV8079.R62
 - Robbery insurance: HG9975+

INDEX

- Robert Owen's journal: HX1.A18
- Robert Owen's Rational quarterly review and journal: HX1.A182
- Robot industry: HD9696.R62+
 - Employees: HD8039.R67+
- Robots
 - Search and rescue operations: HV554.33.R63
- Rocket mail: HE6239.R6
- Rocket propelled aircraft: HE9770.R6
- Rocky Mountains region: H1 11, H2 21, H2b 21
- Roll-on/roll-off ships: HE566.R64
- Rolling stock, Railroad, industry: HD9712
- Roman, Ancient, public finance: HJ223
- Roman Catholic Church and abortion: HQ767.3
- Roman Catholic Church and family planning: HQ766.3
- Romania
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.R64
- Roof construction: HD9716.R66+
- Roofers: HD8039.R7+
- Roofing
 - Selling: HF5439.R6
- Roofing materials industry: HD9715.9.R66+
- Roommates: HQ975+
- Roosevelt, Franklin Delano
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.R67
- Rope industry: HD9869.R6+
 - Employees: HD8039.R8+
- Rotary clubs: HF5001.R79+
- Rotary International
 - Business club: HF5001.R79+
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.R69
- Route choice
 - Traffic engineering: HE336.R68
- Royal Arch Masons: HS701+
- Royal Order of Scotland: HS841
- Royalty
 - Social class: HT645
- RPG (Computer program language): HF5548.5.R2
- Rubber
 - Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.R8
- Rubber industry: HD9161+
 - Accounting: HF5686.R8
 - Employees: HD8039.R9+
 - Speculation: HG6047.R83
 - Telegraph codes: HE7677.R85
- Rubber plantation workers: HD8039.R9+
- Rubber stamps
 - Criminal investigation: HV8077.5.R82
- Ruby industry: HD9678.R82+
- Rug and carpet industry: HD9937+
- Rug industry
 - Employees: HD8039.R94+
- Rugs
 - Selling: HF5439.C35
- Rum industry: HD9394
- Rumor
 - Social psychology: HM1241
- Rural areas
 - Regional planning: HT390+
- Rural credit
 - Agricultural finance: HG2041+
 - General: HG3726+
- Rural crime
 - United States: HV6791
- Rural development: HN49.C6
- Rural electrification industry: HD9688
- Rural employment: HD5710.8+
- Rural free delivery
 - Postal service: HE6155, HE6455+
- Rural groups: HT401+
- Rural housing
 - Economics: HD7289.A+
- Rural industries: HD2330
- Rural land use: HD1393+
 - United States: HD256
- Rural manpower policy: HD5710.8+
- Rural police: HV7965+
- Rural population
 - Demography: HB2371+
- Rural property (Real estate business): HD1393+
- Rural redevelopment: HT435+
- Rural renewal: HT435+
- Rural roads
 - Traffic engineering: HE336.R85
- Rural social work: HV67+

INDEX

Rural sociology: HT401+
Rural transit: HE315+
Rural transportation: HE315+
Rural-urban migration
 Demography: HB1955+
Rural-urban relations: HT361+
Russia: HC331+
Russian language
 Education of the deaf: HV2469.R87
Rutile industry: HD9585.R86+
Rwandans
 Refugee relief: HV640.5.R9
Rye industry: HD9049.R8+

S

Sabotage

 Labor disputes: HD5473
Saccharin industry: HD9119.S29+
Sadism: HQ79
Safe-deposit boxes: HG2251+
Safe-deposit companies: HG2251+
Safes industry: HD9999.S29+
Safety appliances
 Automobiles: HE5620.S34
Safety, Industrial
 Women employees: HD6067+
Safety training (Child development):
 HQ770.7
Safflower oil industry: HD9490.5.S24+
Sailboats
 On postage stamps: HE6183.S33
Sailing ships: HE566.S3
Sailors: HD8039.S4+
Sake industry: HD9389.R52+
Salad dressing industry: HD9330.S24+
Salaries
 Postal service
 United States: HE6499
 Professionals: HD4964+
 Real estate agents: HD1382.2
 Sales personnel: HF5439.7
 Social workers: HV40.62
Salaries, Executive: HD4965.2+
Salaries, Public
 Income tax
 United States: HJ4653.P8

Sale of honors: HV6738.H6
Sales accounting: HF5681.S3
Sales contests
 Selling: HF5438.8.C6
Sales executives: HF5439.25+
Sales letters: HF5730
Sales management: HF5438.4
Sales meetings: HF5438.8.M4
Sales personnel: HF5439.25+
Sales personnel, Women: HF5439.25+
Sales presentations: HF5438.8.P74
Sales promotion: HF5438.5
Sales tax: HJ5711+
Salmon canning industry: HD9330.S3+
Salmon industry: HD9469.S2+
Saloon substitutes: HV5261+
Salt
 Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.S3
Salt industry: HD9213
 Employees: HD8039.S2+
Salt workers: HD8039.S2+
Saltpeter industry
 Fertilizers: HD9484.N5+
 Minerals: HD9585.S14+
Salvadorans
 Refugee relief: HV640.5.S24
Salvage
 Marine insurance: HE971
Salvation Army: HV4330+
Same-sex divorce: HQ825
Same-sex marriage: HQ1033+
Same-sex relationships: HQ76.34+
Samples
 Advertising method: HF6146.S3
 Shipment of goods: HF5773.S3
Sampling
 Social sciences: HA31.2
Sanctuaries: HV8652+
Sand and gravel industry:
 HD9585.S15+
 Accounting: HF5686.S3
 Cost tables, etc.: HF5716.S16
 Employees: HD8039.S25+
Sand, Iron
 Freight: HE199.5.S26+
Sandalwood industry: HD9769.S3+

INDEX

- Sandalwood oil industry:
 - HD9490.5.S26+
 - Sandhogs: HD8039.S253+
 - Sandstone industry: HD9585.S18+
 - Sanitary supply industry: HD9995.S2+
 - Sanitation
 - Prisons: HV8835
 - Sanitation workers: HD8039.S257+
 - Santo Domingo: H1 26.5, H2 52, H2a 52, H2b 52, H3 76, H4 99+, H5 22.5, H6 16.5, H7 126+, H8 116+, H9 64, H9a 64, H10 266+
 - Sanyo MBC-550 (Computer):
 - HF5548.4.S36
 - SAP R/3 (Computer program):
 - HF5548.4.R2
 - Sardine industry: HD9469.S3+
 - Sardinia (Italy)
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.S332
 - Sashes
 - Cost tables, etc.: HF5716.S2
 - Telegraph codes: HE7677.S2
 - Satellite insurance: HG9972+
 - Satellite telecommunications, Artificial:
 - HE9719+
 - Sauce industry: HD9330.S36+
 - Saunas
 - Gay culture: HQ76.965.B38
 - Sausages
 - Selling: HF5439.S37
 - Telegraph codes: HE7677.S25
 - Saving and investment (Economic history): HC79.S3
 - Saving and thrift
 - Child life: HQ784.S4
 - Savings
 - Corporate finance: HG4028.S3
 - Savings and loan association failures
 - U.S.: HG2150+
 - Savings and loan associations:
 - HG2121+
 - Accounting: HF5686.B8
 - Developing countries: HG3550
 - Individual
 - United States: HG2626.A+
 - Other countries: HG2701+
 - United States: HG2150+
 - Savings and Loan Bailout, 1989-:
 - HG2150+
 - Savings banks: HG1881+
 - Accounting: HG1895
 - Communist countries: HG1949
 - United States: HG1921+
 - Savings bonds
 - United States: HG4931+
 - Savings stamps
 - Savings banks: HG1899
 - Saw industry: HD9529.S29+
 - Sawmills
 - Accounting: HF5686.S37
 - Employees: HD8039.S3+
 - Saws
 - Telegraph codes: HE7677.S3
 - Saxophone
 - Advertising method: HF6146.S39
 - Scaling (Social sciences): H61.27
 - Scallops industry: HD9472.S34+
 - Scarves (Dry goods industry):
 - HD9969.S3+
 - Scheduling
 - Industrial management: HD69.T54
 - Scholars
 - Assistance: HV3174.P7+
 - School-age child care: HQ778.6
 - School-age parents: HQ759.64
 - School children
 - Rapid transit systems: HE4345.S3
 - School employees
 - Victims of crimes: HV6250.4.S25
 - School furniture industry: HD9774.S34+
 - School savings banks: HG1961+
 - Schoolhouses (Fire insurance):
 - HG9731.S35
 - Schools for guide dogs: HV1780.4+
 - Schools of social thought: HM461+
 - Schools of sociology: HM461+
 - Schools, Sex instruction in the:
 - HQ57.3+
- Science
 - Education of the blind: HV1664.S4
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.S36
- Science and communism: HX541
- Science and socialism: HX541

INDEX

- Scientific apparatus and instruments
 - industry: HD9706.6+
 - Employees: HD8039.S36+
- Scientific socialism
 - 19th century: HX39+
 - 20th century: HX72
- Scold's bridle: HV8637
- Scots
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.S38
- Scots in the United States
 - Assistance: HV3197.A+
- Scottish rite (Masonic order): HS761+
- Scouts and scouting (Both sexes):
 - HS3265+
- Scrap metal industry: HD9975
 - Accounting: HF5686.S39
- Scrapbooks
 - Selling: HF5439.S38
- Screen process printing industry
 - Employees: HD8039.S37+
- Screenwriters: HD8039.S38+
- Screw machine products industry:
 - HD9999.S44+
 - Accounting: HF5686.S4
- Sea otter skin industry:
 - HD9778.5.S415+
- Sea post offices (United States):
 - HE6497.S4
- Sea routes: HE327
- Sea urchins industry: HD9472.S43+
- Seafood industry: HD9450+
- Seal skin industry: HD9778.5.S42+
- Sealing compounds industry:
 - HD9999.S4445+
- Seals and labels (Postage stamps):
 - HE6184.S42
- Seamen: HD8039.S4+
- Seaplane bases: HE9797+
- Search and rescue operations
 - Emergency management: HV554.3+
- Seashore homes
 - Social welfare: HV696.S4
- Seasonal employment: HD5855+
- Seasonal labor: HD5855+
- Seat belts
 - Automobiles: HE5620.S34
- Second Bank of the United States:
 - HG2525+
- Second best
 - Welfare theory: HB846.6
- Second-born children (Child development): HQ777.22
- Second class mail: HE6132
 - United States: HE6432
- Second jobs: HD5854.5+
- Secondary mortgage market:
 - HG2040.25
- Secondhand trade: HF5482+
- Secret service: HV7961
 - United States: HV8144.S43
- Secret societies: HS1+
- Secret societies and the state: HS167
- Secretarial practice: HF5547.5.A1+
- Secretaries: HD8039.S58+
- Secretaries, Corporation: HD2745.5
- Secrets, Children's: HQ784.S42
- Securities: HG4650+
 - Accounting: HF5681.F54
 - Financial management: HG4028.S7
 - Income tax
 - United States: HJ4653.S3
 - Taxation: HJ5901+
- Securities, Government
 - Income tax
 - United States: HJ4653.P83
- Securities, Income from government
 - Taxation: HJ4633
- Securities industry
 - Accounting: HF5686.B65
 - United States: HG4910
- Securities industry employees:
 - HD8039.S43+
- Securities lending: HG4753
- Securities processing
 - Banking: HG1616.S36
- Security dealers: HG4621
 - United States: HG4928.5
- Security measures
 - Airports: HE9797.4.S4
 - Banks: HG1616.S37
 - Data processing: HF5548.37
 - Production: HD61.5
 - Retail trade: HF5429.27

INDEX

- Security systems
 - Selling: HF5439.S39
- Security systems industry:
 - HD9999.S45+
- Security, Union: HD6490.U5+
- Seduction
 - Crime: HV6584+
- Seed industry: HD9019.S43+
 - Telegraph codes: HE7677.S45
- Seeds
 - Selling: HF5439.S42
- Seeing eye dogs: HV1780+
- Selection and appointment
 - Postal service
 - United States: HE6499
- Selection of employees: HF5549.5.S38
- Self-awareness
 - Social psychology: HM1056+
- Self-concept
 - Social psychology: HM1056+
- Self-defense
 - Police duty: HV8080.S34
- Self-defense equipment industry:
 - HD9999.S457+
- Self-directed work teams
 - Management: HD66+
- Self-employed: HD8036+
 - People with disabilities: HD7255.6
- Self-employed women: HD6072.5+
- Self-esteem
 - Social psychology: HM1061
- Self-financing
 - Corporation finance: HG4028.S43
- Self-government in prisons: HV8764
- Self-help devices, Computerized:
 - HV1569.5
- Self-help devices for people with disabilities: HV1569.5
- Self-help groups (Charities): HV547
- Self-help housing: HD7287.95+
- Self-image
 - Social psychology: HM1056+
- Self-insurance: HG8082
- Self-perception
 - Social psychology: HM1056+
- Self-presentation
 - Social psychology: HM1066+
- Self-regulation
 - Advertising: HF5834
 - Industry: HD3613
- Self-storage facilities: HF5484+
- Self-understanding
 - Social psychology: HM1056+
- Selling: HF5438+
 - Accident insurance: HG9321
 - Business insurance: HG8059
 - Fire insurance: HG9706+
 - Health insurance: HG9385
 - Insurance: HG8091+
 - Life insurance: HG8876+
- Semiconductor industry: HD9696.S4+
 - Employees: HD8039.S44+
- Semiprofessional social workers:
 - HV40.4
- Senior leadership teams
 - Management: HD66.7
- Seniority, Employee (Personnel management): HF5549.5.S4
- Sensitivity training
 - Social psychology: HM1086
- Sentence, Terms of: HV8708+
- Separating machinery industry:
 - HD9705.5.S44+
- September 11 Terrorist Attacks, 2001:
 - HV6432.7
- Sepulchral monuments industry:
 - HD9999.S46+
- Serfdom: HT751+
- Serial murder investigation: HV8079.H6
- Serials
 - Public finance: HJ9+
- Service charges
 - Banks: HG1616.S4
- Service industries: HD9980+
 - Accounting: HF5686.S43
 - Employees, Women: HD6070+
 - Workers: HD8039.S45+
- Service-level agreements
 - Marketing: HF5415.53
- Service stations
 - Selling: HF5439.G3
- Services for minorities
 - Police social work: HV8079.35
- Sesame industry: HD9235.S4+

INDEX

Settlement costs, Mortgages: HG2040.3
Settlements, Human: HT51+
Severance pay: HD4928.D5+
Sewage disposal
 Municipal public works: HD4475+
Sewage disposal plants
 Accounting: HF5686.S45
Sewer pipe industry: HD9600.S27+
Sewing machine industry: HD9971.5.S48+
Sex: HQ12+
 Causes of crime: HV6158
Sex and communism: HX550.S49
Sex counseling: HQ60.5+
Sex crimes: HV6556+
 Investigation of: HV8079.S48
Sex customs: HQ12+
Sex (Demography): HB1741+
 Mortality: HB1323.S5+
Sex discrimination against women: HQ1237+
Sex discrimination in employment: HD6060+
Sex in prison: HV8836
Sex in the workplace: HF5549.5.S45
Sex instruction: HQ31+, HQ56+
Sex instruction for homosexual men: HQ76.1
Sex instruction for lesbians: HQ75.51
Sex instruction for older people: HQ55
Sex offenses
 Juvenile offenders: HV9067.S48
Sex-oriented businesses
 Accounting: HF5686.S46
 Advertising: HF6161.S46
Sex problems and social work: HV42.5
Sex relations and the church: HQ63
Sex research: HQ60
Sex role: HQ1075+
Sex role in advertising: HF5827.85
Sex tourism: HQ444+
Sex toys
 Selling: HF5439.S46
Sexism: HQ1237+
Sexologists: HQ18.3+
Sexual abuse of children: HV6570+
Sexual abuse of children within the family: HV6570.6+
Sexual activity
 Personnel management: HF5549.5.S45
Sexual attitudes: HQ19+
Sexual attraction: HQ18.6
Sexual behavior: HQ19+
 Alcoholics: HV5201.S48
 Gay men: HQ76.115
 Prisoners: HV8836
Sexual division of labor: HD6060.6+
Sexual ethics: HQ32
Sexual harassment
 Police: HV7936.S38
 Prevention: HF5549.5.S45
Sexual harassment of women
 In the workplace: HD6060.3
 Sex discrimination: HQ1237+
Sexual minorities: HQ73+
 Employment: HD6285+
 Substance abuse: HV4999.S49
Sexual minority parents: HQ73.6+
Sexual orientation: HQ18.5
 Personnel management: HF5549.5.S47
Sexual practice outside of social norms: HQ71+
Sexual predators, Online: HV6773.15.O58
Sexuality, Human: HQ12+
Sexually transmitted disease control industry: HD9995.S48+
Shackles: HV8641
Shale industry: HD9585.S4+
Sharecropping: HD1478.A3+
Shared housing: HD7287.85+
Shared services
 Management: HD62.13
Shareware
 Business software: HF5548.38.S45
Shark industry: HD9469.S5+
Shawl industry: HD9969.S4+
Shea butter industry: HD9490.5.S48+
Sheep industry: HD9436
Sheep shearers: HD8039.S47+
Sheet metal workers: HD8039.M5+

INDEX

- Shellac industry: HD9769.L3+
 - Employees: HD8039.S48+
- Shellcraft industry: HD9999.S52+
- Shellfish industry: HD9471+
- Shells
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.S48
- Sheltered workshops
 - Vocational rehabilitation: HD7255.A2+
- Shelters, Tax
 - Income tax
 - United States: HJ4653.T38
- Sheriffs: HV7965+
- Sherry industry: HD9389.S53+
- Shift-share analysis (Labor market): HD5701.7
- Shift systems
 - Hours of labor: HD5111.5+
- Shift work: HD5111.5+
- Shifting of taxation: HJ2321+
- Shingle industry: HD9769.S5+
 - Employees: HD8039.S49+
- Ship brokers: HE610.A+
 - Telegraph codes: HE7677.S5
- Ship registers: HE565.A3+
- Shipbuilding industry
 - Accounting: HF5686.S5
 - Employees: HD8039.S5+
- Shipment of goods
 - Commerce: HF5761+
- Shipowners' associations: HE564.A1+
- Shippers' guides: HE8.9+
- Shipping: HE561+
 - Accounting: HE605
 - Telegraph codes: HE7677.S53
- Shipping conferences: HE739
- Shipping profits
 - Income tax
 - United States: HJ4653.S5
- Ships
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.S49
- Shipwrights: HD8039.S5+
- Shirt industry: HD9969.S5+
 - Shirt industry employees: HD8039.S523+
- Shirtwaist laundry workers: HD8039.L3+
- Shōchū industry: HD9394.5
- Shock incarceration (Penology): HV9278.5
- Shoddy (Wool textile industries): HD9909.S58+
- Shoe industry: HD9787
 - Accounting: HF5686.B4
- Shoe machinery industry: HD9787
- Shoe shiners: HD8039.S525+
- Shoemakers: HD8039.B7+
- Shoes
 - Business mathematics: HF5695.5.B6
- Shooting ranges for police: HV7936.S56
- Shop councils: HD5650+
- Shop stewards
 - Labor unions: HD6490.S5+
- Shop women
 - Assistance: HV3165+
- Shopmen (Railroads): HD8039.R38+
- Shopping centers: HF5429.7+
 - Accounting: HF5686.S53
 - Advertising: HF6161.S53
 - Traffic: HE336.S5
- Shopping malls: HF5429.7+
- Short paid mail (United States): HE6497.S5
- Show windows
 - Advertising: HF5845+
- Showrooms
 - Advertising: HF5845+
- Shrimp industry: HD9472.S6+
- Shrines industry, Household: HD9999.S54+
- Shrinkage
 - Shipment of goods: HF5773.B7
- Shrinking cities: HT371
- Shut-in societies: HV696.S5
- Shuttle services
 - Automobiles: HE5620.S48
- SIC codes: HF1041+
- Sick
 - Reading for the sick: HV696.R2
 - Sexual behavior: HQ30.7
 - Social services for: HV687+
- Sick leave: HD5115.5+
- Side degrees: HS158

INDEX

- Side degrees
 - Freemasonry: HS835+
- SideKick (Computer program):
 - HF5548.4.S52
- Sidekick plus (Computer program):
 - HF5548.4.S53
- Siding industry: HD9715.9.S53+
- Sign language: HV2474+
- Sign language theater: HV2508
- Sign painting
 - Selling: HF5439.S47
- Signal processing equipment industry:
 - HD9696.S53+
- Signaling
 - Transportation and communications:
 - HE9723+
- Signalmen (Railroads): HD8039.R39+
- Signature examiners
 - Banking security: HG1697
- Signboards, Advertising: HF5841
- Signs, Advertising: HF5841
- Silent system of imprisonment: HV8731
- Silicates industry: HD9585.S47+
- Silicon industry: HD9585.S47+
- Silicone industry: HD9660.S54+
- Silicones
 - Selling: HF5439.S48
- Silk
 - Speculation: HG6047.S5
- Silk industry: HD9910+
 - Accounting: HF5686.T4
 - Employees: HD8039.T4+
- Silk industry, Artificial: HD9929.5.R3+
- Silver
 - Money: HG301+
- Silver industry: HD9537
- Silver market: HG305+
- Silver miners: HD8039.M73+
- Silver standard: HG309+
- Silver works
 - Accounting: HF5686.S55
- Silversmiths: HD8039.S526+
- Silverware
 - Selling: HF5439.S49
- Simplification in industry: HD62
- SIMSCRIPT (Computer program language): HF5548.5.S2
- Sinclair QL: HF5548.4.S56
- Single men: HQ800.3
- Single parent families, Children in:
 - HQ777.4+
- Single parents: HQ759.915
- Single people: HQ800+
- Single stock futures
 - Speculation: HG6041+
- Single tax (Agrarian socialism):
 - HD1311+
- Single women: HQ800.2
- Sinking funds
 - Accounting: HF5681.A5
 - Banking: HG1634
 - Financial management: HG4028.S5
 - Public debts: HJ8052
 - Tables: HG1634
- Sisal industry: HD9156.S6+
- Sister of deceased wife, Marriage with:
 - HQ1028
- Sisters: HQ759.96
- Sit-down strikes: HD5474
- Site of prisons: HV8815
- Size of banks: HG1616.S6
- Size of family: HQ760+
- Size of farms: HD1470+
- Size of industries: HD69.S5
- Skate industry: HD9993.S52+,
 - HD9993.S52
- Skateboard industry: HD9993.S518+
- Ski resort employees: HD8039.S53+
- Skiing equipment industry:
 - HD9993.S55+
- Skills, Life: HQ2035+
- Skins and hides industry: HD9778+
- Skull
 - Criminal anthropology: HV6059
- Slate building stones industry:
 - HD9621.8
 - Cost tables, etc.: HF5716.S5
- Slaughterhouses
 - Accounting: HF5686.S6
 - Municipal industries: HD4501.S6+
- Slaughtering
 - Accounting: HF5686.S6
- Slaughtering business: HD9410+
- Slave labor: HD4861+

INDEX

- Slave trade: HT975+
- Slavery: HT851+
 - Bible: HT915
- Slaves
 - Biography: HT869
- Slavic Americans
 - Employees
 - United States: HD8081.S5
- Slavic women: HQ1168
- Slavs
 - Employees
 - United States: HD8081.S5
- Slides
 - Advertising method: HF6146.S54
- Sliding tariff (Railroads): HE1953
- Slipyi, Iosyf
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.S53
- Slogan cancellations (Postage stamps):
HE6184.S58
- Slogans (Advertising): HF6135
- Slot allocation (Airlines): HE9797.4.S56
- Slovak Americans
 - Employees
 - United States: HD8081.S56
- Slovaks
 - Employees
 - United States: HD8081.S56
- Slow life movement
 - Modern social history: HN20
- Slowdown strikes: HD5472
- Slugging (Automotive transportation):
HE5620.R53
- Slums
 - Social welfare: HV4023+
- Small business: HD2340.782+
 - Accounting: HF5601+
 - Financial management: HG4027.7
 - Management: HD62.7
- Small capitalization stocks: HG4751
 - United States: HG4961+, HG4971
- Small coins: HG315
- Small farms: HD1476.A3+
- Small groups
 - Sociology: HM736
- Small-space advertising: HF6141
- Smart cards industry: HD9696.S58+
- Smart (Computer program):
HF5548.4.S6
- Smart Spreadsheet: HF5548.4.S62
- SmartWare II (Computer program):
HF5548.4.S64
- Smelting
 - Telegraph codes: HE7677.S6
- Smith, E. T.: HV5032.S3
- Smokeless tobacco industry:
HD9149.S54+
- Smoking cessation products industry:
HD9675.S56+
- Smoking in the workplace
 - Personnel management:
HF5549.5.S55
- Smuggling: HJ6619
 - Colombia: HJ6864
 - Customs: H54 4, H55 2, H56 .Z5
 - Argentina: HJ6844
 - Austria: HJ6904
 - Brazil: HJ6854
 - Canada: HJ6757
 - Costa Rica: HJ6774
 - Cuba: HJ6804
 - Denmark: HJ6974
 - France: HJ6917
 - Great Britain: HJ6897
 - Honduras: HJ6784
 - Italy: HJ6947
 - Mexico: HJ6767
 - Panama: HJ6794
 - Paraguay: HJ6874
 - Russia: HJ6967
 - Sweden: HJ6984
 - Switzerland: HJ7007
 - United States: HJ6690
 - Uruguay: HJ6884
- Snack foods industry: HD9219
- Snails, Edible, industry: HD9438.E34+
- Snowmobile industry: HD9714
- Snuff industry: HD9149.S6+
- Soap
 - Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.S6
- Soap industry: HD9999.S7+
 - Advertising: HF6161.S62
 - Employees: HD8039.S55+

INDEX

- Soap trade
 - Accounting: HF5686.S63
- Soccer
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.S55
- Social adjustment: HM696
- Social aspects
 - Business cycles: HB3718
 - Drinking in bars: HV5201.S6
 - Marketing: HF5414
- Social behavior
 - Social psychology: HM1106+
- Social capital
 - Sociology: HM708
- Social case work: HV43+
- Social centers: HN41+
- Social centers in the country: HT485
- Social change: HM831+
- Social choice
 - Welfare theory: HB846.8
- Social classes
 - Sociology: HT601+
- Social cognition: HM1041+
- Social conditions of labor: HD6951+
- Social conflict
 - Social psychology: HM1121+
 - Sociology: HM497
- Social constructionism: HM1093
- Social control: HM661+
- Social credit: HG355+
- Social Darwinism: HM631
- Social degeneration and alcoholism:
 - HV5050+
- Social deviance
 - Sociology: HM811+
- Social ecology: HM861
- Social engineering: HM668
- Social entrepreneurship: HD60+
- Social ethics: HM665
- Social evolution
 - Culture: HM626+
- Social exchange
 - Social psychology: HM1111
- Social forecasting: HM901
- Social groups: HM716+
- Social identity
 - Sociology: HM753
- Social indicators:
 - United States: HN60
- Social inequality
 - Sociology: HM821+
- Social influence
 - Social psychology: HM1176+
- Social institutions
 - Sociology: HM826+
- Social insurance: HD7088+
- Social integration: HM683
- Social interaction
 - Child life: HQ784.S56
 - Social psychology: HM1111
- Social isolation
 - Social psychology: HM1131+
- Social justice: HM671
- Social learning
 - Child life: HQ783
 - People with disabilities: HV1568.3
- Social marketing: HF5414
- Social mobility: HT612
- Social movements: HM881+
- Social networks: HM741+
- Social norms: HM676
- Social pathology: HV1+
- Social perception: HM1041+
- Social philosophy: H61.15
- Social prediction: HM901
- Social pressure
 - Social psychology: HM1176+
- Social psychology: HM1001+
- Social purity: HQ291+
- Social reform literature
 - United States: HN61+
- Social relations
 - Cause of crime: HV6155+
- Social representations: HM1088
- Social responsibilities
 - Labor unions: HD6490.S6+
- Social responsibility of business:
 - HD60+
- Social rights: HM671
- Social science statistics: HA29+
- Social sciences and communism:
 - HX541.5
- Social security: HD7088+
 - Women: HD6080+

INDEX

- Social service: HV40+
- Social settlements: HV4175+
- Social skills
 - Education of the blind: HV1664.S63
 - Education of the deaf: HV2469.S63
 - Sociology: HM691+
- Social stability: HM896
- Social stratification
 - Sociology: HM821+
- Social structure
 - Sociology: HM706
- Social surveys
 - Sociology: HM538
- Social systems
 - Sociology: HM701, HM711+
- Social thought, Schools of: HM461+
- Social values: HM681
- Social welfare: HV1+
- Social work: HV40+
- Social work education: HV11+
- Social work, Police: HV8079.2+
- Social work, Rural: HV67+
- Social work with criminals: HV7428
- Social work with juvenile delinquents:
 - HV7428
- Social workers: HV40.3+
- Socialism: HX1+
- Socialism and liberty: HX550.L52
- Socialist competition (Economic history):
 - HC79.S6
- Socialist economics: HB97.5
- Socialization
 - Child life: HQ783
 - People with disabilities: HV1568.3
 - Sociology: HM686+
- Socially responsible investing:
 - HG4515.13
- Society and communism: HX542
- Society and socialism: HX542
- Sociobiology: HM628
- Sociology: HM401+
- Sociology and demography: HB849.44
- Sociology, Industrial: HD6951+
- Sociology of childhood: HQ767.8+
- Sociology of knowledge: HM651
- Sociometry
 - Mathematical sociology: HM533+
- Soda (Chemicals) industry:
 - HD9660.S6+
- Sodium carbonate industry:
 - HD9660.S724+
- Soft drink industry: HD9349.S63+
 - Employees: HD8039.S5523+
- Soft drinks
 - Selling: HF5439.S55
- Software, Accounting: HF5679
- Software development
 - Office management: HF5548.375
- Softwood industry: HD9769.S57+
- Soil pollution control industry:
 - HD9718.5.S64+
- Soil remediation industry:
 - HD9718.5.S64+
- Solar energy industries: HD9681
 - Employees: HD8039.S553+
- Soldiers
 - Suicide: HV6545.7
- Soldier's pay
 - Income tax
 - United States: HJ4653.A9
- Solidarity
 - Sociology: HM717
- Solitary system of imprisonment:
 - HV8728
- Solvents
 - Drug abuse: HV5822.S65
- Solvents industry: HD9660.S73+
- Somali Americans
 - Employees
 - United States: HD8081.S64
- Somaliland: HC850, H1 83.2, H2 162.2, H2a 162.2, H2b 162.2, H3 246.3, H4 327.3, H5 119.9, H6 183, H7 680, H8 690, H9 345, H9a 345, H10 840
- Somalis
 - Employees
 - United States: HD8081.S64
 - Refugee relief: HV640.5.S8
- Sons
 - Child development: HQ775
- Sorbents industry: HD9999.S76+
- Sorghum industry: HD9049.S59+
- Sound duties: HE386
- Soup industry: HD9330.S62+

INDEX

- Soup kitchens: HV696.S6
- Sour cream industry: HD9283.5
- South Korea: HC466+, H1 77.5, H2 152.5, H2a 152.5, H2b 152.5, H3 228, H4 304.5, H5 108, H6 167, H7 620.5, H8 630.5, H9 315.5, H9a 315.5, H10 780.5
- South Sea Company: HF486.S6+
- Southeast Asia: HC441+
- Southern Europe: HC244.5
- Southern Rhodesia: HC910
- Southern States
 - Regional planning: HT392.5.S65
- Southern Yemen: HC415.342, H1 68.7, H2 135, H2a 135, H2b 135, H3 202.6, H4 270, H5 92.43, H6 155.43, H7 554.5, H8 564.5, H9 280.7, H9a 280.7, H10 691
- Southwest Africa: HC940
- Souvenir sheets (Postage stamps): HE6184.S6
- Soviet Union: HC331+
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.S56
- Sovkhozes (State farm): HD1493+
- Soy ice cream industry: HD9330.S63+
- Soy sauce industry: HD9330.S65+
 - Employees: HD8039.S555+
- Soybean industry: HD9235.S6+
- Soybean oil industry: HD9490.5.S69+
- Soybeans
 - Freight: HE199.5.S66+
 - Speculation: HG6047.S6
- Soymilk industry: HD9349.S73+
- Space
 - Sociology: HM654
- Space in economics: HT388
- Space industrialization: HD9711.75
- Spam
 - Electronic mail systems: HE7553
- Span of control
 - Industrial management: HD50+
- Spaniards
 - Refugee relief: HV640.5.S83
- Spanish Sahara: HC1085
- Spanish Sign Language: HV2476.5.S63
- Spanking
 - Child rearing: HQ770.4
- Spatial analysis
 - Social science statistics: HA30.6
- Special advertising sections: HF6137
- Special delivery (United States): HE6497.S6
- Special education of prisoners: HV8882
- Special weapons and tactics units (Police duty): HV8080.S64
- Specialization (Division of labor): HD51
- Specialties, Advertising: HF6146.N7
- Spectrometer industry: HD9706.65.S64+
- Speculation: HG4501+, HG6001+
- Speculation and financial cycles: HB3727
- Speech processing systems industry: HD9696.S64+
- Speed limits
 - Automobiles: HE5620.S6
- Spending, Government: HJ7461+
- Spending tax: HJ5711+
- Spice industry: HD9210+
- Spikes industry: HD9529.N32+
- Spinal implants industry: HD9995.S65+
- Spinners: HD8039.T4+
- Spiritualism
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.S58
- Split annuities
 - Life insurance: HG8790+
- Split dollar policies (Life insurance): HG8824
- Sponge divers
 - Employees: HD8039.S5555+
- Sponge industry: HD9999.S914+
- Sport clothes industry: HD9948.5
- Sporting goods
 - Selling: HF5439.S64
- Sporting goods industry: HD9992+
 - Accounting: HF5686.S65
 - Advertising: HF6161.S65
 - Employees: HD8039.S56+
- Sports
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.S6
- Sports and communism: HX543
- Sports and socialism: HX543
- Sports for juvenile delinquents: HV9083

INDEX

- Spotters, Police
 - United States: HV8091
- Spouse abuse, Investigation of:
 - HV8079.S67
- Springs (Mechanism) industry:
 - HD9529.S59+
- Sprinkler leakage (Fire insurance):
 - HG9731.S7
- Spruce industry: HD9769.S6+
- SPSS: HA32
- SQL/ORACLE (Computer program language): HF5548.5.S65
- Squash industry: HD9235.S78+
- Squatter settlements: HD7287.95+
- Squid industry: HD9472.S73+
- Sri Lanka: HC424
- Stable population model: HB849.55
- Stage lines: HE5746+
- Staggered hours: HD5108+
- Stained glass industry: HD9624.S72+
- Stainless steel
 - Selling: HF5439.S8
- Stainless steel industry: HD9529.S62+
- Stakhanov movement: HC79.S6
- Stalking
 - Crime: HV6594+
- Stamp collecting: HE6187+
- Stamp duties
 - Taxation: HJ5315+
 - Austria: HJ5409.Z7
 - Canada: HJ5375.Z7
 - France: HJ5412.Z7
 - Great Britain: HJ5404.Z7
 - Italy: HJ5422.Z7
 - Other countries: H36 1.Z7, H36a 1.Z7
 - Spain: HJ5434.Z7
 - Switzerland: HJ5437.Z7
 - United States: HJ5321.Z7
- Stamps: HE6182+
- Stamps, Hand
 - Business equipment: HF5541.S8
- Stamps, Revenue: HJ5315+
- Standard of living: HD6977+
- Standard of value
 - Money: HG223
- Standard of weight
 - Money: HG327
- Standardization (Production): HD62
- Standards
 - Bookkeeping: HF5626+
- Star routes (Postal service)
 - United States: HE6491
- Starch industry: HD9330.S73+
- Starting a new business: HD62.5
- State aid
 - Railroads: HE1059.8+
- State and alcoholism: HV5074+
- State and banks: HG1725+
- State and charities: HV70+
- State and children: HQ789+
- State and divorce: HQ820
- State and eugenics: HQ755.4
- State and freemasonry: HS481+
- State and industrial organization:
 - HD3611+
- State and labor: HD7795+
- State and marriage: HQ1001+
- State and secret societies: HS167
- State and the blind: HV1601
- State and the deaf: HV2401
- State and women: HQ1236+
- State bankruptcy: HJ8061
- State banks (United States): HG2571+
- State boards of trade
 - United States: HF295
- State bonds
 - United States: HG4946+
- State claims to Federal lands (United States): HD215.2+
- State crimes: HV6251.6+
- State employment bureaus: HD5860+
- State farms: HD1493+
- State industries: HD3840+
- State police: HV7965+
- State rings: HV6310
- State supervision
 - Accident insurance: HG9325
 - Banks: HG1725+
 - Fire insurance: HG9733+
 - Insurance: HG8111+
- State use (Prison labor): HV8915
- Station managers, Train: HE1813

INDEX

- Station service
 - Railroads: HE1801+
 - Stationery
 - Postage stamps: HE6184.S73
 - Stationery industry: HD9820+
 - Cost tables, etc.: HF5716.S6
 - Stationery trade
 - Accounting: HF5686.S7
 - Statistical bureaus: HA36+
 - Statistical data: HA154+
 - United States: HA178.2+
 - Statistical methods
 - Industrial management: HD30.215
 - Mathematical sociology: HM535
 - Traffic engineering: HE336.S7
 - Statistical services: HA36+
 - Statistical survey methodology
 - Social sciences: HA31.2
 - Statistics
 - Agriculture: HD1769
 - Banking: HG1576+
 - Commerce: HF1016+
 - Income tax
 - United States: HJ4653.S7
 - Industrial cooperation: HD2958+
 - Insurance: HG8045
 - Fire insurance: HG9663
 - Life insurance: HG8766
 - Interior navigation (Shipping): HE617.5
 - Labor: HD4826+
 - Prisoners
 - United States: HV9465
 - Social history: HN25
 - Statue of Liberty
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.S73
 - Staves and stave trade: HD9769.S815+
 - Stay-at-home mothers: HQ759.46
 - Stealing
 - Child life: HQ784.S65
 - Juvenile offenders: HV9067.S7
 - Steam and gas fittings
 - Telegraph codes: HE7677.S78
 - Steam baths
 - Gay culture: HQ76.965.B38
 - Steam engines
 - Telegraph codes: HE7677.S8
 - Steam fitters: HD8039.P6+
 - Steam lanes: HE327
 - Steam packet (Postal service): HE6233
 - United States: HE6477
 - Steamboats
 - Telegraph codes: HE7677.S79
 - Steel
 - Cost tables, etc.: HF5716.S7
 - Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.S7
 - Telegraph codes: HE7677.S82
 - Steel alloy industry: HD9529.A48+
 - Steel castings industry: HD9529.S67+
 - Steel forgings industry: HD9529.S68+
 - Steel industry: HD9510+
 - Accounting: HF5686.S75
 - Shipping: HE595.S7
 - Steel shafts industry (Golf clubs): HD9529.S7+
 - Steel straps industry: HD9529.S75+
 - Steel tubes industry: HD9529.T82+
 - Steel workers: HD8039.I5+
- Stenographers: HD8039.S58+
- Stepchildren
 - Child development: HQ777.7
- Stepfamilies: HQ759.92
- Stepfathers: HQ759.92
- Stepmothers: HQ759.92
- Stepparents: HQ759.92
- Stepping motor industry: HD9705.5.S73+
- Stereoscope industry: HD9707.5.S73+
- Stereotypes
 - Social psychology: HM1096
- Sterilization
 - Birth control: HQ767.7
 - Eugenic sterilization: HV4989
- Sterilization equipment industry: HD9995.S84+
- Steroid hormones industry: HD9675.S83+
- Steroids
 - Drug abuse: HV5822.S68
- Stevedores: HD8039.L8+
- Stewards
 - Restaurant employees: HD8039.H8+
- Stigmata and mental degeneration: HV4975+

INDEX

- Stigmata and moral degeneration:
 - HV4979
- Stigmata and physical degeneration:
 - HV4973
- Stock
 - Accounting: HF5681.S8
 - Financial management: HG4028.S7
- Stock brokerage
 - Telegraph codes: HE7677.B2
- Stock certificates: HG4633
- Stock clearing: HG4631
- Stock dividends
 - Financial management: HG4028.D5
- Stock exchange dailies: HG4501+
- Stock exchanges: HG4551+
 - Developing countries: HG5993
 - Other countries: HG5151+
- Stock exchanges (By city)
 - Other countries: HG5151+
 - United States: HG5131.A+
- Stock exchanges, Major: HG4571+
- Stock index futures: HG6043
- Stock options: HG6042
 - Method of remuneration:
 - HD4928.S74+
- Stock ownership
 - Accounting: HF5681.S85
- Stock price forecasting: HG4637
- Stock price indexes: HG4636
 - Developing countries: HG5993
 - Other countries: HG5151+
 - United States: HG4915
- Stock quotations: HG4636
- Stock repurchasing
 - Corporation finance: HG4028.S73
- Stock rights
 - Income tax
 - United States: HJ4653.S73
- Stock splitting
 - Corporation finance: HG4028.S75
- Stock transfer: HG4631
 - Financial management: HG4028.S8
- Stock warrants
 - Financial management: HG4028.S82
- Stockbrokers: HG4621
 - Accounting: HF5686.B65
 - Other countries: HG5151+
- Stockbrokers
 - United States: HG4928.5
- Stockholders' meetings: HD2743.5
- Stockholders' voting: HD2743.5
- Stocks
 - Prices
 - Other countries: HG5151+
 - Securities: HG4661
 - Speculation: HG6041+
- Stocks and jous: HV8641
- Stocks, Bank: HG1723
- Stocktaking (Accounting): HF5681.S8
- Stone
 - Cost tables, etc.: HF5716.S8
 - Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.S75
- Stone industry
 - Employees: HD8039.S7+
- Stonecutters: HD8039.S7+
- Stonemasonry: HD9716.S75+
- Stonemasons: HD8039.M25+
- Storage and moving industry
 - Employees: HD8039.S77+
- Storage industry: HF5484+
- Storage tanks
 - Iron and steel industries:
 - HD9529.T35+
- Store location
 - Retail trade: HF5429.275+
- Storm doors
 - Building supplies industry:
 - HD9715.9.D65+
- Storms
 - Disaster relief: HV635.5+
- Stove industry: HD9971.5.S76+
 - Accounting: HF5686.S8
 - Employees: HD8039.S78+
- Straits
 - Waterway transportation: HE524
- Strangers and children: HQ784.S8
- Strap-on sex: HQ31.5.D55
- Strategic alliances
 - Industrial management: HD69.S8
- Strategic materials (Economic history):
 - HC79.S8
- Strategic planning
 - Management: HD30.28

INDEX

- Straw industry
 - Fiber crop: HD9156.S9+
 - Field crop: HD9049.S8+
- Strawberry industry: HD9259.S8+
- Street addresses
 - Traffic engineering: HE336.S77
- Street children: HV873+
- Street fairs: HF5481
- Street railroads
 - Employees: HD8039.S8+
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.S75
- Street railways
 - Transportation: HE4201+
- Streetcar advertising: HF5856
- Streets
 - Transportation: HE331+
- Stress analysis of the voice,
 - Psychological: HV8078.5.V65
- Strike insurance (Employers associations): HD6943.5
- Strikes
 - State labor: HD8004+
- Strikes and lockouts: HD5306+
 - Police: HV7936.S75
- Strontium industry: HD9539.S77+
- Structural-functional analysis
 - Sociology: HM484
- Structural steel workers: HD8039.I5+
- Structural unemployment: HD5708.46+
- Structured notes
 - Securities: HG4651.5
- Student Business Analyst (Calculating-machine): HF5548.4.S78
- Student guidance and counseling
 - Education of the deaf: HV2435
- Students
 - Suicide: HV6545.8
 - Victims of crimes: HV6250.4.S78
- Students and drugs: HV5824.Y68
- Students as consumers:
 - HF5415.332.S78
- StudiVZ: HM743.S78
- Styrene industry: HD9579.S88+
- Sub-Saharan Africa: HC800+, H1 82+, H2 161+, H2a 161+, H2b 161+, H3 241+, H4 321+, H5 117+, H6 180+, H7 661+, H8 671+, H9 336+, H9a 336+, H10 821+
- Subcontracting
 - Industry: HD2381+
- Subcontractors
 - Insurance requirements: HG8053.7
- Subculture
 - Sociology: HM646
- Subliminal advertising: HF5827.9
- Submarine cables
 - Telecommunication industry: HE7709+
- Submarine telegraph
 - Telecommunication industry: HE7709+
- Submarines
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.S83
- Submerged lands
 - Agricultural economics: HD1681+
- Subornation of perjury: HV6326
- Subscription television: HE8700.7+
- Subsidiary corporations
 - Accounting: HF5686.S92
 - Management: HD62.8
- Subsidies
 - Accounting: HF5681.S88
 - Economic history: HC79.S9
 - International economic relations: HF1430.5
 - Merchant marine: HE740+
 - Postal service: HE6235
 - United States: HE6493
- Substance abuse: HV4997+
- Suburban cities and towns: HT351
- Suburbs: HT351
 - Sociology: HT161+
- Subway employees: HD8039.S83+
- Subways
 - Transportation: HE4201+
- Success in business: HF5386
- Sudanese
 - Refugee relief: HV640.5.S9
- Sudanese (Labor): HD6305.S92
- Suez Canal: HE543

INDEX

- Sugar
 - Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.S8
- Sugar industry: HD9100+
 - Cost tables, etc.: HF5716.S9
 - Employees: HD8039.S85+
 - Shipping: HE595.S8
 - Speculation: HG6047.S8
 - Telegraph codes: HE7677.S9
- Sugar trade: HD9100+
 - Accounting: HF5686.S94
- Sugarcane
 - Transportation: HE5621.76+
- Suggestion systems
 - Personnel management: HF5549.5.S8
- Suicidal behavior
 - Police: HV7936.S77
- Suicide
 - Criminology: HV6543+
 - Demography: HB1323.S8+
 - Police: HV7936.S77
- Sulfur industry
 - Fertilizers: HD9484.S84+
 - Minerals: HD9585.S8+
- Sulfur miners: HD8039.M74+
- Sulfuric acid: HD9660.S78+
- Summer employment for youth: HD6271+
- Sun, Yat-sen
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.S96
- Sunday mails: HE6239.S8
- Sunday work: HD5114.A+
- Sundial makers: HD8039.S87+
- Sunflower seed industry: HD9019.S86+
- Sunflower seed oil industry: HD9490.5.S94+
- Sunglasses industry: HD9707.5.S85+
- Sunscreens (Cosmetics) industry: HD9675.S96+
- Sunspace industry: HD9715.9.S95+
- Sunspots and business cycles: HB3728.5
- SuperCalc: HF5548.4.S85
- SuperCalc 3: HF5548.4.S86
- SuperCalc 4: HF5548.4.S87
- Superconductor industry: HD9696.S96+
- Supermarkets: HF5468.5+
- Supermarkets
 - Accounting: HF5686.S96
- Supersonic transport planes: HE9770.S9
- Supervision
 - Social psychology: HM1253
- Supervision of employees: HF5549.12
- Supervision of police personnel: HV7936.S8
- Supervision of social workers: HV40.54
- Supervisors' unions: HD6490.F6+
- Supervisory relationships
 - Social psychology: HM1253
- Supplementary employment: HD5854.5+
- Supplements, Special advertising: HF6137
- Supplies
 - Panama Canal: HE538.S8
- Supply and demand
 - Labor: HD5701+
 - Social workers: HV40.6
- Supply of cars
 - Local transit: HE4321
- Supply of railway cars
 - Freight: HE2331+
- Supply-side economics
 - Economic theory: HB241
- Support services
 - Management: HD62.12+
- Surety and bonding companies
 - Telegraph codes: HE7677.I5
- Surety and fidelity insurance: HG9997+
- Surface active agents industry: HD9660.S85+
- Surgical glove industry: HD9995.S87+
- Surgical instruments and apparatus industry: HD9995.S9+
- Suriname: HC211+
- Surplus
 - Accounting: HF5681.S93
 - Financial management: HG4028.S84
- Surplus property
 - Industrial management: HD40.7
- Surplus value
 - Economic theory: HB206
- Surrogate mothers: HQ759.5

INDEX

Surtax
Income tax
United States: HJ4653.S8
Survey method
Sociology: HM538
Survey techniques
Economic statistics: HB137
Surveyors
Assistance: HV3174.S8+
Surveys, Social
Sociology: HM538
Sustainable development
Economic history: HC79.E5
Environmental models: HD75.6
Sustainable development reporting
Industrial management: HD60.3
Swamp sago industry: HD9259.S87+
Swap shops
Business: HF5482+
Swaps
Finance: HG6024+
SWAT teams, Police: HV8080.S64
Sweater industry: HD9948.6
Sweatshops: HD2337+
Swedenborg, Rite of: HS831
Swedish language
Education of the deaf: HV2469.S94
Sweepstakes
Advertising method: HF6146.P75
Sweet potato industry: HD9235.S9+
Swiftcalc (Computer program):
HF5548.4.S92
Swimming pool industry: HD9993.S95+
Swindling
Juvenile offenders: HV9067.S9
Switchmen: HD8039.R4+
Sword industry: HD9529.S96+
Swordfish industry: HD9469.S8+
Symbolic interactionism
Sociology: HM499
Sympathetic strikes: HD5309
Symphony (Computer file):
HF5548.4.S95
Symphony Link (Computer program):
HF5548.4.S96
Syndicalism: HD6477+
Syndication (Real estate): HD1382.55

Synthetic fuels industry:
HD9502.5.S96+
Synthetic lubricants industry:
HD9999.S96+
Synthetic textile fibers industry:
HD9929.2+
Synthetic training devices industry:
HD9744.S94+
Syrians
Refugee relief: HV640.5.S97
Syrup industry: HD9330.S87+
Syrups
Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.S9

T

T-groups
Personnel management:
HF5549.5.G73
Social psychology: HM1086
Tables
Statistics: HA31
Tableware industry: HD9971.5.T32+
Pottery and porcelain: HD9620.T33+
Tabular accounting: HF5673
Tabular and graphic methods
(Statistics): HA31
Tabulating machines (Business
equipment): HF5541.T3
Tackle industry, Fishing: HD9489.T33+
Tactics
Municipal police: HV8007
Tae kwon do
On postage stamps: HE6183.T34
Taft-Hartley Labor Act, 1947: HD7795+
Tahiti: HC688.5
Tailoring
Accounting: HF5686.T2
Tailors: HD8039.C6+
Telegraph codes: HE7677.T12
Taiwan: HC430.5
Taiwan Sign Language: HV2476.5.T35
Talc industry: HD9585.T3+
Talking books: HV1721+
Tall clubs: HS3370+
Tall societies: HS3370+

INDEX

- Tamil (Indic people)
 - Refugee relief: HV640.5.T36
- Tanganyika: HC885, H1 83.9, H2 162.9, H2a 162.9, H2b 162.9, H3 248, H4 329, H5 121.3, H6 183.8, H7 687, H8 697, H9 348.5, H9a 348.5, H10 847
 - Economic history: HC885
- Tankers
 - Water transportation: HE566.T3
- Tanks (Storage)
 - Iron and steel industries: HD9529.T35+
- Tanneries
 - Accounting: HF5686.T3
- Tanners: HD8039.L4+
 - Telegraph codes: HE7677.T16
- Tanning materials industry: HD9779
- Tantalum industry: HD9539.T34+
- Tanzania: HC885, H1 83.9, H2 162.9, H2a 162.9, H2b 162.9, H3 248, H4 329, H5 121.3, H6 183.8, H7 687, H8 697, H9 348.5, H9a 348.5, H10 847
 - Economic history: HC885
- Tapestry industry: HD9936
- Tar industry
 - Chemical industry: HD9660.T3+
- Tare
 - Shipment of goods: HF5773.T3
- Target costing
 - Production: HD47.35
- Target marketing: HF5415.127
- Tariff
 - Commerce: HF1701+
 - Developing countries: HF2580.9
 - Other countries: HF1761+
- Tariff Acts, 1789-1956: HF1754
- Tariff policy
 - Developing countries: HF2580.9
 - Other countries: HF1761+
- Tariff preferences: HF1721+
- Taro industry: HD9235.T37+
- Tarring: HV8644
- Tattooing
 - Criminals: HV6098
- Tax accounting: HF5681.T3
- Tax assessment
 - Internal revenue: HJ2318.5+
 - Land and real property taxes: HJ4165.5
- Tax assessments
 - Land and real property taxes: H32 2.A65, H33 2.A65, H34 .Z7A65
- Tax collection: HJ2319+
- Tax compliance
 - Income tax
 - United States: HJ4653.E75
- Tax equity: HJ2321+
- Tax evasion
 - Criminology: HV6341+
- Tax exemption: HJ2336+
 - Income tax: HJ4640
 - United States: HJ4653.E9
 - Land and real property taxes: HJ4165.7, H32 2.A27
 - United States: HJ4182.A27
- Tax exemptions
 - Land and real property taxes: H33 2.A27, H34 .Z7A27
- Tax expenditures
 - Income tax: HJ4642
 - United States: HJ4653.T22
- Tax farming: HJ2319.5
- Tax incentives: HJ2330+
- Tax incidence: HJ2321+
 - Income tax
 - United States: HJ4653.I53
- Tax lists
 - Public finance: HJ2290+
- Tax on electronic commerce: HJ5709+
- Tax returns preparation industry: HJ2351.8
- Tax revenue estimating: HJ2351.4
- Tax services industry: HJ2351.8
- Tax shelters
 - Income tax
 - United States: HJ4653.T38
- Tax shifting: HJ2321+
- Taxation
 - Advertising: HF5835
 - Agriculture: HD1442+
 - Alcoholic beverages: HV5084+
 - Banks: HG1766+

INDEX

- Taxation
Corporations: HD2753.A3+
Fire insurance: HG9734.5+
Insurance: HG8119+
Life insurance: HG8910+
Local finance: HJ9115, H51 2, H52
1.3, H53 .A3
Belgium: HJ9504
Canada: HJ9351
France: HJ9459
Great Britain: HJ9427
Italy: HJ9498
Mexico: HJ9355
Netherlands: HJ9508
Russia: HJ9512
Spain: HJ9526
Switzerland: HJ9533
United States: HJ9152+
Public finance: HJ2240+
United States
Periodicals: HJ10.3
Railroads: HE1070.8+
Shipping: HE587.5+
Telecommunication industry
United States: HE7783
Transportation: HE196.9+
United States
States: H40 2
Taxation and inflation: HJ2351
Taxation of government property:
HJ2338
Taxation of permanent improvements to
real property: HJ4173, H32 2.A5, H33
2.A5, H34 .Z7A5
United States: HJ4182.A5
Taxation, Progressive: HJ2326+
Taxicab drivers: HD8039.T16+
Victims of crimes: HV6250.4.T38
Taxicab service: HE5601+
Taxidermy industry: HD9999.T27+
Tea
Freight: HE199.5.T43+
Selling: HF5439.T4
Tea industry: HD9195+
Cost tables, etc.: HF5716.T25
Employees: HD8039.T18+
Telegraph codes: HE7677.T2
Teachers of the deaf: HV2431
Teaching of sex: HQ56+
Teak industry: HD9769.T4+
Team building: HD66+
Teams in the workplace: HD66+
Teamsters: HD8039.T2+
Teaseed oil industry: HD9490.5.T4+
Technical analysis
Finance: HG4529
Securities: HG4638
Technical assistance
Economic history: HC59.8+
Technocracy, History of
Economics: HB87
Technological innovations
Economic history: HC79.T4
Effect on employees: HD6331+
Personnel management:
HF5549.5.T33
Production: HD45
Sociology: HM846+
Technological unemployment:
HD6331+
Technology
Personnel management:
HF5549.5.T33
Selling: HF5439.T42
Sociology: HM846+
Technology and children: HQ784.T37
Technology and communism: HX543.5
Technology and socialism: HX543.5
Technology transfer (Economic history):
HC79.T4
Teen-agers: HQ793+
Teenage automobile drivers:
HE5620.J8
Teenage boys: HQ797
Teenage consumers: HF5415.332.Y66
Teenage girls: HQ798
Teenage marriage: HQ799.2.M3
Teenage mothers: HQ759.4
Teenage parents: HQ759.64
Teenagers: HQ793+
Assistance: HV1421+
Suicide: HV6546
Teenagers with visual disabilities
Assistance: HV1596.6

INDEX

- Tehuantepec Canal: HE534
 - Telecom hotels: HE7650
 - Telecommunication equipment
 - Business equipment: HF5541.T4
 - Telecommunication equipment industry: HD9696.T44+
 - Telecommunication industry: HE7601+
 - Advertising: HF6161.T33
 - Employees: HD8039.T24+
 - Telecommunication policy: HE7645
 - United States: HE7781
 - Telecommunications
 - Banking: HG1708.5
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.T4
 - Telecommunications devices for the deaf: HV2502.5
 - Telecommuting: HD2336.3+
 - Teleconferencing: HF5734.7
 - Telegraph: HE7601+
 - Telegraph codes
 - Telecommunications: HE7669+
 - Telegraphers: HD8039.T25+
 - Telemarketing: HF5415.1265
 - Telephone answering services industry: HD9999.T34+
 - Telephone apparatus
 - Selling: HF5439.T45
 - Telephone bill paying services: HG1712
 - Telephone cards: HE8784
 - Telephone companies
 - Advertising: HF6161.T35
 - Employees: HD8039.T3+
 - Telephone directories
 - Advertising method: HF6146.T4
 - Telephone equipment industry
 - Accounting: HF5686.T35
 - Telephone in business: HF5541.T4
 - Telephone industry: HE7601+, HE8701+
 - Accounting: HF5686.T35
 - Telephone selling: HF5438.3
 - Telephone supplies
 - Selling: HF5439.T45
 - Telephone supplies industry: HD9697.T45+
 - Accounting: HF5686.T35
 - Advertising: HF6161.T35
 - Telephone videoconferencing: HF5734.7
 - Teleshopping equipment industry: HD9696.T45+
 - Teletype: HE7742
 - Television
 - Child life: HQ784.T4
 - Police work: HV7936.T4
 - Television advertising: HF6146.T42
 - Television and family: HQ520
 - Television and older people: HQ1063.4
 - Television and youth: HQ799.2.T4
 - Television audiences: HE8700.65+
 - Television broadcasting
 - Accounting: HF5686.T36
 - Television equipment industries
 - Accounting: HF5686.R15
 - Television for the blind: HV1769
 - Television in management: HD30.34
 - Television in politics: HE8700.75+
 - Television industry: HD9696.T46+
 - Television program rating: HE8700.65+
 - Television station employees: HD8039.T38+
 - Television supplies industry: HD9696.T46+
 - Television viewers: HE8700.65+
- Tellers, Bank: HG1615.7.T4
 - Temperance beverages: HV5271
 - Temperance reform: HV5001+
 - Temperance reform and women: HV5203+
 - Temperature control equipment industry: HD9696.T48+
 - Temporary employees
 - Personnel management: HF5549.5.T4
 - Temporary employment: HD5854+
 - Temporary marriage: HQ803
 - Tenants' associations: HD7288.8+
 - Tender offers
 - Financial management: HG4028.T4
 - Tenement houses: HD7287.6.A3+
 - Cause of crime: HV6177
 - Tennessee Valley
 - Regional planning: HT392.5.T46

INDEX

- Tennis
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.T43
- Tequila industry: HD9394.6
- Terminally ill
 - Assistance: HV3000+
- Terra cotta industry: HD9607
- Terrorism: HV6430+
 - Child life: HQ784.T45
 - Investigation of: HV8079.T47
- Testing equipment industry: HD9706.7
- Testing for drug abuse: HV5823+
- Testing industry: HD9999.T45+
- Testing instruments industry: HD9706.7
- Tests, Employment: HF5549.5.E5
- Texas
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.T44
- Texas Instruments Professional
 - Computer: HF5548.4.T49
- Textile chemical industries
 - Employees: HD8039.C45+
- Textile chemicals industry:
 - HD9660.T48+
- Textile fabric industry: HD9869.F3+
- Textile fabrics
 - Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.T4
 - Selling: HF5439.T48
- Textile fibers industries: HD9850+
- Textile finishing agents industry:
 - HD9660.T48+
- Textile industry: HD9850+
 - Accounting: HF5686.T4
 - Business mathematics: HF5695.5.T4
 - Cost tables, etc.: HF5716.T3
 - Employees: HD8039.T4+
 - Telegraph codes: HE7677.T3
- Textile workers: HD8039.T4+
- Thanatology: HQ1073+
- Theater
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.T45
- Theater commercials: HF6146.T44
- Theater for the deaf: HV2508
- Theatrical telegraph codes: HE7677.T4
- Theatricals, Prison: HV8861
- Theft: HV6646+
- Theft, Automobile
 - Investigation: HV8079.A97
- Theft, Employee
 - Retail trade: HF5429.22
- Theft, industrial diamond
 - Investigation: HV8079.I53
- Theft insurance: HG9975+
- Theories
 - Sociology: HM479.2+
- Theory of constraints
 - Industrial management: HD69.T46
- Thieves
 - Biography: HV6653.A+
- Thimblemakers: HD8039.T52+
- Thin film industry: HD9999.T49+
- Thoroughbred IDOL-IV (Computer program): HF5548.4.T52
- Thread industry: HD9869.T5+
 - Silk textile industries: HD9929.T5+
- Threshing machine industry: HD9486+
- Thrift and saving: HQ784.S4
- Thrift institutions: HG2121+
- Thrift shops: HF5482.4
- TI CALC (Computer program):
 - HF5548.4.T53
- Tibetans
 - Refugee relief: HV640.5.T5
- Ticker symbols
 - Investment: HG4513.5
- Ticket brokers
 - Railroads: HE1971
 - Telegraph codes: HE7677.T5
- Ticket sales services industry:
 - HD9999.T52+
- Ticket scalping industry: HD9999.T52+
- Tickets (Railroads): HE1976
- Tidal power industry: HD9502.5.T53+
- Tiger's eye industry: HD9678.T52+
- Tile industry: HD9605
- Tile industry employees:
 - HD8039.T528+
- Tile layers: HD8039.T53+
- Timber industry: HD9750+
- Time
 - Sociology: HM656
- Time allocation surveys
 - Social history: HN49.T5
- Time and economic reactions
 - Mathematical economics: HB147

INDEX

- Time management
 - Industrial management: HD69.T54
 - Selling: HF5438.8.T54
- Time management surveys
 - Social history: HN49.T5
- Time-series analysis: HA30.3
- Time value of money
 - Banking: HG1626+
- Timekeeping
 - Personnel management:
 - HF5549.5.T54
- Timetables: HE1805
 - Banking: HG1634
 - Banks: HG1639
 - Local transit: HE4371
 - Railroads
 - United States: HE2727+
 - Shipping: HE8.9+
- Tin industry: HD9539.T5+
 - Cost tables, etc.: HF5716.T4
- Tin industry employees: HD8039.T55+
- Tin miners: HD8039.M7+
- Tinkers: HD8039.T57+
- Tinplate industry: HD9529.T6+
 - Employees: HD8039.M5+
- Tipping
 - Method of remuneration: HD4928.T5+
- Tire industry: HD9161.5.T57+
 - Advertising: HF6161.T55
- Tire industry workers: HD8039.T58+
- Tires
 - Criminal investigation: HV8077.5.T57
- Titanium dioxide industry:
 - HD9660.T58+
- Titanium industry: HD9539.T7+
- Tithes
 - Public finance
 - Revenue and taxation: HJ2281+
- Title insurance: HG9999+
- Tobacco
 - Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.T6
- Tobacco and minorities: HV5741
- Tobacco habit: HV5725+
- Tobacco industry: HD9130+
 - Accounting: HF5686.T6
 - Advertising: HF6161.T6
 - Cost tables, etc.: HF5716.T5
- Tobacco industry
 - Employees: HD8039.T6+
 - Telegraph codes: HE7677.T6
- Tobacco pipes: HD9970.5.P57+
 - Selling: HF5439.T55
- Tobacco use by drivers: HE5620.T63
- Tobacco workers: HD8039.T6+
- Toddlers (Child development): HQ774.5
- Toddy tappers
 - Employees: HD8039.T624+
- Tofu industry: HD9330.T68+
 - Accounting: HF5686.T62
 - Advertising: HF6161.T62
- Toilet paper industry: HD9839.T3+
- Toilet preparation industry:
 - HD9970.5.T65+
- Toilet training (Child development):
 - HQ770.5
- Tokelau: HC683.35
- Tōkyō Shōken Torihikijo: HG4596+
- Tokyo Stock Exchange: HG4596+
- Toleration
 - Social psychology: HM1271
- Toll roads: HE336.T64
- Tolls
 - Roads: HE336.T64
 - Transportation: HE196.9+
- Tomatillos industry: HD9259.T65+
- Tomato industry: HD9235.T6+
- Tomato industry employees:
 - HD8039.T63+
- Tomatoes, Canned (Grocery industries):
 - HD9330.T7+
- Toner industry: HD9802.4.T64+
- Tonnage fees
 - Taxation of shipping: HE588
- Tontine insurance policies: HG8817
- Tool and die industry: HD9703
- Tools
 - Criminal investigation: HV8077.5.T66
- Toothpaste industry
 - Advertising: HF6161.T626
- Tornado insurance: HG9968.8
- Tortilla industry: HD9330.T75+
- Tortilla industry employees:
 - HD8039.T635+
- Torture: HV8593+

INDEX

- Total quality management
 - Production: HD62.15
 - Tourist trade
 - Advertising: HF6161.T63
 - Employees: HD8039.T64+
 - Tourist trade employees: HE1960.T6
 - Tourists
 - Railroad passenger rates: HE1960.T6
 - Towel industry: HD9969.T67+
 - Town constables: HV7988+
 - Towns, New: HT169.55+
 - Toy balloon industry: HD9993.N68+
 - Toy industry: HD9993.T69+
 - Employees: HD8039.T67+
 - Toy makers: HD8039.T67+
 - Toys
 - Childhood: HQ784.T68
 - Selling: HF5439.T6
 - Tracers
 - Railroads: HE2345
 - Tracing
 - Railroads: HE2345
 - Trackmen: HD8039.R43+
 - Tractor industry: HD9710.4
 - Employees: HD8039.T69+
 - Trade adjustment assistance: HF1421
 - Trade agencies, International: HF1383+
 - Trade associations: HD2421+
 - Trade blocs
 - International economic relations:
HF1418.7
 - Trade-in housing: HD1395+
 - Trade journals (Advertising):
HF6121.T7
 - Trade ministries: HF71+
 - Trade regulation: HD3612
 - Trade routes: HE323+
 - Trade secrets: HD38.7
 - Trade-union banks: HG1968+
 - Trade unions: HD6350+
 - Police: HV7936.T7
 - Women: HD6079+
 - Trade-unions and radio: HD6490.R35+
 - Trade unions for government employees
 - Labor policy: HD8005+
 - Trade unions for social workers: HV46+
 - Trademarks
 - Banks: HG1616.T65
 - Trading advisors
 - Commodities: HG6046.5
 - Trading companies
 - Accounting: HF5686.T67
 - Exports: HF1416+
 - Trading stamps
 - Advertising method: HF6146.T7
 - Traffic
 - Railroads: HE1821+
 - Traffic accident investigation:
HV8079.55
 - Traffic accidents: HE5613.5+
 - Traffic accidents and drinking:
HE5620.D7+
 - Traffic assignment
 - Traffic engineering: HE336.T68
 - Traffic congestion: HE336.C64
 - Traffic control
 - Police duty: HV8079.5
 - Traffic control equipment industry:
HD9696.T7+
 - Traffic density
 - Traffic engineering: HE336.T7
 - Traffic engineering: HE331+
 - Traffic flow
 - Traffic engineering: HE336.T7
 - Traffic safety and wildlife: HE5620.W54
 - Traffic surveys: HE369+
 - Traffic violations: HV6422+
- Trailer industry: HD9710.38
- Train robbery: HV6646+
- Train station managers: HE1813
- Training
 - Guide dogs: HV1780.2+
- Training of employees: HF5549.5.T7
 - Banks: HG1615.7.T7
 - Sales personnel: HF5439.8
- Trainmen: HD8039.R45+
- Trainspotting: HE1036+
- Tramp shipping: HE566.T7
- Tramp steamers: HE566.T7
- Tramps: HV4480+
- Trans-national adoption: HV875.5
- Transaction costs
 - Welfare theory: HB846.3

INDEX

- Transducer industry: HD9697.T68+
 - Medical: HD9995.T73+
- Transfer and forwarding agents
 - Accounting: HF5686.F64
- Transfer of business assets
 - Accounting: HF5681.T73
- Transfer pricing: HD62.45
- Transfer taxes: HJ5801+
- Transfers
 - Rapid transit systems: HE4347
- Transgender discrimination: HQ77.96+
- Transgender people
 - Employment: HD6285+
- Transients' relief: HV696.T55
- Translating machines industry:
 - HD9696.T76+
- Transnational crime: HV6252+
- Transoceanic traffic
 - Airlines: HE9786
- Transphobia: HQ77.96+
- Transport workers: HD8039.T7+
- Transportation: HE1+
 - Accidents: HE194+
 - Accounting: HF5686.T7
 - Advertising of: HF6161.T67
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.T65
 - Safety: HE194+
 - Telegraph codes: HE7677.T75
- Transportation, Advertising via: HF5856
- Transportation and agriculture: HE149
- Transportation and community development: HE148
- Transportation equipment industry:
 - HD9709+
- Transportation geography: HE323+
- Transportation in exchange for advertising: HE1965
- Transportation insurance: HG9903+
- Transportation of animals: HV4733
- Transportation of older people:
 - HQ1063.5
- Transportation of people with disabilities: HV1568.6
- Transportation of people with mental disabilities: HV3005.5
- Transportation of people with physical disabilities: HV3022
- Transportation, Rural: HE315+
- Transportation, Use of animals for: HE153
- Transportation vehicles industry:
 - HD9709+
- Transporting of prisoners: HV8788+
- Transracial adoption: HV875.6
- Transsexual parents, Children of: HQ777.83
- Transsexualism: HQ77.7+
- Transvestism: HQ76.97+
- Travel
 - Gay men and lesbians: HQ75.25+
 - People with disabilities: HV1568.6
- Travel agents
 - Accounting: HF5686.T73
 - Malpractice insurance: HG8054.45
- Travel expenses
 - Method of remuneration: HD4928.T6+
- Travel programs, Workers': HD7790
- Travel time
 - Traffic engineering: HE336.T76
- Travel trailer industry: HD9710.38
- Traveler's aid: HV696.T7
- Travelers' checks: HG1693
- Travelers' insurance: HG9903+
- Traveling sales personnel
 - Business: HF5441+
 - Labor: HD8039.C65+
- Treadmills
 - Discipline of prisoners: HV8775
- Treason: HV6275
- Treasury
 - Great Britain: HJ1030
- Treasury and banks: HG1811+
- Treasury bills
 - United States: HG4931+
- Treasury Department
 - United States: HJ9803+
 - Public finance: HJ261+
- Trespassing
 - Railroads: HE1775+
- Tri-State region (N.Y., N.J., Conn.)
 - Regional planning: HT392.5.T7
- Trial marriage: HQ803
- Triangular stamps
 - Postage stamps: HE6184.T75

INDEX

- Triplets
 - Child rearing: HQ777.35
- Trophy industry: HD9993.T76+
- Tropical crops industry: HD9019.T76+
- Tropics
 - Alcoholism: HV5200
 - City planning: HT169.54
- Trout industry: HD9469.T76+
- TRS-80 computers: HF5548.4.T74
- TRS-80 Model 100 (Computer):
 - HF5548.4.T75
- Trucial States: HC415.36, H1 68.8, H2 135.5, H2a 135.5, H2b 135.5, H3 203, H4 271, H5 92.45, H6 155.45, H7 556, H8 566, H9 281.5, H9a 281.5, H10 693
- Truck drivers: HD8039.M795+
- Truck industry: HD9710.35
- Truck lanes
 - Traffic engineering: HE336.T79
- Truck system
 - Method of remuneration: HD4928.T7+
- Truck trailer industry: HD9710.38
- Truck trailers
 - Automotive transportation: HE5616
- Trucking: HE5601+
 - Selling: HF5439.T73
- Trucks
 - Selling: HF5439.M6
- Truffle industry: HD9235.T78+
- Trust companies: HG4301+
 - United States: HG4352
- Trust departments
 - Banks: HG4301+
- Trust funds: HG4324
- Trust services: HG4301+
- Trust Territory of the Pacific: HC681.5
- Trustees
 - Accounting: HF5686.T8
- Trusts: HD2758.5
- Trusts and communism: HX550.T7
- Trusts and estates
 - Income tax
 - United States: HJ4653.E7
- Tsunamis
 - Disaster relief: HV602+
- Tube industry
 - Accounting: HF5686.T85
- Tubes
 - Iron and steel industries:
 - HD9529.T82+
- Tufted textiles industry: HD9869.T8+
- Tugboats: HE566.T8
- Tugra
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.T84
- Tuna industry: HD9469.T8+
- Tung oil industry: HD9490.5.T85+
- Tungsten industry: HD9539.T8+
- Tunnels
 - Transportation: HE379+
- Turbine industry: HD9705.5.T87+
- Turkey industry: HD9437.5.T87+
- Turmeric industry: HD9211.T86+
- Turnover, Labor: HD5717+
- Turnover of employees: HF5549.5.T8
 - Banks: HG1615.7.T87
- Turnover tax: HJ5711+
- Turpentine industry: HD9769.T7+
 - Employees: HD8039.T8+
- Tuvalu: HC682.5
- Tweed industry: HD9909.T9+
- Twine industry: HD9869.T9+
- Twins
 - Child rearing: HQ777.35
- Twitter: HM743.T95
- Two-tier system (Wages):
 - HD4928.T93+
- Type founders: HD8039.T95+
- Typewriter industry: HD9802
 - Accounting: HF5686.T9
- Typewriters
 - Business equipment: HF5541.T9
 - Selling: HF5439.T9
- Typewritten documents
 - Identification: HV8075
- Typhoons
 - Disaster relief: HV635.5+

INDEX

U

- Ubangi-Shari: HC985, H1 86.2, H2 165.2, H2a 165.2, H2b 165.2, H3 253, H4 334, H5 125.3, H6 186, H7 707, H8 717, H10 867
- Ugliness in men: HQ1090.27
- Ukraine
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.U46
- Ultra-wideband devices industry: HD9696.U48+
- Ultrasonic diagnostic imaging equipment industry: HD9995.U45+
- Ultrasonic equipment industry: HD9705.5.U45+
- Ultrasonic lithotripsy equipment industry: HD9995.L56+
- Umbrella industry: HD9970.5.U53+
- Unaudited financial statements: HF5667.65
- Uncertainty
 - Economic theory: HB615
- Unclaimed mail: HE6149
 - United States: HE6449
- Uncles: HQ759.94
- Under-the-table employment: HD5859+
- Undercover operations (Police duty): HV8080.U5
- Underemployment: HD5709+
- Underground construction industry: HD9717.5.U53+
- Undertakers: HD8039.U5+
- Undertaking industry: HD9999.U5+
 - Accounting: HF5686.U54
- Underwater crime investigation
 - Police duty: HV8080.D54
- Underwear
 - Advertising: HF6161.U56
- Underwear industry: HD9969.U5+
- Undistributed profits
 - Income tax
 - United States: HJ4653.U46
- Unearned income
 - Income tax
 - United States: HJ4653.U5
- Unemployed: HD5707.5+
 - Labor market: HD5721+
- Unemployment: HD5707.5+
- Unemployment and inflation: HD5710+
- Unemployment insurance: HD7095+
- Unfinished furniture industry: HD9774.U54+
- Unfunded mandates
 - United States: HJ275.5
- Unicenter TNG (Computer file): HF5548.4.U48
- Uniform rank (Knights of Pythias): HS1281+
- Uniforms
 - Municipal police: HV8007
- Uniforms industry: HD9949
- Union label: HD6489+
- Unit trusts: HG4530
- United Arab Emirates: HC415.36
- United Arab Republic: H1 82.7, H2 161.7, H2a 161.7, H2b 161.7, H3 245.3, H4 326.3, H5 119, H6 182.6, H7 676, H8 686, H9 343, H9a 343, H10 836
- United Nations postal service: HE6246+
- United States
 - Economic conditions: HC101+
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.U54
 - United States Coast Guard
 - Customs: HJ6645+
 - United States Mint: HG451+
 - United States Park Police: HV8144.P37
 - United States Postal Service: HE6311+
- Unity
 - Sociology: HM717
- Universal Postal Union: HE6251+
- Universal statistics: HA154+
- UNIX: HF5548.4.U53
- Unlawful assemblies: HV6474+
- Unmarried couples: HQ803.5
- Unmarried fathers
 - Assistance: HV700.7
- Unmarried mothers: HQ998+
 - Assistance: HV700.5
 - Parenthood: HQ759.45
- Unmarried women: HQ800.2
- Unnecessary noises: HV6486+
- Upholsterers: HD8039.U6+
- Upholstery industry: HD9773+

INDEX

Upholstery industry
Employees: HD8039.U6+
Upper Volta: H1 87.4, H2 166.4, H2a 166.4, H2b 166.4, H3 255.7, H4 336.7, H5 127.5, H6 187.3, H7 718, H8 728, H9 364, H9a 364, H10 878
Upstart (Computer program):
HF5548.4.U65
Uranium industry: HD9539.U69+
Uranium industry employees:
HD8039.U7+
Urban ecology: HT241
Urban economics: HT321
Urban groups: HT101+
Urban homesteading: HD7289.4+
Urban land use: HD257, HD1391+
Urban police: HV7988+
Urban poor
Assistance: HV4023+
Urban population
Demography: HB2161+
Urban property: HD257
Real estate business: HD1391+
Urban railroads: HE3601+
Urban redevelopment: HT170+
Urban renewal: HT170+
Urban-rural migration
Demography: HB1956+
Urban sociology: HT101+
Urban transportation: HE305+
Urbanization: HT361+
Urea industry: HD9660.U72+
Urethane industry: HD9660.U73+
Urinary incontinence products industry:
HD9995.U74+
Urine testing for drug abuse: HV5823+
Urological equipment industry:
HD9995.U76+
Used boats
Selling: HF5439.B56
Used parts industry: HD9710.3
User charges
Revenue: HJ5309+
Austria: HJ5409.Z75
Canada: HJ5375.Z75
France: HJ5412.Z75
Great Britain: HJ5404.Z75

User charges
Revenue
Italy: HJ5422.Z75
Spain: HJ5434.Z75
Switzerland: HJ5437.Z75
United States: HJ5321.Z75
Taxation
Other countries: H36 1.Z75, H36a 1.Z75
Usury
Economic theory: HB551
Uterine mothers: HQ759.5
Utilities
Traffic engineering: HE336.U8
Utility (Economic theory): HB201+
Utility meter industry: HD9706.8
Utility trailer industry: HD9710.38
Utopian socialism: HX626+
Utopias: HX806+
Uxoricide: HV6542

V

Vacancies, Job: HD5710.5
Vacation homes: HD7289.2+
Vacations
Hours of labor: HD5260+
Vaccines industry: HD9675.V33+
Vacuum cleaners
Selling: HF5439.V3
Vacuum tubes industry: HD9696.V3+
Vagabondism: HV4480+
Valuation
Accounting: HF5681.V3
Banking: HG1707.7
Financial management: HG4028.V3
Industrial equipment: HD39.35
Land and real property taxes
United States: HJ4182.A22
Public utilities: HD2765
Railroads: HE1070.8+
Real estate: HD1387+
Value-added tax: HJ5711+
Value (Economic theory): HB201+
Values of stock: HG4636

INDEX

- Valves
 - Iron and steel industries:
HD9529.V3+
 - Van pools: HE5620.C3
 - Vanadium industry: HD9539.V36+
 - Vanaspati industry: HD9330.M37+
 - Vandalism: HV6666+
 - Juvenile offenders: HV9067.V2
 - Vanilla industry: HD9212.5.V34+
 - Vanuatu: HC685
 - Variable annuities
 - Life insurance: HG8790+
 - Variable life insurance policies:
HG8823
 - Variable speed drive industry:
HD9705.5.V37+
 - Varieties
 - Postage stamps: HE6184.V37
 - Variety stores: HF5460+
 - Varnish industry
 - Accounting: HF5686.V3
 - Veal industry: HD9433
 - Vegetables
 - Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.V4
 - Vegetables industry: HD9220+
 - Vehicles, Police: HV7936.V4
 - Vehicles, Transportation, industry:
HD9709+
 - Vehicular tunnels
 - Transportation: HE379+
 - Veliko Turnovo (Bulgaria)
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.V44
 - Venality in office: HV6306
 - Vending machines
 - Commerce: HF5483
 - Vending machines industry:
HD9999.V44+
 - Vending stands
 - Business: HF5457+
 - Veneer industry: HD9769.V4+
 - Cost tables, etc.: HF5716.V4
 - Venezuelan Sign Language:
HV2476.5.V46
 - Venison industry: HD9438.V4+
 - Ventilation and heating industry
 - Accounting: HF5686.H4
 - Ventilation industry: HD9683+
 - Venture capital: HG4751
 - Other countries: HG5151+
 - United States: HG4961+
 - Vertical integration
 - Corporations: HD2748+
 - Vertically rising aircraft
 - Air transportation: HE9770.V47
 - Veterinary medicine
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.V47
 - Veterinary supplies industry: HD9996
 - Victimology: HV6250+
 - Victims of crimes: HV6250+
 - Victoria, Queen of Great Britain
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.V53
 - Vicuña industry: HD9430
 - Video description for the blind: HV1769
 - Video games
 - Childhood: HQ784.V53
 - Video recordings for the hearing
impaired: HV2503
 - Video recordings industry:
HD9697.V54+
 - Video tapes
 - Advertising method: HF6146.V53
 - Video tapes industry: HD9697.V54+
 - Videoconferencing: HF5734.7
 - Videodisc industry: HD9696.V52+
 - Videodiscs industry: HD9697.V54+
 - Videotape recorder industry:
HD9696.V53+
- Vietnamese
 - Refugee relief: HV640.5.V5
 - Village renewal: HT435+
 - Vinegar industry: HD9330.V55+
 - Vineyard laborers: HD8039.V5+
 - Vintners: HD8039.V5+
 - Vinyl chloride industry: HD9662.P6+
 - Violence
 - Child life: HQ784.V55
 - Collective behavior: HM886
 - Social psychology: HM1116+
 - Workplace: HF5549.5.E43
 - Violence and youth: HQ799.2.V56
 - Violence, Prison: HV9025
 - VIP Professional (Computer program):
HF5548.4.V55

INDEX

- Virtual reality in management:
 - HD30.2122
 - Visible speech: HV2490
 - VisiCalc (Computer program):
 - HF5548.4.V57
 - VisiSeries (Computer program):
 - HF5548.4.V59
 - Visitors' taxes: HJ9123
 - Visits (Prisons): HV8884
 - Visual sociology: HM500
 - Vital events: HB848+
 - Vital records
 - Statistics: HA38+
 - Vital statistics
 - By region or country: HA175+
 - Vitamin industry: HD9675.V5+
 - Viticulture: HD9370+
 - Vocational guidance
 - Advertising: HF5828.4
 - General: HF5381+
 - Marketing: HF5415.35
 - Retail trade: HF5429.29
 - Vocational guidance for gays:
 - HF5382.68+
 - Vocational guidance for overseas employees: HF5382.55+
 - Vocational guidance for people with disabilities: HV1568.5
 - Vocational guidance for women:
 - HF5382.6+
 - Vocational interests: HF5381.5
 - Vocational qualifications: HF5381.6
 - Vocational rehabilitation
 - Labor: HD7255.A2+
 - Vocational training
 - People with mental disabilities:
 - HV3005
 - Vodka industry: HD9394.7
 - Voice analysis of psychological stress
 - Detection of lying: HV8078.5.V65
 - Voice (Investigation of crimes):
 - HV8073.5
 - Voice stress analysis: HV8078.5.V65
 - Volcanoes
 - Disaster relief: HV638.5
 - Volleyball
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.V64
 - Voluntarism
 - Children: HQ784.V64
 - Social history: HN49.V64
 - Social work: HV40.42
 - Voting
 - Labor union elections: HD6490.E4+
 - Voting, Illegal: HV6316
 - Voting machines industry:
 - HD9999.V66+
 - Vouchers (Accounting): HF5681.V7
 - VP-expert (Computer program):
 - HF5548.4.V63
 - VP-Planner (Computer program):
 - HF5548.4.V64
 - VP-Planner plus (Computer program):
 - HF5548.4.V65
 - Vsesoiuznyi leninskii kommunisticheskii soiuz molodezhi
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.V8
 - Vu-Calc: HF5548.4.V82
- W
- Wage payment systems: HD4926+
 - Wage-price policy
 - Economic history: HC79.W24
 - Wage tables
 - Business mathematics: HF5705+
 - Wage tables, Comparative
 - Labor: HD4961
 - Wages: HD4909+
 - Accounting: HF5681.W3
 - Women: HD6061+
 - Wages and labor productivity: HD4945+
 - Wages for night work: HD5113+
 - Wages of government business enterprise employees: HD4938+
 - Wagon industry: HD9709.5
 - Telegraph codes: HE7677.W2
 - Waiters: HD8039.H8+
 - Wales: H1 44
 - Wall inscriptions (Prisons): HV6097
 - Wall Street: HG4571+
 - Wallis Islands: HC685.7
 - Wallpaper industry: HD9843
 - Cost tables, etc.: HF5716.W3
 - Telegraph codes: HE7677.W3

INDEX

- Walnut industry: HD9259.W26+
- Want ads: HF6125+
- War
 - Child life: HQ784.W3
 - Disaster relief: HV639
 - Economic aspects: HC79.D4
- War and communism: HX545
- War and crime: HV6189
- War and socialism: HX545
- War and sociology: HM554
- War and youth: HQ799.2.W37
- War damage compensation (Insurance): HG8055
- War, Labor in time of: HD4905.5+
- War risks (Insurance): HG8055
 - Accident insurance: HG9323
 - Fire Insurance: HG9731.W3
 - Life insurance: HG8811
 - Marine insurance: HE966
- War tax stamps (Postage stamps): HE6184.W25
- Wardens
 - United States: HV9470
- Warehouses
 - Accounting: HF5686.W2
- Warehouses industry: HF5484+
- Warrants, Stock
 - Finance: HG4028.S82
- Washing machine industry: HD9971.5.W37+
- Washington, George
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.W3
- Waste
 - Economic history: HC79.W3
 - Mints: HG329
 - Production: HD62
- Waste lands: HD1665+
- Waste paper industry: HD9839.W3+
- Waste products industry: HD9975
- Waste trade
 - Telegraph codes: HE7677.W4
- Watch industry: HD9999.C58+
 - Accounting: HF5686.C43
- Watches
 - Selling: HF5439.W3
- Watchmakers: HD8039.W2+
- Watchmen: HV8290+
- Water bed industry: HD9971.5.W38+
- Water buffalo industry: HD9438.W38+
- Water jet cutting equipment industry: HD9705.5.W37+
- Water pollution
 - Economic history: HC79.W32
- Water pollution control industry: HD9718.5.W36+
- Water purification chemicals industry: HD9718.5.W37+
- Water purification equipment industry: HD9718.5.W38+
- Water resources development
 - Accounting: HF5686.W3
 - Agricultural lands: HD1690+
- Water resources shared by the United States and Canada: HD1694.A2
- Water resources shared by the United States and Mexico: HD1694.A3
- Water-soluble polymers industry: HD9662.W36+
- Water supply equipment industry: HD9718.5.W39+
- Water taxis: HE5751+
- Water transportation: HE380.8+
- Water utilities: HD4456+
- Watercraft
 - Police duty: HV8080.W38
- Watermarks (Postage stamps): HE6184.W3
- Watermelon industry: HD9259.W35+
- Waterways: HE380.8+
- Waterways and railroads: HE1049
- Waterworks: HD4456+
 - Accounting: HF5686.W3
 - Employees: HD8039.W23+
- Waxes industry
 - Agricultural industries: HD9490+
- Wealth
 - Economic history: HC79.W4
 - Economic theory: HB251
- Weapons
 - Identification of: HV8077+
- Weapons and tactics units, Special: HV8080.S64
- Weapons industry: HD9743+

INDEX

- Weapons industry employees:
HD8039.M9+
- Weather derivatives: HG6052
- Weavers: HD8039.T4+
- Web site development industry:
HD9696.82
- WebSphere
 - Electronic commerce:
HF5548.323.W43
- Wedding ceremonies: HQ745
- Wedding forms: HQ745
- Wedding photographs
 - Selling: HF5439.W4
- Wedding planning: HQ745
- Wedding supplies and services:
HD9999.W37+
- Weekly letters to the human race:
HX1.A175
- Weighing instruments industry:
HD9706.2
- Weight loss preparations industry:
HD9675.W44+
- Weight, Marking of
 - Shipment of goods: HF5773.W4
- Weights and measures
 - Business mathematics: HF5711+
- Welders: HD8039.W4+
- Welding equipment industry:
HD9697.W43+
- Welfare economics: HB99.3
- Welfare funds
 - Labor unions: HD6490.W38+
- Welfare recipients
 - Income tax
 - United States: HJ4653.W44
- Welfare theory: HB846+
- Welfare work
 - Industrial hygiene: HD7260+
 - Labor unions: HD6490.W4+
- West Africa: HC1000+
- West Germany: HC281+, H1 49, H2 95+, H2a 95, H2b 95+, H3 142+, H4 189+, H5 57+, H6 75+, H7 351+, H8 341+, H9 171+, H9a 171+, H10 491+, H18 13.1+, H19 4.1+
- West India Company
 - Netherlands: HF483.W59+
- West Indies: HC151+
- West (U.S.)
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.W47
- Western Hemisphere: H1 1, H2 1, H2b 1, H3 1+, H4 1+, H5 1, H6 1
 - Economic conditions: HC94+
- Western Sahara: HC1085
- Wetland mitigation banking
 - Agricultural economics: HD1681+
- Wetlands
 - Agricultural economics: HD1681+
- Wharves
 - Transportation: HE550+
- Wheat
 - Cost tables, etc.: HF5716.G7
 - Freight: HE199.5.W5+
 - Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.W5
 - Shipping: HE595.W54
 - Speculation: HG6047.W5
- Wheat trade: HD9049.W3+,
HD9049.W4
- Wheel, Breaking on the: HV8561
- Wheelchair industry: HD9995.W54+
- Wheelwrights: HD8039.C33+
- Whip makers: HD8039.W48+
- Whipping post: HV8619
- Whiskey industry: HD9395
- White collar crimes: HV6763+
 - Investigation of: HV8079.W47
- White-collar workers: HD8039.M39+
- White cross: HQ295
- White goods (Dry goods) industry:
HD9969.H83+
- Wholesale trade: HF5419+
 - Accounting: HF5686.W6
- Wicker furniture industry:
HD9774.W53+
- Wide area networks industry: HD9696.8
- Widowers: HQ1058+
- Widowhood: HQ1058+
- Widows: HQ1058+
- Widows' pensions: HV697+
- Wiener Börse: HG4591+
- Wife abuse: HV6626+
 - Investigation of: HV8079.S67
- Wife battering: HV6626+
- Wife beating: HV6626+

INDEX

- Wild rice industry: HD9068
- Wildcat strikes: HD5311
- Wildlife and traffic safety: HE5620.W54
- Wildlife crimes: HV6410+
 - Investigation of: HV8079.W58
- Willingness to pay
 - Marketing research: HF5415.349
- Wilson tariff: HF1755
- Wind power industry: HD9502.5.W55+
- Window cleaners: HD8039.W49+
- Window industry: HD9715.9.W55+
- Window shade industry:
 - HD9971.5.W56+
- Windows
 - Cost tables, etc.: HF5716.S2
- Windstorm insurance: HG9968.8
- Wine
 - Selling: HF5439.W5
 - Temperance: HV5271
- Wine industries
 - Accounting: HF5686.W65
- Wine industry: HD9370+
 - Advertising: HF6161.W65
 - Employees: HD8039.V5+
 - Telegraph codes: HE7677.W6
- Wines, Communion: HV5184
- Wingz (Computer program):
 - HF5548.4.W55
- Winter resorts
 - Accounting: HF5686.W68
- Wire industry: HD9529.W5+
 - Cost tables, etc.: HF5716.W5
- Wire netting
 - Iron and steel industries:
 - HD9529.W58+
- Wireless telegraph
 - Economics: HE8660+
- Wireless telephone industry: HE9713+
- Withholding tax
 - Income tax
 - United States: HJ4653.W57
- Wives: HQ759+
- Wollastonite industry: HD9585.W64+
- Woman-man relationships: HQ801+
- Womanism: HQ1197
- Women: HQ1101+
 - Advertising: HF5827.93
- Women
 - Assistance: HV1442+
 - Communist countries: HQ1870.8
 - Developing countries: HQ1870.9
 - Employment: HD6050+
 - Income tax
 - United States: HJ4653.W65
 - Labor: HD6050+
 - Life insurance: HG8801
 - On postage stamps: HE6183.W6
 - Sexual behavior: HQ29
 - Sexual instruction: HQ46
 - Substance abuse: HV4999.W65
 - Suicide: HV6545.9
 - Victims of crimes: HV6250.4.W65
- Women agricultural laborers: HD6077+
- Women and alcohol: HV5137
- Women and communism: HX546
- Women and drugs: HV5824.W6
- Women and socialism: HX546
- Women and temperance reform:
 - HV5203+
- Women and the state: HQ1236+
- Women and tobacco: HV5746
- Women and transportation: HQ1399.5
- Women artisans: HD6069+
- Women college graduates
 - Employment: HD6053.5+
- Women consumers: HF5415.332.W66
- Women domestics: HD6072+
- Women executives: HD6054.3+
- Women factory workers: HD6068+
- Women household employees:
 - HD6072+
- Women in art: HQ1389
- Women in cooperative societies:
 - HD3423+
- Women in development: HQ1240+
- Women in masonry: HS851+
- Women in public life: HQ1390+
- Women in public service: HQ1390+
- Women in science and the arts:
 - HQ1397
- Women in the professions: HD6054+
- Women, Lodging houses for
 - Labor: HD7288.5+
- Women murderers: HV6517

INDEX

- Women prisoners: HV8738+
- Women professionals: HD6054+
- Women sales personnel: HF5439.25+
- Women, Self-employed: HD6072.5+
- Women serial murderers: HV6517
- Women social workers: HV40.46
- Women with disabilities:
 - HV1569.3.W65
- Women with mental disabilities:
 - HV3009.5.W65
- Women with physical disabilities
 - Assistance: HV3021.W66
- Women's clothing industry: HD9940+
 - Advertising: HF6161.C44
- Women's clubs: HQ1871+
- Women's cooperative guilds: HD3423+
- Women's exchanges
 - Labor: HD6076
- Women's prisons: HV8738+
- Women's rights: HQ1236+
- Women's shelters
 - Assistance: HV1443.5
- Women's studies: HQ1180+
- Wood
 - Transportation: HE5621.85+
- Wood carvers: HD8039.W5+
- Wood-carving industry: HD9774.W65+
- Wood chips industry: HD9769.W38+
- Wood floor industry: HD9769.W4+
- Wood products
 - Cost tables, etc.: HF5716.L8
 - Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.W6
- Wood-pulp industry workers:
 - HD8039.W55+
- Wood-using industries
 - Accounting: HF5686.W8
- Wooden box industry: HD9769.W45+
- Wooden flooring industry: HD9769.F6+
- Woodpulp industry: HD9769.W5+
- Woodworkers: HD8039.W6+
- Woodworking industries: HD9773+
 - Employees: HD8039.W5+
- Woodworking mills (Fire insurance):
 - HG9731.W6
- Wool
 - Railroad freight traffic: HE2321.W65
 - Speculation: HG6047.W6
- Wool industry: HD9890+
 - Accounting: HF5686.T4
 - Employees: HD8039.T4+
 - Telegraph codes: HE7677.W9
- Woolen goods industry: HD9890+
 - Cost tables, etc.: HF5716.W6
- Word-of-mouth advertising: HF5827.95
- Word processing equipment:
 - HF5548.115
- Word processing equipment industry:
 - HD9801.7
- WordPerfect Office 2000 (Computer program): HF5548.4.W65
- WordPerfect Office (Computer program): HF5548.4.W64
- Words & Figures (Computer program):
 - HF5548.4.W66
- Work
 - Children's attitude toward: HQ784.W6
- Work and family: HD4904.25
- Work boats: HE566.W6
- Work clothes industry: HD9949.5
- Work ethic
 - Labor: HD4905+
- Work groups
 - Management: HD66+
- Work measurement
 - Banking: HG1616.W6
- Work relief: HV69+
- Work schedules
 - Labor: HD5106+
- Work sharing: HD5110.5+
- Workers
 - Fares
 - Local transit: HE4345.W7
- Workers' associations: HD6350+
- Workers' compensation: HD7103.6+
- Workflow
 - Industrial management: HD62.17
- Workflow management systems
 - Industrial management: HD62.17
- Workhouses: HV8748+
- Working capital
 - Corporation finance: HG4028.W65
- Working class
 - Suicide: HV6545.33

INDEX

- Working class and alcoholism:
 HV5115+
- Working class, Political activity of the:
 HD8031+
- Working class women
 Employment: HD6050+
- Working man's advocate, The:
 HX1.A16
- Working mothers: HQ759.48
- Working mothers, Children of (Child
 development): HQ777.6
- Workingmen
 Railroad passenger rates:
 HE1960.W7
- Workingmen's gardens: HD1519.A+
- Works councils: HD5650+
- Workslate (Computer): HF5548.4.W67
- World Bank: HG3881.5.W57
- World Trade Organization: HF1385
- World War, 1914-1918
 Economic conditions: HC56
- World War, 1939-1945
 Economic conditions: HC58
 On postage stamps: HE6183.W67
- World War I
 Economic history: HC106.2
- Wound treatment equipment industry:
 HD9995.W68+
- Wreckers: HD8039.W8+
- Writing, Police: HV7936.R53
- Writing, Proposal, in business:
 HF5718.5
- Wrong-way driving
 Automotive transportation:
 HE5620.W75
- WYSIWYG (Computer file):
 HF5548.4.W95
- X
- XBRL (Computer program language):
 HF5548.5.X25
- XENIX: HF5548.4.X45
- Y
- Yams industry: HD9235.S9+
- Yard sales: HF5482.3
- Yarn
 Telegraph codes: HE7677.Y2
 Wool textile industries: HD9909.Y28+
- Yeast industry: HD9330.Y4+
- Yemen: HC415.34
- Yogurt industry: HD9283.7
- Yolngu Sign Language: HV2476.5.Y65
- York rite (Freemasonry): HS701+
- Young adults
 Assistance: HV1421+
 Sexual behavior: HQ27+
- Young consumers: HF5415.332.Y66
- Young men: HQ799.6
- Young men and drugs: HV5824.Y67
- Young men and women: HQ799.5+
- Young women
 Assistance: HV1425
 Employment: HD6055.5+
- Young women and men: HQ799.5+
- Youngest children
 Child development: HQ777.25
- Youth: HQ793+
 Assistance: HV1421+
 Employment: HD6270+
 Homosexuality: HQ76.27.Y68
 Substance abuse: HV4999.Y68
 Suicide: HV6546
 Victims of crimes: HV6250.4.Y68
- Youth and alcohol: HV5135
- Youth and drugs: HV5824.Y68
- Youth and socialism: HX547
- Youth and war: HQ799.2.W37
- Youth clubs and societies: HS3250+
- Youth labor
 Labor unions: HD6490.Y65+
- Youth movement
 Modern social history: HN19
- Youth with disabilities: HV1569.3.Y68
- Yucca industry: HD9769.Y8+
- Z
- Zaire: HC955
- Zambia: HC915

INDEX

Zanzibar: HC885, H1 83.9, H2 162.9,
H2a 162.9, H2b 162.9, H3 248, H4
329, H5 121.3, H6 183.8, H7 687, H8
697, H9 348.5, H9a 348.5, H10 847
Economic history: HC885
Zeolite industry: HD9585.Z46+
Zero-base budgeting: HJ2033+
Zero coupon securities: HG4651.2
Zimbabwe: HC910
Zimbabwean Sign Language:
HV2476.5.Z55
Zinc industry: HD9539.Z49+
Zinc oxide industry: HD9660.Z5+
Zionism
On postage stamps: HE6183.Z56
Zip code directories (United States):
HE6368
Zippers (Dry goods industry):
HD9969.Z5+
Zirconium industry: HD9539.Z65+
Zone system (Railroads): HE1957
Zoning
City planning: HT169.6+
Land use: HD1393.6+
United States: HD260
Zoning economics
Land use: HD1393.6+
United States: HD260